

TEXAS TECH FOOTBALL

2019 MEDIA GUIDE


TEXAS TECH
9
1
53
79
70
56



2019 TEXAS TECH FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

Texas Tech University Athletics Communications

Summer 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS



SEASON PREVIEW

Quick Facts	3
Numerical Roster	4-5
Alphabetical Roster	6-7
Roster Breakdown	8-9
Preseason Notes	10-12

THE RED RAIDERS

Player Biographies	14-40
Newcomers	41-50

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Matt Wells	52-55
Assistant Coaches	56-65
Support Staff	66-73
Sports Medicine	74

2018 SEASON REVIEW

Notes and Standings	76-77
Season Results	78
Offensive/Special Teams Individual Statistics	78-79
Defensive Individual Statistics	80
Game-By-Game Comparisons	81
Game-By-Game Starters/Career Starts	82
Game-By-Game Individual Statistics	83-84
Scoring Drives	85
Miscellaneous Stats	86
Longest Plays	87
Superlatives	88
Game Recaps	89-100

HISTORY & TRADITION

Coaching Records	102-103
Assistant Coaches	104
Year-by-Year Results	105-113
Series Records	114
Bowl History/Records	115-116
Texas Tech in the National Rankings	117-118
Miscellaneous Records	119-120
All-Time Letterwinners	121-130
College Football Hall of Fame	131
All-Americans	132-133
All-Big 12 Conference	134-136
All-Southwest Conference	137
All-Border Conference	138
Academic All-Conference	138-139
National Awards	140
Texas Tech Ring of Honor	141
Team Awards	142-143
All-Star Games	144-145
Red Raiders In The NFL	146-149
Red Raiders In The NFL Draft	150-151
Red Raiders in the Super Bowl	152
Texas Tech Hall of Fame	153-155
Texas Tech Hall of Honor	155

RECORD BOOK

Passing Records	158-159
Rushing Records	160-161
Receiving Records	162-163
Total Offense Records	164
All-Purpose Yards Records	165
Scoring Records	166-167
Defense Records	168
Kick Return Records	169
Punting Records	170
Punt Return Records	171
Team Records	172-173
Year-by-Year Leaders	174-176
Year-by-Year Stats	177-180
Jones AT&T Stadium Records	181-182

MEDIA INFORMATION

Texas Tech Athletics Communications/Media Information	184-185
Texas Tech Sports Network	186
Jones AT&T Stadium Map	187
University Administration	188-191
Texas Tech University	192-194

CREDITS

Editor: Matt Dowdy

Editorial Assistance: Preston Jordan, Ty Parker

Cover Design: Wes Peters

Photography: Michael Strong, Norvelle Kennedy, Derrick Spencer, Logan Hawk

Brandon Brieger, Elise Bressler, Elizabeth Hertel, Evan Triplett, USA Today

Texas Tech Office of Communications and Marketing, NFL Teams.

TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS MISSION STATEMENT

To Educate, Serve and Grow Fearless Champions

RED RAIDERS AT A GLANCE

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

Location	Lubbock, Texas
Founded	1923
Enrollment	38,209
Chancellor	Dr. Tedd Mitchell
President	Dr. Lawrence Schovanec
Director of Athletics	Kirby Hocutt
Faculty Athletics Representative	Brian Shannon
NCAA Affiliation	Divison I
Athletics Conference	Big 12 (Charter Member)
Nickname	Red Raiders
Official Mascot	Masked Rider (horse and rider)
Unofficial Mascot	Raider Red (cartoon figure)
Colors	Scarlet (PMS 485c) & Black (Process Black)
Stadium (capacity)	Jones AT&T Stadium (60,454)
Stadium Luxury Suites	85
Stadium Club Seats	1,644
Stadium Surface	FieldTurf (installed 2017)
Band	Goin' Band From Raiderland (400 members)

TEAM INFORMATION

2018 Record/Big 12 Finish	5-7, 3-6/T-7th
Offensive Scheme	Spread
Defensive Scheme	Multiple
First Year of Football	1925
All-Time Record	565-450-32 (94 Seasons)
All-Time Conference Record	270-238-10
Conference Championships	11
Big 12 Division Championships (Last)	1 (South-2008)
Bowl Appearances (Record)	38 (14-23-1)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach	Matt Wells
First Year At Tech	2019
Record At Tech	First Season
Big 12 Record	First Season
Career Record	44-34 (Six Seasons)
Assoc. HC/Special Teams/Asst. OL	Mark Tommerdahl (First Season)
Offensive Coordinator: Quarterbacks	David Yost (First Season)
Defensive Coordinator: Linebackers	Keith Patterson (First Season)
Assistant Coach: Cornerbacks	Julius Brown (First Season)
Assistant Coach: Safeties	Kerry Cooks (First Season)
Assistant Coach: Offensive Line	Steve Farmer (First Season)
Assistant Coach: Outside Receivers	Joel Filani (First Season)
Assistant Coach: Defensive Line	Paul Randolph (First Season)
Assistant Coach: Running Backs	DeAndre Smith (First Season)
Assistant Coach: Tight Ends/Inside Receivers	Luke Wells (First Season)
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach	Dave Scholz (First Season)
Associate Strength & Conditioning Coach	Joey Bergles (First Season)
Associate Strength & Conditioning Coach	Brandon Howard (First Season)
Associate Strength & Conditioning Coach	Derek Owings (First Season)
Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach	Jason Wooding (First Season)
Chief of Staff	Antonio Huffman (First Season)
Director of Operations	Tommy McVay (23rd Season)
Associate A.D./Player Development & S-A Services	Troy Kema (First Season)
Director of Player Personnel	Aaron Burks (First Season)
Director of Recruiting	Preston Pehrson (First Season)
Director of On-Campus Recruiting	Christina DeRuyter (First Season)
Offensive Graduate Assistant	John Cannova (First Season)
Offensive Graduate Assistant	Chuckie Keeton (First Season)
Defensive Graduate Assistant	Skyler Cassity (Third Season)
Defensive Graduate Assistant	Michael O'Guin (First Season)
Offensive Quality Control	Diego Ortiz (Second Season)
Offensive Quality Control	Justin Udy (First Season)
Defensive Quality Control	Conor Dubin (First Season)
Special Teams Quality Control	Bradley Northnagel (First Season)

RETURNING STATISTICAL LEADERS

PASSING

	Comp.	Att.	Yards	Pct.	TD	INT	Avg./G	Effic.
Alan Bowman	227	327	2,638	69.4	17	7	329.8	150.1
Jett Duffey	104	154	1,221	67.5	8	6	152.6	143.5

RUSHING

	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds./Gm	Long
Jeff Duffey	79	369	4.7	4	46.1	38
Ta'Zhawn Henry	86	341	4.0	8	31.0	23
SaRodorick Thompson	25	105	4.2	3	26.2	21

RECEIVING

	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds./Gm	Long
T.J. Vasher	54	687	12.7	7	62.5	37
Seth Collins	32	317	9.9	1	26.4	32
KeSean Carter	26	238	9.2	1	19.8	25

TACKLES

	Solo	Assist	Total	TFL	Sacks	INT	PBU	FF	FR
Jordyn Brooks	43	41	84	7.5-36	3.0-27	1	1	0	0
Riko Jeffers	40	31	71	7.0-30	2.0-18	0	1	2	1
Broderick Washington	19	22	41	7.0-29	3.0-22	0	0	0	0



▲ BRODERICK WASHINGTON JR.

RED RAIDERS BY THE NUMBERS

Lettermen Returning From 2018	42
Lettermen Lost From 2018	30
Newcomers	43

STARTERS RETURNING FOR 2019

Offensive Starters Returning (7)	Offensive Starters Lost (4)
OL Madison Akamnonu (27)	WR Ja'Deion High (14)
OL Jack Anderson (25)	OL Paul Stawarz (31)
QB Alan Bowman (7)	RB Da'Leon Ward (10)
OL Travis Bruffy (22)	WR Antoine Wesley (13)
RB Ta'Zhawn Henry (5)	--
OL Terence Steele (37)	--
WR T.J. Vasher (14)	--

Defensive Starters Returning (6)	Defensive Starters Lost (5)
LB Jordyn Brooks	LB Dakota Allen (29)
DB Douglas Coleman III	DB John Bonney (8) /Vaughnte Dorsey (18)
DB DaMarcus Fields	LB Kolin Hill (30)
DL Eli Howard	DB Jah'Shawn Johnson (45)
DB Desmon Smith	DL Joseph Wallace (7)
DL Broderick Washington Jr.	--

Career starts listed in paranthesis next to each student-athlete.

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
1	Jordyn Brooks	LB	6-1	245	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Stratford
2	RJ Turner	WR	6-2	205	Sr-TR	Natchitoches, La./Central/Louisiana-Monroe
3	Douglas Coleman III	DB	6-1	195	Sr-3L	Zachary, La./Zachary
3	Xavier Martin	WR	6-0	185	So-SQ	Cibolo, Texas/Steele
4	Desmon Smith	DB	6-2	195	Sr-3L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
5	Armand Shyne	RB	5-11	210	Sr-TR	Oakland, Calif./Skyline/Utah
6	Riko Jeffers	LB	6-2	240	Jr-2L	Garland, Texas/Sasche
7	Jett Duffey	QB	6-1	200	Jr-2L	Mansfield, Texas/Lake Ridge
7	Adrian Frye	DB	6-0	190	So-1L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
8	Maverick McIvor	QB	6-3	195	Fr-HS	San Angelo, Texas/Central
8	Zech McPhearson	DB	5-11	190	Jr-TR	Columbia, Md./Riverdale Baptist/Penn State
9	T.J. Vasher	WR	6-6	200	Jr-2L	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
10	Alan Bowman	Qb	6-3	210	So-1L	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
10	Jonathan Garibay	PK	6-0	200	Jr-TR	Rubidoux, Calif./Rubidoux/Riverside City College
11	Donta Thompson	TE	6-5	240	Sr-3L	Ennis, Texas/Ennis
12	Quincy Addison	DB	6-1	180	So-1L	Angleton, Texas/Angleton
13	McLane Mannix	WR	5-10	195	Jr-TR	Midland,Texas/Midland/Nevada
14	Alante Brown	RB	5-10	185	Fr-HS	Chicago, Ill./Simeon
15	Travis Koontz	TE	6-5	260	Jr-TR	Austintown, Ohio/Boardman/Ventura C.C.
16	Thomas Leggett	DB	6-0	195	Jr-1L	Navarre, Fla./Allan Hancock College
17	John Davis Jr.	DB	6-1	185	So-1L	Euless, Texas/Trinity
17	Jackson Tyner	QB	6-5	240	Sr-TR	Edgewood, Texas/Edgewood/Rice
18	Cameron Cantrell	WR	6-1	180	Fr-HS	Whitehouse, Texas/Whitehouse
18	Christian Taylor	LB	6-1	225	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Jersey Vilage
19	Dequanteous Watts	DB	6-2	175	Fr-HS	Atlanta, Ga./Maynard Jackson
20	Kosi Eldridge	LB	6-1	215	So-TR	Denton, Texas/Denton Ryan/Kilgore J.C.
21	Evan Rambo	LB	6-4	210	Jr-TR	Los Angeles, Calif./La Salle/Cal
22	Seth Collins	WR	6-3	195	Sr-1L	San Diego, Calif./Granite Hills/Oregon State
23	DaMarcus Fields	DB	6-0	200	Jr-2L	Taylor, Texas/Taylor
24	Adam Beck	DB	6-2	200	So-SQ	Richmond, Texas/George Ranch/Minnesota
24	Xavier White	WR	5-11	185	So-TR	Lubbock, Texas/Monterey/Dodge City C.C.
25	Dadrion Taylor	DB	5-11	170	Fr-HS	Oklahoma City, Okla./Carl Albert
26	Ta'Zhawn Henry	RB	5-7	180	So-1L	Houston, Texas/Lamar
27	Alex Hogan	DB	5-11	170	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/Lamar
28	Darien Boyd	DB	5-11	190	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
28	SaRodorick Thompson	RB	6-0	205	Fr-RS	Irving, Texas/Ranchview
29	Devyn Butler	DB	5-10	180	Fr-HS	Allen, Texas/Allen
29	Kendell Jimerson	RB	5-10	170	Fr-RS	Rockwall, Texas/Rockwall Heath
30	Cole Boyd	DB	6-3	195	Fr-HS	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
30	Jax Welch	RB	5-9	185	Jr-2L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
31	Austin McNamara	PK	6-4	185	Fr-HS	Gilbert, Ariz./Highland
31	Dax Neece	WR	6-2	195	Fr-RS	Albany, Texas/Albany
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB	5-11	205	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
33	Brayden Stringer	LB	6-2	220	Jr-2L	Cypress, Texas/Cypress Ranch
34	Bryce Robinson	LB	6-0	235	Fr-HS	Sachse, Texas/Sachse
35	Patrick Curley	LB	6-2	225	Fr-RS	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
35	Mark Richardson	WR	6-0	190	So-SQ	Allen,Texas/Allen
36	Jake Kirkpatrick	DB	5-11	190	Fr-RS	Lubbock, Texas/Cooper
36	Trey Wolff	PK	6-4	195	Fr-RS	Spring, Texas/Klein
37	Xavier Benson	LB	6-3	210	Fr-RS	Texarkana, Texas/Pleasant Grove
37	Chux Nwabuko III	RB	5-6	150	Fr-HS	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
38	Jett Whitfield	DB	5-11	195	Fr-HS	New Deal, Texas/New Deal
39	Michael Nelson	LB	5-11	205	So-SQ	San Antonio, Texas/Brandeis
40	Connor Killian	TE	6-2	235	Jr-1L	Keller, Texas/Keller
41	Tyler Carr	TE	6-4	245	So-1L	Amarillo, Texas/Canadian
42	John Berard	DS	6-3	255	So-TR	Annapolis, Md./Dematha/City College of San Francisco
43	Malik Essilfie	DL	6-3	270	Sr-SQ	Houston, Texas/Mayde Creek/Henderson State
45	Quinton Williams	DL	6-5	230	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/Clear Lake
46	Hayden Hood	LS	6-0	190	Fr-HS	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
47	Ethan Frasier	LB	6-1	235	Fr-HS	Highlands Ranch, Colo./Thunder Ridge
47	Mason McHorse	TE	6-4	230	Fr-RS	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
48	Blu Caylor	LB	6-2	220	Fr-HS	Stephenville, Texas/Stephenville
48	Cody Waddell	P	6-1	210	Jr-TR	Elkton, Md/Northeast/Lincoln University
49	Chance Cover	LB	6-2	220	Fr-HS	Fort Worth, Texas/Nolan Catholic
50	Cole Daggett	LB	6-0	225	Fr-HS	Fort Stockton, Texas/Fort Stockton
50	Landon O'Connor	LS	6-2	205	So-SQ	Edna, Texas/Edna
53	Eli Howard V	DL	6-4	270	Jr-2L	San Angelo, Texas/Central/North Texas
53	Trevor Roberson	OL	6-11	345	Fr-HS	Wellington, Texas/Wellington
54	Luke Rizzo	LS	6-0	225	Fr-HS	The Woodlands, Texas/The Woodlands

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
56	Jack Anderson	OL	6-5	315	Jr-2L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
57	Michael Morrow	OL	6-4	275	Sr-SQ	Canadian, Texas/Canadian
58	Madison Akamnonu	OL	6-5	310	Sr-2L	Arlington, Texas/Bowie
59	Demarcus Marshall	OL	6-3	315	Fr-RS	Grand Prairie, Texas/Grand Prairie
59	Zackery Semrak	DL	6-2	280	So-SQ	Southlake, Texas/Carroll
62	Gabriel Lozano	PK	6-0	165	Fr-HS	Austin, Texas/Westlake
63	Aaron Castro	OL	6-3	290	Fr-HS	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
64	Clayton Franks	OL	6-4	290	Fr-RS	Mansfield, Texas / Legacy
65	Zach Adams	OL	6-6	310	Jr-1L	Fredericksburg, Va./Riverbend
66	Hakeem White	OL	6-3	280	Fr-RS	Waco, Texas/Midway
67	Troy Bradshaw	OL	6-6	280	Fr-RS	Mineral Wells, Texas/Mineral Wells
68	Casey Verhulst	OL	6-6	285	So-SQ	Plano, Texas/Plano East
70	Weston Wright	OL	6-6	305	Fr-RS	New Braunfels, Texas/New Braunfels
71	Bailey Smith	OL	6-5	300	Sr-3L	Wylie, Texas/Lovejoy
72	Landon Peterson	OL	6-6	265	Fr-HS	Odessa, Texas/Permian
73	Dawson Deaton	OL	6-6	305	So-1L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
74	Will Farrar	OL	6-5	305	So-SQ	Richmond, Texas/Travis
78	Terence Steele	OL	6-6	310	Sr-3L	Cibolo, Texas/Steele
79	Travis Bruffy	OL	6-6	300	Sr-3L	Missouri City, Texas/Ridge Point
80	Kevin Terry	WR	6-1	190	Fr-RS	Little Elm, Texas/Little ELm
82	KeSean Carter	WR	5-11	175	So-1L	The Woodlands, Texas/The Woodlands
83	Myller Royals	WR	6-5	180	Fr-RS	Abilene, Texas/Cooper
84	Erik Ezukanma	WR	6-3	205	Fr-RS	Fort Worth, Texas/Timber Creek
85	Trey Cleveland	WR	6-4	180	Fr-HS	Arlington, Texas/Arlington
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR	5-11	170	So-1L	Perryton, Texas/Perryton
87	Sterling Galban	WR	5-11	175	Fr-RS	Burnet, Texas/Burnet
88	Simon Gonzalez	TE	6-4	235	Fr-HS	Magnolia, Texas/Magnolia
89	Caden Leggett	WR	6-1	190	Fr-RS	Georgetown, Texas/Georgetown
89	Houston Miller	DL	6-4	275	Jr-2L	Keller, Texas/Keller
90	Quentin Yontz	DL	6-2	275	Sr-1L	Corona, Calif./Centennial/Fullerton College
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL	6-3	270	So-1L	Pflugerville, Texas/Hendrickson
92	Noah Jones	DL	6-3	280	Jr-1L	Moore, Okla./Southmoore
93	John Scott III	DL	6-3	275	Fr-RS	Hitchock, Texas/Hitchock
94	Lonzell Gilmore	DL	6-3	260	Sr-3L	Spring, Texas/Spring
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL	6-0	295	Fr-RS	Forney, Texas/Forney
96	Broderick Washington Jr.	DL	6-3	300	Sr-3L	Longview, Texas/Longview
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL	6-1	245	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/North Shore
98	Nick McCann	DL	6-2	305	Jr-2L	Texarkana, Ark./Arkansas City
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL	6-3	255	Fr-HS	Pearland, Texas/Pearland

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach	Matt Wells (First Season)
Associate Head Coach/Special Teams/Asst. Offensive Line	Mark Tommerdahl (First Season)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks	David Yost (First Season)
Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers	Keith Patterson (First Season)
Cornerbacks Coach	Julius Brown (First Season)
Safeties Coach	Kerry Cooks (First Season)
Offensive Line Coach	Steve Farmer (First Season)
Outside Receivers Coach	Joel Filani (First Season)
Defensive Line Coach	Paul Randolph (First Season)
Running Backs Coach	DeAndre Smith (First Season)
Tight Ends/Inside Receivers Coach	Luke Wells (First Season)
Strength & Conditioning Coach	Dave Scholz (First Season)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
65	Zach Adams	OL	6-6	310	Jr-1L	Fredericksburg, Va./Riverbend
12	Quincy Addison	DB	6-1	180	So-1L	Angleton, Texas/Angleton
58	Madison Akamnonu	OL	6-5	310	Sr-2L	Arlington, Texas/Bowie
56	Jack Anderson	OL	6-5	315	Jr-2L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
24	Adam Beck	DB	6-2	200	So-SQ	Richmond, Texas/George Ranch/Minnesota
37	Xavier Benson	LB	6-3	210	Fr-RS	Texarkana, Texas/Pleasant Grove
42	John Berard	DS	6-3	255	So-TR	Annapolis, Md./Dematha/City College of San Francisco
10	Alan Bowman	Qb	6-3	210	So-1L	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
30	Cole Boyd	DB	6-3	195	Fr-HS	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
28	Darien Boyd	DB	5-11	190	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL	6-1	245	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/North Shore
67	Troy Bradshaw	OL	6-6	280	Fr-RS	Mineral Wells, Texas/Mineral Wells
1	Jordyn Brooks	LB	6-1	245	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Stratford
14	Alante Brown	RB	5-10	185	Fr-HS	Chicago, Ill./Simeon
79	Travis Bruffy	OL	6-6	300	Sr-3L	Missouri City, Texas/Ridge Point
29	Devyn Butler	DB	5-10	180	Fr-HS	Allen, Texas/Allen
18	Cameron Cantrell	WR	6-1	180	Fr-HS	Whitehouse, Texas/Whitehouse
41	Tyler Carr	TE	6-4	245	So-1L	Amarillo, Texas/Canadian
82	KeSean Carter	WR	5-11	175	So-1L	The Woodlands, Texas/The Woodlands
63	Aaron Castro	OL	6-3	290	Fr-HS	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
48	Blu Caylor	LB	6-2	220	Fr-HS	Stephenville, Texas/Stephenville
85	Trey Cleveland	WR	6-4	180	Fr-HS	Arlington, Texas/Arlington
3	Douglas Coleman III	DB	6-1	195	Sr-3L	Zachary, La./Zachary
22	Seth Collins	WR	6-3	195	Sr-1L	San Diego, Calif./Granite Hills/Oregon State
49	Chance Cover	LB	6-2	220	Fr-HS	Fort Worth, Texas/Nolan Catholic
35	Patrick Curley	LB	6-2	225	Fr-RS	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
50	Cole Daggett	LB	6-0	225	Fr-HS	Fort Stockton, Texas/Fort Stockton
17	John Davis Jr.	DB	6-1	185	So-1L	Euless, Texas/Trinity
73	Dawson Deaton	OL	6-6	305	So-1L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
7	Jett Duffey	QB	6-1	200	Jr-2L	Mansfield, Texas/Lake Ridge
20	Kosi Eldridge	LB	6-1	215	So-TR	Denton, Texas/Denton Ryan/Kilgore J.C.
43	Malik Essilfie	DL	6-3	270	Sr-SQ	Houston, Texas/Mayde Creek/Henderson State
84	Erik Ezukanma	WR	6-3	205	Fr-RS	Fort Worth, Texas/Timber Creek
74	Will Farrar	OL	6-5	305	So-SQ	Richmond, Texas/Travis
23	DaMarcus Fields	DB	6-0	200	Jr-2L	Taylor, Texas/Taylor
64	Clayton Franks	OL	6-4	290	Fr-RS	Mansfield, Texas / Legacy
47	Ethan Frasier	LB	6-1	235	Fr-HS	Highlands Ranch, Colo./Thunder Ridge
7	Adrian Frye	DB	6-0	190	So-1L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
87	Sterling Galban	WR	5-11	175	Fr-RS	Burnet, Texas/Burnet
10	Jonathan Garibay	PK	6-0	200	Jr-TR	Rubidoux, Calif./Rubidoux/Riverside City College
94	Lonzell Gilmore	DL	6-3	260	Sr-3L	Spring, Texas/Spring
88	Simon Gonzalez	TE	6-4	235	Fr-HS	Magnolia, Texas/Magnolia
26	Ta'Zhawn Henry	RB	5-7	180	So-1L	Houston, Texas/Lamar
27	Alex Hogan	DB	5-11	170	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/Lamar
46	Hayden Hood	LS	6-0	190	Fr-HS	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
53	Eli Howard V	DL	6-4	270	Jr-2L	San Angelo, Texas/Central/North Texas
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL	6-0	295	Fr-RS	Forney, Texas/Forney
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL	6-3	255	Fr-HS	Pearland, Texas/Pearland
6	Riko Jeffers	LB	6-2	240	Jr-2L	Garland, Texas/Sasche
29	Kendell Jimerson	RB	5-10	170	Fr-RS	Rockwall, Texas/Rockwall Heath
92	Noah Jones	DL	6-3	280	Jr-1L	Moore, Okla./Southmoore
40	Connor Killian	TE	6-2	235	Jr-1L	Keller, Texas/Keller
36	Jake Kirkpatrick	DB	5-11	190	Fr-RS	Lubbock, Texas/Cooper
15	Travis Koontz	TE	6-5	260	Jr-TR	Austintown, Ohio/Boardman/Ventura C.C.
89	Caden Leggett	WR	6-1	190	Fr-RS	Georgetown, Texas/Georgetown
16	Thomas Leggett	DB	6-0	195	Jr-1L	Navarre, Fla./Allan Hancock College
62	Gabriel Lozano	PK	6-0	165	Fr-HS	Austin, Texas/Westlake
13	McLane Mannix	WR	5-10	195	Jr-TR	Midland,Texas/Midland/Nevada
59	Demarcus Marshall	OL	6-3	315	Fr-RS	Grand Prairie, Texas/Grand Prairie
3	Xavier Martin	WR	6-0	185	So-SQ	Cibolo, Texas/Steele
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB	5-11	205	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL	6-3	270	So-1L	Pflugerville, Texas/Hendrickson
98	Nick McCann	DL	6-2	305	Jr-2L	Texarkana, Ark./Arkansas City
47	Mason McHorse	TE	6-4	230	Fr-RS	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
8	Maverick McIvor	QB	6-3	195	Fr-HS	San Angelo, Texas/Central
31	Austin McNamara	PK	6-4	185	Fr-HS	Gilbert, Ariz./Highland
8	Zech McPhearson	DB	5-11	190	Jr-TR	Columbia, Md./Riverdale Baptist/Penn State
89	Houston Miller	DL	6-4	275	Jr-2L	Keller, Texas/Keller
57	Michael Morrow	OL	6-4	275	Sr-SQ	Canadian, Texas/Canadian

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
31	Dax Neece	WR	6-2	195	Fr-RS	Albany, Texas/Albany
39	Michael Nelson	LB	5-11	205	So-SQ	San Antonio, Texas/Brandeis
37	Chux Nwabuko III	RB	5-6	150	Fr-HS	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
50	Landon O'Connor	LS	6-2	205	So-SQ	Edna, Texas/Edna
72	Landon Peterson	OL	6-6	265	Fr-HS	Odessa, Texas/Permian
21	Evan Rambo	LB	6-4	210	Jr-TR	Los Angeles, Calif./La Salle/Cal
35	Mark Richardson	WR	6-0	190	So-SQ	Allen,Texas/Allen
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR	5-11	170	So-1L	Perryton, Texas/Perryton
54	Luke Rizzo	LS	6-0	225	Fr-HS	The Woodlands, Texas/The Woodlands
53	Trevor Roberson	OL	6-11	345	Fr-HS	Wellington, Texas/Wellington
34	Bryce Robinson	LB	6-0	235	Fr-HS	Sachse, Texas/Sachse
83	Myller Royals	WR	6-5	180	Fr-RS	Abilene, Texas/Cooper
93	John Scott III	DL	6-3	275	Fr-RS	Hitchock, Texas/Hitchock
59	Zackery Semrak	DL	6-2	280	So-SQ	Southlake, Texas/Carroll
5	Armand Shyne	RB	5-11	210	Sr-TR	Oakland, Calif./Skyline/Utah
71	Bailey Smith	OL	6-5	300	Sr-3L	Wylie, Texas/Lovejoy
4	Desmon Smith	DB	6-2	195	Sr-3L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
78	Terence Steele	OL	6-6	310	Sr-3L	Cibolo, Texas/Steele
33	Brayden Stringer	LB	6-2	220	Jr-2L	Cypress, Texas/Cypress Ranch
18	Christian Taylor	LB	6-1	225	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Jersey Vilage
25	Dadrion Taylor	DB	5-11	170	Fr-HS	Oklahoma City, Okla./Carl Albert
80	Kevin Terry	WR	6-1	190	Fr-RS	Little Elm, Texas/Little ELm
11	Donta Thompson	TE	6-5	240	Sr-3L	Ennis, Texas/Ennis
28	SaRodorick Thompson	RB	6-0	205	Fr-RS	Irving, Texas/Ranchview
2	RJ Turner	WR	6-2	205	Sr-TR	Natchitoches, La./Central/Louisiana-Monroe
17	Jackson Tyner	QB	6-5	240	Sr-TR	Edgewood, Texas/Edgewood/Rice
48	Cody Waddell	P	6-1	210	Jr-TR	Elkton, Md/Northeast/Lincoln University
96	Broderick Washington Jr.	DL	6-3	300	Sr-3L	Longview, Texas/Longview
19	Dequanteous Watts	DB	6-2	175	Fr-HS	Atlanta, Ga./Maynard Jackson
30	Jax Welch	RB	5-9	185	Jr-2L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
66	Hakeem White	OL	6-3	280	Fr-RS	Waco, Texas/Midway
24	Xavier White	WR	5-11	185	So-TR	Lubbock, Texas/Monterey/Dodge City C.C.
38	Jett Whitfield	DB	5-11	195	Fr-HS	New Deal, Texas/New Deal
45	Quinton Williams	DL	6-5	230	Fr-HS	Houston, Texas/Clear Lake
36	Trey Wolff	PK	6-4	195	Fr-RS	Spring, Texas/Klein
70	Weston Wright	OL	6-6	305	Fr-RS	New Braunfels, Texas/New Braunfels
9	T.J. Vasher	WR	6-6	200	Jr-2L	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
68	Casey Verhulst	OL	6-6	285	So-SQ	Plano, Texas/Plano East
90	Quentin Yontz	DL	6-2	275	Sr-1L	Corona, Calif./Centennial/Fullerton College

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Quincy Addison	quen-see
Madison Akamnonu	AH-kuh-mah-no
Alante Brown	Ah-lan-tay
KeSean Carter	kee-shawn
Kosi Eldridge	Koh-see
Malik Essilfie	E-self-ee
Erik Ezukanma	Ez-zoo-comma
Will Farrar	Fair-ah
Adrian Frye	Fry
Jonathan Garibay	Gar-ah-bay
Ta'Zhawn Henry	Tay-zahn
Gilbert Ibeneme	Ah-ben-uh-me
Lonzell Gilmore	lon-zell
Riko Jeffers	Ree-ko
Gabriel Lozano	Lah-zah-no
Nelson Mbanasor	M-ban-uh-sor
Zech McPhearson	Zach
Chux Nwabuko III	Chooks Wah-boo-kah
Myller Royals	My-lur
Zackery Semrak	Sim-rak
Armand Shyne	are-mond
Donta Thompson	DON-tay
SaRodorick Thompson	Sah-rod-rick
Casey Verhulst	Vur-hulst
Dequanteous Watts	Dee-quan-tee-us
Hakeem White	Hah-keem
Casey Verhulst	Vur-hulst
Quentin Yontz	Quin-ton

COACHES

Mark Tommerdahl	Tom-ur-doll

ROSTER BREAKDOWN BY STATE

ARIZONA (1)

Name	City	High School
Austin McNamara	Gilbert	Highland

ARKANSAS (1)

Nick McCann	Texarkana	Arkansas City

CALIFORNIA (5)

Seth Collins	San Diego	Granite Hills
Jonathan Garibay	Rubidoux	Rubidoux
Evan Rambo	Los Angeles	La Salle
Armand Shyne	Oakland	Skyline
Quentin Yontz	Corona	Centennial

COLORADO (1)

Ethan Frasier	Highlands Ranch	Thunder Ridge

FLORIDA (1)

Thomas Leggett	Navarre	Navarre

GEORGIA (1)

Dequanteous Watts	Atlanta	Maynard Jackson

ILLINOIS (1)

Alante Brown	Chicago	Simeon

LOUISIANA (2)

Douglas Coleman III	Zachary	Zachary
RJ Turner	Natchitoches	Central

MARYLAND (3)

John Berard	Annapolis	Dematha
Zech McPhearson	Columbia	Riverdale Baptist
Cody Waddell	Elkton	Northeast

OHIO (1)

Travis Koontz	Austintown	Boardman

OKLAHOMA (3)

Patrick Curley	Wagoner	Wagoner
Noah Jones	Moore	Southmoore
Dadrion Taylor	Oklahoma City	Carl Albert

TEXAS (86)

Name	City	High School
Quincy Addison	Angleton	Angleton
Madison Akamnonu	Arlington	Bowie
Jack Anderson	Frisco	Frisco
Adam Beck	Richmond	George Ranch
Xavier Benson	Texarkana	Pleasant Grove
Alan Bowman	Grapevine	Grapevine
Cole Boyd	Boerne	Boerne
Darien Boyd	Wichita Falls	Rider
Tony Bradford Jr.	Houston	North Shore
Troy Bradshaw	Mineral Wells	Mineral Wells
Jordyn Brooks	Houston	Stratford
Travis Bruffy	Missouri City	Ridge Point
Devyn Butler	Allen	Allen
Cameron Cantrell	Whitehouse	Whitehouse
Tyler Carr	Amarillo	Canadian
KeSean Carter	The Woodlands	The Woodlands
Aaron Castro	Hutto	Hutto
Blu Caylor	Stephenville	Stephenville
Trey Cleveland	Arlington	Arlington
Chance Cover	Fort Worth	Nolan Catholic
Patrick Curley	Sachse	Sachse
Cole Daggett	Fort Stockton	Fort Stockton
John Davis Jr.	Euless	Trinity
Dawson Deaton	Frisco	Frisco
Jett Duffey	Mansfield	Lake Ridge
Kosi Eldridge	Denton	Denton Ryan
Malik Essilfie	Houston	Mayde Creek
Erik Ezukanma	Fort Worth	Timber Creek
Will Farrar	Richmond	Travis
DaMarcus Fields	Taylor	Taylor
Clayton Franks	Mansfield	Legacy
Adrian Frye	Houston	Eisenhower
Sterling Galban	Burnet	Burney
Lonzell Gilmore	Spring	Spring
Simon Gonzalez	Magnolia	Magnolia
Ta'Zhawn Henry	Houston	Lamar
Alex Hogan	Houston	Lamar
Hayden Hood	Boerne	Boerne
Eli Howard V	San Angelo	Central
Jaylon Hutchings	Forney	Forney
Gilbert Ibeneme	Pearland	Pearland
Riko Jeffers	Garland	Sasche
Kendell Jimerson	Rockwall	Rockwall Heath
Connor Killian	Keller	Keller
Jake Kirkpatrick	Lubbock	Cooper
Caden Leggett	Georgetown	Georgetown
Gabriel Lozano	Austin	Westlake
McLane Mannix	Midland	Midland
Demarcus Marshall	Grand Prairie	Grand Prairie
Xavier Martin	Cibolo	Steele
Tyrique Matthews	Houston	Eisenhower
Nelson Mbanasor	Plugerville	Hendrickson
Mason McHorse	Grapevine	Grapevine
Maverick McIvor	San Angelo	Central
Houston Miller	Keller	Keller
Michael Morrow	Canadian	Canadian
Dax Neece	Albany	Albany
Michael Nelson	San Antonio	Brandeis
Chux Nwabuko III	Hutto	Hutto



ROSTER BREAKDOWN BY STATE

Name	City	High School
Landon O'Connor	Edna	Edna
Landon Peterson	Odessa	Permian
Mark Richardson	Allen	Allen
Dalton Rigdon	Perryton	Perryton
Luke Rizzo	The Woodlands	The Woodlands
Trevor Roberson	Wellington	Wellington
Myller Royals	Abilene	Cooper
Zackery Semrak	Southlake	Carroll
John Scott III	Hitchock	Hitchock
Bailey Smith	Wylie	Lovejoy
Desmon Smith	Odessa	Permian
Terence Steele	Cibolo	Steele
Brayden Stringer	Cypress	Cypress Ranch
Christian Taylor	Houston	Jersey Village
Kevin Terry	Little Elm	Little Elm
Donta Thompson	Ennis	Ennis
SaRodorick Thompson	Irving	Ranchview
T.J. Vasher	Wichita Falls	Rider
Casey Verhulst	Plano	Plano East
Broderick Washington, Jr.	Longview	Longview
Jax Welch	Odessa	Permian
Hakeem White	Waco	Midway
Xavier White	Lubbock	Monterey
Jett Whitfield	New Deal	New Deal
Quinton Williams	Houston	Clear Lake
Trey Wolff	Spring	Klein
Weston Wright	New Braunfels	New Braunfels

VIRGINIA (1)

Zach Adams	Fredericksburg	Riverbend

WASHINGTON (1)

Cole Thomas	Seattle	Bishop Blanchet

ROSTER BREAKDOWN BY CLASSIFICATION

OFFENSE

FRESHMEN (23)

OL	Troy Bradshaw
RB	Alante Brown
WR	Cameron Cantrell
OL	Aaron Castro
WR	Trey Cleveland
WR	Erik Ezukanma
OL	Clayton Franks
WR	Sterling Galban
TE	Simon Gonzalez
RB	Kendell Jimerson
WR	Caden Leggett
OL	Demarcus Marshall
TE	Mason McHorse
QB	Maverick McIvor
WR	Dax Neece
RB	Chux Nwabuko III
OL	Landon Peterson
OL	Trevor Roberson
WR	Myller Royals
WR	Kevin Terry
RB	SaRodorick Thompson
OL	Hakeem White
OL	Weston Wright

SOPHOMORES (11)

QB	Alan Bowman
TE	Tyler Carr
WR	KeSean Carter
OL	Dawson Deaton
OL	Will Farrar
RB	Ta'Zhawn Henry
WR	Xavier Martin
WR	Mark Richardson
WR	Dalton Rigdon
WR	Xavier White
OL	Casey Verhulst

JUNIORS (8)

OL	Zach Adams
OL	Jack Anderson
QB	Jett Duffey
TE	Connor Killian
TE	Travis Koontz
WR	McLane Mannix
WR	T.J. Vasher
RB	Jax Welch

SENIORS (9)

OL	Madison Akamnonu
OL	Travis Bruffy
WR	Seth Collins
OL	Michael Morrow
RB	Armand Shyne
OL	Bailey Smith
OL	Terence Steele
TE	Donta Thompson
WR	RJ Turner

DEFENSE

FRESHMEN (22)

LB	Xavier Benson
DB	Cole Boyd
DB	Darien Boyd
DL	Tony Bradford Jr.
DB	Devyn Butler
LB	Blu Caylor
LB	Chance Cover
LB	Patrick Curley
LB	Cole Daggett
LB	Ethan Frasier
DB	Daemian Gray
DB	Alex Hogan
DL	Jaylon Hutchings
DL	Gilbert Ibeneme
DB	Jake Kirkpatrick
LB	Tyrique Matthews
LB	Bryce Robinson
DL	John Scott III
DB	Dadrion Taylor
DB	Dequanteous Watts
DB	Jett Whitfield
DL	Quinton Williams

SOPHOMORES (8)

DB	Quincy Addison
DB	Adam Beck
DB	John Davis Jr.
LB	Kosi Eldridge
DB	Adrian Frye
DL	Nelson Mbanasor
LB	Michael Nelson
DL	Zackery Semrak

JUNIORS (10)

DB	DaMarcus Fields
DL	Eli Howard V
LB	Riko Jeffers
DL	Noah Jones
DB	Thomas Leggett
DL	Nick McCann
DB	Zech McPhearson
DL	Houston Miller
LB	Evan Rambo
LB	Brayden Stringer

SENIORS (8)

LB	Jordyn Brooks
DB	Douglas Coleman III
DL	Malik Essilfie
DL	Lonzell Gilmore
DB	Desmon Smith
LB	Christian Taylor
DL	Broderick Washington Jr.
DL	Quentin Yontz

SPECIALISTS

FRESHMEN (5)

LS	Hayden Hood
PK	Gabriel Lozano
PK	Austin McNamara
LS	Luke Rizzo
PK	Trey Wolff

SOPHOMORES (2)

DS	John Berard
LS	Landon O'Connor

JUNIORS (2)

PK	Jonathan Garibay
P	Cody Waddell

SENIORS (0)

None

TEAM NOTES



95TH SEASON OF RED RAIDER FOOTBALL KICKS OFF WELLS ERA

■ The 95th season of Texas Tech Football will feature a new look on the sidelines this fall as **Matt Wells** takes over as the 16th head coach in program history. Wells arrives with a 44-34 career record following six years at Utah State where he led his alma mater to five bowl appearances and a pair of 10-win seasons.

■ Wells kicks off his tenure on Aug. 31 against Montana State as he looks to revamp a Texas Tech program that has suffered three-straight losing seasons for the first time since suffering through seven consecutive sub-.500 years from 1979-85.

■ After missing out on bowl trips in two of the last three seasons, Wells will be looking to return the Red Raiders to the postseason in his first season. If history repeats itself, Wells could be in store for a solid debut season as 11 of the 15 previous head coaches have recorded a winning record in their first year.

■ Wells will look to become sixth consecutive first-year head coach to secure a winning record in his debut season, joining the likes of **David McWilliams** (1986), **Spike Dykes** (1987), **Mike Leach** (2000), **Tommy Tuberville** (2010) and **Kliff Kingsbury** (2013).

TEXAS TECH HEAD COACHES IN DEBUT SEASON

Name	Year	Record
E.Y. Freeland	1925	6-1-2
Grady Higgenbotham	1929	1-7-2
Pete Cawthon	1930	3-6
Dell Morgan	1941	9-2
DeWitt Weaver	1951	7-4
JT King	1961	4-6
Jim Carlen	1970	8-4
Steve Sloan	1975	6-5
Rex Dockery	1978	7-4
Jerry Moore	1981	1-9-1
David McWilliams	1986	7-5
Spike Dykes	1987	6-4-1
Mike Leach	2000	7-6
Tommy Tuberville	2010	8-5
Kliff Kingsbury	2013	8-5
Matt Wells	2019	--

WELLS ANNOUNCES TEAM CAPTAINS FOR 2019 SEASON

■ **Matt Wells** wrapped his first spring in charge of the Red Raiders by naming 16 team captains for the 2019 season. The team captains, which represent all four classifications, were elected in a vote of their teammates.

■ Among the elected captains, senior offensive linemen **Travis Bruffy** and **Terence Steele** as well as senior **Broderick Washington Jr.** were selected for a second-consecutive season.

■ Wells will select four captains from this group each Wednesday during the regular season to represent the Red Raiders during the coin toss.

2019 TEXAS TECH TEAM CAPTAINS

Seniors: Jordyn Brooks (LB), Travis Bruffy (OL), Douglas Coleman III (DB), Terence Steele (OL), Broderick Washington Jr. (DL)

Juniors: Jack Anderson (OL), Eli Howard (DL), Riko Jeffers (LB), Thomas Leggett (DB), Jax Welch (RB)

Sophomores: Alan Bowman (QB), Adrian Frye (DB), Ta'Zhawn Henry (RB)

Freshmen: Xavier Benson (LB), Erik Ezukanma (WR), SaRodorick Thompson (RB)

IT'S ALL ABOUT WE, US AND OUR

■ Since his hire last November, **Matt Wells** has emphasized that the Red Raider football program will be a "We, Us and Our Program." The phrase, which was introduced during his first few days on campus, is intended to unite the Texas Tech fan base around supporting the Red Raiders.

WELLS BOLSTERS DEPTH WITH SLEW OF GRADUATE TRANSFERS

■ Matt Wells and his staff took advantage of the transfer market this offseason, adding six impact players who will all be eligible for the 2019 season. The list of newcomers includes junior wide receiver **McLane Mannix** (Nevada), defensive back **Zech McPhearson** (Penn State), linebacker **Evan Rambo** (Cal), running back **Armand Shyne** (Utah), wide receiver **RJ Turner** (Louisiana-Monroe) and quarterback **Jackson Tyner** (Rice).

■ Of that group, the trio of Mannix, McPhearson and Rambo will all have two years of eligibility remaining with the Red Raiders. Mannix was a Freshman All-American at Nevada in 2017, while McPhearson and Rambo have already seen action in 20-plus games over their respective careers.

■ Shyne will give the Red Raider running game a boost after rushing for 512 yards and five touchdowns to help lead Utah to the Pac-12 Championship game. He totaled 885 yards on the ground over his three years in Utah, two of which were mainly derailed due to injuries.

■ Turner and Tyner, meanwhile, add much-needed depth to the wide receiver and quarterback rooms as graduate transfers. Turner brings a wealth of experience from his time at Louisiana-Monroe where he hauled in 100 passes for 1,669 yards and 10 touchdowns over 36 games. Tyner threw for 1,048 yards and four touchdowns over 16 career appearances at Rice prior to transferring to Texas Tech.

BIG MEN UP FRONT HEADLINE LIST OF OFFENSIVE RETURNERS

■ First-year offensive line coach **Steve Farmer** inherited an experienced unit this past spring that features four returning starters in tackles **Travis Bruffy** and **Terence Steele** as well as guards **Madison Akamnonu** and **Jack Anderson**. The group of returners also includes **Bailey Smith** and **Dawson Deaton**, who combined to make five starts a year ago.

■ The Red Raiders lost center **Paul Stawarz** from last year's starting rotation as well as **Jacob Hines**, who made four starts at guard. Smith and Deaton are among the candidates to replace Stawarz at center as is redshirt freshman **Will Farrar**.

■ Among the offensive line alone, the group has accounted for 115 career starts, led by Steele, who has started in all 37 games of his career. He is followed by Akamnonu with 26 starts, Anderson with 25 and Bruffy with 22 of his own.

■ In addition to the offensive line, Texas Tech also returns fellow starters in quarterback **Alan Bowman**, running back **Ta'Zhawn Henry** and wide receiver **T.J. Vasher**. Vasher leads the trio with 14 starts over his two-year career, while Bowman and Henry made seven and five starts last year as true freshmen.

CAREER STARTS ON THE OFFENSIVE LINE

Name	2017	2018	Career
Terence Steele	13	12	37*
Madison Akamnonu	13	6	26
Jack Anderson	13	12	25*
Travis Bruffy	11	11	22
Bailey Smith	0	2	3
Dawson Deaton	0	2	2

** indicates consecutive starts*



BROOKS BACK FOR SENIOR SEASON

There haven't been many tackles the past three years that haven't featured linebacker **Jordyn Brooks**, who returns for his senior campaign after leading the Red Raiders in tackles in two of the past three seasons. After recording at least 80 tackles each of the last three seasons, Brooks needs only 70 to break into the Texas Tech record book, which would place him in a tie for 10th all-time in program history with Charles Rowe (1986-89).

TEXAS TECH CAREER TACKLES LEADERS

1. Lawrence Flugence (1999-02) — 500
2. Brad Hastings (1983-86) — 480
3. Kevin Curtis (1998-01) — 430
4. Michael Johnson (1984-87) — 393
5. Zach Thomas (1992-95) — 390
6. Matt Wingo (1988-91) — 385
7. Shawn Banks (1992-95) — 365
8. Cody Davis (2009-12) — 362
9. Ryan Aycock (2000-03) — 338
10. Charles Rowe (1986-89) — 329

Jordyn Brooks (2016-present) — 259

PATTERSON BRINGS ATTACKING STYLE TO RED RAIDER DEFENSE

■ New defensive coordinator **Keith Patterson** will look to bring an attacking style to Red Raider defense, one that many recognize from his lone season at Utah State. The Aggies turned into one of the nation's most opportunistic defenses, sharing the FBS lead with 32 forced turnovers.

■ Utah State led the country with 22 interceptions and three-and-outs forced (5.7 per game), while ranking third nationally in defensive touchdowns (6), 16th in third down conversion defense (33.0 percent), 19th in passing efficiency defense (113.76), 21st in fourth down conversion defense (41.9 percent) and 33rd scoring defense (22.2 points per game).

■ This is Patterson's second stint in the Big 12 Conference as he was previously the Defensive Coordinator at West Virginia from 2012-13. Patterson spent a total of four seasons at Arizona State (2014-17) prior to his one-year stay at Utah State, three of which were in the role of defensive coordinator.

PLENTY OF EXPERIENCE BACK FOR RED RAIDER DEFENSE

■ Even with the loss of familiar faces **Dakota Allen** and **Jah'Shawn Johnson**, Texas Tech still brings back plenty of experience on the defensive side of the ball in returning starters **Jordyn Brooks**, **Douglas Coleman III**, **DaMarcus Fields**, **Eli Howard**, **Desmon Smith** and **Broderick Washington Jr.**

■ The group of returning starters along with a mix of two-deep reserves such as **Adrian Frye**, **Lonzell Gilmore**, **Riko Jeffers**, **Quentin Yontz** and **Nick McCann** have combined for 141 starts over their respective careers.

■ According to *Pro Football Focus*, Washington is the top returning interior defender against the run in the Big 12 as he graded at 84.0 percent a year ago. Washington recorded 41 tackles from his defensive tackle position, which included seven for a loss and three sacks.

■ Brooks also ranked as the Big 12's highest-graded returning linebacker, according to Pro Football Focus. Brooks graded out at 77.9 after leading the Red Raiders in tackles for the second time in his three seasons. He also notched three sacks and an interception.

■ Howard, likewise, leads all Big 12 returning edge defenders with 38 quarterback pressures from a year ago, according to the publication. Howard was responsible for 37 tackles in 2018 and ranked second on the team with 3.5 sacks.

■ Jeffers filled in for an injured Allen for multiple stretches late in the 2018 season, giving the linebacker much-needed experience entering his junior season. Jeffers trailed only Brooks and Allen with 71 tackles last year and also added two forced fumbles and a pair of sacks.

CAREER STARTS AMONG RETURNING DEFENSIVE PLAYERS

Name	2016	2017	2018	Career
Jordyn Brooks	11	11	12	34
Broderick Washington Jr.	1	13	11	25
DaMarcus Fields	-	11	12	23
Eli Howard	-	7	11	18
Desmon Smith	-	6	8	14
Douglas Coleman III	3	4	6	13
Adrian Frye	-	-	4	4
Lonzell Gilmore	-	3	-	3
Riko Jeffers	-	2	1	3
Quentin Yontz	-	1	2	3
Nick McCann	-	-	1	1

FRYE LOOKS TO BUILD ON FRESHMEN ALL-AMERICA SEASON

■ Sophomore defensive back **Adrian Frye** will look to duplicate a strong debut season from a year ago where he earned Freshman All-America honors from the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA). He was the first Red Raider defensive player to be named a Freshman All-American since fellow defensive back **Jarvis Phillips** in 2011.

■ His selection marked the first time a Red Raider had earned Freshman All-America accolades by the FWAA since current Indianapolis Colts offensive lineman **Le'Raven Clark** collected th honor in 2012. **Jack Anderson** was also recognized as a Freshman All-American following the 2017 campaign by USA Today and ESPN.

■ Frye turned in one of the top performances by a freshman defensive back in school history after picking off five passes while breaking up 13 others. He ended the season as the Big 12 leader in both interceptions and passes defended and ranked among the top 10 nationally in both categories.

■ Among freshmen nationally, Frye shared the FBS lead for passes defended (18) and ranked tied for second in interceptions.

■ Frye's five interceptions marked the most by a Red Raider in a season since **Darcel McBath** had seven and **Daniel Charbonnet** also recorded five in 2008. It marked the most picked off passes by a freshman in a single season since former All-Southwest Conference safety **Tracy Saul** had eight in 1989.

NCAA FRESHMEN LEADERS IN INTERCEPTIONS

Name (School)	Passes Defended
Andre Cisco (Syracuse)	7
Adrian Frye (Texas Tech)	5
Jevon Holland (Oregon)	5
Three Others	4



▲ ADRIAN FRYE

TEAM NOTES



BOWMAN COMES CLOSE TO FRESHMAN PASSING RECORD IN 2018

■ **Alan Bowman** recorded one of the best freshmen seasons by a Texas Tech quarterback in school history a year ago as the Grapevine native made his debut off the bench early in the season opener against Ole Miss and proceeded to shine in leading the Red Raider offense. Bowman's season was cut short, however, as he missed four games, including the final three to close the year, due to a chest injury.

■ Bowman finished only 80 passing yards shy of matching Davis Webb's freshman record that was set in 2013. Webb compiled 2,718 yards through the air that season in 10 games, while Bowman was limited to only eight games due to injury.

■ Bowman became the sixth true freshman in school history to start a game at quarterback, joining a list that includes **Ron Reeves** (1978), **Aaron Keesee** (1984), **Baker Mayfield** (2013), **Davis Webb** (2013) and **Patrick Mahomes II** (2014).

■ Bowman turned in one of the most impressive performances by a freshman in NCAA history versus Houston as he completed 43-of-59 passes for 605 yards and five touchdowns. Bowman's 605 yards through the air marked the most by a freshman in Big 12 history, snapping the previous record of 598 yards set by **Patrick Mahomes II** against Baylor in 2014.

■ Bowman finished six passing yards shy of the NCAA freshman passing record that was set in 1998 by Nevada's **David Neill** against New Mexico State. It marked only the third time in FBS history where a freshman has thrown for at least 600 yards in a game (second time by a true freshman).

TEXAS TECH STARTING TRUE FRESHMAN QBs

Name (Year)	GP	YDS	TD	YPG
Davis Webb (2013)	10	2,718	20	271.8
Alan Bowman (2018)	8	2,638	17	329.8
Baker Mayfield (2013)	8	2,315	12	289.4
Patrick Mahomes II (2014)	7	1,547	16	221.0
Ron Reeves (1978)	11	1,195	9	108.6
Aaron Keesee (1984)	10	755	6	75.5

FRESHMAN QBs WITH 600 PASSING YARDS (FBS HISTORY)

Name (School)	Opponent	Yds.
David Neill (Nevada)	New Mexico State	611
Alan Bowman (Texas Tech)	Houston	605
Luke Falk (Washington State)	Arizona State	601

DUFFEY BACK AFTER LEADING RED RAIDERS IN RUSHING

■ In addition to Bowman, junior **Jett Duffey** also made three starts a year ago en route to becoming the first Red Raider quarterback since **Joe Barnes** in 1973 to lead the team in rushing. Duffey, a duel-threat in the pocket, scampered for 369 yards last season, while also completing 67.5 percent of his passes for 1,221 yards and eight touchdowns.

A BANNER YEAR FOR TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS

■ The Red Raider football program will look to duplicate the success many of its counterparts on campus experiences this past spring as the 2018-19 academic year was a banner year for Texas Tech Athletics.

■ Despite missing a bowl game, Texas Tech boasted the highest-ranked men's athletics program in the state of Texas in the Capital One Cup standings where the Red Raiders ranked among the top 10 for the first time in program history. It marked the second-consecutive year Texas Tech ended the year as the highest-ranked school in Texas in the standings.

■ The 2018-19 academic year was highlighted by a national title at the NCAA Men's Track and Field Outdoor Championships, marking the first for a Texas Tech men's program in school history. Sophomore wide receiver **KeSean Carter** was part of the Red Raider track and field program throughout the indoor and outdoor seasons and was an alternate on the 4x100 meter relay at the national meet.

■ Texas Tech came close to another national title a few months prior as Red Raider Basketball took top-seeded Virginia to the wire in the NCAA National Final. It was the first Final Four appearance for the Red Raiders, who previously claimed their first Big 12 regular-season title prior to the March Madness run.

■ On the diamond, Texas Tech returned to the College World Series in Omaha for the fourth time in a six-year span before finishing among the final four teams for the first time in program history. The Red Raiders are one of only three programs nationally to advance to Omaha four times over the last six years.

■ Overall, all but four of Texas Tech's 17 intercollegiate programs played in the NCAA postseason, including every spring sport (baseball, softball, track and field, men's and women's tennis and men's and women's golf).

■ At the professional level, **Patrick Mahomes II** shined as a first-year starting quarterback for the Kansas City Chiefs, earning NFL MVP honors after becoming the only signal caller in history to throw for 5,000 yards in a single season at both the collegiate and NFL ranks.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE BOWL PARTNERS

Bowl Game	Date/Time (CT)	Site	Matchup	Network
Academy Sports + Outdoors Texas Bowl	Dec. 27 / 5:45 p.m.	Houston	Big 12 vs. SEC	ESPN
Cheez-It Bowl	Dec. 27 / 9:15 p.m.	Phoenix, Ariz.	Big 12 vs. Pac-12	ESPN
Camping World Bowl	Dec. 28 / 11 a.m.	Orlando, Fla.	Big 12 vs. ACC	ABC
Goodyear Cotton Bowl	Dec. 28 / 11 a.m.	Arlington, Texas	CFP	ESPN
CFP Semifinal - Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl	Dec. 28 / 3 or 7 p.m.	Atlanta, Ga.	National Semifinal	ESPN
CFP Semifinal - Playstation Fiesta Bowl	Dec. 28 / 3 or 7 p.m.	Glendale, Ariz.	National Semifinal	ESPN
SERVPRO First Responder Bowl	Dec. 30 / 11:30 a.m.	Dallas	Big 12 vs. AAC	ESPN
Capital One Orange Bowl	Dec. 30 / 7 p.m.	Miami, Fla.	CFP	ESPN
Autozone Liberty Bowl	Dec. 31 / 2:45 p.m.	Memphis, Tenn.	Big 12 vs. SEC	ESPN
Valero Alamo Bowl	Dec. 31 / 6:30 p.m.	San Antonio, Texas	Big 12 vs. Pac-12	ESPN
Rose Bowl	Jan. 1 / 4 p.m.	Pasadena, Calif.	CFP	ESPN
Allstate Sugar Bowl	Jan. 1 / 7:45 p.m.	New Orleans	CFP - Big 12 vs. SEC	ESPN
CFP National Championship	Jan. 13 / 7 p.m.	New Orleans	CFP Semifinal Winners	ESPN

COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYOFF



2019
RED RAIDERS

PLAYER BIOS



65 ZACH ADAMS

OL | 6-6 | 310 | Jr.-1L
Fredricksburg, Va. / Riverbend H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Forced to miss the entire season due to a preseason injury.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Appeared in all 12 games, normally on field goal protection ... key reserve on the offensive line as well ... Academic All-Big 12 second team selection.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Riverbend High School in Fredricksburg, Va. ... was a four-year varsity football player ... named to the USA Today Virginia All-State second team and VirginiaPreps.com Class 6A first team All-State as a senior ... first Team All-Area selection ... named to the Class 6A All-Region first team ... two-time Class 6A South All-Conference selection ... named to the CBS Sports All-DMV Team ... totaled 42 pancakes, 56 knockdowns and graded out at 94 percent as a senior ... started 33-consecutive games to conclude his varsity career for the Bears ... named Class 6A South All-Conference second team as a junior ... selected to the Watch List for the Blue-Grey All-American Bowl ... consensus three-star recruit ... three-star recruit, No. 43 ranked offensive tackle and the East Coast's No. 8 rated offensive tackle by Scout ... ranked as the nation's No. 77 offensive tackle and state of Virginia's No. 25 player by 247Sports ... rated as the nation's No. 63 offensive tackle and state's No. 16 recruit by Rivals ... listed as the nation's No. 93 offensive lineman and state's No. 41 recruit by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** West Virginia, Virginia, Vanderbilt, North Carolina, Duke, North Carolina State, Pittsburgh, Maryland, Miami, Fla., Kansas, Kentucky, Illinois, Penn State, Oklahoma and TCU.

PERSONAL
Zachary W. Adams ... born in Fredricksburg, Va. ... a business major at Texas Tech.



12 QUINCY ADDISION

DB | 6-1 | 180 | Fr.-RS
Angleton, Texas / Angleton H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Appeared in 11 of 12 games as a redshirt freshman ... saw action primarily on special teams but also as a reserve in the secondary ... notched two tackles on the season, which came at TCU (10/11) and against Oklahoma (11/3).

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Angleton High School in Angleton, Texas ... helped lead Angleton to a 9-3 season as a senior and an appearance in the Class 5A Division II playoffs ... was a first team All-District 27-5A selection as a senior ... member of the All-District 24-5A first team his junior season ... Angleton was 8-6 overall in 2015 after advancing to the Class 5A Division II state quarterfinals ... squad ended its season on a one-point loss to Ridge Point ... among the first recruits in the 2017 class to commit to the Red Raiders ... three-star prospect according to Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the No. 58 safety nationally by Rivals ... listed as the No. 63 safety in the country by ESPN ... ranked as the No. 15 safety in the state of Texas by Scout ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Fresno State, Louisiana-Lafayette and Texas State and interest from Baylor, Houston, Louisiana Tech, Nebraska, SMU, TCU and Texas A&M.

PERSONAL
Zaquincius Quincy Addison ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.



58 MADISON AKAMNONU

OL | 6-5 | 310 | Sr.-3L
Arlington, Texas / Bowie H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)
Appeared in all 12 games during his junior campaign with seven starts, all of which came at left guard ... was the starter in each of the first five games of the year as well as the Texas (11/10) and Kansas State (11/17) contests ... has now started in 27 games over his career entering his 2019 senior season ... part of an offensive line that ranked fourth in the Big 12 with only 2.08 sacks allowed per game ... line surrendered 25 sacks despite protecting for 535 pass attempts, which led the Big 12 and ranked sixth nationally ... Red Raiders ended the season among the top offenses in the country, ranking third in passing yards per game, 12th in total offense and 16th in scoring offense.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Started all 13 games for the Red Raiders on the offensive line ... earned the start at left tackle in the season opener against Eastern Washington (9/2) and the following game against Arizona State (9/16) ... moved to left guard at Houston (9/23), a spot he'd remain in for the rest of the season ... part of a Texas Tech offensive line that ranked in the top 25 nationally for passing offense (9th), total offense (16th) and scoring offense (23rd) ... offensive line also helped pave the way for 140.9 rushing yards per game, an improvement by nearly 40 yards from 2016 ... enters his 2018 junior campaign with 20 career starts, including 14 in a row ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... honorable mention All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Saw action in all 12 games while making seven starts along the offensive line ... started each of the first four games of the season at right tackle before moving to the interior line midway through the year ... his other starts came at right guard against both Oklahoma and Oklahoma State and then left guard against Baylor ... helped pave the way for a Red Raider offense that ended the year as the nation's leader in passing offense and total offense ... the Tech offense also ranked among the nation's leaders in third-down conversion percentage (third), first downs offense (third) and scoring offense (fifth).

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Bowie High School in Arlington, Texas ... listed as a four-star prospect by Scout, ESPN and 247Sports ... three-star prospect by Rivals ... member of the ESPN 300 (No. 258) ... graded out at 95 percent as a senior in 2014 with 49 pancakes and 68 knockdowns ... led an offense that averaged over 500 yards-per-game, including 325 rushing yards-per-game ... three-year starter and team captain ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Texas, Oklahoma, TCU, Baylor, Missouri and Mississippi State.

PERSONAL
Madison Akamnonu ... born in Fort Worth, Texas ... son of Anthony and Beverly Akamnonu ... has two brothers, Anthony and Kerian, and a sister Jaclyn-Marie ... a sports management major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



56 JACK ANDERSON

OL | 6-5 | 315 | Jr.-2L

Arlington, Texas / Arlington H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Put together another strong season as Texas Tech's starting right guard ... earned the start in all 12 games of the season at right guard ... has now started in all 25 games of his career entering the 2019 season ... part of an offensive line that ranked fourth in the Big 12 with only 2.08 sacks allowed per game ... line surrendered 25 sacks despite protecting for 535 pass attempts, which led the Big 12 and ranked sixth nationally ... Red Raiders ended the season among the top offenses in the country, ranking third in passing yards per game, 12th in total offense and 16th in scoring offense ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... named to the All-Big 12 second team by the conference coaches and the Associated Press ... marked the first time a Red Raider offensive lineman had earned first or second team honors since Le'Raven Clark in 2015 ... recognized on the All-Texas offensive team by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... recognized on the All-Big 12 first team by Pro Football Focus ... named to the Academic All-Big 12 first team for his work in the classroom.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Turned in one of the best seasons among true freshmen in the country ... started and played in all 13 games as part of an All-America type season ... earned the starting spot at right guard early in preseason practices ... part of a Texas Tech offensive line that helped the Red Raiders rank in the top 25 nationally for passing offense (9th), total offense (16th) and scoring offense (23rd) ... offensive line also helped pave the way for 140.9 rushing yards per game, an improvement by nearly 40 yards from 2016 ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... named a Freshman All-American by both ESPN and USA Today ... marked the first time a Red Raider had garnered Freshman All-America honors since Davis Webb and Baker Mayfield in 2013 ... marked first time a Tech offensive lineman was recognized as a Freshman All-American since Le'Raven Clark in 2012 ... recognized during the season on both the Big 12 and National Teams of the Week by Pro Football Focus (Oct. 17).

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Frisco High School in Frisco, Texas ... one of the most highly-rated recruits to ever sign with Texas Tech ... helped lead Frisco to an 8-3 record and playoff appearance as a senior ... teammates with fellow mid-year signee Dawson Deaton ... helped Frisco rush for an impressive 333 yards per game as a senior in 2016 ... first team All-District selection following junior and senior seasons ... garnered first team All-Area honors in 2016 by the *Dallas Morning News* ... named a second team High School All-American by MaxPreps ... participated in the Under Armour All-America Game in Orlando, Florida following his senior season ... was nominated for the U.S. Army All-American Bowl as well ... consensus four-star prospect by ESPN, Rivals, Scout and 247Sports ... ranked 42nd nationally on the ESPN 300 list ... listed as the No. 3 offensive guard in the nation by ESPN as well as the eighth-best prospect in the state of Texas ... named the top offensive guard in state of Texas by ESPN ... ranked as the top center in the state of Texas by Scout and the No. 42 overall prospect nationally ... named the No. 4 recruit for the North Texas area by the Dallas Morning News ... had scholarship offers from over 30 schools ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arkansas, Florida State, Georgia, Kansas State, LSU, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Stanford, TCU, Texas, Texas A&M, UCLA and USC.

PERSONAL

Jack Anderson ... born in Plano, Texas ... son of Mark and Danielle Anderson ... sister, Braden, is a 2016 Texas Tech graduate ... a business major in Texas Tech's Rawls College of Business.



24 ADAM BECK

DB | 6-2 | 200 | So.-SQ

Richmond, Texas / George Ranch H.S.

Minnesota

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Did not play during the 2018 season due to NCAA transfer rules ... scout team member.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT MINNESOTA)

Redshirt season ... transferred to Texas Tech to start the summer of 2018.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended George Ranch High School in Richmond, Texas ... played for one of the top high school programs in the state of Texas ... school won the Class 5A Division I state title his junior year in 2015 ... George Ranch defeated Lake Ridge High School, which was quarterbacked at the time by current Red Raider signal caller Jett Duffey ... recorded 76 tackles while picking off two passes band breaking up nine more as a senior in 2016 ... earned All-District 23-6A honors that season ... consensus three-star recruit by Rivals, Scout, 247Sports and ESPN ... ranked as the No. 7 safety in Texas and No. 69 prospect at the position by Scout ... listed as the No. 40 safety nationally and the No. 76 prospect in the state of Texas by Rivals ... considered the No. 80 safety and No. 165 recruit in Texas by ESPN.

PERSONAL

Adam Beck ... a psychology major at Texas Tech.



37 XAVIER BENSON

LB | 6-3 | 210 | Fr.-RS

Texarkana, Texas / Pleasant Grove H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... made his first career appearance late in the victory over Kansas (10/20) ... inserted late on defense in 48-16 rout of the Jayhawks.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Pleasant Grove High School in Texarkana, Texas ... one of the top two-way in the state of Texas as a senior ... helped lead Pleasant Grove High School to the Class 4A Division II state title to close his prep career ... recorded four tackles at linebacker and snatched a 22 yard pick-six near the end of regulation to secure the 41-21 victory over West Orange-Stark ... also caught four passes for 114 yards as a tight end in state title game ... was the first state title in school history ... Pleasant Grove won its first district title since 2007 and finished undefeated for first time in school history ... named the District 7-4A Division II Most Valuable Player as a senior ... ended the year with 20 catches for 526 yards and five touchdowns offensively, while adding 105 tackles, including seven for a loss, on defense ... had seven sacks, seven quarterback hurries, two interceptions, two forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries and two blocked kicks as well ... closed his junior season in 2016 with 98 tackles, including eight that went for a loss ... also notched five sacks, recovered three fumbles and forced four others while also recording a pair of interceptions ... one of his fumble recoveries was returned 99 yards for a touchdown ... rated a three-star prospect by Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... listed at No. 61 among outside linebackers nationally by ESPN and at No. 86 by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arkansas, Arkansas State, Army, Louisiana-Lafayette, Memphis, North Texas, Rice, Sam Houston State, SMU, Southern Miss, Texas State, Tulane, Tulsa and Wyoming ... also drew offers from Ivy League schools like Cornell and Dartmouth.

PERSONAL

Xavier Benson ... son of Byron and Jacqueline Benson ... has two older brothers, Lewis Burns and Johnny Benson ... a political science major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



10 ALAN BOWMAN

QB | 6-3 | 210 | So.-1L

Grapevine, Texas / Grapevine H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Put together quite the debut as one of the top true freshman quarterbacks in the country ... became Texas Tech's starter in second week of the season and immediately shined while leading one of the nation's top offenses ... unfortunately battled injuries late in the season, limiting him to only eight games, including seven starts ... completed 69.4 percent of his passes, finishing with 2,638 yards and 17 touchdowns through the air ... marked the highest completion percentage by a Red Raider quarterback (minimum 300 passes) since Seth Doege in 2012 (70.2) ... fourth-highest clip among a starting quarterback since Tech moved to a wide-open passing offense in 2000, trailing only Graham Harrell (2007-08) and Doege) ... limited turnovers with only seven interceptions ... in fact, it took 151 career passes before his first career interception ... ended the year 80 passing yards shy of the Texas Tech single-season freshman record set by Davis Webb in 2013 ... found the end zone one additional time via the ground, giving him 18 altogether on the year ... became only the sixth true freshman in school history to start a game at quarterback, joining= a list that includes Ron Reeves (1978), Aaron Keesee (1984), Baker Mayfield (2013), Davis Webb (2013) and Mahomes (2014) ... **IN BIG 12 RECORD BOOK:** snapped the conference freshman record with 605 passing yards in victory over Houston ... previous record was set by fellow Red Raider quarterback Patrick Mahomes II, who threw for 598 yards on Nov. 29, 2014 against Baylor ... his 602 yards of total offense ranked eighth all-time among Big 12 quarterbacks and second among freshmen ... trailed only Mahomes' 625 yards of total offense against Baylor in 2014 for the freshman mark ... **IN TEXAS TECH RECORD BOOK:** his 605 yards against Houston ranked fifth all-time on the single-game chart ... also broke the Texas Tech single-game record by a freshman in addition to the Big 12 mark ... his 602 yards of total offense versus Houston finished seventh all-time among Tech quarterbacks and second among freshmen ... set the freshman record for passing yards per game (329.8) in a season ... his 2,638 passing yards and 17 touchdowns ranked second all-time among Tech freshmen quarterbacks ... snapped the school record for yards of total offense in a season by a freshman (2,612), breaking the previous mark of 2,555 by Davis Webb in 2013 ... **IN NCAA RANKINGS:** needed to play in one additional game to be included in the NCAA's official rankings for passing yards per game ... had he, his 329.8 yards per game would have ranked fifth nationally ... led all freshmen nationally in the category ... was also third in the FBS among freshmen for total passing yards, touchdowns and passing efficiency (150.1) ... his 605 passing yards and 6-2 yards of total offense were the highest single-game totals in the country ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked second in the league for passing yards per game and fifth in total passing yards ... ended the year sixth for total passing yards and passing touchdowns ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** came off the bench late in the season opener against Ole Miss (9/1) to make collegiate debut ... finished 29-of-49 for 273 yards and a touchdown in first career outing ... fell just shy of the Texas Tech single-game record for completion percentage a week later against Lamar (9/8) ... completed 22-of-25 passes for 282 yards and a pair of touchdowns before leaving the game at halftime ... followed with the best performance all-time by a Big 12 freshman quarterback against Houston (9/15) ... threw for 605 yards and a season-high five touchdowns on 43-of-59 passing in a 63-49 victory over the Cougars ... fell only six yards shy of the NCAA freshman record that was set by Nevada's David Neill in 1998 ... performance ranked second all-time among freshmen in FBS history ... marked only the third time in FBS history a freshman has thrown for 600 yards in a game ... was the 18th time in FBS history where a quarterback has thrown for 600 yards in a game and the fifth time by a Red Raider ... threw for 383 yards in the first half alone ... followed with a strong showing in first career road game in leading the Red Raiders to a dominating win at Oklahoma State (9/22) ... completed 76 percent of his passes (35-of-46) for 397 yards and two touchdowns en route to leading Tech to its largest margin of victory in a road win over a top-15 team in school history ... suffered his first of two injuries on the year a week later versus West Virginia (9/29) ... departed the game in the first half after completing 9-of-20 passes for 123 yards and a touchdown ... missed a road win at TCU (10/11) before returning against Kansas (10/20) ... posted 408 yards through the air against the Jayhawks, his most during Big 12 play ... accurate once again in the win, completing 78 percent of his passes (36-of-46) while finding the end zone three times through the air ... departed the game midway through the fourth quarter with the victory in hand ... reached the 300-yard mark for the fourth time on the season in a narrow loss at Iowa State (10/27) ... completed 32-of-56 passes for 323 yards and a touchdown versus the Cyclones ... put together a strong first half against No. 7 Oklahoma (11/3), completing 21-of-26 passes for 227 yards and two touchdowns ... pushed the Red Raiders to a 31-28 lead at the break ... did not return after halftime due to injury ... was held out of the remaining three regular-season games due to precautionary reasons ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** honorable mention selection for Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year ... earned all kinds of weekly following his performance against Houston, including Big 12 Newcomer of the Week ... became sixth Red Raider since 2004 to collect Walter Camp Player of the Week honors and first since Doege in 2011 ... also part of weekly recognition by the Davey O'Brien, Manning and Earl Campbell Awards ... was eventually named the Davey O'Brien Award National Quarterback of the Week later in the week ... recognized on the Davey O'Brien Great 8 list again following his performance against Oklahoma State.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Grapevine High School in Grapevine, Texas ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech as part of the early signing period ... enrolled at Texas Tech early to start the 2018 spring semester ... ranked among the top quarterbacks in the state of Texas ... threw for 11,393 yards and 119 touchdowns during his four-year career at Grapevine ... finished senior season with 3,570 yards through the air to go along with 38 touchdowns ... previously recorded 3,329 passing yards with 42 touchdowns and just six interceptions as a junior in 2016 ... earned District 8-5A MVP honors following both his junior and senior seasons ... had another impressive touchdown-to-interception ratio as a sophomore with 27 touchdowns and just seven interceptions ... notched 2,740 passing yards that season ... made prep debut with 1,754 passing yards and 12 touchdowns as just a freshman in 2014 ... rated a three-star prospect by Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the No. 29 quarterback in the country by Rivals ... listed as the No. 35 in the nation by ESPN ... ranked among the top 100 players in the state of Texas by Rivals (No. 96) ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Cincinnati, Houston, Illinois, Louisiana Tech, Ole Miss, Nevada, Southern Miss and San Diego State

PERSONAL

Alan Bowman ... son of Kirk and Nancy Bowman ... has two older sisters, Tori and Emily ... both sisters played soccer collegiately at the University of Oklahoma ... father was a tight end at Penn State from 1980-83 and was a member of the school's 1982 national championship team ... an undeclared major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

PASSING	G	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Effic.
2018	8	227	327	7	2638	17	66	69.4	329.8	150.1

RUSHING	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	8	29	-26	1	12	-0.9	-3.3



▲ ALAN BOWMAN

PLAYER BIOS



67 TROY BRADSHAW

OL | 6-6 | 280 | Fr.-RS

Mineral Wells, Texas / Mineral Wells H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Mineral Wells High School in Mineral Wells, Texas ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during the early signing period ... enrolled at the university to start the 2018 spring semester ... one of five offensive linemen to ink with the Red Raiders during early signing period ... boasts long frame at 6-7 in height ... helped lead Mineral Wells to the playoffs his senior season ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Louisiana-Monroe, Tulane and Tulsa and interest from Baylor.

PERSONAL

Troy Bradshaw ... father is a graduate of Texas Tech University ... a business major at Texas Tech.



1 JORDYN BROOKS

LB | 6-1 | 245 | Sr.-3L

Houston, Texas / Stratford H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Led the Red Raiders in tackles for second time in his career as a junior ... team leader in solo (43), assisted (41) and total tackles (84) while playing in all 12 games, all starts ... has now recorded 80 or more tackles in each of his three seasons ... will enter his 2019 senior season needing 70 tackles to enter the Texas Tech career record book ... was also the team leader in tackles for loss (7.5) ranked second in quarterback hurries (6) ... also racked up three sacks for a total of 27 yards on the year and picked off a pass ... notched at least five tackles in all but two games ...posted 10 or more tackles twice, giving him eight game now for his career to reach that mark ... **IN THE NCAA RANKINGS:** ranked 146th in the nation for total tackles ... **IN THE BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked 9th in the league for total tackles per game (7.0) ... averaged 7.3 tackles per game in league play, which ranked 11th overall ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began the season with five tackles and a quarterback hurry against Ole Miss (9/1) ... followed that performance with another five tackles, a tackle for loss and another quarterback hurry in a blowout win over Lamar (9/8) ... tallied eight tackles and a quarterback hurry in a high-scoring affair against Houston (9/15) ... notched a career-high 2.5 tackles for loss and six total tackles in a road win at No. 15 Oklahoma State (9/22) ... racked up six tackles and an assisted sack versus West Virginia (9/29) ... assisted in a dominant defensive performance against TCU (10/11) with seven tackles, a quarterback hurry and an interception in the end zone ... his interception was one of three turnovers forced by the Red Raiders, who limited TCU to only 14 points ... interception was the second of his career as his other picked-off pass came near the end zone in a 2017 road win at Houston ... marked the fewest points allowed in a Big 12 road win since topping Iowa State, 24-13, in a 2012 trip to Ames ... totaled four tackles, a tackle for loss and a quarterback hurry at home against Kansas (10/20) ... had two tackles at Iowa State (10/27) ... recorded nine tackles against Oklahoma (11/3) ... tacked on a season-high 15 tackles, including 1.5 sacks and a quarterback hurry against Texas (11/10) ... marked his second highest single-game tackle total of his career ... finished his year with five tackles against Kansas State (11/17) and 12 tackles with a sack against Baylor (11/24) in Arlington ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** garnered honorable mention All-Big 12 accolades by the conference coaches.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Picked up right where he left off in 2016 with an impressive sophomore season ... appeared in 12 games with 11 starts ... lone missed game on the year came against Kansas State ... finished third on the team with 89 tackles, three more than his total as a freshman ... combined for a tackle for a loss and also had a fumble recovery, an interception, seven quarterback hurries and two pass breakups ... recorded 10 or more tackles in three games on the season ... **IN NCAA RANKINGS:** ranked 123rd in total tackles per game (7.4) ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked 11th in total tackles per game ... was 10th in the category in just conference games ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... opened the season with seven tackles against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... followed with 13 tackles two weeks later against Arizona State (9/16) ... posted five tackles at Houston (9/23) to go along with an interception, quarterback hurry and a pass breakup ... interception was the first of his career ... opened Big 12 play with seven tackles and a quarterback hurry versus Oklahoma State (9/30) ... notched 10 tackles and another quarterback hurry the next week at Kansas (10/7) ... had six tackles at West Virginia (10/14) and then five more versus Iowa State (10/28) ... matched his season high with 13 tackles at Oklahoma (10/28) ... marked the fourth game of the season to at least share the team high for tackles ... posted five tackles in back-to-back weeks against Baylor (11/11) and TCU (11/18) after missing the Kansas State game (11/4) ... ended the regular season with nine tackles and a fumble recovery in win over Texas (11/24) ... fumble recovery came midway through the third quarter and was one of four forced takeaways by the Red Raiders in the game ... was in the backfield quite often against the Longhorns with three quarterback hurries, the most for a Red Raider in a game since both Rajon Henley and Brandon Sharpe both had four in the 2009 Valero Alamo Bowl ... closed the season with four tackles, including an assist that went for a loss, in the Birmingham Bowl versus USF ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... garnered All-Big 12 honorable mention accolades by the conference coaches ... named to the Pro Football Focus Big 12 Team of the Week on Sept. 26.



PLAYER BIOS

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Turned in one of the best seasons among freshmen defenders nationally ... finished the season as Texas Tech's leading tackler ... became the first Red Raider freshman to lead the team in tackles during the Big 12 era (1996-present) ... recorded 86 tackles altogether (61 solo), including five that went for a loss ... his five tackles for a loss totaled 15 yards ... had a forced fumble, quarterback hurry and four pass breakups as well ... **IN NCAA RANKINGS:** ranked 40th nationally and tied for fifth among freshmen in solo tackles per game (5.1) ... was also 141st in total tackles per game (7.2) ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked eighth in the league for solo tackles and 10th in total tackles ... led all conference freshmen in total tackles and tackles per game ... ranked second among freshmen in solo tackles ... was also 10th in the league for tackles per game (7.3) during conference play ... that average ranked second among conference freshmen ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** made his Red Raider debut with three tackles in season opener against Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... followed with 10 tackles, including two for a loss, at Arizona State (9/10) ... his two tackles for a loss against the Sun Devils marked a season high ... closed non-conference play with seven tackles and a pass breakup versus Louisiana Tech (9/17) ... opened Big 12 play with three tackles, a quarterback hurry and another pass breakup against Kansas (9/29) ... posted six tackles at Kansas State (10/8) before chipping in seven tackles in back-to-back weeks against West Virginia (10/15) and Oklahoma (10/22) ... reached double digits in tackles for the second time on the season in victory at TCU (10/29) ... added eight tackles and a pass breakup versus Texas (11/5) ... recorded his first career sack at Oklahoma State (11/12) ... sack was part of a three-tackle performance versus the Cowboys ... had his final pass breakup of the year at Iowa State (11/19) to go along with four tackles ... ended his freshman year with a season-high 18 tackles in victory over Baylor ... performance also included a tackle for a loss as well as a forced fumble, his first at the collegiate level ... his 18 tackles were the most for a Red Raider during 2016 campaign ... marked the most tackles by a Red Raider since Will Smith recorded the same amount at Texas in 2013 ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** garnered All-Big 12 honorable mention accolades by the conference coaches ... All-Big 12 Freshmen first team honoree by Athlon Sports ... selected to 247Sports' True Freshman All-America Team ... named the No. 5 true freshman in the Big 12 by ESPN.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Stratford High School in Houston, Texas ... played three years of varsity football ... two-time District 19-5A first team selection ... All-Greater Houston Chronicle honorable mention pick ... finished his senior season with 63 total tackles (43 solo), 1.0 sack, four pass deflections and 6.0 tackles for loss ... led the Stratford Spartans to a 10-2 overall record, an undefeated 7-0 record in its Class 5A District 19 and an eight-game win streak during the 2015 season, which ended with a 14-6 loss in the state playoffs ... accumulated 44 total tackles (35 solo) with four tackles for loss and three pass breakups during junior season ... guided the Spartans to an 8-4 overall record, 7-0 district record and state playoff berth as a junior ... played in 10 games as a sophomore, amassing 32 tackles (25 solo) and three tackles for loss ... three-star recruit who is ranked the nation's No. 57 linebacker and Texas' No. 9 linebacker by Scout.com ... rated as a three-star recruit, the nation's No. 104 outside linebacker and No. 175 overall recruit in the state by 247Sports ... Ranked the nation's No. 110 linebacker by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colorado State, Arkansas, Central Florida, Houston, Iowa State, Missouri and Washington.

PERSONAL

Jordan W. Brooks ... son of West and Lynn Brooks ... an university studies major.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2016	12	61	25	86	5.0	15	4	1	0	0	1
2017	12	50	39	89	0.5	1	3	0	1	0	7
2018	12	43	41	84	7.5	36	2	0	0	0	6
TOTAL	36	154	105	259	13.0	52	9	1	1	0	14

SACKS	G	UA	A	Total	Yds
2016	12	1	0	1.0	11
2017	12	0	0	0.0	0
2018	12	2	2	3.0	27
TOTAL	36	3	2	4.0	38



79 TRAVIS BRUFFY

OL | 6-6 | 300 | Sr.-3L

Missouri City, Texas / Ridge Point H.S.

2019 NCAA AUTONOMY CONVENTION

Represented Texas Tech and the Big 12 Conference at the autonomy session of the NCAA Convention in Orlando held in late January ... one of 15 student-athletes from across the power-five conferences to attend the conference and vote on key legislative measure affecting his peers at a national level ... one of four football student-athletes selected to attend ... became second Texas Tech student-athlete to represent the Big 12 since the autonomy structure was established in 2014, joining baseball letterwinner Anthony Lyons.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Once again an anchor for the Red Raiders at left tackle ... named a team captain prior to the season ... started in all 11 games played, missing only the Arizona State win due to injury ... has now racked up 34 total appearances, including 22 starts, heading into his final year ... part of an offensive line that ranked fourth in the Big 12 with only 2.08 sacks allowed per game ... line surrendered 25 sacks despite protecting for 535 pass attempts, which led the Big 12 and ranked sixth nationally ... Red Raiders ended the season among the top offenses in the country, ranking third in passing yards per game, 12th in total offense and 16th in scoring offense ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** honorable mention All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches ... recognized on the Academic All-Big 12 first team for his work in the classroom.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Became Texas Tech's regular starter at left tackle as a true freshman ... started and played in 11 games overall ... missed the first two games of the season with an illness ... recovered in time to earn his first career start at Houston (9/23), near his hometown of Missouri City ... started each of the next 10 games, including the Red Raiders' appearance in the Birmingham Bowl against USF ... part of a Texas Tech offensive line that ranked in the top 25 nationally for passing offense (9th), total offense (16th) and scoring offense (23rd) ... offensive line also helped pave the way for 140.9 rushing yards per game, an improvement by nearly 40 yards from 2016 ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... honorable mention All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches ... Academic All-Big 12 first team honoree.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Participated in all 12 games either on the offensive line or as a blocking tight end ... spent time on field goal protection as well ... became Texas Tech's regular tight end midway through the season ... used mainly in heavy sets as an extra blocker ... turned in one of the top plays of the season with a five yard touchdown reception at Oklahoma State (11/12) ... slid into the endzone on a throwback play that tied the game just before halftime against the Cowboys ... play was later nominated for the Piesman Trophy which is awarded to the top play by a lineman.



▲ TRAVIS BRUFFY

PLAYER BIOS

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Fort Bend Ridge Point High School in Missouri City, Texas ... played two seasons for Ridge Point's varsity team ... earned Texas Associated Press Class 5A All-State honorable mention honors ... two-time Class 5A-23 All-District selection ... named a unanimous first team Class 5A District 23 selection following his senior season ... Houston All-Area Super Team nominee ... Academic All-District selection ... honored by the Touchdown Club of Houston High School on its preseason Greater All-Area team ... named to the Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston first team ... registered 38 pancakes, 50 knockdowns and graded out at 96 percent as a senior ... helped guide the Panthers to an 11-4 overall record, 6-1 district record and state playoff berth as a senior ... anchored an offense that averaged 356 yards per game ... second team All-District 5A-23 selection as a junior ... helped lead Ridge Point to a perfect 7-0 district record, Class 5A-23 District championship, a 12-1 overall record and third round state playoff berth in 2013 ... ranked as the nation's No. 116 offensive lineman and the state's No. 215 recruit by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Louisiana Tech, Louisiana Lafayette, Rice and New Mexico ... also recruited by Texas, Texas A&M, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, LSU, TCU, Baylor, Houston, Illinois, Missouri and Kansas State.

PERSONAL

Travis R. Bruffy ... has a sister, Peyton Bruffy ... a double major in finance and accounting at Texas Tech.



41 TYLER CARR

FB | 6-4 | 245 | So.-1L

Amarillo, Texas / Canadian H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Redshirt season ... appeared in four games throughout the season, mainly as a fullback or blocking tight end ... made his first appearance of the year against Ole Miss (9/1) ... returned to the field later in the season against Iowa State (10/27), Oklahoma (11/3) and Texas (11/10).

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Appeared in six games as a true freshman ... began the season in a reserve role on the defensive line before becoming Texas Tech's primary fullback midway through the year ... made his debut at fullback against Iowa State (10/21) ... saw action in each of the final five games of the regular season as well as the Birmingham Bowl against USF (12/23) ... caught a pair of passes for 14 yards against the Bulls ... longest catch of the day came on a 13-yarder in the third quarter that moved the Red Raiders to the USF 4-yard line ... Tech scored on a touchdown run by Tre King on the following play ... one of four true freshmen to see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Canadian High School in Canadian, Texas ... played for a highly successful program at Canadian ... helped lead Canadian to the Class 3A Division II state semifinals as a senior ... played his freshman season at Canadian before moving to Amarillo Tascosa as a sophomore and Amarillo High as a junior ... unanimous first team All-District 1-3A selection on the offensive line as a senior ... took part in Texas Tech's Lubbock high school camp in summer of 2016, winning offensive line/defensive line MVP honors ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Interest from Oklahoma, Oklahoma State and Texas.

PERSONAL

Tyler Carr ... a business major at Texas Tech.



82 KESEAN CARTER

WR | 5-11 | 175 | So.-1L

The Woodlands, Texas / The Woodlands H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Made an immediate impact as an all-purpose offensive weapon during his first year as a Red Raider ... appeared in all 12 games as a true freshman with one start, which came against Kansas ... finished fifth on the team in both receptions (26) and receiving yards (238) ... also carried three times for 28 yards, which was good for a 9.3 yards per carry average ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** caught four balls for 35 yards and also tallied 10 rushing yards on one carry in the season opener against Ole Miss (9/1) ... followed that performance with a season-high six catches for 76 yards against Lamar (9/8) ... caught four passes for 32 yards at home against Houston (9/15) ... scored his first career touchdown on a two-yard shuvel pass at Oklahoma State (9/22) ... caught three passes for 15 yards in the road win, while also picking up four yards on the ground ... recorded yet another four-reception performance against West Virginia (9/29) after finishing with 33 yards through the air ... recorded 56 all-purpose yards with 14 on the ground and 42 through the air against Kansas (10/20) ... caught one pass against both Iowa State (10/27) and Oklahoma (11/3) for two and three yards, respectively.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended The Woodlands High School in The Woodlands, Texas ... among the most dynamic receivers in the state of Texas ... named the District 12-6A MVP following his senior year after leading The Woodlands to a playoffs appearance ... finished with 635 receiving yards and 15 touchdowns through the air as a senior ... recorded 930 yards through the air as a junior in 2016 to go along with 15 receiving touchdowns ... also posted 163 rushing yards and a pair of touchdowns on the ground that season ... rated a three-star prospect by Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the No. 106 overall player in the state of Texas by 247Sports ... also a standout on the track as he finished first in the 100-meter dash at the USATF National Junior Olympic Championships in July 2017 ... won the event in 10.35 seconds ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during the early signing period ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona, UConn, Houston, Kansas, Memphis, Utah and West Virginia.

PERSONAL

KeSean Carter ... son of Keith Carter and Delisha Reed ... one of four siblings ... a sports management major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	12	26	238	1	25	2.2	9.2	19.8



▲ KESEAN CARTER

PLAYER BIOS



3 DOUGLAS COLEMAN III

DB | 6-1 | 195 | Sr.-3L

Zachary, La. / Zachary H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Saw action in all 12 games as a junior with six starts from his nickel spot … matched his career high with seven breakups, which ranked third on the team … added 30 tackles, including one for a loss, an interception and a quarterback hurry … snapped his career high for most tackles in a season, breaking the previous mark from his 2016 true freshman campaign … recorded at least three tackles in six games … **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began the year with a career-high six tackles in the season opener against Ole Miss (9/1) in Houston … topped his previous career high for tackles of five, which was last set at TCU in 2016 … notched another two tackles and a pass breakup in a blowout win over Lamar (9/8) … tallied five tackles in a high-scoring affair with Houston (9/15) … opened Big 12 play with four tackles in road win over Oklahoma State (9/22) … marked his most tackles in a game during league play … recorded three tackles and a pass breakup at home the following week versus West Virginia (9/29) … tallied two pass breakups and three tackles in a win at TCU (10/11) … his two pass breakups matched his career high that was originally set versus Stephen F. Austin in 2016 … picked off a pass and snagged a tackle against Kansas (10/20) … interception in the end zone marked the third of his career … notched another pass breakup and two tackles at Iowa State (10/27) … recorded a tackle, quarterback hurry and pass breakup at home against Texas (11/10) … broke up a pass against Kansas State (11/17) … rounded out his year with three tackles against Baylor (11/24) in Arlington.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Appeared in 12 games as a sophomore while making four starts as a sophomore … played significant role in Texas Tech's rise as one of the top turnover-causing defenses in the country … recovered a pair of fumbles and added an interception and forced fumble … totaled 22 tackles (19 solo) to go along with a pass breakup and a quarterback hurry … spent the majority of his time at nickel back … **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** … began the year with a tackle and fumble recovery against Eastern Washington (9/2) … rumble recovery came on the first defensive play of the season for the Red Raiders … followed with a season-high four tackles two weeks later against Arizona State (9/16) … added two tackles in road win at Houston (9/23) … opened Big 12 play with three tackles and a quarterback hurry against Oklahoma State (9/3) … matched his season high with four tackles at Oklahoma (10/28) … had three tackles the next week against Kansas State (10/4) before putting together one of his best games of the season versus Baylor (11/1) … recorded a pair of tackles (one for a loss) against the Bears to go along with a forced fumble and a fumble recovery … marked the first fumble recovery and forced fumble of his career … returned his fumble recovery 31 yards for a touchdown in the fourth quarter to seal the Red Raiders' victory … ended the regular season with a tackle and the game-clinching interception at Texas (11/24) … interception came on Texas' final possession with just under two minutes to play … posted two tackles and a pass breakup in the Birmingham Bowl against USF.



▲ DOUGLAS COLEMAN III

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Saw significant playing time in the secondary as a true freshman … inserted into 11 games while making three starts … ranked second among Tech freshmen with 26 tackles (19 solo) … added a sack, forced fumble, fumble recovery, an interception and six pass breakups … ended the year tied for second on the team in pass breakups … **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** … received first collegiate action in season opener versus Stephen F. Austin (9/3) … made quite the debut with two tackles and a pair of pass breakups … set a season high with five tackles against Louisiana Tech (9/17) … matched his season high for tackles later in the season against both TCU (10/29) and Iowa State (11/19) … helped push Tech to a road win at TCU with his first career interception … the interception kept TCU off the board as he leaped to make a diving snag in the endzone … added another turnover the following week against Texas (11/5) … stripped Longhorn running back D'Onta Foreman at the goal line and raced 100 yards for a touchdown … marked the longest fumble recovery in Texas Tech history, snapping the previous mark of 99 yards by Donny Brooks at Baylor in 1991 … was the first fumble recovery for a touchdown by a Red Raider since Branden Jackson fell on a loose ball against Texas in 2014 … also had two pass breakups against the Longhorns … tied his season high for pass breakups again in the final game of the year against Baylor (11/25) … **AWARDS AND HONORS** … garnered All-Big 12 Freshmen second team honors from Athlon Sports.

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Zachary High School in Zachary, La. … played wide receiver, defensive back and special teams … two-time Class 5A first team All-State and Louisiana Sportswriters All-State selection … two-time Baton Rouge All-Metro selection … finished varsity career with 114 receptions for 2,334 yards, 23 receiving touchdowns … concluded career with 26 total touchdowns … finished with 62 receptions for 1,482 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior … averaged 23.9 yards per catch and 98.8 yards receiving per game … helped lead the Broncos to a Louisiana Class 5A state title, 14-1 overall record and back-to-back District 4-5A title with a 5-0 record … caught two touchdown passes, including the go-ahead touchdown, as part of three receptions for 124 yards in the state title game as Zachary scored 40 unanswered points to claim a 46-12 Class 5A championship … caught 52 passes for 852 yards and eight touchdowns as a junior … helped the Broncos to a 13-2 record, District 4-5A title as a junior … also returned a punt and kickoff for touchdown … ranked a three-star recruit and the state of Louisiana's No. 87 player by 247Sports … three-star recruit by Rivals and ESPN … **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Tulane, Louisiana Tech, Southern Mississippi, Arkansas State and New Mexico State and interest from LSU, Baylor, Auburn, Florida State, Oklahoma State, Miami and Mississippi State

PERSONAL

Douglas M. Coleman III … son of Doug and Malissa Coleman … father was a semi-pro Hall of Fame quarterback after playing college football at Eastern New Mexico … father set his high school's career passing record with 3,013 yards during his senior year … has a sister, Eboni, and a brother, Braden … a general studies major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2016	11	19	7	26	1.0	4	7	1	1	0	0
2017	12	19	3	22	1.0	2	2	1	2	0	1
2018	12	21	9	30	1.0	1	8	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	35	59	19	78	3.0	7	17	2	3	0	2

INTERCEPTIONS	G	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/R	Avg/G
2016	11	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
2017	12	1	2	0	2	2.0	0.2
2018	12	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	35	3	2	0	2	0.7	0.1

PLAYER BIOS



22 SETH COLLINS

WR | 6-3 | 195 | Sr.-1L
San Diego, Calif. / Granite Hills H.S.
Oregon State

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)
Earned a significant role in the wide receiver rotation during his first year as a Red Raider ... played in all 12 games on the year with two starts ... caught at least one pass in every game en route to finishing fourth on the team for receptions (32), receiving yards (317) and receiving touchdowns (2) ... hauled in two or more passes in eight games ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began the year with one reception for seven yards against Ole Miss in Houston (9/1) ... followed his debut with three catches for 47 yards at home against Lamar (9/8) ... caught another two passes for 33 yards against Houston (9/15) ... continued his streak with the third consecutive multi-reception performance against Oklahoma State (9/22) with three catches for 59 yards, including a 31-yard diving grab ... his 59 yards through the air and 31-yard catch both marked season highs ... gained 17 yards on three catches in Thursday night road victory over TCU (10/11) ... snagged a season-high five balls for 30 yards and scored the first touchdown of his Red Raider career against Kansas (10/20) ... touchdown came on a 11-yard strike from Alan Bowman early in the fourth quarter ... caught one pass for six yards and also completed one pass for 10 yards as part of a trick play at Iowa State (10/27) ... grabbed three passes for 23 yards against Oklahoma (11/3) ... ran the ball twice for six yards and caught five passes for 42 yards against Texas (11/10) ... tallied seven yards on one catch at Kansas State (11/17) ... rounded out the year with 53 yards on four receptions with a touchdown against Baylor (11/24) ... found the end zone on a seven-yard connection with McLane Carter that cut the deficit to 28-24 early in the fourth quarter ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** honorable mention All-Big 12 selection for Offensive Newcomer of the Year by the conference coaches.

2017 SEASON (JUNIOR AT OREGON STATE)
Saw action in only three games before suffering a season-ending injury ... caught 12 passes for 130 yards and a touchdown prior to the injury ... also rushed five times for 14 yards from various formations ... his three appearances came against Washington State (9/16), Washington (9/30) and USC (10/7) ... best performance came via five receptions for 91 yards at USC ... hauled in seven passes for 39 yards a few weeks earlier versus Washington State ... awarded a redshirt season by the NCAA following the year.

2016 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT OREGON STATE)
Appeared in 10 games while making nine starts as a wide receiver ... ended the year as Oregon State's second-leading receiver after hauling in 36 receptions for 418 yards ... his 36 catches led the team ... marked his first full year as a wide receiver after beginning his career at quarterback ... best performance came against Boise State (9/24) after catching a season-high nine passes for 106 yards ... marked his first career 100-yard game ... recorded at least two receptions in all but one game ... began the season with five catches for 57 yards at Minnesota (9/1) ... had five catches again in the Pac-12 opener at Colorado (10/1), resulting in 56 ... found the end zone for the first time in his career versus Washington State (10/29) via a 46-yard strike from Marcus McMaryion ... touchdown was part of six catches for 83 yards versus the Cougars ... turned in two receptions for 44 yards in final outing of the season at UCLA (11/12) ... was used in various formations to get the ball in his hands ... rushed 15 times for 30 yards on the season as well ... missed the final two games of the year due to illness.

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT OREGON STATE)
Earned the starting nod at quarterback in seven games as a true freshman ... entered the season as the co-starter but secured the job after rushing for 152 yards and throwing for two touchdowns in the opener versus Weber State (9/5) ... marked the first time an Oregon State true freshman had started at quarterback since David Moran in 1996 ... his 152 rushing yards marked the first time an Oregon State quarterback had rushed for at least 100 yards in a game since Tim Alexander in 1996 ... finished with three 100-yard rushing games on the year after totaling 114 yards against San Jose State (9/19) and 129 at Washington State (10/17) ... ended the year as the Beavers' leading rusher with 580 yards and eight touchdowns ... completed 52.2 percent of his passes on the year for 936 yards and six touchdowns ... best game through the air came against Stanford with 275 passing yards and a touchdown ... played in only eight games due to an injury late in the year ... missed four games altogether before returning for the regular-season finale at Oregon (11/27) ... used as a receiver versus the Ducks but still managed to find his way into the run game with three touchdowns off nine carries ... ended with 39 yards on the ground to close the season while completing 2-of-4 passes for 45 yards.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Granite Hills High School in San Diego, Calif. ... led Granite Hills to a 9-4 record and to the CIF San Diego Section semifinals as a senior in 2014 ... threw for 1,013 yards and rushed for 988 yards on 8.7 yards per carry that season ... accounted for 29 touchdowns either through the air or on the ground as a senior ... led the Grossmont League's Valley Division in rushing ... earned first team All-East County honors as a utility player on offense and also as a safety on defense ... originally attended Helix High School but missed most of his junior season due to transfer regulations ... was also a standout on the track, clocking in at 10.8 in the 100-meter dash ... three-star recruit by ESPN.

PERSONAL
Seth Collins ... born to parents Trent and Cathy Collins in San Diego, Calif. ... has two sisters, Chelsea and Devin ... Devin was also a student-athlete at Oregon as a member of the track and field program ... father to Esaisa Job Collins, who wa born in January 2019 ... a university studies major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	12	32	317	2	32	2.7	9.9	26.4



35 PATRICK CURLEY

LB | 6-2 | 225 | Fr.-RS
Wagoner, Okla. / Wagoner H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Wagoner High School in Wagoner, Okla. ... two-way starter at one of the top high school programs in the state of Oklahoma ... helped lead Wagoner to three state titles during prep career ... Wagoner set the Oklahoma state record with its 43rd-consecutive win midway through the 2017 season ... named to the Class 4A All-State team as a linebacker by the Oklahoma Coaches Association (OCA) as a senior in 2017 ... named the Defensive MVP of District 3-4A in 2017 ... slated to play in the Oklahoma Coaches Association annual All-Star Game this summer ... posted 80 tackles, including 12 for a loss, to go along with a team-high seven sacks and 11 quarterback hurries en route to earning All-District honors as a junior ... garnered All-Phoenix area honors as a junior by the *Muskogee Phoenix* ... also a member of the school's basketball, baseball and track and field programs ... listed as a two-star prospect by Rivals ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Army.

PERSONAL
Patrick Curley ... son of Mike Curley and Valina Enslen ... has an older brother, Drew ... a mechanical engineering major at Texas Tech.



17 JOHN DAVIS, JR.

DB | 6-1 | 185 | So.-1L
Euless, Texas / Trinity H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Appeared in 11 games during his first season of action ... saw significant time on special teams and was a reserve in the secondary ... recorded the first tackle of his career against Lamar (9/8) ... earned his second tackle at home against Kansas (10/20) to finish the season with two tackles ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** Academic All-Big 12 second team selection.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

PLAYER BIOS

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Trinity High School in Euless, Texas ... earned first team All-District 5-6A honors as a senior after helping lead Euless Trinity to a 7-4 record ... successful season led to an appearance in the Class 6A Division I playoffs ... part of a Trinity team that finished 10-1 overall in 2015 and once again qualified for the Class 6A Division I playoffs ... earned second team All-District 7-6A honors as a junior ... registered 35 tackles as a junior while also breaking up 10 passes and picking off another ... three-star prospect according to Rivals, Scout, ESPN and 247Sports ... listed as the No. 67 cornerback nationally by ESPN ... ranked as the No. 88 cornerback in 2017 class by Scout ... was the 11th-best corner in the state of Texas according to Scout ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colorado State, Houston, Kansas State, Minnesota, Nevada, Tulane, Utah, Utah State.

PERSONAL

John Davis, Jr. ... a political science major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2018	11	2	0	2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0



73 DAWSON DEATON

OL | 6-6 | 305 | So.-1L

Frisco, Texas / Frisco H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Made an appearance in all 12 games during his redshirt freshman season ... started in two games on the year against Lamar (9/8) and Baylor (11/24) ... possibly the most diverse player on the offensive line due to his ability to play every position ... start against Lamar was at left tackle while his start versus Baylor was at left guard ... was a regular member of the offensive line rotation, especially late in the season ... part of an offensive line that ranked fourth in the Big 12 with only 2.08 sacks allowed per game ... line surrendered 25 sacks despite protecting for 535 pass attempts, which led the Big 12 and ranked sixth nationally ... Red Raiders ended the season among the top offenses in the country, ranking third in passing yards per game, 12th in total offense and 16th in scoring offense ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** Academic All-Big 12 first team honoree.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play ... listed as the start at left guard coming out of spring practice.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Frisco High School in Frisco, Texas ... part of an offensive line with fellow mid-year signee Jack Anderson ... helped power an offense that averaged an impressive 333 yards per game on the ground as a senior in 2016 ... helped lead Frisco to an 8-3 record as a senior and a playoff appearance ... was a first-team All-District 13-5A honoree as a senior ... collected second team All-District 9-5A honors as a junior ... named a three-star prospect by Rivals, Scout, 247Sports and ESPN ... ranked as the seventh-best center in the 2017 class by ESPN ... picked as the No. 8 and No. 9 center by Scout and Rivals, respectively ... was the third-best center in the state of Texas according to Scout ... received scholarship offers from nearly 20 schools across the country ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Boise State, California, Colorado, Colorado State, Duke, Houston, Iowa State, Mississippi State, Utah and Virginia.

PERSONAL

Dawson Deaton ... a business major in Texas Tech's Rawls College of Business.



7 JETT DUFFEY

QB | 6-1 | 200 | Jr.-2L

Mansfield, Texas / Lake Ridge H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Became the first Red Raider quarterback to lead the team in rushing since Joe Barnes in 1973 during sophomore campaign ... developed in a true dual-threat option while appearing in eight games, including three starts ... each of his three starts came during Big 12 play ... closed the season with 369 yards and four touchdowns on the ground off 79 carries ... ranked second on the team for rushing attempts and third in rushing touchdowns ... completed 104-of-154 for 1,221 yards and eight touchdowns through the air ... accurate for most part on the season at 67.5 percent ... led the team in rushing in four games, including twice when coming off the bench ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** made first appearance at quarterback after halftime in rout of Lamar (9/8) ... completed 7-of-9 passes for 93 yards, while also rushing six times for 81 yards and a touchdown ... found the end zone again via the ground a few weeks later against West Virginia (9/29) ... used his legs for several impressive runs versus the Mountaineers, finishing with a career-high 86 yards off 15 carries ... threw for 172 yards and a touchdown on 16-of-27 passes as well after entering in relief of an injured Alan Bowman late in the second quarter ... earned his first career start nearly two weeks later in the Thursday night victory at TCU (10/11) ... scored the game-winning touchdown over the Horned Frogs on a career-long 38 yard scamper midway through the fourth quarter ... was part of 83 yards on 16 carries as well as 190 passing yards and a touchdown on 13-of-24 passing ... came off the bench the next two weeks against Kansas (10/20) and at Iowa State (10/27) ... was a perfect 3-of-3 for 33 yards versus the Jayhawks ... forced into significant action against Oklahoma (11/3), entering following halftime in a close game ... finished 9-of-17 for 139 yards and two touchdowns versus the Sooners, while also rushing 13 times for 47 yards and another touchdown ... first touchdown came midway through first quarter on a delayed swing pass to Ta'Zhawn Henry, who found the pylon from 14 yards out ... added a four-yard touchdown strike to Zack Austin in fourth quarter and a one-yard touchdown sneak in valient fourth-quarter rally ... named the starter the following two weeks against both Texas (11/10) and Kansas State (11/17) ... recorded a career-high 444 passing yards and four touchdowns in near victory over the Longhorns ... marked the first 300-plus yard game of his career ... also carried a career-high 17 times for 80 yards in the game ... limited to only 150 passing yards a week later on 19-of-27 passing at Kansas State (11/17) ... held out of the regular-season finale versus Baylor (11/24) due to injury.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Lone appearance on the year came in the season opener against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... completed both of his pass attempts in the game for 16 yards ... also rushed four times for six yards total, including a 12-yard scamper ... was often instrumental on the scout team during weeks Texas Tech faced a mobile quarterback.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... key contributor as scout team quarterback.

HIGH SCHOOL

A December 2015 graduate of Lake Ridge High School in Mansfield, Texas ... played three years of varsity football for head coach Kirk Thor ... named the Dave Campbell's Texas Football and Wells Fargo Mr. Texas Football Award winner ... presented with the Mr. Texas Football Award prior to Texas Tech's bowl game against LSU on Dec. 29, 2015, at NRG Stadium ... selected the Class 5A Texas state player of the year and First Team All-State by the Associated Press ... named Class 5A First Team All-State and State Offensive Player of the Year ... recipient of the Tom Landry Award which recognizes the top high school football player in the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex ... named the *USA Today* Texas State Offensive Player of the Year and All-State First Team ... selected *Dallas Morning News* Area Player of the Year ... earned Scout Class 5A Dallas Fort Worth Player of the Year honors ... named DFW Varsity Male Athlete of the Year, voted upon by his peers ... named *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* Offensive Player of the Year ... picked as the Class 6-5A Under Armour Texas Quarterback of the Year ... three-time District 14-5A First Team selection ... guided the Lake Ridge Eagles to a 15-1 overall record and Class 5A state title game against George Ranch at NRG Stadium ... as a senior, accumulat-

PLAYER BIOS

ed 4,444 total yards of offense and 48 total touchdowns, completed 165 of 279 passes (59 percent) for 2,756 yards, 29 touchdowns and only seven interceptions and rushed for 1,688 yards on 172 carries and 19 touchdowns ... averaged nearly 10 yards per carry (9.8) and 110.6 yards rushing per game ... led offense that averaged 60 points per game ... rushed for over 100 yards nine times on the year ... registered five games with at least three touchdown passes ...threw for 452 yards and three touchdowns on 25 of 40 passes and led an offense that accumulated 775 total yards in a 69-40 regional semifinal win over Mesquite Poteet ... ran 21 times for 162 yards in a 42-21 win in state semifinal over Aledo ... named Offensive Player of the Week by the Dallas Morning News several times ... scored on a spectacular 76-yard run against Red Oak ... on last play of the first half against Waco, found an opening on a "Hail Mary" pass and scrambled 51 yards for a touchdown ...completed 162 of 298 passes for 2,259 yards and 20 touchdowns and rushed 171 times for 1,103 yards and 19 touchdowns as a junior in 2014 ... named the District 15-4A Newcomer of the Year and First Team All-District as a sophomore ...threw for 2,102 yards and 21 touchdowns, completed 128 of 267 passes and rushed for 835 yards and nine touchdowns on 144 carries as a sophomore in 2013 ... First varsity start as a sophomore saw him lead Lake Ridge to a 77-75 triple overtime win over Burleson Centennial where he threw for 335 yards and five touchdowns and rushed for 130 yards and three scores ... also completed a 25-yard touchdown for the game-winner ... consensus four-star recruit ... rated as the nation's No. 26 quarterback and All-Midlands by Scout.com ... four-star recruit and No. 28 quarterback by Rivals ... four-star recruit by Scout ... ranked the nation's No. 35 dual threat quarterback and a three-star recruit by 247sports ... invited to compete at the Elite 11 national quarterback camp ... named MVP at the Elite 11 New Orleans Regional Camp ... named MVP at the Elite 11 Charlotte Regional Camp ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Air Force, Nevada, McNeese State, Southern Illinois, Stephen F. Austin, TCU, Purdue, Houston, Baylor and Boise State.

PERSONAL

Jett Duffey ... son of Jeffery and Charlotte Duffey ... has a sister, LaTosha, and a brother, Jade ... interested in becoming a physical therapist or football coach ... kinesiology major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

PASSING	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Effic
2017	1	2	2	0	16	0	13	100.0	16.0	167.2
2018	8	154	104	6	1221	8	62	67.5	152.6	143.5
TOTAL	9	156	106	6	1237	8	62	67.9	137.4	143.8

RUSHING	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2017	1	4	6	0	12	1.5	6.0
2018	8	79	369	4	38	4.7	46.1
TOTAL	9	83	375	4	38	4.5	41.7



43 MALIK ESSILFIE

DL | 6-3 | 270 | Sr.-SQ

Houston, Texas / Mayde Creek H.S.

Henderson State

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Scout team member

HENDERSON STATE

Spent the 2015 season as a freshman on the Henderson State roster ... did not play that season and earned a redshirt ... transferred to Texas Tech prior to the start of spring practice in 2018.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Mayde Creek High School in Houston, Texas ... was an All-District selection his senior season ... also lettered three years in track and field.

PERSONAL

Malik Essilfie ... son of Charles Essilfie and Alice Barnard ... has a brother, Emmett, and one sister, Frances ... a kinesiology major at Texas Tech.



84 ERIK EZUKANMA

WR | 6-3 | 205 | Fr.-RS

Fort Worth, Texas / Timber Creek H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... appeared in two games as a true freshman ... finished the season with two catches for 48 yards and a touchdown ... caught one pass for four yards in the season opener against Ole Miss in Houston (9/1) ... scored the first touchdown of his career on a 44-yard strike from Colt Garrett a week later against Lamar (9/8) ... member of Texas Tech's travel squad for majority of the season.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Timber Creek High School in Fort Worth, Texas ... inked with Texas Tech as one of the top wideouts in the 2018 class ... recorded 2,471 receiving yards and 32 touchdowns during his three-year career at Timber Creek ... also rushed for 383 yards and four touchdowns during that time ... jumped on the scene nationally with 1,447 receiving yards and 20 touchdowns his junior season ... added all of his career rushing totals that season as well ... named to the MaxPreps Junior All-America Team following junior campaign ... added 750 receiving yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior ... nominated for the 2018 U.S. Army All-American Game ... consensus four-star prospect by Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the No. 53 wide receiver in the 2018 class by 247Sports ... was the No. 52 wide receiver in the country by Rivals ... listed as the No. 44 overall player in the state of Texas by Rivals ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arkansas, Houston, Kansas, Missouri, Ole Miss, SMU, TCU, Texas A&M, Utah, Washington State and Wisconsin.

PERSONAL

Erik Ezukanma ... son of Lawrette Ezukanma ... one of seven siblings ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	2	2	48	1	44	1.0	24.0	24.0



74 WILL FARRAR

OL | 6-5 | 305 | So.-SQ

Richmond, Texas / Travis H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Appeared in four games during the 2018 campaign ... saw action as a reserve against Lamar (9/8), Oklahoma State (9/22), Kansas (10/20) and Baylor (11/24) ... listed as the backup at right tackle coming out of preseason practices.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Travis High School in Richmond, Texas ... part of one of the top offenses in the state his senior season at Fort Bend Travis High School ... blocked for an offense that accumulated more than 5,000 yards of total offense - more than 3,700 through the air and more than 1,400 on the ground ... helped push Fort Bend Travis to a 7-4 record and an appearance in the 6A Division-1 state playoffs ... the Tigers had the No. 20 passing offense in 6A Division-1 in 2016 ... participated in the Offense-Defense All-American Bowl following his senior campaign ... consensus three-star prospect ... a consensus top-40 offensive lineman prospect nationally and a consensus top-100 prospect in the state of Texas overall ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Texas, USC, LSU, Washington, West Virginia, Miami (FL), Michigan State, Colorado, Oklahoma State, Louisville, Cal, Mississippi State, Arizona State and Missouri, among others.

PERSONAL

William Farrar ... son of Scott and Christy Farrar ... has two younger sisters, Mack and Allison ... an economics major with a minor in personal financial planning at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



23 DAMARCUS FIELDS

DB | 6-0 | 200 | Jr.-2L

Taylor, Texas / Taylor H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Solidified his spot in the secondary, starting in all 12 games at cornerback as a sophomore ... racked up 38 tackles, including 2.5 for a loss, to go along with an impressive 11 pass breakups ... ranked second on the team in pass breakups, trailing only the 13 from Adrian Frye ... shared the team lead with two forced fumbles ... recorded three of more tackles in seven games ... broke up a pair of passes in three games as well ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began his year with three tackles against Ole Miss (9/1) in Houston ... added a tackle for a loss and a career-high two pass breakups in a blowout win against Lamar (9/8) ... notched three tackles, including an assisted tackle for a loss, a quarterback hurry and another two pass breakups a week later against Houston (9/15) ... tallied four tackles and a pass breakup in a road win against Oklahoma State (9/22) ... recorded a career-high 10 tackles and another pass breakup at home against West Virginia (9/29) ... tackled two opponents against TCU (10/11) ... forced a fumble, sacked the quarterback and added two tackles to his tally at home against Kansas (10/20) ... recorded three more tackles and a pass breakup at Iowa State (10/27) ... had four tackles and two pass breakups at home against Oklahoma (11/3) ... posted two tackles and a pass breakup against Texas (11/10) ... finished his year with a tackle at Kansas State (11/17) and another three tackles, a forced fumble and a pass breakup against Baylor (11/24) in Arlington ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** honorable mention All-Big 12 selection by conference coaches.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Quickly became a regular in the secondary during redshirt freshman season ... played in all 13 games while making 11 starts ... was the starter at corner in each of the final 11 games of the year ... finished fifth on the team with 51 tackles (38 solo) ... contributed to Texas Tech's turnover count with two fumble recoveries, a forced fumble and an interception ... was tied for the team high for fumble recoveries and ranked second with seven pass breakups ... **IN NCAA RANKINGS:** finished tied for 26th nationally for fumble recoveries ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** was tied for the league high in fumble recoveries ... also ranked tied for 17th for passes defended ... was tied for 12th for passes defended per game in league play (0.78) and 36th in tackles per game (4.8) ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... saw limited action in the first two games of the season against both Eastern Washington (9/2) and Arizona State (9/16) ... recorded first collegiate tackle versus Arizona State ... earned first career start at corner against Houston (9/23), recording three tackles to go along with a forced fumble, fumble recovery and a pass breakup in the win ... stripped Houston punt return Brand McDowell late in the fourth quarter and held on to the ball to give the Red Raiders possession with just over three minutes remaining ... the Houston game marked the first of five-straight weeks with a pass breakup ... opened Big 12 play with five tackles and a key interception against Oklahoma State (9/30) ... returned his interception 95 yards to the end zone, the second defensive touchdown of his career ... his 95-yard interception marked the longest in the Big 12 all season ... pick-six also ranked seventh among players nationally for longest interception return ... return was three yards shy of the Texas Tech school record that was set by Ring of Honor member Dave Parks on Nov. 17, 1962 against Colorado ... followed with two tackles at Kansas (10/7) and a single takedown at West Virginia (10/14) ... set a season high with eight tackles against Iowa State (10/21), which started a four-game span with 28 tackles (7.0 per game) ... also had seven tackles at Oklahoma (10/28), five versus Kansas State (11/4) and eight again against Baylor (11/11) ... posted a pass breakup against both Kansas State and Baylor as well ... closed the regular season with a tackle against TCU (11/18) and six tackles at Texas (11/24) ... had four tackles and a fumble recovery in the Birmingham Bowl against USF (12/23) ... fumble recovery came on just the second play of USF's opening drive of the second half ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week on Oct. 2 following his interception for a touchdown versus Oklahoma State.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Taylor High School in Taylor, Texas ... played two seasons of varsity football for head coach Rusty Purser ... named a 14-4A All-District first team selection (defense) ... named to the Austin American-Statesman All-Central Texas second team ... registered 101 tackles, four interceptions and eight forced fumbles, 10 pass breakups and a kickoff return as a senior for the Ducks ... competed at the Texas 7-on-7 Championships ... three-star recruit who was ranked as the state of Texas' No. 168 overall player, the nation's No. 138 cornerback prospect by 247Sports ... three-star recruit who was rated the state's No. 141 player overall by ESPN ... three-year letterwinner in track and field ... competed in the 100-meter dash (10.52), 200-meter dash (21.87), long jump (19-0 3/4) and triple jump (43-9) ... finished fourth in the 100-meter and 200-meter dashes at the Class 4A state meet ... also played basketball ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Baylor, Kansas, SMU, TCU and UTEP.

PERSONAL

DaMarcus F. Fields ... son of Frank Fields and April Green and grandson of Emma Robinson ... has a brother, Dorian, and a sister, Destiny ... a public relations major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2017	13	38	13	51	0.0	0	8	1	2	0	0
2018	12	29	9	38	2.5	16	11	2	0	0	1
TOTAL	25	67	22	89	2.5	16	19	3	2	0	1

INTERCEPTIONS	G	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/R	Avg/G
2017	13	1	95	1	95	95.0	0.08
2018	12	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	25	1	95	1	95	95.0	0.08



▲ DAMARCUS FIELDS



64 CLAYTON FRANKS

OL | 6-4 | 290 | Fr.-RS

Mansfield, Texas / Legacy H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

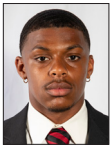
HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Legacy High School in Mansfield, Texas ... one of five offensive linemen to sign with the Red Raiders in December ... helped lead Mansfield Legacy to the Class 5A Division II state semifinals as a senior ... earned All-District 10-5A first team honors as a junior ... was also a third team All-State selection by the Texas Sports Writers Association ... three-star prospect by 247Sports ... rated as the No. 81 offensive guard in the country by 247Sports ... Signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during early signing period ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** New Mexico, New Mexico State and North Texas as well as interest by Arkansas, Baylor, Houston, Iowa, Kansas State, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, SMU, TCU, Texas and Texas A&M.

PERSONAL

Clayton Franks ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



7 ADRIAN FRYE

DB | 6-0 | 190 | So.-1L

Houston, Texas / Eisenhower H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Turned in quite the debut as one of the top freshmen in the country ... appeared in all 12 games, while making four starts from his spot at cornerback ... closed the year with 21 tackles (16 solo) but played a vital role in the passing game ... led the Red Raiders with 13 pass breakups and five interceptions ... marked the most interceptions by a Red Raider in a season since Darcel McBath had seven and Daniel Charbonnet also recorded five in 2008 ... was the most interceptions by a freshman in a single season since former All-Southwest Conference safety Tracy Saul in 1989 ... **IN THE NCAA RANKINGS:** ranked 7th in the country by averaging 1.5 passes defended per game ... was also 10th in total passes defended with 18 ... ranked 10th in the nation with five interceptions on the year ... ranked 11th in the country by averaging 0.4 interceptions per game ... ranked tied for second among freshmen nationally in interceptions ... finished tied for the FBS lead among freshmen for passes defended ... **IN THE BIG 12 RANKINGS:** led the conference in both passes defended per game (1.5) and total passes defended (18) ... ranked first in the league for total interceptions ... also first in the conference in interceptions per game by averaging 0.4 a contest ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began his first year as a Red Raider with a bang after snagging two interceptions and recorded a tackle in a blowout win at home against Lamar (9/8) ... followed his breakout performance with a pair of pass breakups and a tackle against Houston (9/15) ... grabbed another interception while breaking up another pass and tackling two opponents in a road win at Oklahoma State (9/22) ... had two more tackles and two additional broken up passes at home against West Virginia (9/29) ... picked off a pass and wrapped up two defenders in a road win at TCU (10/11) ... had four tackles and a pass breakup in a runaway win against Kansas (10/20) ... had two tackles and a pass breakup at Iowa State (10/27) ... broke up another pass and had two more tackles against Oklahoma (11/3) ... tied his season-high with four tackles against Texas (11/10), where he also broke up a pass ... rounded out his year with a tackle and an interception against Kansas State in Manhattan (11/17) ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** garnered Freshman All-America honors by the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) ... became first Red Raider to collect the honor by the FWAA since Le'Raven Clark in 2012 ... was the first Red Raider defensive back to earn Freshman All-America status since Jarvis Phillips in 2011 ... marked second-straight season a Red Raider had been named a Freshman All-American by at least one publication (Jack Anderson - 2017) ... selected to the All-Big 12 first team by the conference coaches and the Associated Press ... marked first time a Tech freshman had garnered first team honors by the conference coaches since Michael Crabtree in 2007 ... one of three defensive players named to the first team, the most since 2008 ... previously named to the Associated Press midseason All-America second team in October.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Eisenhower High School in Houston, Texas ... helped lead Eisenhower to an 8-4 campaign and second round appearance in the Class 6A playoffs as a junior ... competed against several of the top wide receivers in the state each week at Eisenhower ... member of the school's track and field program as well, advancing to the regional round a year ago in the 300-meter hurdles and 4x400 meter relay ... committed to Texas Tech soon after receiving a scholarship offer ... three-star prospect according to Rivals, Scout, ESPN and 247Sports ... listed as the No. 44 cornerback in the country and the No. 73 player in the state of Texas by Rivals ... ranked at No. 118 among cornerbacks according to ESPN ... one of ESPN's top 200 players in the state of Texas ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colgate, Louisiana-Monroe, McNeese State and Texas Southern with interest from several other power-five programs.

PERSONAL

Adrian Frye ... son of Stephen and Cassandra Frye ... one of six siblings ... has two brothers, Dustin and Jacob, and three sisters, Kamisha, Jordan and Corey ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2018	12	16	5	21	0.0	0	18	0	0	0	0

INTERCEPTIONS	G	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/R	Avg/G
2018	12	5	55	1	48	11.0	2.4



▲ ADRIAN FRYE



87 STERLING GALBAN

WR | 5-11 | 175 | Fr.-RS

Burnet, Texas / Burnet H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... missed the entirety of the 2018 season due to a preseason injury.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Burnet High School in Burnet, Texas ... considered one of the fastest receivers in the state of Texas ... recorded 942 receiving yards and 11 touchdowns through the air as a junior in 2016 ... made prep debut with 451 receiving yards and five touchdowns as a sophomore in 2015 ... collected first team All-District honors as a junior ... three-star prospect according to Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the No. 180 player in the state of Texas and the No. 27 wide receiver by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Illinois, Iowa State, Nevada, New Mexico, Southern Miss and TCU and interest from Boise State, Florida, Oklahoma State, SMU and Utah ... also drew scholarship offers from three Ivy League schools in Cornell, Columbia and Dartmouth ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during early signing period ... enrolled at the university in time for the start of the spring semester

PERSONAL

Sterling Galban ... won of Dee and Kim Galban ... has a younger brother, Chandler, and a younger sister, Harper ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



94 LONZELL GILMORE

DL | 6-3 | 260 | Sr.-3L

Spring, Texas / Spring H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Returned from injury to appear in all 12 games of his junior season ... recorded nine tackles on the season, including 1.5 for a loss, while seeing time both on the defensive line and on special teams ... assisted on one sack on the year ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** matched his career high with three tackles in a blowout win over Lamar (9/8) ... added another tackle, which went for a three-yard loss, the following week versus Houston (9/15) ... snagged two tackles in a pair of Big 12 home games against Kansas (10/20) and Texas (11/10) ... also assisted on a sack in the near victory over the Longhorns ... other tackle during league play came against West Virginia (9/29) ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** Academic All-Big 12 first team honoree.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Earned the starting spot at rush end before a season-ending injury midway through the year ... appeared in seven games overall with three starts ... compiled 10 tackles altogether, two of which went for a loss ... also added a quarterback hurry ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... matched his career high with three tackles in the season opener against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... posted his second-career tackle for a loss in win over the Eagles as well ... added three tackles again several weeks later against Houston (9/23) ... started each of the first three games of the season against Eastern Washington, Arizona State (9/16) and Houston ... recorded pair of tackles against both Oklahoma State (9/30) and Kansas (10/7) ... one of his tackles at Kansas went for a loss ... posted a quarterback hurry at Oklahoma (10/28) before suffering an injury midway through the game.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Saw action in all 12 games normally on the defensive line or on special teams ... ended the year with six tackles (four solo) ... three of his tackles came at Arizona State (9/10) ... had two tackles, including his first career sack, in season opener versus Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... also blocked a kick in win over the Lumberjacks ... other tackle on the year came at Iowa State (11/19).

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Spring High School in Spring, Texas ... three-star prospect by ESPN ... named Defensive MVP for District 15-6A as a senior ... first team All-District 15-6A honoree ... logged 112 tackles in 2014 with seven sacks ... recorded 26 tackles for loss as well as three forced fumbles, including one for touchdown that season as well ... also had one fumble recovery and seven pass deflections ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Kansas State, Nevada and Fresno State.

PERSONAL

Lonzell Gilmore ... born in New Orleans, La. ... son of Erica Casey and the late Lonzell Gilmore Sr. ... has two brothers - Jaylin and Curtis - and two sisters - A'Jah and Lonyae ... majoring in university studies at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2016	12	4	2	6	1.0	7	0	0	0	1	0
2017	7	7	3	10	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	1
2018	12	6	3	9	1.5	4	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	31	17	8	25	4.5	14	0	0	0	1	1

SACKS	G	UA	A	Total	Yds
2016	12	1	0	1.0	7
2017	7	0	0	0.0	0
2018	12	0	1	0.5	1
TOTAL	31	1	1	1.5	8



26 TA'ZHAWN HENRY

RB | 5-7 | 180 | So.-1L

Houston, Texas / Lamar H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Found his stride early and emerged as a breakout star as only a true freshman ... appeared in 11 contests with five starts, missing only the Texas game ... limited by injuries late in the season ... led the running back unit with 341 yards and eight touchdowns on 86 carries ... team-leader for both attempts and rushing touchdowns ... averaged 4.0 yards per carry ... also a threat in the passing game with 22 receptions for 145 yards and a touchdown ... **IN THE NCAA RANKINGS:** ranked 91st in the nation in rushing touchdowns with eight on the year ... finished tied for ninth among freshmen in rushing touchdowns ... **IN THE BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked ninth in the league for rushing touchdowns and 16th in total touchdowns ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** limited to only one reception for one yard in the season opener against Ole Miss (9/1) but followed with a strong performance in blowout win over Lamar (9/8) ... carried 11 times for 55 yards and two touchdowns versus the Cardinals, while also catching three passes for 20 yards ... best performance of the year came in the non-conference finale against Houston (9/15) ... totaled season highs for carries (24), rushing yards (111), rushing touchdowns (4), receptions (7) and receiving yards in the victory ... became only the fifth Red Raider since 2000 to record four rushing touchdowns in a game, joining the likes of Taurean Henderson (2005), Baron Batch (2009), DeAndre Washington (2015) and Desmond Nisby (2017) ... one of two Big 12 players and one of four freshmen nationally to post four rushing touchdowns in a single game ... his 111 yards on the ground, meanwhile, were the most by a true freshman since Justin Stockton totaled 135 at UTEP in 2014 ... followed with 65 rushing yards off 11 carries in the Big 12 opener at Oklahoma State ... his 65 yards marked his most during league play ... carried at least eight times in the next three games against West Virginia (9/29), TCU (10/11) and Kansas (10/20) ... accumulated 20 and 20 yards versus West Virginia and TCU before posting 62 in win over Kansas ... totaled over 100 all-purpose yards in Kansas game with 41 receiving yards on four receptions ... limited to only eight carries over the final five games of the season ... one receiving touchdown on the year did come during that stretch thanks to a 14-yard swing pass against Oklahoma ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** collected honorable mention accolades for the Earl Campbell Player of the Week Award following his performance against Houston.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Lamar High School in Houston, Texas ... rushed for over 3,300 yards and 42 touchdowns over his three seasons at Houston Lamar ... totaled 600 rushing yards and seven touchdowns as a senior despite missing several games due to injury ... still managed to earn All-District 18-6A honors ... helped lead Lamar to the Class 6A Division I regional files as a senior ... rushed for 1,374 yards and 13 touchdowns as a junior en route to being named the District 18-6A Offensive MVP ... made varsity debut with 1,415 rushing yards and 22 touchdowns as a sophomore ... earned District 20-6A Co-Offensive MVP honors that year ... a three-star prospect by Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... listed as the No. 18 all-purpose back in the country by Rivals ... ranked as the No. 88 recruit in state of Texas by Rivals ... listed at No. 22 among all-purpose backs by 247Sports and No. 128 among recruits from state of Texas ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona, Baylor, Boise State, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida Atlantic, Houston, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Nebraska, Nevada, San Diego State, TCU, UTSA, Tulane, Tulsa, Utah and Yale.

PERSONAL

Ta'Zhawn Henry ... son of Shakkia Henry and great-grandson of Estellia Taylor ... one of four siblings ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

RUSHING	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	11	86	341	8	23	4.0	31.0

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	11	22	145	1	17	2.0	6.6	13.2

PLAYER BIOS



53 ELI HOWARD V

DL | 6-4 | 270 | Jr.-2L
San Angelo, Texas / Central H.S.
North Texas

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Continued to shine in his second year in his second year as a starter ... appeared in all 12 games, while starting in 11 from his defensive end spot ... totaled 37 tackles on the year, four of which that went for a loss ... ranked second among defensive linemen in tackles ... posted 3.5 sacks overall, which ranked third on the team ... added a team-leading nine quarterback hurries to go along with two pass breakups and one fumble recovery ... recorded at least two tackles in all but one game ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began the year with two tackles against Ole Miss (9/1) in Houston ... also recovered a fumble near midfield late in the third quarter ... racked up four tackles, one sack and a career-high two quarterback hurries in a blowout win against Lamar (9/8) ... had another three tackles and a quarterback hurry at home against Houston (9/15) ... opened Big 12 play by matching his career high with four tackles, while setting a new career mark with 1.5 sacks in road victory over Oklahoma State (9/22), the Red Raiders' first since the 2001 campaign ... solo sack came on the final play of the first half, preventing the Cowboys from a extending their drive near midfield ... followed with 1.5 sacks against West Virginia (9/29) the next week to go along with three tackles ... had two tackles and a quarterback hurry in Thursday night road win at TCU (10/11) ... applied pressure to the quarterback twice and batted two balls down against Kansas (10/20) ... two pass breakups matched his career high from 2017 ... notched two tackles at Iowa State (10/27) ... had four tackles at home against Oklahoma (11/3) ... snapped his career high with six tackles and a quarterback hurry against Texas (11/10) ... rounded out the season with four tackles at Kansas State (11/17) and then three tackles and a quarterback hurry against Baylor (11/24) in Arlington ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** honorable mention All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches ... Academic All-Big 12 first team selection.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Became a force on the defensive line as just a redshirt freshman ... appeared in all 13 games while making seven starts ... each of starts came over the final seven games of the season ... was the team leader with 8.5 tackles for a loss and 5.5 sacks ... ended the year with 27 tackles overall (20 solo) ... was second on the team with six quarterback hurries ... able to get his arms up to deflect three passes on the year ... contributed to Texas Tech's rise in turnovers with three forced fumbles, second-most on the team ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ended the year tied for second overall with three forced fumbles ... ranked eighth in total sacks and ninth for sacks per game (0.42) ... was 20th in both tackles for loss and tackles for a loss per game (0.65) ... during conference play, ranked tied for fifth with four sacks and tied for seventh with two forced fumbles ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... began his Red Raider career with a tackle in the season opener versus Eastern Washington (9/2) ... followed two weeks later with a season-high four tackles against Arizona State (9/16) ... combined for his first career sack in the win over the Sun Devils as well ... the Arizona State game was the first of seven-straight weeks with at least one tackle for a loss ... matched his season high for tackles the following week at Houston (9/23) as well as against West Virginia (10/14) and Kansas State (11/4) ... dropped Houston quarterback Kyle Allen for a sack that ultimately led to a forced fumble, one of five turnovers caused by the Red Raiders in the win ... had a season-high two tackles for a loss in the win over Houston ... opened Big 12 play with another sack against Oklahoma State (9/30) to go along with a quarterback hurry and two tackles ... forced another fumble at Kansas, while also breaking up a pass and making a tackle for a loss ... made a key deflection on a pass in the second half that led to a Justus Parker interception ... had two tackles in back-to-back games against Iowa State (10/21) and at Oklahoma (10/28) ... recorded a season-high two quarterback hurries versus the Cyclones ... broke up a season-high two passes against Kansas State to go along with his four tackles ... recorded his final sack of the season against TCU (11/24), which resulted in a 10-yard loss ... also recovered a key fumble recovery early in the second half versus the Horned Frogs ... notched one tackle and had two quarterback hurries in the Birmingham Bowl against USF ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... honorable mention All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Sat out entire season after transferring to Texas Tech ... recognized by coaches as one of the top members of the scout team ... awarded an extra year of eligibility by the NCAA due to the nature of his transfer.

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT NORTH TEXAS)
Redshirt season ... attended North Texas in the fall before transferring to Texas Tech in time for 2016 spring practices.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Central High School in San Angelo, Texas ... one of the best defensive lineman in West Texas a senior ... totaled 61 tackles that year, including 11 that went for a loss ... recorded six sacks, two fumble recoveries, two forced fumbles and an interception as well ... earned District 3-6A Defensive MVP honors ... was named to the All-West Texas Super Team by the San Angelo Standard-Times ... was a quarterback up until his junior year of high school ... recorded 35 tackles, including five for a loss, while totaling sacks to earn first team All-District 2-5A honors as a junior ... helped lead Central to the regional finals his senior year and the area round his junior season ... High School Coach: Brent Davis.

PERSONAL
Eli Howard ... son of Elisha Howard IV and Sabrina Haecker ... has an older brother, Henry, who was previously a member of the Red Raider football program ... goes by the nickname "Cinco" with family ... earned his undergraduate degree in management at Texas Tech prior to the start of his sophomore season ... began graduate school studies with three years of eligibility still remaining.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2017	13	20	7	27	8.5	47	3	3	0	0	6
2018	12	18	19	37	4.0	26	2	0	1	0	9
TOTAL	25	38	26	64	12.5	73	5	3	1	0	15

SACKS	G	UA	A	Total	Yds
2017	13	5	1	5.5	36
2018	12	3	1	3.5	25
TOTAL	25	8	2	9.0	61



▲ ELI HOWARD V

PLAYER BIOS



95 JAYLON HUTCHINGS

DL | 6-0 | 295 | Fr.-RS

Forney, Texas / Forney H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... appeared in three games on the season ... recorded two tackles overall, both of which that came against Kansas (10/20) ... also made appearances versus Lamar (9/8) and Baylor (11/24).

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Forney High School in Forney, Texas ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during the early signing period ... lone defensive signee to ink with the Red Raiders during the early signing period ... enrolled at Texas Tech in time for the spring semester ... missed his senior season due to an injury ... was previously a two-way player as a running back and a defensive lineman for Forney ... still managed to record 170 tackles, including 33 for a loss, during his high school career ... posted 47 tackles, 11 of which went for a loss, and four sacks as a junior in 2016 ... spent significant time as Forney's running back that season, too, with 120 carries for 719 yards and six touchdowns ... previously notched 123 tackles, including 22 for a loss as a sophomore in 2015 ... big season also featured six sacks, three forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries, one of which that went for a touchdown ... garnered first team All-District honors on the defensive line as a junior ... was a second-team selection as a running back that same year ... named the District 12-5A Defensive Sophomore MVP as a sophomore in 2016 ... three-star prospect by both ESPN and 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Kansas State, New Mexico, North Texas, SMU and UConn.

PERSONAL

Jaylon Hutchings ... a pre-physical therapy major at Texas Tech.



6 RIKO JEFFERS

LB | 6-2 | 240 | Jr.-2L

Garland, Texas / Sachse H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Put together a breakout season as part of a deep linebacker core ... appeared in all 12 games, while making one start which came at Kansas State (11/17) ... finished third on the team with 71 tackles, trailing only fellow linebackers Jordyn Brooks and Dakota Allen ... ranked tied for second on the team with 7.0 tackles for a loss, resulting in 30 yards lost ... added a pair of sacks, two quarterback hurries and a pass breakup as well ... contributed to Texas Tech's turnover count via two forced fumbles and a fumble recovery ... notched at least two tackles in all but one game ... posted seven or more tackles in six games, including each of the final five games ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked 19th in the league with 5.9 tackles per game ... average jumped up to 6.2 tackles per game in league play, which ranked 23rd overall ... ended the year tied for fifth with two forced fumbles ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began his year with four tackles, includone for a loss, against Ole Miss (9/1) in Houston ... followed by putting together one of the most complete defensive performances of his tenure with a career high-tying two tackles for a loss versus Lamar (9/8) ... performance was part of nine tackles, which more than doubled his career high at the time ... added a quarterback hurry and a forced fumble in the rout as well ... snagged two more tackles, including an assisted tackle for a loss, in the non-conference finale versus Houston (9/15) ... recovered a fumble on a muffed punt in the road win against Oklahoma State (9/22) in Stillwater ... notched three solo tackles, including one for a loss, at home against West Virginia (9/29) ... racked up two tackles and pressured the quarterback once in Thursday night road win at TCU (10/11) ... collected five tackles in a dominating victory at home against Kansas (10/20) ... set a new career high in tackles with 11 at Iowa State (10/27), which included a key fourth-quarter sack ... his sack knocked the ball loose from Iowa State quarterback Brock Purdy in the end zone, allowing Allen to recover for a game-tying touchdown ... posted seven tackles the following week against Oklahoma (11/3) ... added another nine tackles in the home finale versus Texas (11/10) ... tied his career-high with 11 tackles at Kansas State (11/17), starting in place of an injured Allen ... rounded out the year with eight tackles and a sack against Baylor (11/24) in Arlington.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Saw significant action defensively and on special teams during true freshman season ... one of four true freshmen to see playing time ... appeared in 13 games with a pair of starts at MIKE linebacker ... recorded 22 tackles to go along with a fumble recovery and a quarterback hurry ... led all true freshmen in tackles ranked third among linebackers ... led the team with eight special teams tackles, seven of which came on kickoff duty ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... made collegiate debut with two tackles against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... closed non-conference play with two more tackles at Houston (9/23) ... began Big 12 play with a tackle against Oklahoma State (9/30) ... forced his force career fumble a week later at Kansas (10/7) while also notching three tackles ... had a tackle against both West Virginia (10/14) and Oklahoma (10/28) before posting a career-high six takedowns against Kansas State (11/4) ... finished second on the team in tackles versus the Wildcats ... the K-State game was the first of two-straight starts at linebacker ... followed with three tackles the next week against Baylor (11/11) in the Texas Farm Bureau Shootout ... recorded his first career quarterback hurry against TCU (11/18) ... ended the season with three tackles in the Birmingham Bowl against USF.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Sachse High School in Garland, Texas ... an unanimous selection as the District 10-6A Defensive Player of the Year as a senior at Sachse High School ... was a unanimous first team All-District honoree at linebacker as well ... ended senior campaign with an impressive 141 tackles, including 20 for a loss as well as five sacks ... also forced one fumble, recovered another and registered 14 quarterback hurries ... totaled six pass breakups in coverage for a Sachse team that finished 11-1 overall and won the District 10-6A title ... Sachse eventually advanced to second round of the Class 6A Division I playoffs ... was a second team All-District 11-6A selection as a junior ... held offers from over 15 schools across the country ... three-star prospects according to Rivals, Scout, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the 67th best player in the state of Texas by Rivals ... ranked No. 24 on the Rivals listing of top inside linebackers in the country ... listed as the No. 3 inside linebacker in Texas by both Rivals and Scout ... was Scout's No. 26 inside linebacker in the country ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Boise State, Colorado, Colorado State, Houston, Indiana, Kansas, Kansas State, Louisiana-Lafayette, New Mexico, North Texas, Oklahoma State, SMU, Washington State.

PERSONAL

Riko Jeffers ... born in Dallas, Texas ... son of Riko Jeffers and Nicole Woods ... one of five siblings ... a graphics design major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2017	13	16	6	22	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2018	12	40	31	71	7.0	30	1	2	1	0	2
TOTAL	25	56	37	93	7.0	30	1	2	2	0	3

SACKS	G	UA	A	Total	Yds
2017	13	0	0	0.0	0
2018	12	2	0	2.0	18
TOTAL	25	2	0	2.0	18



▲ RIKO JEFFERS

PLAYER BIOS

29 KENDELL JIMERSON

RB | 5-10 | 170 | Fr.-RS

Rockwall, Texas / Rockwall Heath H.S.

2018 SEASON

Redshirt season.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Rockwall Heath High School in Rockwall, Texas ... two-way athlete, playing as a defensive back on defense and a running back on offense ... recorded 27 tackles, four interceptions and one caused fumble during his senior campaign ... concluded his career with 79 tackles and six total interceptions ... averaged 20.5 yards-per-return as a kickoff returner ... also ran the ball 10 times for 111 yards and caught one pass for a 46-yard touchdown.

PERSONAL

Kendell Jimerson ... an undeclared major at Texas Tech.



92 NOAH JONES

DL | 6-3 | 280 | Jr.-1L

Moore, Okla. / Southmoore H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Missed the season due to injury that occurred in spring practice.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Appeared in one game on the season with came at Kansas (10/7) ... came off the bench late in the win over the Jayhawks.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Southmoore High School in Moore, Okla. ... played three varsity football seasons for head coach Jeremy Stark ... named to the USA Today Oklahoma All-State first team ... two-time All-District Class 6A D1-2 Defensive Player of the Year and first team honoree ... two-time All-Central Oklahoma Athletic Conference first team and Defensive Lineman of the Year selection ... named to the Daily Oklahoman All-State second team ... accumulated 138 total tackles (96 solo), 11.0 sacks with two forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries over his three-year career ... concluded his senior season with 47 total tackles (30 solo), seven tackles for loss, 4.0 sacks and 15 quarterback hurries in 10 games ... led Moore to a No. 7 state ranking in the state, 9-2 overall and 7-1 district record as a defensive end/tackle and tight end ... consensus three-star recruit ... no. 7 player in the state and No. 31 nationally by Rivals ... three-star recruit, ranked the state's No. 11 player, nation's No. 105 defensive end by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER**: Kansas, Kansas State, Navy and Army and received interest from Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Oregon and Tulsa.

PERSONAL

Noah L. Jones ... son of Aubrey Jones, who competed in track and field at the University of Oklahoma and won three NCAA championships (mile relay) as a sprinter ... a university studies major at Texas Tech.



40 CONNOR KILLIAN

FB | 6-2 | 235 | Jr.-1L

Keller, Texas / Keller H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Developed into a key option at fullback as a sophomore ... appeared in six games with two starts before a late injury ended his season ... contributed both offensively and on special teams ... lone catch on the year went for a one-yard gain against Houston (9/15) ... saw action in four Big 12 games against Oklahoma State (9/22), West Virginia (9/29), TCU (10/11) and Kansas (10/20).

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Missed the entire season with an injury ... did not play.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play ... moved to a blocking back role during spring practice in addition to his role as a deep snapper.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Keller High School in Keller, Texas ... was a tight end and blocking back for most of his career before moving to linebacker as a senior ... was the team's long snapper throughout his prep career ... recorded 73 tackles, including four for a loss as a senior ... also posted three sacks and an interception ... was a first team All-District 5-6A honoree as a junior ... earned first team All-District 5-6A accolades again as a senior ... successful in the classroom as well as a second team Academic All-State recipient ... high school coach: Carl Stralow ... father, Chris Killian, was the school's defensive line coach.

PERSONAL

William Connor Killian ... son of Chris and Anne Killian ... father is a defensive coach at Denton High School ... has two younger siblings, Colby and Cameron ... Colby is currently a freshman at Texas Tech ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.



36 JAKE KIRKPATRICK

LB | 5-11 | 190 | Fr.-RS

Lubbock, Texas / Cooper H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL

Played defensive back at Cooper High School in Lubbock, Texas ... had an interception over two games in an injury-shortened senior season ... made it back to help CHS to a fourth place finish in District 4-5A and an area round berth in the Class 5A Division II state playoffs ... recorded 15 pass breakups and two INT's as a junior for the Pirates ... helped Cooper to the Class 5A Division II regional semifinals in 2016.

PERSONAL

Jake Kirkpatrick ... comes from a family of Red Raiders ... father played at Texas Tech from 1988-92, while grandpa was a quarterback with the Red Raiders from 1952-55 ... grandfather was an All-Border Conference selection and honorable mention All-American in 1953 before being inducted into the Texas Tech Hall of Fame in 1971 ... grandfather is the only Red Raider in school history to record kickoffs for 100 yards in school history ... father was also a linebacker for the Red Raiders, earning the E.J. Holub Dougle Tough Award as a senior ... a natural resource management and general business major at Texas Tech.



89 CADEN LEGGETT

WR | 6-1 | 190 | Fr.-RS

Georgetown, Texas / Georgetown H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... appeared in four games as true freshman after impressing early in preseason practices ... saw the field in his first game as a Red Raider against Ole Miss (9/1) ... recorded first catch of his career for 12 yards against Kansas (10/12) ... also made appearances against Iowa State (10/27) and Oklahoma (11/3).

HIGH SCHOOL

Played wide receiver at Georgetown High School in Georgetown, Texas ... was a two-year varsity letterwinner, totaling 126 receptions over the 2016-17 seasons ... caught 52 passes as a junior for nine touchdowns and 970 yards ... also had a kick return TD in 2016 ... followed it with 74 catches over 1,506 yards, while racking up 22 receiving touchdowns.

PERSONAL

Caden Leggett ... son of Terry and Amie Leggett ... father played football at Oklahoma State ... has two younger brothers, Landry and Gage ... a business major at Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



16 THOMAS LEGGETT

DB | 6-0 | 195 | Jr.-1L
Navarre, Fla. / Navarre H.S.
Allan Hancock College

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT SOPHOMORE)
Saw action in all 12 games during his first year as a Red Raider ... appeared in both the secondary and on special teams ... made two starts at safety which came on the opening two weekends against Ole Miss (9/1) and Lamar (9/8) ... ended the season with eight tackles and a blocked kick ... three of his tackles came via special teams, which ranked tied for second on the team ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** totaled a pair of tackles in the season opener versus Ole Miss ... first of three-straight games with two tackles to start the season ... other two tackles came at TCU (10/11) and versus Oklahoma (11/3) ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** Academic All-Big 12 second team honoree.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

ALLAN HANCOCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Played his 2016 freshman season at Allan Hancock College in Santa Maria, Calif. ... earned first team All-Pacific League honors after leading the team with 50 tackles (37 solo) during the 2016 season ... also recorded four tackles for loss and two interceptions ... his four pass breakups ranked second on the team ... had one sack and four tackles for a loss ... helped push Allan Hancock College to a 5-5 overall record while playing in California Community College Athletic Association.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Navarre High School in Navarre, Fla ... named the Subway East Most Valuable Player as a senior after helping lead Navarre to its first undefeated regular season in school history ... was credited with 30 tackles and seven breakups as part of a 10-1 season ... led the team with 99 tackles during his junior campaign.

PERSONAL
Thomas Leggett ... one of four siblings ... has two older brothers in Bradley and Jordan Leggett and a younger sister, Amber ... Jordan Leggett was a tight end at Clemson and was selected by the New York Jets in the fifth round of the 2017 NFL Draft ... Bradley Leggett played collegiately at Florida Tech ... a human sciences major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2018	12	6	2	8	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0



59 DEMARCUS MARSHALL

OL | 6-3 | 315 | Fr.-RS
Grand Prairie, Texas / Grand Prairie H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Grand Prairie High School in Grand Prairie, Texas ... became familiar face on the Grand Prairie offensive line as a four-year letterwinner ... collected first team All-District honors as a junior in 2016 after earning second-team accolades as both a freshman and sophomore ... four-star prospect according to Rivals ... listed as a three-star recruit by both ESPN and 247Sports ... listed as the No. 21 offensive guard in the country by Rivals ... Rivals also ranked him as the No. 45 player in the state of Texas ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during the early signing period ... one of five offensive linemen to sign with Texas Tech in December ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colorado, Colorado State, Houston, Illinois, Kansas, Kansas State, Missouri, North Texas and Syracuse.

PERSONAL
Demarcus Marshall ... son of Demarcus and LaQuandra Marshall ... has a younger brother, DeQuand ... a business management major at Texas Tech.



3 XAVIER MARTIN

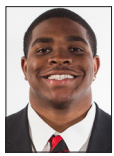
WR | 6-0 | 185 | So.-SQ
Cibolo, Texas / Steele H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Made his lone appearance of the year against Lamar (9/8) ... inserted late in the game as a wide receiver ... scout team member at quarterback.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Steele High School in Cibolo, Texas ... three-year letterwinner at Steele, one of the top high school programs in the state ... helped lead Cibolo to a 14-2 record and an appearance in the Texas Class 6A Division II title game as a senior ... ended the year with 2,248 passing yards and 22 touchdowns while rushing for 739 yards and 10 touchdowns ... threw for 2,110 yards and 21 touchdowns with just three interceptions as a junior .....added 698 yards and eight touchdowns on the ground, averaging more than seven yards per carry ... registered 373 yards of total offense and six touchdowns playing multiple positions as a sophomore ... became latest product of Steele High School to join Red Raider football program under Coach Kingsbury ... joins the likes of Justin Stockton, Antoine Wesley and Terence Steele to arrive at Texas Tech from Steele ... three-star prospect by Rivals, Scout and ESPN ... named a four-star recruit by 247Sports ... rated among the best quarterbacks in the state of Texas by all four publications ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colorado State, New Mexico and Tulane as well as interest from Oregon and Texas.

PERSONAL
Xavier Martin ... a business major at Texas Tech.



91 NELSON MBANASOR

DL | 6-3 | 270 | So.-1L
Pflugerville, Texas / Hendrickson H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Appeared in 10 games as a reserve on the defensive line ... ended the season with nine tackles, including one shared takedown that went for a loss ... also posted a pass breakup and fumble recovery ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** saw the field in the season opener against Ole Miss (9/1) ... recorded his first tackle on the year against Lamar (9/8), finishing with an assisted tackle for a loss and a fumble recovery early in the fourth quarter ... picked up another tackle in the non-conference finale against Houston (9/15) ... played the next two games against Oklahoma State (9/22) and West Virginia (9/29) ... tallied another tackle on the road at TCU (10/11) ... racked up a season-high two tackles to go along with a pass breakup against Kansas (10/20) ... recorded two tackles again the following week at Iowa State (10/27) ... finished his year with two more tackles at home against Texas (11/10).

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Hendrickson High School in Pflugerville, Texas ... named to the first team All-District 13-6A following both his junior and senior seasons ... recognized on the All-Central Texas second team by the Austin American-Statesman following his senior campaign ... recorded 46 tackles and eight sacks as a junior in 2015 ... named a three-star prospect by Rivals, Scout, 247Sports and ESPN ... ranked as the No. 7 defensive end in Texas by Scout ... ranked as the 23rd strong side defensive end in the country by Rivals ... had long list of over 20 scholarship offers before committing to Texas Tech ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arkansas, Baylor, Colorado, Houston, Kansas, Oklahoma State, Purdue and SMU.

PERSONAL
Nelson Mbanasor ... older brother, P.J. Mbanasor, is currently a defensive back at Louisville ... a public relations major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



98 NICK MCCANN

DL | 6-2 | 305 | Jr.-2L

Texarkana, Ark. / Arkansas City H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Saw action in all 12 games during his sophomore season ... made one start on the year which came in the Big 12 opener versus Oklahoma State ... ranked fourth among defensive linemen with 24 tackles, including 3.5 that went for a loss ... added a sack as well as a quarterback hurry ... was a member of a deep and talented defensive line unit ... finished with at least two tackles in seven games ... SEASON HIGHLIGHTS: started his year with two tackles, including an assisted tackle for a loss, in Houston against Ole Miss (9/1) ... had three tackles and a quarterback hurry in a blowout win over Lamar (9/8) ... posted a tackle against both Houston (9/15) and Oklahoma State (9/22) ... followed with two tackles against both TCU (10/11) and Kansas (10/20) ... racked up three tackles on the road against Iowa State (10/27) ... had one tackle at home against Oklahoma (11/3) ... put together a career day versus Texas (11/10) ... set new career highs with six tackles and two tackles for a loss against the Longhorns ... performance included his first career sack, resulting in a 10-yard loss for Texas ... finished the year with a tackle against Kansas State (11/17) and two more versus Baylor (11/24) in Arlington.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Appeared in 10 games during first season as a Red Raider ... was regularly in the defensive line rotation ... totaled five tackles on the year (three solo) ... recorded one tackle against Arizona State (9/16), Oklahoma State (9/30) and at Kansas (10/7) ... totaled a season-high two tackles against Iowa State (10/21).

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Arkansas City High School in Texarkana, Ark. ... played three years of varsity football for head coach Todd Ledford ... two-time Arkansas Class 6A South All-State selection ... named to the USA Today All-State Arkansas second team ... named to the Farm Bureau Awards Watch List ... selected to the 247Sports Arkansas All-State first team ... preseason All-Arkansas senior team pick ... ranked among area players with 93 total tackles, two forced fumbles and two interceptions during his senior season ... totaled 85 tackles, five sacks, two forced fumbles and two interceptions as a senior in 2015 ... registered 87 tackles, 15 sacks and recovered three fumbles as a junior ...guided Texarkana to a 5-7 record and playoff appearance as a junior ... participated in the Offense-Defense All-American Bowl in Daytona Beach, Florida following senior season ... consensus three-star recruit ... rated the state of Arkansas' No. 7 ranked player by Rivals ... ranked No. 9 player in Arkansas and the nation's No. 59 defensive tackle recruit by 247Sports ... ranked the state's No. 6 player and No. 53 among defensive lineman nationally by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Baylor, Kansas, Oklahoma State, Texas and SMU with interest from Texas A&M and Arkansas.

PERSONAL

Nicholas I. McCann ... born in Little Rock, Ark. ... son of Amber McCann and grandson of Freddie McCann ... brother Kendrix was a defensive lineman at Southern Arkansas from 2015-18 ... a Restaurant, Hotel and Institutional Management major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2017	10	3	2	5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	12	11	13	24	3.5	15	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	22	14	15	29	3.5	15	0	0	0	0	1

SACKS	G	UA	A	Total	Yds
2017	10	0	0	0.0	0
2018	12	1	0	1.0	10
TOTAL	22	1	0	1.0	10



47 MASON MCHORSE

TE | 6-4 | 230 | Fr.-RS

Grapevine, Texas / Grapevine H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Grapevine High School in his Grapevine, Texas ... was a two-year member of the varsity program as an offensive lineman ... helped lead Grapevine to the playoffs in each of his two seasons ... was a second team All-District selection as a senior ... played alongside current Red Raider quarterback Alan Bowman.

PERSONAL

Mason McHorse ... son of Scott and Angie McHorse ... has a younger brother, Zane ... a landscape architecture major at Texas Tech.



89 HOUSTON MILLER

DL | 6-4 | 275 | Jr.-2L

Keller, Texas / Keller H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Appeared in all 12 games during his sophomore campaign ... regular on Texas Tech's special teams units ... recorded his lone tackle on the year against Kansas (10/20).

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Appeared in four games before season was cut short due to an injury ... saw action mainly on special teams but made several appearances on the defensive line ... did not record a tackle on the year.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... scout team member ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Keller High School in Keller, Texas ... played three years of varsity football for head coach Carl Stralow ... used as a defensive end and outside linebacker ... named to the Associated Press Class 6A All-State First Team ... selected the Fort Worth Star-Telegram and DFW Defensive Player of the Year ... named to the *Dallas Morning News* All-Area Second Team (Defense) ... over his three-year varsity career with the Indians, amassed 239 total tackles (167 solo), 28.0 tackles for loss, 12.0 sacks, 19 quarterback hurries, caused 10 fumbles and blocked two field goals in 31 career games ... concluded senior year with 119 tackles, 16 tackles for loss, nine sacks, 15 hurries and five forced fumbles ... earned first team All-District 5-6A honors and Special Teams Player of the Year accolades as a junior ... rated as a three-star recruit, the nation's No. 77 overall weakside defensive end and the state of Texas' No. 146 player by 247 Sports ... ranked a four-star, the state's No. 9 defensive end prospect and national No. 42 defensive end recruit by Scout.com ... three-star recruit, ranked as the nation's No. 125 defensive end prospect and state's No. 162 overall recruit by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Air Force, Boston College, California, Colorado, Colorado State, Duke, Iowa, Minnesota, Arkansas, Baylor, Kansas State, Missouri, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, TCU and Texas

PERSONAL

Houston M. Miller ... son of Doug and Lori Miller ... a sport management major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



31 DAX NEECE

WR | 6-2 | 195 | Fr.-RS
Albany, Texas / Albany H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... appeared in one game on the season as a wide receiver against Lamar (9/8).

HIGH SCHOOL
Played wide receiver at Albany High School in Albany, Texas ... was a three-year varsity letterwinner, appearing in 32 games over the three-year stretch ... racked up 35 touchdowns at Albany, with one on seven catches and 78 yards in five games as a sophomore ... increased his workload to 13 games and 38 receptions as a junior, tallying 11 touchdowns and 684 yards ... averaged 21.3 yards per catch as a senior, finishing his final season with 53 receptions and 1,127 yards for 23 touchdowns.

PERSONAL
Dax Neece ... a business major at Texas Tech.



39 MICHAEL NELSON

LB | 5-11 | 205 | So.-SQ
San Antonio, Texas / Brandeis H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Scout team member.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Brandeis High School in San Antonio, Texas ... helped lead school to the Class 6A playoffs as both a junior and senior ... an honorable mention All-District selection as a senior ... was a first team Academic All-District honoree as a senior ... also a member of the school's baseball program.

PERSONAL
Michael Nelson ... son of Jeffrey and Sharon Nelson ... has a sister, Lauren ... a business major in the Rawls College of Business.



50 LANDON O'CONNOR

LS | 6-2 | 205 | So.-SQ
Edna, Texas / Edna H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Scout team member.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Edna High School in Edna, Texas ... completed 43 passes on 113 attempts for 855 yards and seven touchdowns at quarterback as a senior ... rushed for 856 yards on 152 carries and scored 11 touchdowns ... had 24 total tackles including one tackle-for-loss.

PERSONAL
Landon O'Connor ... a sociology major at Texas Tech.



35 MARK RICHARDSON

WR | 6-0 | 190 | So.-SQ
Allen, Texas / Allen H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Joined the football program at the start of preseason practices ... scout team member.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Allen High School in Allen, Texas ... played for one of the top high school programs in the state of Texas ... dynamic weapon for the Eagles as a wide receiver and place kicker as well as the backup quarterback ... helped lead Allen to the Class 6A Division I state semifinals his junior and senior seasons.

PERSONAL
Mark Richardson ... an accounting major in the Rawls College of Business.



86 DALTON RIGDON

WR | 5-11 | 170 | So.-1L
Perryton, Texas / Perryton

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Saw significant playing time on both offense and special teams as a redshirt freshman ... played in seven games on the year, including the first five ... caught three passes for 29 yards overall, while also adding a tackle on special teams ... all three catches came in the first two games of the year versus Ole Miss (9/1) and Lamar (9/8) ... hauled in a pair of passes for 19 yards versus the Rebels and then added a 10-yard reception the following week against the Cardinals ... notched his first career tackle against TCU (10/11).

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Appeared in only one game as a true freshman, which came as a reserve receiver in the season opener against Eastern Washington ... impressed coaches and teammates with his speed early in preseason practices ... made the travel squad for several games during Big 12 play ... awarded a redshirt for this season by the NCAA in the spring of 2018.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Perryton High School in Perryton, Texas ... multi-sport athlete who competed in football, basketball and track and field ... was a unanimous District 1-4A Division II first team selection as a senior ... earned honorable mention All-State accolades by the Texas Sportswriters Association ... claimed the Class 4A state title his senior year in the long jump ... also came in fifth place in the 200-meter dash.

PERSONAL
Dalton Rigdon ... son of Hunger and Nerissa Rigdon ... has a younger brother, Daxton ... a kinesiology major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	7	3	29	0	10	0.4	9.7	4.1

PLAYER BIOS



83 MYLLER ROYALS

WR | 6-5 | 180 | Fr.-RS
Abilene, Texas / Cooper H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... appeared in three games on the season ... saw the field against Kansas (10/20), Texas (11/10) and Baylor (10/24) as a reserve wide receiver.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Cooper High School in Abilene, Texas ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during early signing period ... enrolled at the university start the spring semester ... boasts big frame for a wide receiver at 6-5 ... among the most prolific pass catchers in state of Texas with 177 receptions for 2,980 yards and 26 touchdowns over his three-year career ... owns the Cooper single-season and career records for receptions, receiving yards and touchdowns ... concluded his senior season in 2017 with 91 receptions for an impressive 1,475 yards and 16 touchdowns ... helped lead Cooper to the regional round of the Class 5A Division II playoffs as a senior ... busted out for 1,165 receiving yards as a junior in 2016 after hauling in 60 receptions, nine that went for touchdowns ... made debut as a sophomore in 2015 with 26 receptions for 340 yards and a touchdown ... garnered All-District 4-5A first team honors following senior season ... also a member of the school's basketball and track programs ... named District 4-5A Player of the Year in basketball following junior year ... three-star prospect according to Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... listed as the No. 74 overall player in Texas and the No. 92 wide receiver in his class by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Houston, Kansas, Louisiana-Lafayette, Nevada, UTSA, Tulsa and UTEP.

PERSONAL
Myller Royals ... son of Mitchell and Mellani Royals ... has an older brother, Mylles ... a fashion and design major at Texas Tech.



93 JOHN SCOTT III

DL | 6-3 | 275 | Fr.-RS
Hitchcock, Texas / Hitchcock H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Hitchcock High School in Hitchcock, Texas ... two-way player in high school that will move exclusively to the defensive line ... helped lead Hitchcock to the area round of the Class 3A Division I playoffs as a senior ... was a first team All-District 12-3A selection as a defensive end his senior year ... also recognized on the second team for his work as a tight end ... earned first team All-District honors as a defensive end as a junior in 2016 as well ... garnered second team accolades his sophomore season as a tight end ... was also a member of the school's basketball program ... listed as a three-star prospect by 247Sports as well as ESPN and a two-star recruit by Rivals ... ranked No. 90 among strong side defensive ends nationally by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Kansas State, Louisiana-Monroe, Texas State, Tulane and Tulsa with interest from the likes of Arizona State, Arkansas, Houston, Indiana and Iowa State.

PERSONAL
John Scott III ... a kinesiology major at Texas Tech.



59 ZACKERY SEMRAK

DL | 6-2 | 280 | So.-SQ
Southlake, Texas / Carroll H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Scout team member.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Carroll High School in Southlake, Texas ... racked up 54 total tackles, six tackles-for-loss and two sacks his senior season ... had one fumble recovery.

PERSONAL
Zackery Semrak ... a university studies major at Texas Tech.



71 BAILEY SMITH

OL | 6-5 | 300 | Sr.-3L
Wylie, Texas / Lovejoy H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)
Became a regular on the offensive line as a junior ... appeared in 11 games, while making two starts at center ... also saw time on Texas Tech's field goal protection unit ... two starts came in the Thursday night road win at TCU (10/11) and at Kansas (11/17) ... part of an offensive line that ranked fourth in the Big 12 with only 2.08 sacks allowed per game ... line surrendered 25 sacks despite protecting for 535 pass attempts, which led the Big 12 and ranked sixth nationally ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** Academic All-Big 12 second team honoree.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Saw action in 11 games either on the offensive line or on field goal protection ... listed as the primary backup at right tackle ... part of a Texas Tech offense that ranked in the top 25 nationally for passing offense (9th), total offense (16th) and scoring offense (23rd) ... offensive line also helped pave the way for 140.9 rushing yards per game, an improvement by nearly 40 yards from 2016.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Appeared in three games as a true freshman with one start ... lone start came at left guard against Iowa State (11/19) ... also saw action along the offensive line against both Stephen F. Austin (9/3) and Oklahoma State (11/12) ... member of a Red Raider offense that led the nation in passing offense and total offense ... unit also ranked among the nation's leaders in third-down conversion percentage (third), first downs offense (third) and scoring offense (fifth).

HIGH SCHOOL
Graduate of Lovejoy High School in Lucas, Texas ... played four years of varsity football for head coach Ryan Cox ... earned Scout Class 5A Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area second team honors as an offensive lineman ... two-time All-District 10-5A selection and first team selection as a senior ... two-time first team All-Conference selection ... two-time Herald Democrat first team All-District 10-5A selection ... three-year starter on the offensive line ... two-time team offensive lineman of the year award winner ... totaled 46 pancakes, 54 knockdowns and graded out at 94 percent as a senior ... helped lead the Lovejoy Leopards to an 8-4 overall, 5-2 district record and second round of the Class 5A state playoffs as a senior ... led team to a state playoff berth, 6-5 overall and 6-1 district record as a junior ... three-star recruit, ranked the state's No. 246 player and nation's No. 169 offensive lineman by 247Sports ... three-star recruit, ranked the state's No. 196 player by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** UNLV, Arkansas, Texas State, North Texas.

PERSONAL
Bailey A. Smith ... a finance major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



4 DESMON SMITH

DB | 6-2 | 195 | Sr.-3L

Odessa, Texas / Permian H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Found his way into the starting lineup regularly again as a junior ... appeared in 11 games overall, including eight starts ... missed only the West Virginia game (9/29) ... recorded 27 tackles on the year (22 solo), including 1.5 that went for a loss ... also broke up four passes and had one quarterback hurry ... recorded two or more tackles in six different games ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** started his year with a tackle against Ole Miss (9/1) in Houston ... followed with a pass breakup in a blowout win against Lamar (9/8) ... recorded the first of three five-tackle performances at home against Houston (9/15) ... snagged three tackles in the road victory at Oklahoma State (9/22) ... notched another tackle in Fort Worth against TCU (10/11) ... had four tackles, including one for a loss, and a pass breakup at home against Kansas (10/20) ... tallied two tackles at Iowa State (10/27) ... had his second five-tackle outing and added a quarterback hurry against Oklahoma (11/3) ... had another five tackles and a pass breakup at Kansas State (11/17) ... rounded out his junior campaign with a tackle and a pass breakup versus Baylor (11/24) in Arlington.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Regular in the starting lineup as a sophomore ... appeared in 12 games overall while making seven starts ... six of his seven starts came during Big 12 play ... totaled 30 tackles from his spot at corner to go along with an interception and three pass breakups ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... began the year with two tackles in the season opener against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... earned the start at corner versus the Eagles, the first of his career ... missed the Arizona State but returned for the non-conference finale at Houston (9/23) ... notched five tackles, including one for a loss, in the road win over the Cougars ... matched his career high a few weeks later with six tackles at Kansas (10/7) ... recorded his first career interception the following week at West Virginia (10/14) ... interception came on a long pass down the right sideline with just one second remaining in the third quarter ... had three tackles and a pass breakup versus the Mountaineers as well ... posted four tackles in each of the next two weeks against Iowa State (10/21) and Oklahoma (10/28) ... set a career high with two pass breakups against the Sooners ... followed with three tackles the following week against Kansas State (11/4) ... recorded multiple tackles again in the regular-season finale at Texas, notching two in the come-from-behind win over the Longhorns ... saw action in the Birmingham Bowl versus USF.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Appeared in seven games as a true freshman ... one of several true freshmen defensive players who saw action during first year on campus ... finished with 16 tackles (12 solo) either in the secondary or on special teams ... ranked fourth among freshmen in tackles ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... made Red Raider debut with a tackle in season opener against Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... also had a tackle in non-conference finale versus Louisiana Tech (9/17) ... set a season high with six tackles in Big 12 opener against Kansas (9/29) ... posted six tackles again in victory over Baylor that closed the season ... other two tackles on the year came against Texas (11/5) ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... named to the All-Big 12 Freshmen second team by Athlon Sports.

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Permian High School in Odessa, Texas ... played three years of varsity football for head coach Blake Feldt ... Associated Press Class 6A All-State honorable mention as a senior ... named the Odessa American Statesman All-Permian Basin Defensive Player of the Year ... two-time 3-6A All-District first team honoree ... named to Dave Campbell's Texas Football Super Defensive Team ... totaled 35 total tackles (18 solo) with four interceptions, nine pass breakups, one forced fumble, one fumble recovery and three tackles for loss as a senior ... saw far less action at cornerback during his senior year ... led Permian to a nine-game win streak, 10-2 overall record, co-district title with a 4-1 slate, bi-district trophy, area No. 1 ranking in 6A and state playoff berth as a senior ... three star prospect, rated the state's No. 148 player and nation's No. 116 cornerback by 247Sports ... three-star recruit, ranked the nation's No. 61 cornerback and state's No. 125 player by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Minnesota, Houston, Kansas, Colorado State, Air Force, Nevada, Rice, SMU and Washington State while receiving interest from Arizona State, Oregon, Michigan State, Ohio State, TCU, Texas and Baylor.

PERSONAL

Desmon Smith ... the first individual from his family to play college football and attend college ... son of Koni Smith and grandson of Debbie Smith ... has a sister, Nevaeh ... a university studies major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2016	7	12	4	16	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12	24	6	30	1.0	1	4	0	0	0	0
2018	11	22	5	27	1.5	2	4	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	30	58	15	73	2.5	3	8	0	0	0	1

INTERCEPTIONS	G	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/R	Avg/G
2016	7	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
2017	12	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
2018	11	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	30	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0



PLAYER BIOS



78 TERENCE STEELE

OL | 6-6 | 310 | Sr.-3L

Cibolo, Texas / Steele H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Became a staple for the Red Raiders at right tackle, starting in all 12 games as a junior ... has now started in 37-consecutive games entering his 2019 senior season, the longest streak on the team ... marked the third-straight season to start in every game ... named one of six team captains prior to the season ... was one of three juniors to be named a captain, joining fellow offensive lineman Travis Bruffy and defensive lineman Broderick Washington Jr. ... part of an offensive line that ranked fourth in the Big 12 with only 2.08 sacks allowed per game ... line surrendered 25 sacks despite protecting for 535 pass attempts, which led the Big 12 and ranked sixth nationally ... Red Raiders ended the season among the top offenses in the country, ranking third in passing yards per game, 12th in total offense and 16th in scoring offense ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** honorable mention All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Moved primarily to right tackle as a sophomore ... started all 13 games at right tackle for a young offensive line ... marked the second-straight season to start in every game ... enters his 2018 junior year with 25-consecutive starts, the longest active streak on the team ... entered the season among the strongest players on the team, according to the Texas Tech strength staff ... part of a Texas Tech offense that ranked in the top 25 nationally for passing offense (9th), total offense (16th) and scoring offense (23rd) ... offensive line also helped pave the way for 140.9 rushing yards per game, an improvement by nearly 40 yards from 2016.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Started in all 12 games of his redshirt freshman season ... moved to left tackle early on during preseason practices ... named the starter at left tackle for each of the first 10 games of the season before moving to right tackle for the final two contests ... became first Red Raider freshman to start at left tackle dating back to 2000 ... helped boost a Red Raider offense that led the nation in passing yards and total offense ... unit also ranked among the nation's leaders in third-down conversion percentage (third), first downs offense (third) and scoring offense (fifth) ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... named to the All-Big 12 Freshmen second team by Athlon Sports.

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Steele High School in Cibolo, Texas ... three-star prospect by Rivals and ESPN ... second team All-State selection by Dave Campbell's Magazine ... unanimous first team All-District 25-6A selection ... San Antonio Express-News first team All-Area ... multi-year starter on the offensive line ... graded out at 96 percent as a senior in 2014 with 42 pancakes and 55 knockdowns ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Oklahoma State, BYU, Colorado and Houston.

PERSONAL

Terence Steele ... son of Patrick and Stephanie Scrogin ... has two younger sisters, Paige and Kaylee ...a sport management major at Texas Tech.



▲ TERENCE STEELE



33 BRAYDEN STRINGER

LB | 6-2 | 220 | Jr.-2L

Cypress, Texas / Cypress Ranch H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Redshirt season ... made three appearances during his junior year against Ole Miss (9/1), Kansas (10/20) and Oklahoma (11/3) ... finished the year with three tackles after recording two against Ole Miss and another versus Oklahoma.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Saw action in all 13 games primarily on special teams ... recorded eight tackles on the year, including one that went for a loss ... one of those tackles came on special teams ... matched his career high with five tackles in the season opener against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... added another tackle two weeks later versus Arizona State (9/16) ... final two tackles on the year came in the road win at Kansas (10/7) ... one of those tackles versus the Jayhawks went for a one-yard loss, his first in his career.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Appeared in 11 games as a true freshman either at linebacker or in various roles on special teams ... one of a handful of true freshmen defensive players to see action in first year on campus ... ended the year with 17 tackles (11 solo) which ranked third among freshmen ... only trailed Jordyn Brooks and Douglas Coleman for tackles ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... made Red Raider debut with a tackle in season opener against Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... followed with three tackles the next week at Arizona State (9/10) ... posted a season-high five tackles in Big 12 opener against Kansas (9/29) ... had two or more tackles in three other games: West Virginia (10/15), Texas (11/5) and Oklahoma State (11/12) ... posted three tackles versus both West Virginia and Oklahoma State.

HIGH SCHOOL

Graduate of Cypress Ranch High School in Cypress, Texas ... played three years of varsity football for head coach Gene Johnson ... unanimous All-District 6A-17 first team selection ... consensus Academic All-District selection ... named to the Greater Houston Lombardi Watch List ... named to Houston Chronicle Greater Houston Top-100 recruit list ... senior year was cut short by an injury, but totaled 38 tackles, two tackles for loss and three interceptions ... led the Mustangs to a 10-2 overall record, a District 6A title with a 9-0 record and state playoff berth as a senior ... finished with 157 tackles, seven tackles for loss, five quarterback hurries, seven pass breakups and a blocked kick as a junior ... helped guide Cypress Ranch to a state championship game appearance and 13-2 overall record ... the Mustangs dropped a 38-31 decision to Converse Judson in the state title game ... three-star linebacker, ranked the No. 44 inside linebacker nationally and state's No. 128 player by 247Sports ... three-star recruit by Rivals ... ranked the nation's No. 42 linebacker and No. 6 linebacker in Texas by Scout.com ... also played baseball (third base, first base and pitcher) ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona, California, Oklahoma State and Wisconsin.

PERSONAL

Brayden K. Stringer ... son of Keith and Jennipher Stringer ... has an older brother, Brad, and a younger sister, Stormey ... a human sciences major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2016	11	11	6	17	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	13	6	2	8	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2018	3	1	2	3	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	27	18	10	28	1.5	2	0	0	0	0	0

PLAYER BIOS



18 CHRISTIAN TAYLOR

LB | 6-1 | 225 | Sr.-3L

Houston, Texas / Jersey Village H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Made eight total appearances during his junior campaign either at linebacker or on special teams ... saw action in the first five games of the season ... recorded his first tackle of the year against Lamar ... rounded out the season with playing time against Texas (11/10), Kansas State (11/17) and Baylor (11/24) ... garnered another tackle against Kansas State to finish the year with two total tackles.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Saw action in all 13 games as a sophomore ... inserted either at linebacker or on several of Texas Tech's special teams units ... finished with five tackles on the season, including one that went for a loss ... notched a season-high three tackles late in the year against Kansas State (11/4) ... also had a tackle against both Eastern Washington (9/2) and Houston (9/23) ... his assisted tackle versus Eastern Washington went for a loss, the first in his career.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Appeared in five games as a redshirt freshman, normally in a special teams role ... made his Red Raider debut in season opener versus Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... also saw action against Arizona State (9/10), Louisiana Tech (9/17), Oklahoma State (11/12) and Baylor (11/25).

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Jersey Village High School in Houston, Texas ... three-star prospect by ESPN and 247Sports ... finalist for the Houston Touchdown Club Defensive Player of the Year ... two-time first team All-District 17-6A selection ... three-year starter ... team captain ... 2014 Falcon Award - MVP ... logged 94 tackles (56 solo) as a senior along with five tackles for loss, one sack and one touchdown ... recorded eight career interceptions ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Baylor, Boise State, Louisville, Memphis and Utah.

PERSONAL

Christian Taylor ... an economics major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2016	5	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	13	1	4	5	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	8	2	0	2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	26	3	4	7	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0



80 KEVIN TERRY

WR | 6-1 | 190 | Fr.-RS

Little Elm, Texas / Little Elm H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... made his lone appearance as a wide receiver against Lamar (9/08).

HIGH SCHOOL

Played wide receiver at Little Elm High School in Little Elm, Texas ... he totaled 21 touchdowns over 64 receptions for 1,419 yards over his junior and senior seasons ... racked up 32 catches in each year, with 823 as a senior, doubling his junior campaign in touchdown receptions with 14 ... finished his junior season with 32 receptions, 596 yards and seven touchdowns.

PERSONAL

Kevin Terry ... a kinesiology major at Texas Tech.



11 DONTA THOMPSON

TE | 6-5 | 240 | Sr.-3L

Ennis, Texas / Ennis H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Appeared in all 12 games as a junior either as a tight end or on special teams ... caught two passes for 21 yards on the year and also served as a blocker in various formations... hauled in one reception for 11 yards in a blowout win against Lamar (9/8) ... finished the year with a catch for 10 yards against Baylor (11/24) in Arlington.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Saw action in all 13 games as a sophomore in a variety of roles ... inserted as a tight end several times as well as on special teams ... caught one pass on the year for 20 yards, which came in the season opener against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... also had four tackles on special teams, two of which that came in the non-conference finale at Houston (9/23) ... also posted tackles in road win at Kansas (10/7) as well as against TCU (11/18).

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Appeared in four games as a redshirt freshman, normally in a special teams role ... made his collegiate debut in season opener versus Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... also saw action in the final three games of the season against Oklahoma State (11/12), Iowa State (11/19) and Baylor (11/25).

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Ennis High School in Ennis, Texas ... listed as a three-star prospect by Scout, ESPN and 247Sports ... First Team All-District 16-5A ... Second Team All-Area ... helped guide his team to a Class 5A State Championship in 2014 ... hauled in 77 catches for 1,453 yards and 16 touchdowns to pace the Lions in their championship run ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colorado, Illinois, Purdue and Texas State.

PERSONAL

Donta Thompson ... a human sciences major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2017	13	1	20	0	20	0.1	20.0	1.5
2018	12	2	21	0	11	0.2	10.5	1.8
TOTAL	25	3	41	0	20	0.1	13.7	1.6



28 SARODORICK THOMPSON

RB | 6-0 | 205 | Fr.-RS

Irving, Texas / Ranchview H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)

Redshirt season ... appeared in four games early in the season ... traveled with the team for remainder of the season but was withheld from action in order to preserve redshirt ... totaled 105 yards and three touchdowns on the ground off 25 carries ... averaged 4.2 yards per carry ... also caught two passes for 10 yards out of the backfield ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** made his career debut against Lamar (9/8), rushing for 39 yards and two touchdowns on only six carries ... part of a school-record eight rushing touchdowns in the rout ... found the end zone via an eight-yard scamper early in the second quarter and then again via a 21-yard run in the fourth ... his final touchdown marked his longest rushing attempt on the season ... saw playing time again the following week against Houston (9/15), carrying four times while also catching one pass for a season-long 12 yards ... best game on the ground came in the Big 12 opener at Oklahoma State ... recorded season highs with 13 carries for 57 yards ... found the end zone versus the Cowboys on a one-yard touchdown run that gave the Red Raiders a 21-17 lead ... final appearance came versus West Virginia with two carries for eight yards.

PLAYER BIOS

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Ranchview High School in Irving, Texas ... dynamic rusher who totaled over 3,000 yards on the ground during his prep career ... three-year standout for Ranchview High School in the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex ... rushed for 1,370 yards on 164 carries (8.4 yards per carry) as a senior ... found the end zone 20 times on the ground that season en route to collecting District 6-4A Co-Offensive MVP honors ... also finished with 137 receiving yards and two touchdowns off just eight receptions (17.1 yards per catch) ... successful senior campaign came after a breakout year as a junior in 2016 ... recorded 1,150 yards and 12 touchdowns on the ground while adding 216 yards and four touchdowns off 12 receptions in the passing game ... averaged 6.6 yards per carry as a junior ... collected District 6-4A Offensive MVP honors that year as well ... debuted with 543 rushing yards and three touchdowns on just 58 attempts as a sophomore in 2015 (9.4 yards per carry) ... also a member of the school's track and field program ... a three-star prospect by ESPN and Rivals and a two-star recruit by Rivals ... ranked 98th nationally among running backs by ESPN ... listed as the No. 111 running back nationally in the 2018 class by 247Sports ... CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER: Bowling Green, Fresno State, SMU, Stephen F. Austin and UTEP with interest from Boise State, Oklahoma State, Texas State and Tulsa.

PERSONAL

SaRodorick Thompson ... son of Eugenie and SaRodorick Thompson Sr. ... has a younger sister, Dre'von ... a personal financial planning major at Texas Tech.

RUSHING	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2018	4	25	105	3	21	4.2	26.3



9 T.J. VASHER

WR | 6-6 | 200 | Jr.-2L

Wichita Falls, Texas / Rider H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)

Put together a strong sophomore season featuring a number of highlight-worthy catches ... appeared in 11 games on the season with nine starts from the "Z" receiver position ... finished third on the team with 54 receptions for 687 yards ... was second on the team only to Antoine Wesley with seven touchdown catches ... now has 13 touchdown catches over his first two seasons, eight shy of entering the Texas Tech career record book ... averaged 12.7 yards per catch overall ... recorded at least 60 yards through the air in all but two games ... caught three or more passes in all but one game as well ... moved the sticks or found the end zone on 42 of his 56 receptions on the year (75 percent) ... **IN NCAA RANKINGS:** endd the year 71st in receptions per game (4.9) and 85th in receiving yards per game (62.5) ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked 10th in the league for receptions per game and 16th for both receiving yards per game and total receiving yards ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** began the year with four catches for 66 yards against Ole Miss (9/1) in Houston ... performance included a leaping one-handed catch over his head that later set up a Texas Tech touchdown ... earned the top spot later that night for SportsCenter's top-10 plays of the opening weekend of college football ... hauled in three passes for 51 yards the following week in a rout of Lamar (9/8) ... closed non-conference play with six receptions for a season-high 94 yards and two touchdowns versus Houston (9/15) ... marked the second multi-touchdown game of his career and first of two on the season ... found the end zone again a week later in the Big 12 opener at Oklahoma State (9/22) as part of three catches for 62 yards ... scored the Red Raiders' first touchdown of the night on a 12-yard fade pass from Alan Bowman with 4:50 remaining in the opening quarter ... injured late in the Oklahoma State game, forcing him to miss the West Virginia game (9/29) ... limited in his return with only two catches for 10 yards before leaving early in first half at TCU (10/11) ... seemed back at full strength versus Kansas, posting five catches for 79 yards and a touchdown ... contest was the first of six-straight games with five or more catches to close the season ... had five catches again the next week at Iowa State, resulting in 66 yards ... finished with six catches for 42 yards and touchdown against Oklahoma (11/3) ... six-yard touchdown gave the Red Raiders an early 7-0 lead over the Sooners ... snapped his career high with eight receptions versus Texas (11/10), finishing with 87 yards and two touchdowns through the air ... again scored the game's opening touchdown, this time via a five-yard pass from Jett Duffey ... added a two-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter, cutting the Red Raiders' deficit to 34-27 with only 4:47 remaining ... caught six passes in each of the final two games of the year at Kansas State (11/17) and versus Baylor (11/24) in Arlington ... had a team-leading 69 yards through the air against the Wildcats and then 61 yards in the Baylor game ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** preseason candidate for the Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)

Became one of Texas Tech's top receiving options in first full season as a Red Raider ... appeared in all 13 games on the year while receiving five starts ... each of his five starts came in the final four games of the regular season as well as the Birmingham Bowl ... finished third on the team with 545 receiving yards and six touchdowns, the majority of which that came late in the season ... was fourth on the team with 29 receptions as well ... caught all but two of his passes during the final eight games of the season ... turned in two 100-yard receiving performances, which ranked second on the team behind Keke Coutee ... averaged an impressive 18.8 yards per catch which led the team ... **IN NCAA RANKINGS:** ended the year ranked 22nd in receiving yards per reception ... **IN BIG 12 RANKINGS:** ranked seventh in the league for receiving yards per reception ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... opened the year with one catch for 11 yards in the season opener versus Eastern Washington (9/2) ... other catch during non-conference play came on a five-yard reception in win over Houston (9/23) ... had a breakout game at West Virginia (10/14) early in Big 12 play, catching a pair of passes for 113 yards and two touchdowns ... scored the Red Raiders' opening touchdown on a screen pass that he took 60 yards to the end zone ... marked the longest reception of his career ... went over a West Virginia defender to haul in a 53-yard deep pass for a touchdown later in the second half ... touchdown grab gave Tech a 28-17 lead and pushed him over 100 yards in the game for the first time in his career ... marked the first time dating back to the start of the 2000 season that a Red Raider recorded multiple touchdown catches of 50 yards or more ... came close to another 100-yard game two weeks later at Oklahoma (10/28) ... caught a career-high five passes for 98 yards against the Sooners ... found the end zone again a week later on a 22-yard touchdown grab early in the fourth quarter against Kansas State (11/4) ... earned his first career start at "Z" receiver versus the Wildcats ... touchdown was part of five catches for 58 yards ... recorded a touchdown catch in three of the next four games to close the season ... hauled in a five-yard touchdown reception a week later against Baylor (11/11) ... pushed the Red Raiders to a 21-7 lead over the Bears early in the second quarter ... limited to just one catch for seven yards against TCU (11/18) ... matched his career high again with five receptions in the season-finale against Texas (11/24) ... notched a new career high with 127 yards through the air against the Longhorns ... cut the Red Raiders' deficit to 23-20 on a 13-yard touchdown haul early in the fourth quarter ... closed the season with five catches for 84 yards and a touchdown in the Birmingham Bowl versus USF (12/23) ... touchdown came on a 25-yard streak that gave the Red Raiders a 34-31 lead with just 1:31 remaining in the game.



▲ T.J. VASHER

PLAYER BIOS

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Lone appearance as a true freshman came in season opener versus Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... caught two passes for nine yards in his debut ... missed the rest of the season due to injury ... granted a medical hardship waver by the Big 12 Conference following the season.

HIGH SCHOOL
Graduate of Rider High School in Wichita Falls, Texas ... played three years of varsity football for head coach Marc Bindel ... two-time Associated Press Class 5A All-State player in both football and basketball ... earned Scout Class 5A Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area first team honors as a wide receiver ... finished with 2,553 receiving yards, 158 receptions, 29 touchdown receptions and a 16.2 yards per catch average in 35 games over his three-year career ... concluded senior season with 55 receptions for 1,071 yards (19.5 average), nine touchdowns and a 97.4 receiving yards per game average ... consensus four-star recruit ... rated the state of Texas' No. 51 recruit, No. 58 national wide receiver and No. 321 player nationally by 247Sports ... listed as the state's No. 41 recruit and No. 55 national wide receiver by Rivals ... ranked the nation's No. 65 wide receiver, No. 58 state player by ESPN ... ranked the No. 8 wide receiver in Texas and No. 47 wide receiver nationally by Scout ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Ohio State, Mississippi, Texas A&M, Oklahoma, Texas, Mississippi State, Houston and Colorado ... also received scholarship offers to play NCAA Division I basketball.

PERSONAL
Tariq J. Vasher ... son of Roy Vasher... has three brothers, Kalen, Tarion, and Landen, as well as three sisters, Rylee, Jade, and Tiana ... uncle Nathan Vasher played seven seasons in the NFL, was a Pro Bowl cornerback for the Chicago Bears and Detroit Lions, attended Texas (2000-03) and earned All-State honors at Texas H.S. ... a human sciences major at Texas Tech.

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2016	1	2	9	0	6	2.0	4.5	9.0
2017	13	29	545	6	60	2.2	18.8	41.9
2018	11	54	687	7	37	4.9	12.7	62.5
TOTAL	25	85	1241	13	60	3.4	14.6	49.6



68 CASEY VERHULST

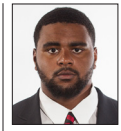
OL | 6-6 | 285 | So.-SQ
Plano, Texas / Plano East H.S.

2018 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Scout team member.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Plano East High School in Plano, Texas ... helped lead Plano East High School to a 6-5 season as a senior and an appearance in the Class 6A Division I playoffs ... played left tackle for a Panthers offense that recorded 4,800 yards of total offense ... earned All-District 6-6A honors as a junior ... helped lead Plano East to the playoffs during junior season as well ... Panthers ended that season with a 7-4 record ... part of a Panthers offense that totaled over 4,100 yards of total offense in 2015 ... three-star prospect according to Rivals, Scout, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the 11th-best offensive tackle in the state of Texas by Scout ... ranked No. 117 on ESPN's list of offensive tackles in the 2017 class ... member of the *Dallas Morning News*' top-100 recruits for the North Texas area ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colorado, Colorado State, Houston, Kansas State, Nevada, New Mexico, North Texas, Purdue, Rice, San Diego State, Southern Miss and Utah State among others.

PERSONAL
Casey Verhulst ... son of Bill and Dana Verhulst ... has an older brother, Cody ... a business major at Texas Tech.



96 BRODERICK WASHINGTON, JR.

DL | 6-3 | 300 | Sr.-3L
Longview, Texas / Longview H.S.

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)
Named a team captain prior to the season ... started in all 12 games on the defensive line ... joined only Jordyn Brooks and DaMarcus Fields as the only Red Raiders to start in all 12 games ... led the defensive line with 41 tackles, including seven that went for a loss ... finished tied for second on the team in tackles for a loss ... three of those were credited as sacks, resulting in 29 lost yards for opponents ... added four quarterback hurries in the backfield ... recorded two or more tackles in each of the final 10 games of the season ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** opened the season with two quarterback hurries and a sack for seven yards against Ole Miss (9/1) in Houston ... had another tackle for a loss in a blowout win over Lamar (9/8) at home ... recorded four tackles, a quarterback hurry and an assisted tackle for a loss in a shootout against Houston (9/15) ... notched two tackles, including an assisted sack, in a road win against Oklahoma State (9/22) ... had two tackles, an assisted tackle for a loss and a quarterback hurry at home against West Virginia (9/29) ... tallied four tackles in Fort Worth against TCU (10/11) ... had two more tackles in a runaway win over Kansas (10/20) ... recorded five tackles at Iowa State (10/27) ... had an assisted sack and two total tackles at home against Oklahoma (11/3) ... sacked the quarterback once and notched three additional tackles at home against Texas (11/10) ... matched his career high with seven tackles and two tackles for a loss in Manhattan against Kansas State (11/17) ... rounded out his year by tying his career high again with seven tackles against Baylor (11/24) ... **AWARDS AND HONORS:** All-Big 12 honorable mention selection by the conference coaches.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Became a key presence in the middle of the defensive line as a sophomore ... started and played in all 13 games at defensive tackle ... joined Mychealon Thomas and Dakota Allen as the only Red Raiders to start in every game on defense ... led the interior linemen with 44 tackles (29 solo), including two (both sacks) that went for a loss ... ranked tied for sixth on the team for total tackles ... posted two or more tackles in all but one game ... registered three quarterback hurries and added a forced fumble ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... matched his then career high with three tackles in the second game of the season against Arizona State (9/16) ... posted a



▲ BRODERICK WASHINGTON JR.

PLAYER BIOS

career-high two quarterback hurries in win over Sun Devils as well ... snapped that career high a week later in road win over Houston (9/23) ... knocked the ball loose on a sack of Kyle Allen early in the fourth quarter (Houston recovered) ... posted four tackles again in the Big 12 opener versus Oklahoma State (9/30) ... had two tackles at Kansas (10/7) before totaling four again at West Virginia (10/14) ... performance against the Mountaineers included his second sack of the year ... limited to just two tackles against Iowa State (10/21) ... snapped his career high with five tackles against Oklahoma (10/28) ... started the month of November with two tackles against Kansas State (11/4) and then three versus Baylor (11/11) ... broke his career high for the final time on the year with seven tackles against TCU (11/18) ... closed the regular season with two tackles in the road victory over Texas (11/24) ... ended the season with a strong performance in the Birmingham Bowl versus USF (12/23), totaling six tackles to go along with a quarterback hurry ... **AWARDS AND HONORS** ... All-Big 12 honorable mention selection by the conference coaches.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Appeared in all 12 games while making one start as a redshirt freshman ... lone start came at nose tackle in season finale against Baylor (11/25) ... considered one of Texas Tech's top defensive linemen late in the season by the coaching staff ... finished the year with 14 tackles (10 solo), including one for a loss ... the tackle for a loss went for a sack ... had two quarterback hurries as well ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS:** made his Red Raider debut with two tackles, including a sack, in season opener against Stephen F. Austin (9/3) ... set a career high with three tackles in Big 12 opener against Kansas (9/29) ... later matched that career high with three tackles at Iowa State (11/19) ... had two tackles against both West Virginia (10/15) and TCU (10/29) ... ended the year with a quarterback hurry against Baylor.

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Longview High School in Longview, Texas ... listed as a three-star prospect by Scout, ESPN and 247Sports ... All-District and honorable mention All-State selection ... selected to play in the 2015 FCA Heart of a Champion All-Star Game ... graded out at 95 percent in 2014 with 55 pancakes and 60 knockdowns ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Houston, Arkansas State, UTSA, New Mexico State.

PERSONAL
Broderick Washington Jr. ... son of Tameka Clay Washington and Broderick Washington Sr. ... one of seven siblings ... a human sciences major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2016	12	10	4	14	1.0	7	0	0	0	0	2
2017	13	29	15	44	2.0	13	0	1	0	0	3
2018	12	19	22	41	7.0	29	0	0	0	0	4
TOTAL	37	58	41	99	10.0	49	0	1	0	0	9

SACKS	G	UA	A	Total	Yds
2016	12	1	0	1.0	7
2017	13	2	0	2.0	13
2018	12	2	2	3.0	22
TOTAL	37	5	2	6.0	42



30 JAX WELCH

DB | 5-9 | 185 | Jr.-2L
Odessa, Texas / Permian H.S.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Saw action in all 12 games as a sophomore, primarily on special teams ... regular on both the kickoff and kickoff return units ... made appearances on the punt and punt return teams as well ... also served as a reserve for the defensive backs unit.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN)
Appeared in six games during debut season as a Red Raider ... saw action primarily on special teams ... turned in a heads-up play on kickoff return against Baylor (11/1), signing for a fair catch on a short pooch attempt ... his fair catch signal prevented Baylor from recovering an onside attempt due to a kick-catch interference call.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Permian High School in Odessa, Texas ... among the top-three tacklers for Permian in each of his three seasons on varsity ... recorded 324 tackles, two interceptions and 19 pass breakups as a safety ... led the team with 110 tackles as a sophomore in 2013 ... helped boost a Permian defense that allowed just 10.8 points per game as a senior in 2015 ... originally committed to attend the United States Military Academy in West Point out of high school.

PERSONAL
Jax Welch ... son of Darin and Amy Garman ... has an older brother, Brennan Welch ... a double major in management and marketing at Texas Tech.



66 HAKEEM WHITE

OL | 6-3 | 280 | Fr.-RS
Waco, Texas / Midway H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Midway High School in Waco, Texas ... helped lead Midway to the Class 6A Division II state championship this game as a senior, which ended in a 51-35 loss to Cy-Fair ... marked Midway's only loss in a 15-1 season ... collected first team Super Centex honors by the Waco Tribune-Herald his junior and senior seasons ... three-star prospect by Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked 40th nationally among offensive guards by Rivals ... listed as the No. 55 offensive guard in the country by 247Sports ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during early signing period ... one of five offensive linemen to sign with Texas Tech in December ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Houston, Kansas State, Missouri and North Texas.

PERSONAL
Hakeem White ... a pre-engineering major at Texas Tech.

PLAYER BIOS



36 TREY WOLFF

PK | 6-4 | 195 | Fr.-RS
Spring, Texas / Klein H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Klein High School in Spring, Texas ... regarded as one of the top kickers in the state of Texas coming out of high school ... unanimous first team All-District 15-6A honoree as both a kicker and punter ... garnered Academic All-District accolades as well ... selected to play in the Bayou Bowl following his senior season ... drew interest from the likes of Houston, Oklahoma State, Ole Miss, North Texas and Massachusetts.

PERSONAL
Trey Wolff ... a foundational engineering major at Texas Tech.



70 WESTON WRIGHT

OL | 6-6 | 305 | Fr.-RS
New Braunfels, Texas / New Braunfels H.S.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN)
Redshirt season ... did not play ... scout team member.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended New Braunfels High School in New Braunfels, Texas ... long frame at roughly 6-6 in size ... collected All-District 27-6A first team honors as a junior and senior ... three-star prospect according to Rivals, ESPN and 247Sports ... ranked as the No. 134 offensive tackle in his class by 247Sports ... signed National Letter of Intent with Texas Tech during early signing period ... one of five offensive linemen to sign with Texas Tech in December ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Air Force, Army, New Mexico, Rice and UTSA ... hails from an athletic family as father played college football at Texas State while his brother currently plays at Montana State.

PERSONAL
Weston Wright ... son of Matthew and Robin Wright ... has an older brother Zach, who is a senior defensive lineman at Montana State ... father was also a football student-athlete at Texas State ... a mechanical engineering major at Texas Tech.



▲ QUENTIN YONTZ



90 QUENTIN YONTZ

DL | 6-2 | 275 | Sr.-1L
Corona, Calif. / Centennial H.S.
Fullerton College

2018 SEASON (SENIOR)
Redshirt season ... appeared in four games early in the season on the offensive line ... played in only one Big 12 game in order to preserve redshirt possibility ... saw action in all three non-conference games versus Ole Miss (9/1), Lamar (9/8) and Houston (9/15) ... lone appearance during league play was against West Virginia (9/29) ... recorded one tackle on the year, which came against Lamar.

2017 SEASON (JUNIOR)
Appeared in all 13 games during first season as a Red Raider ... served as a reserve on the defense line ... made one start on the year, which came in the Birmingham Bowl versus USF (12/23) ... recorded nine tackles, including two that went for a loss ... **SEASON HIGHLIGHTS** ... began the year with one tackle against Eastern Washington (9/2) ... tackle went for a two-yard loss behind the line of scrimmage ... also recorded single tackle games against Kansas (10/7), Iowa State (10/21) and at Texas (11/24) ... tackle against Kansas went for a one-yard loss ... posted first-ever two tackle game at West Virginia (10/14) ... saved best performance of the year for the Birmingham Bowl ... recorded a career-high three tackles in his first career start versus the Bulls.

FULLERTON COLLEGE
Played his first two collegiate seasons at Fullerton College in Fullerton, Calif ... part of a Hornets program that won the California Community College Athletic Association state title for the fourth time in program history and first time in 33 years ... was a two-year starter at Fullerton ... garnered second team All-SCFA honors as a sophomore after recording 38 tackles and four sacks during the 2016 campaign ... also had 10.5 tackles for a loss and a fumble recovery ... posted 15 tackles and 2.5 sacks during his freshman season ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Interest from Liberty, Missouri State, New Mexico, Western Michigan, Central Florida and Utah State.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Centennial High School in his hometown of Corona, Calif. ... team finished as the state runner-up his senior year ... played for one of the top high school programs in the state of California ... tied the school record with 12.5 sacks as a senior ... named the Big VIII League Co-Defensive Player of the Year ... also earned All-CIF and All-Inland first team honors ... played in the O.C. vs. I.E. All-Star Classic following his senior year ... family moved to Couer d'Alene, Idaho, for his sophomore and junior years ... spent his freshman year at Centennial ... high school coach: Matt Logan.

PERSONAL
Quentin Yontz ... a university studies major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2017	13	9	0	9	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	0
2018	4	1	0	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	17	10	0	10	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	0

TRANSFER BIOS



42 JOHN BERARD

DS | 6-3 | 255 | So.-TR
Annapolis, Md. / Dematha H.S.
City College of San Francisco

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE)
Redshirt season.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO)
Attended City College of San Francisco before enrolling at Texas Tech ... made an appearance in two games for CCSF in 2017, recording two tackles on punt coverage.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended DeMatha High School in Hyattsville, Md. ... helped lead the team to an 11-1 final record and a national ranking of No. 5 as a senior.

PERSONAL
John Berard ... an undeclared major at Texas Tech.



20 KOSI ELDRIDGE

LB | 6-1 | 215 | So.-TR
Denton, Texas / Denton Ryan H.S.
Kilgore J.C.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT KILGORE JUNIOR COLLEGE)
Appeared in six games during his lone season at Kilgore ... recorded 22 tackles (13 solo) on the season while also recovering a fumble ... battled various injuries throughout the year for a Kilgore program that finished 10-2 overall ... signed with Texas Tech late in the spring semester ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** North Texas

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Ryan High School in Denton, Texas ... was named as the 2017 District 5-5A Co-Defensive MVP and an All-State selection by the Associated Press for his efforts at the linebacker position ... totaled an impressive 183 tackles, including 13 for a loss with four sacks during his senior campaign ... also recovered three fumbles and blocked a field goal as a senior ... arned All-District honors in 2016 as a defensive back ... posted 99 tackles, including three for a loss, while picking off one pass as a junior ... also forced one fumble and recovered another ... recorded 282 total tackles and six pass deflections in 29 games on Ryan's varsity squad.

PERSONAL
Kosi Eldridge ... born in Las Colinas, Texas ... son of James and Jenequa Eldridge ... older brother to Kenyan Eldridge ... a marketing major at Texas Tech.



10 JONATHAN GARIBAY

PK | 6-0 | 200 | Jr.-TR
Rubidoux, Calif. / Rubidoux H.S.
Riverside City College

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE)
Helped lead Riverside to an 11-1 record as a sophomore with the lone loss coming in the Southern California Football Association (SCFA) regional championship game ... named to the All-SCFA first team each of his two seasons ... was 9-of-12 on field goal attempts as a sophomore and 46-of-50 on PATs ... longest field goal came on a 47-yarder against Southwestern ... also handled punting duties, averaging 40.1 yards per attempt ... downed 26 of his 51 punts on the year inside the 20 and had 11 others fair caught ... handled kickoff duties throughout his junior college career ... listed as the No. 4 junior college kicker in the country by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Texas State and Utah State.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE)
Served as Riverside's primary kicker and punter for a Riverside team that finished 10-2 overall ... finished 6-of-8 on field goal attempts with his longest coming from 46 yards ... was also 60-of-62 on PATs for 78 points ... averaged 39.3 yards per punt over 48 attempts, 11 of which were downed inside the 20.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Rubidoux High School in Rubidoux, Calif. ... garnered All-CIF Division II honors as a senior ... was also the league's Special Teams MVP as a senior in 2016 ... earned All-League accolades his junior year in 2015 ... also competed for the school's track and field program.

PERSONAL
Jonathan Garibay ... a psychology major at Texas Tech.



15 TRAVIS KOONTZ

TE | 6-5 | 260 | Jr.-TR
Austintown, Ohio / Boardman H.S.
Ventura C.C.

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT VENTURA C.C.)
One of the top junior college tight ends in the country ... caught 16 passes for 206 yards and three touchdowns as a sophomore at Ventura College in 2018 ... helped lead the Pirates to an 11-2 season and an appearance in the California Community College Athletic Association title game ... unanimous selection to the All-Northern League first team by the Southern California Football Association coaches ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... ranked as the No. 2 tight end in the 2019 class by 247Sports ... ranked among the top 50 junior-college prospects in the country by both Rivals and 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Boise State, Connecticut, Georgia, Louisville, LSU, Maryland, Michigan State, Pittsburgh, San Diego State, TCU.

2017 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT PIERCE C.C.)
Played his first season collegiately at Pierce Community College in Los Angeles ... appeared in eight games as a freshman, hauling in 11 passes for 106 yards and a touchdown ... garnered first team All-Conference honors in his only season.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Boardman High School in Austintown, Ohio ... garnered first team All-Conference honors as a senior ... listed as a three-star prospect out of high school ... also a member of the school's basketball program ... honorable mention All-Northeast Inland District basketball selection as a senior.

PERSONAL
Travis Koontz ... son of Kim Koontz ... a university studies major at Texas Tech.



13 MCLANE MANNIX

WR | 5-10 | 195 | Jr.-TR
Midland, Texas / Midland H.S.
Nevada

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT NEVADA)
Put together another impressive season for the Wolf Pack ... hauled in 50 passes for 875 yards and seven touchdowns ... averaged 17.5 yards per catch, up from his freshman total ... led the team in receiving yards, receiving touchdowns and yards per catch and ranked seven overall in receptions ... averaged 9.1 yards on punt returns with a long of 21 on the year ... opened the season with his first of two 100-yard performances against Portland State (9/1) ... collected four passes for 132 yards, which included a 58-yard touchdown strike early in the second quarter ... was one of a career-high three touchdown grabs on the day after traveling 18 yards into the end zone late in the second quarter and then 47 yards midway through the third ... came close to another 100-yard game the following week with six receptions for a team-leading 86 yards at Vanderbilt (9/8) ... led the team again against Oregon State (9/15), finishing with five receptions for 85 yards and a touchdown ... recorded his second 100-yard performance of the season against Boise State (10/13) after snagging four passes for 109 yards and a touchdown ... touchdown reception was on a 50-yard strike that tied the game at 24-24 midway through the third quarter ... matched his season high for receptions with six catches for 77 yards against Colorado State (11/10) ... closed his Nevada career with four receptions for 78 yards against San Jose State (11/17) and another six catches for

TRANSFER BIOS

72 yards and a touchdown at UNLV (11/24) ... garnered All-Mountain West honorable mention accolades following the season ... named the football program's Outstanding Offensive Player at its postseason banquet.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT NEVADA)

Among the top freshmen in the country in debut season in Reno ... garnered Freshman All-America honors by the Football Writers Association of America, marking just the second recipient in program history ... caught 57 passes for 778 yards and six touchdowns on the year, while averaging 13.6 yards per catch from his inside receiver position ... his 57 receptions ended the year tied for seconds nationally among freshmen ... also ranked fifth in receiving yards and fourth in receiving touchdowns among freshmen ... produced three 100-yard performances, including a season-high 150 receiving yards at Colorado State (10/14) ... his outing against the Rams marked the ninth-highest receiving total in Mountain West single-game history ... hauled in a season-high seven receptions three times on the year against Idaho State (9/16), Colorado State and UNLV (11/25) ... made quite the debut on Nevada fans after a 75-yard touchdown reception in the home opener against Toledo (9/9) ... took over punt return duties in the season finale against UNLV, totaling 51 yards on his two attempts, including a long of 34 yards ... made five tackles on special teams ... earned Academic All-Mountain West honors.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Midland High School in Midland, Texas ... transferred to Midland High after spending his first three years at Midland Christian ... was a member of the varsity football team all four years of his prep career ... was a wide receiver at Midland High and split between running back, wide receiver, defensive back, punter and return man at Midland Christian ... set the Midland High single-season school record with 941 receiving yards and 12 receiving touchdowns as a senior in 2016 ... was a unanimous selection to the All-District 2-6A first team ... compiled 3,492 all-purpose yards over his entire high school career to go along with 42 touchdowns ... named to the All-District team twice at Midland Christian and was named the Offensive MVP once ... also a member of the Midland Christian track and field program ... part of the state champion 4x100m relay team his sophomore year in 2015.

PERSONAL

McLane Mannix ... son of Kevin and Erin Mannix ... middle child of three siblings with an older sister, Harleigh, and a younger brother, Brannan ... father was a member of the 1988 Odessa Permian football program that was featured in the best-selling book Friday Night Lights ... a sports management major at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2017	12	57	778	6	75	4.8	13.6	64.8
2018	12	50	875	7	58	4.2	17.5	72.9
TOTAL	24	107	1653	13	75	4.5	15.4	68.9



▲ MCLANE MANNIX



8 ZECH MCPHEARSON

DB | 5-11 | 190 | Jr.-TR

Columbia, Md. / Riverdale Baptist H.S.

Penn State

2018 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT PENN STATE)

Appeared in all 13 games for the Nittany Lions, registering eight tackles (six solo), including one for a loss ... saw action on both special teams and in the secondary ... broke up two passes on the year, which came against Ken State (9/15) and Illinois (9/21) ... previously set a new career high with four tackles at Pittsburgh (9/8), which included one for a loss.

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN AT PENN STATE)

Saw action in 11 games as a redshirt freshman ... recorded eight tackles on the season to go along with a fumble recovery ... regular on special teams and in the secondary ... registered his first career tackle in season opener against Akron (9/2) ... notched a pair of tackles against both Georgia State (9/16), Nebraska (11/18) and Maryland (11/25) ... the Maryland performance also featured his first career fumble recovery, which was forced by his older brother, Josh ... named to the Academic All-Big Ten team.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT PENN STATE)

Redshirt season.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Riverdale Baptist High School in Columbia, Md. ... one of the top prospects in the state of Maryland coming out of high school ... totaled 14 interceptions and 37 pass breakups over his prep career ... garnered Capitol Area District MVP honors as a senior ... also a first team All-State honoree by *Maryland Pigskin* that year ... earned team MVP honors as a senior and was named a team MVP ... gained more than 1,000 all-purpose yards during his junior and senior seasons, scoring 17 touchdowns during that span ... posted at least four interceptions in each of his varsity seasons as well ... rated as a four-star prospect by ESPN and 247Sports and a three-star recruit by both Rivals and Scout ... recognized as an ESPN 300 recruit, coming in at No. 129 nationally ... listed as the No. 6 recruit in Maryland and the No. 12 cornerback nationally by ESPN ... ranked No. 11 in Maryland and No. 32 nationally at cornerback at 247Sports ... named the top cornerback in Maryland by Scout and the No. 33 cornerback nationally ... ranked as the No. 19 prospect in Maryland and No. 39 cornerback in the nation by Rivals ... also a member of the school's baseball program ... guided the Crusader baseball team to back-to-back National Association of Christian Athletes National Championships in 2014 and 2015 ... was six-time Honor Roll student.

PERSONAL

Zechariah McPhearson ... born in Baltimore, Maryland ... son of Kim and Gerrick McPhearson ... comes from a family of successful athletes ... has six brothers, Gerrick Jr., Derrick, Emmanuel, Jeremiah, Matthew and Josh as well as a sister, Kimberly ... his father played defensive back at Boston College and went on to play for the New England Patriots ... brother, Josh, was a runner back at Penn State (2015-17) ... another brother, Gerrick Jr., played football collegiately at Maryland and was selected by the New York Giants in the seventh round of the 2006 NFL Draft ... brother, Derrick, played football at Illinois and later minor league baseball in the Milwaukee Brewers organization ... other brother, Emmanuel, played football at New Mexico when Tech head coach Matt Wells was on staff ... brother, Jeremian, was a member of the football program at Indiana (Pa.), while Matthew was selected in the fourth round of the 2013 MLB Draft by the Arizona Diamondbacks ... earned his degree from Penn State in labor and employment relations in only three years ... enrolled in graduate school at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2017	11	5	3	8	0.0	0	1	0	1	0	0
2018	13	6	2	8	1.0	3	2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	24	11	5	16	1.0	3	3	0	1	0	0

TRANSFER BIOS



21 EVAN RAMBO

LB | 6-4 | 210 | Jr.-TR
Los Angeles, Calif. / La Salle H.S.
Cal

JUNIOR SEASON (2018 AT CAL)
Concluded his Cal career by playing in all 12 games while making four starts ... recorded 16 tackles, his most during his tenure with the Golden Bears ... posted four tackles for a loss, including a pair of sacks ... his two sacks came against UCLA (10/13) and in the Cheez-It Bowl versus TCU (12/26), marking the first of his career ... notched at least two tackles four times on the year against Idaho State (9/15), UCLA, Colorado (11/24) and TCU ... snapped a career high with two tackles for a loss in win over Colorado ... appeared in 27 games over his career in Berkeley.

REDSHIRT SOPHOMORE SEASON (2017 AT CAL)
Missed the entire season due to an injury ... redshirt season.

SOPHOMORE SEASON (2016 AT CAL)
Played in the first four games of the year before suffering a season-ending injury against Arizona State ... had already totaled 10 tackles as well as an interception and pass breakup until the injury ... matched his career high with four tackles in back-to-back weeks against San Diego State (9/10) and Texas (9/17) ... picked off his first career interception in the fourth quarter against San Diego State, which set up a 36-yard field goal on next possession ... registered two tackles and a pass breakup in the season opener versus Hawaii ... earned honorable mention Academic All-Pac 12 accolades ... received NCAA waiver to extend eligibility due to the injury.

FRESHMAN SEASON (2015 AT CAL)
Appeared in 11 games as a backup safety and on special teams as a true freshman ... ended the year with eight tackles, three of which that came against Arizona State (11/28) ... posted two tackles at UCLA (10/22) and added stops against Oregon (11/7), Oregon State (11/14) and Stanford (11/21).

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended La Salle High School in Los Angeles ... graduated from La Salle after transferring from Berbum Dei High School ... recorded 36 tackles, including four for a loss, to go along with two sacks, two interceptions and four passes defended as a senior, while playing both cornerback and free safety ... added 155 all-purpose yards after hauling in six catches for 108 yards, while rushing twice for two yards ... also returned two kickoffs for 44 yards ... played on both sides of the ball during his two varsity seasons at Verbum Dei as well ... earned first team All-Del Rey League honors as a junior after rushing for 569 yards and seven touchdowns from his quarterback position ... threw for 485 yards that season for a team that finished 7-4 overall and 5-1 in conference play ... posted 32 tackles and an interception from his position in the secondary ... made his varsity debut with 24 receptions for 365 yards and a touchdown as a sophomore, while registering 13 tackles and a fumble recovery on defense ... consensus three-star prospect by the likes of ESPN, 247Sports, Rivals and Scout ... ranked No. 137 overall among players in California by 247Sports ... listed as the No. 11 safety in California by Scout and No. 110 among safeties nationally by the publication.

PERSONAL
Evan Rambo ... son of Donnie and Edwina Rambo ... has two older brothers, Tyler and Donnie ... earned his undergraduate degree in business studies from Cal ... enrolled in graduate school at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	Tot.	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	QBH
2015	11	4	4	8	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	4	6	4	10	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2018	12	12	4	16	4.0	30	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	27	22	12	34	4.0	30	2	0	0	0	0

SACKS	G	UA	A	Total	Yds
2015	11	0	0	0.0	0
2016	4	0	0	0.0	0
2018	12	2	0	2.0	24
TOTAL	27	2	0	2.0	24



5 ARMAND SHYNE

RB | 5-11 | 210 | Sr.-TR
Oakland, Calif. / Skyline H.S.
Utah

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR AT UTAH)
Appeared in all 14 games during final season for the Utes, while making five starts ... registered 120 carries for 512 yards and five touchdowns, averaging 4.3 yards per carry ... added two receptions for 10 yards through the air ... posted his best performance of his career late in the season against Oregon (11/10) ... carried a career-high 26 times for 174 yards versus the Ducks in a 32-25 victory ... received at least 10 carries in each of the final five games of the season ... added 55 yards and a touchdown on the ground versus Colorado (11/17) ... round the end zone twice as part of a 47-yard outing against BYU (11/24) ... also scored a touchdown versus both Arizona (10/12) and UCLA (10/26).

2017 SEASON (REDSHIRT SOPHOMORE AT UTAH)
Redshirt season ... sustained a preseason injury during fall camp.

2016 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT UTAH)
Saw action in five games with one start as a sophomore before suffering a season-ending injury ... was leading Utah in rushing at the time of his injury ... closed the year with 78 carries for 373 yards and four touchdowns ... averaged an impressive 74.6 yards per game on the ground ... put together his first career 100-yard performance against Arizona (10/8) ... totaled 101 yards and a touchdown on the ground off 19 carries in victory over the Wildcats ... performance came jus a week after a 99-yard outing at California (10/1) ... eclipsed the 90-yard mark one other time in victory at San Jose State (9/17) after rushing for 94 yards.

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT AMERICAN RIVER COLLEGE)
Played one season at American River College in Sacramento ... earned All-Nor-Cal League honors in his lone season ... carried 128 times for 734 rushing yards and eight touchdowns ... averaged 5.7 yards per carry on the season ... rushed for 100 or more yards three times, including a season high 131 yards and two touchdowns versus De Anza ... helped lead American River College to a 7-4 record, including a 4-1 mark in conference play.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Skyline High School in Oakland, Calif. ... was a two-time All-Oakland Athletic League honoree for Skyline High School (Calif.) ... rushed for 1,828 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior en route to earning honorable mention All-Metro accolades ... averaged an impressive 10.2 yards per carry that season ... reached 300 yards on the ground once on the season and 200 yards four times ... added five receptions for 197 yards through the air, while also playing safety and serving as the school's punter ... named the East Bay Athlete of the Week after running for 357 yards and five touchdowns against San Lorenzo High School ... posted 377 all-purpose yards and four total touchdowns versus Oakland Tech as well ... totaled 1,069 yards and five touchdowns off 192 carries as a junior ... recorded 100 rushing yards in six different games ... also competed for the track and field program, qualifying for the state meet in the shot put and discuss as a senior ... set a Junior Olympic meet record in the Midget Boys javelin at the 2009 USATF Junior Olympic Championships (51.98m) and won the event two years in a row (2008-09) ... hald the national youth record in the Bantam Boys javelin (41.16m) ... won the shot put in the Bantam Boys age group at the 2007 USATF Junior Olympic Championships (10.38m).

PERSONAL
Armand Shyne ... son of Anthony Shyne and Angelina Gilyard-Syne ... mother is a teacher ... one of three brothers ... earned his degree in sociology from Utah prior to transferring to Texas Tech ... enrolled in graduate school at Texas Tech.

CAREER STATS (UTAH ONLY)

RUSHING	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2016	5	78	373	4	26	4.8	74.6
2018	14	120	512	5	42	4.3	36.6
TOTAL	19	198	885	9	42	4.5	46.6

TRANSFER BIOS



2 RJ TURNER

WR | 6-2 | 205 | Sr.-TR
Natchitoches, La. / Central H.S.
Louisiana-Monroe

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR AT LOUISIANA-MONROE)
Appeared in 11 games, including nine stats, during final season at Louisiana-Monroe ... hauled in 36 passes on the season for 526 yards and a touchdown ... ranked second on the team in both receptions and receiving yards ... averaging 14.6 yards per catch with a long of 57 yards ... averaged 47.8 yards per game, the second-highest clip of his career ... started off the season by matching his career high with seven receptions versus Southeastern Louisiana (9/30) ... closed the win over the Lions with 95 yards through the air ... lone touchdown came on a 2-yard strike just before halftime against Texas A&M (9/15) ... best performance came versus another SEC opponent in Ole Miss (10/6) ... caught five passes for 112 yards against the Rebels, the fourth 100-yard outing of his career ... added four receptions for 86 yards late in the year versus Georgia Southern (11/3).

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT LOUISIANA-MONROE)
Put together his best season at Monroe after hauling in 38 passes for 693 yards and six touchdowns ... appeared in 11 games overall, making XXX starts ... recorded 50 or more receiving yards in six of those 11 games ... averaged 18.2 yards per catch and 63.0 yards per game ... best performance of the season came versus Appalachian State (11/4), finishing with six receptions and 134 yards and two touchdowns ... marked his first multi-touchdown game of his career ... came only one yard shy of his career high in what was his second 100-yard outing ... fell a yard short of another 100-yard performance at Texas State (10/7) after catching five passes for 99 yards and a touchdown ... other three touchdowns on the season came versus Louisiana-Lafayette (9/23), Arkansas State (11/25) and Florida State (12/2) ... surpassed the 100-yard mark again against Arkansas State, finishing with three catches for 111 yards ... caught two or more passes in all but one game on the season.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN AT LOUISIANA-MONROE)
Became a threat in the passing game for Monroe after appearing in all 12 games with one start ... led the team with 433 receiving yards ... third on the team with three receiving touchdowns and fourth with 23 receptions ... averaged a team-leading 18.8 yards per catch with longest haul coming at 73 yards ... best performance of the season came in only the second game at Oklahoma (9/10) ... set career highs with seven receptions for 135 yards versus the Sooners, the majority of which came on a 73-yard touchdown strike from Garrett Smith ... marked the longest catch of his career ... followed with two catches for 73 yards the following week at Georgia Southern (9/17) ... recorded three catches of 50 yards or longer on the season, the second that came versus Georgia Souther (57 yards) and the final one versus South Alabama (52 yards) ... closed the South Alabama game (11/5) with three catches for 79 yards.

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT LOUISIANA-MONROE)
Appeared in two games while making one start as only a true freshman ... caught only one pass for 17 yards in those two appearances ... suffered a season-ending injury that cut his season short ... received redshirt season due to the injury.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Natchitoches Central High School in Natchitoches, La. ... four-year letterwinner for the football program ... ended his prep career as the school's all-time leader for touchdown receptions ... concluded senior year with 50 receptions for 987 yards and 15 touchdowns en route to earning first team All-State and first team All-District 2-5A honors ... also earned All-District accolades following sophomore (honorable mention) and junior (second team) seasons ... tabbed the district's Offensive Player of the Year following senior year ... later played in the Louisiana All-Star Game before enrolling at Monroe ... was also a two-year letterwinner for the track and field program ... garnered All-State honors as part of the 4x200 and 4x400 meter relay teams ... named All-District as part of those two relays and the 4x100 meter team as well.

PERSONAL
Reginal Lynn Turner II ... born in Natchitoches, La. to parents Reginald Turner Sr. and Kimberly Smith ... has two older sisters, LaKedra Rachal and Regine Turner, and two older brothers, Tabari McGaskey and Reynald Paige ... cousin, John Lewis, played in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons ... earned his degree at Louisiana-Monroe prior to transferring to Texas Tech ... focusing on interdisciplinary studies in graduate school.

CAREER STATS

RECEIVING	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2015	2	1	17	0	17	0.5	17.0	8.5
2016	12	23	433	3	73	1.9	18.8	36.1
2017	11	38	693	6	57	3.5	18.2	63.0
2018	11	36	526	1	57	3.3	14.6	47.8
TOTAL	36	98	1669	10	73	2.8	16.7	46.4



17 JACKSON TYNER

QB | 6-5 | 240 | Sr.-TR
Edgewood, Texas / Edgewood H.S.
Rice

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR AT RICE)
Saw action in four games during final season at Rice, all of which off the bench ... most action came early in the season against Prairie View A&M (8/25) and Houston (9/1) ... completed 5-of-9 passes for 44 yards in the season opener versus Prairie View and followed with 88 yards on 4-of-8 passing against Houston ... did not complete any of his three combined passing attempts later in the year versus UTSA (10/6) and LSU (11/17).

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT RICE)
Appeared in seven games, the most of his career, while making two starts for the Owls ... his two starts came early in the season against Florida International (9/23) and at Pittsburgh (9/30) ... concluded the season by completing 47.4 percent of his passes (46-of-97), throwing for 598 yards and a pair of touchdowns ... finished 15-of-26 for 131 yards and a rushing touchdown in first career start versus Florida International ... followed the next week by completing 15-of-32 passes for a career-high 222 yards and a touchdown at Pitt ... performance included a 70-yard touchdown strike to Austin Walter ... came off the bench to throw for 84 yards on 6-of-16 passing versus Houston (9/16) and 135 yards on 7-of-16 passing against Army (10/7) ... found Aaron Cephus on a 59-yard scoring strike versus Army ... also made appearances in the season opener versus Stanford (9/27) and late in the season against Louisiana Tech (10/28) ... recognized on the Conference USA honor roll following the season.

2016 SEASON (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN AT RICE)
Appeared in five games during his debut season at Rice ... earned his first career start in the season finale at Stanford ... closed the year 32-of-67 passing for 318 yards and a pair of touchdowns ... made his collegiate debut off the bench in the fourth quarter at Louisiana Tech (10/29) ... led the Owls on an 88-yard scoring drive, which was capped by his 2-yard touchdown run ... was previously 4-of-5 on the drive for 54 yards to go along with three carries for 14 yards ... also came off the bench against Florida Atlantic (11/5), Charlotte (11/12) and UTEP (11/19) ... inserted early in the UTEP game, finishing 18-of-25 overall for 196 yards and a pair of touchdowns ... threw for 68 yards on 10-of-37 passing in start versus Stanford ... named to the Conference USA honor roll following the season.

2015 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT RICE)
Redshirt season.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Edgewood High School in Edgewood, Texas ... All-District 6-3A selection as a senior ... ranked by *Dave Campbell's Texas Football* as the No. 10 tight end in its postseason edition ... member of *Dave Campbell's* top 300 recruits and listed as one of the top 30 quarterbacks ... also a member of the school's basketball and track and field programs ... was an All-District selection in basketball and state qualifier in the discus ... carried a 4.0 GPA in high school and received the Superintendent's Award.

PERSONAL
Jackson Tyner ... born to parents Matt and Marci Tyner ... one of three siblings ... father was a student-athlete at New Mexico where he was part of the Lobos' 1997 WAC Champions team ... grandfather, Tom Tyner, was a three-year letterman at

TRANSFER/NEWCOMER BIOS

Rice and led the Owls in receiving during the 1965 season ... uncle, Scott Tyner, was a punter at Oklahoma State and played in the NFL for the Atlanta Falcons ... earned his degree in sports management at Rice before transferring to Texas Tech ... enrolled in graduate school at Texas Tech.

BASEBALL CAREER

Member of the Rice baseball program during the 2017 season ... did not earn a decision in five relief appearances ... finished with a 6.00 ERA after allowing two runs off four hits and two strikeouts in three complete innings.

CAREER STATS

PASSING	G	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Effic
2016	5	32	67	1	318	2	41	47.8	63.6	94.5
2017	7	46	97	5	598	2	70	47.4	85.4	95.7
2018	4	9	20	1	132	0	39	45.0	33.0	90.4
TOTAL	16	87	184	7	1048	4	70	47.3	65.5	94.7



48 CODY WADDELL

P | 6-1 | 210 | Jr.-TR

Elkton, Md. / Northeast H.S.

Lincoln University

2018 SEASON (JUNIOR)

Redshirt season ... enrolled at Texas Tech to start the fall semester ... walked on to the team prior to spring practices.

2017 SEASON (SOPHOMORE AT LINCOLN UNIVERSITY)

Once again the primary punter and place kicker as a sophomore ... totaled 46 punts, averaging 34.0 yards per attempt ... longest punt of the year went 55 yards ... had three punts downed for a fair catch, while four were downed inside the 20 ... was 3-of-6 on field goal attempts ... two of his three misses came on attempts of 40 yards or longer ... averaged 50.7 yards as Lincoln's kickoff specialist ... garnered Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC) Special Teams Player of the Week honors after connecting on a field goal and two extra points to go along with a 43-yard successful fake punt against Virginia Union ... became only second Lincoln player to earn a ECAC Player of the Week honor ... named to the ECAC academic honor roll following the season.

2016 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT LINCOLN UNIVERSITY)

Served as the regular punter and place kicker in only his first season ... called on for 65 punts on the year, averaging 38.6 yards per attempt ... recorded a career-long punt of 70 yards ... downed 17 of his punts inside the 20 and had eight that went 50 yards or longer ... was also 2-of-3 on field goal attempts and 8-of-10 on extra point attempts ... named the football program's Rookie of the Year following the season.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Northeast High School in Elkton, Md.

PERSONAL

Cody Waddell ... an undeclared major at Texas Tech.



30 COLE BOYD

DB | 6-3 | 195 | Fr.-HS

Boerne, Texas / Boerne H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Boerne High School in Boerne, Texas ... three-year letterwinner at both quarterback and defensive back ... honorable mention Class 4A All-State selection as a senior by the Texas Sports Writers Association ... named the District 15-4A MVP after setting the Boerne single-season school record with 43 touchdowns ... Academic All-State first team honoree ... also a member of the school's track and field program.

PERSONAL

Cole Boyd ... son of Russell and Lynelle Boyd ... has an older sister, Haiden ... a finance major at Texas Tech.



28 DARIEN BOYD

DB | 5-11 | 190 | Fr.-HS

Wichita Falls, Texas / Rider H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Rider High School in Wichita Falls, Texas ... honored as a member of the District 3-5A first team following both his junior and senior years ... tallied two interceptions as a safety his senior season en route to leading Rider to the Class 5A Division II state semifinals ... served as Rider's primary punt returners and a backup running back ... picked off three passes while recording 52 tackles during his 2017 junior campaign ... also a member of the school's basketbal and track and field programs.

PERSONAL

Darien Boyd ... born in Joplin, Mo. ... son of Jerone Boyd and Krissie Holcombe ... oldest of four siblings with younger sisters, Aveya, Aniya and Ayona ... an undecided major at Texas Tech.



97 TONY BRADFORD JR.

DL | 6-1 | 245 | Fr.-HS

Houston, Texas / North Shore H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended North Shore High School in Houston, Texas ... helped lead North Shore to the Class 6A Division-I state championship as a senior ... team was also named the national champions by MaxPreps ... state championship win came via a hail mary touchdown pass at the end of regulation ... North Shore also advanced to the Class 6A Division I regional championship his junior season ... named the Defensive Player of the Year at the Touchdown Club of Houston's area high school awards banquet his senior year ... only the second North Shore player in school history to receive the award ... selected as the District 21-6A Defensive Player of the Year as well ... was a first team All-District 21-6A honoree as a junior ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... No. 54 ranked weakside defensive end in the 2019 class according to Rivals ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona, Colorado State, East Carolina, Memphis, Purdue, Rice, Syracuse, Washington State

PERSONAL

Tony Bradford Jr ... born in Houston, Texas ... one of nine children ... son of Tony Bradford and LaTara Lee ... a sociology major at Texas Tech.



14 ALANTE BROWN

RB | 5-10 | 185 | Fr.-HS

Chicago, Ill. / Simeon H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Simeon High School in Chicago ... played quarterback at the high school level ... was a three-year starter at quarterback for Simeon, leading the Wolverines into the Class 7A state quarterfinals his senior year ... Simeon entered that game with a perfect 11-0 record after winning the city of Chicago championship ... threw for 41 touchdowns as a senior and rushed for 12 others ... ... earned All-State honors as an athlete and All-Area accolades as a quarterback ... listed as a four-star prospect by 247Sports and a three-star recruit by both Rivals and ESPN ... ranked as the fourth-best recruit in the state of Illinois by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Cincinnati, Florida Atlantic, Florida State, Iowa State, Michigan State, Minnesota, Missouri, Pittsburgh and Temple.

PERSONAL

Alante Brown ... an undeclared major at Texas Tech.

NEWCOMER BIOS



29 DEVYN BUTLER

DB | 5-10 | 180 | Fr.-HS
Allen, Texas / Allen H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Allen High School in Allen, Texas ... three-year letterman for one of the top high school programs in the state of Texas ... Allen finished 44-2 during his three seasons, advancing to the Class 6A Division I state semifinals his sophomore and seniors seasons ... Eagles claimed the state crown in 2017 and was named the National Champions by USA Today ... earned first team All-District 9-6A honors after totaling 61 tackles, eight pass breakups and a team-leading three interceptions as a senior ... member of the varsity leadership council ... member of the Academic All-State team by the Texas High School Coaches Association in 2018 ... was an Academic All-District honoree by THSCA as a sophomore in 2016 ... received the Allen Eagles Touchdown Club scholarship award following senior season ... also a member of the school's track and field program ... an All-District selection with the track program in 2016 ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona, Air Force, Pennsylvania and Holy Cross.

PERSONAL

Devyn Butler ... born in Philadelphia, Penn. ... son of Damien and Andrea Butler ... has a younger brother, Dominic ... uncle is NBA Hall of Famer Moses Malone ... grandfather, Michael Butler, was a two-time Big Ten Track and Field champion and member of the U.S. Men's National Team ... his cousin, Moses Malone Jr. was a member of the Texas Tech men's basketball program in 2000 under James Dickey ... other cousin, Michael Malone played football collegiately at Virginia Tech and later for the Miami Dolphins in the NFL ... ... a business finance major at Texas Tech with the goal of going into investment banking.



18 CAMERON CANTRELL

WR | 6-1 | 180 | Fr.-HS
Whitehouse, Texas / Whitehouse H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Whitehouse High School in Whitehouse, Texas ... garnered All-District 9-5A first team honors as a senior in 2018 ... caught 30 passes for 497 yards and six touchdowns as a senior ... ended his three-year career at Whitehouse with 113 receptions for 1,486 yards and 13 touchdowns ... best season came as a junior with 51 receptions for 620 yards and six touchdowns ... hauled in 40 catches for 521 yards and a pair of touchdowns as a sophomore in 2016, earning second team All-District honors in the process ... listed as a three-star prospect by 247Sports and ESPN and a two-star recruit by Rivals ... committed to Texas Tech after his sophomore season at Whitehouse ... younger brother of Red Raider great Dylan Cantrell (2013-14, 2016-17), who is currently on the Los Angeles Chargers' roster ... joins his brother and Kansas City Chiefs quarterback Patrick Mahomes II (2014-16) as notable Whitehouse alumni to sign with Texas Tech recently.

PERSONAL

Cameron Cantrell ... son of Kenny and Shelly Cantrell ... older brother, Dylan was a star wide receiver for the Red Raiders from 2013-17 and was later selected in the sixth round of the 2018 NFL Draft by the Los Angeles Chargers ... a sports management major at Texas Tech.



63 AARON CASTRO

OL | 6-3 | 290 | Fr.-HS
Hutto, Texas / Hutto H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Hutto High School in Hutto, Texas ... named to the first team All-District squad for his work on the offensive line ... was an integral contributor to an offensive line that did not allow a sack during the regular season and advanced to the third round of the state playoffs ... helped push Hutto to an 11-1 record his senior season.

PERSONAL

Aaron Castro ... born in Albuquerque, N.M. ... son of Benjamin Castro and Maria Ortiz ... has an older brother, Manuel ... an economics major at Texas Tech.



48 BLU CAYLOR

LB | 6-2 | 220 | Fr.-HS
Stephenville, Texas / Stephenville H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Stephenville High School in Stephenville, Texas ... two-way athlete who played at linebacker and running back ... named the District 5-4A MVP as a senior and the District Defensive MVP as a junior for his work on the defensive side of the ball ... 2018 All-Big Country Defensive MVP selection by the Abilene-Reporter News for Classes 4A-6A .... an All-Big Country first team honoree at linebacker following both his junior and senior campaigns ... second team All-State honoree as a senior by the Texas Sports Writers Association (TSWA) ... recognized on the TSWA All-State teams as a junior as well ... tallied 152 tackles as a senior, giving him 391 over his three-year prep career ... highest total came via 189 tackles as a junior ... also scored 21 career touchdowns at running back ... notched 44.5 tackles for a loss and 20.5 sacks in three years on the varsity squad ... caused four fumbles and recovered three over his final two seasons ... elected a team captain and the school's co-defensive MVP his senior year.

PERSONAL

Gunner Caylor ... goes by the nickname "Blu" born in Stephenville, Texas ... son of Kyle and Susan Caylor ... has an older brother, Cole ... an undecided major at Texas Tech.



85 TREY CLEVELAND

WR | 6-4 | 180 | Fr.-HS
Arlington, Texas / Arlington H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Arlington High School in Arlington, Texas ... second team All-District selection as a junior ... caught 50 passes for 970 yards and 12 touchdowns in 11 games during his senior year ... also had 100 kickoff return yards to end his final season with 1,070 all-purpose yards ... had 22 receptions in five games his junior year ... scored five touchdowns during his junior campaign ... concluded his high school career with 17 touchdowns and a 17.7 yards-per-catch average ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Southern Illinois.

PERSONAL

Donald Cleveland ... goes by the nickname "Trey" ... a kinesiology major at Texas Tech.

NEWCOMER BIOS



49 CHANCE COVER

LB | 6-2 | 220 | Fr.-HS

Fort Worth, Texas / Nolan Catholic H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Nolan Catholic High School in Fort Worth, Texas ... two-way player as a linebacker on defense and a wide receiver on offense ... racked up 355 tackles over his high school career at both Nolan Catholic (2017-18) and Byron Nelson High School (2016) ... first team All-District at linebacker in each of his three seasons ... named the District Newcomer of the Year as a sophomore ... added All-Area honors as a junior and All-State honors as both a linebacker and tight end as a senior ... recorded more than 100 tackles in each of his three varsity seasons ... totaled 20 tackles for a loss in two years on Nolan Catholic's varsity squad ... also snagged an interception and tallied 183 receiving yards as a senior ... named the District 5-6A Defensive Newcomer of the Year as a sophomore in 2016 ... also a member of the school's baseball and track and field programs ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports ... listed as the No. 83 inside linebacker in the country by the publication.

PERSONAL

Chance Cover ... born in Scottsdale, Ariz. ... son of Kelly and Teresa Cover ... has an older sister, Kara ... an economics major at Texas Tech.



50 COLE DAGGETT

LB | 6-0 | 225 | Fr.-HS

Fort Stockton, Texas / Fort Stockton H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Fort Stockton High School in Fort Stockton, Texas ... two-time AP all-state honoree in 2017 and 2018 ... first team All-District for his work at inside linebacker in both years ... also a member of the school's track and field program.

PERSONAL

Cole Daggett ... born in El Paso, Texas ... son of Lea and Revis Daggett ... has two older siblings, Brittney and Mason ... a sports management major at Texas Tech.



47 ETHAN FRASIER

LB | 6-1 | 235 | Fr.-HS

Highlands Ranch, Co. / Thunder Ridge H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Thunder Ridge High School in Highlands Ranch, Colo. ... helped lead Thunder Ridge to the Class 5A state quarterfinals and a 10-3 record as a senior ... second team All-State selection for his senior efforts ... tallied 319 tackles in three years as a member of the varsity squad to go along with 27 tackles for a loss, four sacks, seven quarterback hurries and an interception ... totaled 140 tackles, including 27 for a loss as a senior ... was the school's defensive MVP each of his three seasons ... four time Academic All-State honoree ... also a member of the school's baseball program.

PERSONAL

Ethan Frasier ... born in Sugar Land, Texas ... son of Chad and Amanda Frasier ... father is a graduate of Texas Tech while mother earned her degree from the University of Texas ... father is now a director with the U.S. Department of Labor ... has a younger brother, Seth ... a business major in the Rawls College of Business ... hopes to pursue a career in finance and investment banking.



88 SIMON GONZALEZ

TE | 6-4 | 235 | Fr.-HS

Magnolia, Texas / Magnolia H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Magnolia West High School in Magnolia, Texas ... enrolled at Texas Tech at the start of the 2019 spring semester ... earned first team All-District honors as a junior ... caught 31 passes for 499 yards, a 16.1 average yard-per-catch, and scored five times during his senior year ... also racked up 401 receiving yards on 22 receptions and scored five times during his junior campaign ... scored 10 touchdowns and finished his two-year varsity stint with 900 total yards ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... ranked as the No. 26 TE in the 2019 class by ESPN ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona, Arizona State, Boise State, SMU, Utah State, Virginia Tech

PERSONAL

Simon Gonzalez ... son of Roy and Ramona Gonzalez ... has an older brother, Andrew, and a younger brother, Sam ... a business and finance major at Texas Tech.



27 ALEX HOGAN

DB | 5-11 | 170 | Fr.-HS

Houston, Texas / Lamar H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Lamar High School in Houston, Texas ... six-time Max Preps Player of the Game for his efforts on both defense and special teams ... scored five times on special teams as both a kickoff and punt return specialist ... racked up 1,013 kickoff return yards and 516 punt return yards in his three years on Lamar's varsity squad ... also recorded three interceptions during his senior campaign as a defensive back ... finished his career with 1,283 all-purpose yards and 10 touchdowns ... three-star prospect according 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... ranked as the No. 58 defensive back in the 2019 class by Rivals ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa State, Louisville, Memphis, Minnesota, SMU, Utah

PERSONAL

Alex Hogan ... an education major at Texas Tech.



46 HAYDEN HOOD

LS | 6-0 | 190 | Fr.-HS

Boerne, Texas / Boerne H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Boerne High School in Boerne, Texas ... played multiple positions on both offense and defense ... racked up 33 total tackles, including five for a loss, as a senior at the defensive end slot ... was selected as a second team All-District honoree ... played in the San Antonio Sports All-Star Game in the Alamodome ... also selected for the prestigious Blue-Grey All-American Bowl at AT&T Stadium.

PERSONAL

Hayden Hood ... born in Brenham, Texas ... son of Bret and Davelyn Hood ... father is a graduate of Hardin-Simmons, while mother earned her degree from Texas A&M ... middle child of three brothers ... both parents are physicians ... has an older brother, Kolten, and a younger brother, Ethan ... a ranch management major at Texas Tech.

NEWCOMER BIOS



99 GILBERT IBENEME

DL | 6-3 | 255 | Fr.-HS

Pearland, Texas / Pearland H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Pearland High School in Pearland, Texas ... second team All-District selection as a sophomore ... amassed 30 total tackles in nine games during his senior campaign ... totaled five sacks, one fumble recovery and 16 quarterback hurries ... helped lead Pearland to an undefeated district record and a 10-1 overall record in 2018, including an appearance in the 2018 6A Division-I Bi-District round ... missed the majority of his junior season due to an injury ... four-star prospect by Rivals ... listed as a three-star recruit by both 247Sports and ESPN ... ranked as the No. 29 defensive end in his class and the No. 43 overall player in the state of Texas by Rivals ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arkansas, Houston, Indiana, Minnesota, Oklahoma, Ole Miss, TCU, Texas A&M and Virginia

PERSONAL

Gilbert Ibeneme ... born in Houston, Texas ... son of Cleopas and Eucheria Ibeneme ... father is originally from Nigeria ... youngest of four siblings ... a petroleum engineering major at Texas Tech.



62 GABRIEL LOZANO

PK | 6-0 | 165 | Fr.-HS

Austin, Texas / Westlake H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Westlake High School in Austin, Texas ... among the top kickers in Westlake history, one of the top football programs in the state ... helped lead Westlake to the Class 6A Division II state semifinals both seasons ... connected on 81 percent of his field goals (21-of-26) and 166-of-167 PATs over his career ... ranked second in Westlake history in career field goals and career PATs ... snapped the school's career records for both touchdowns and kickoff yards ... second team All-State honoree by the Texas Sports Writers Association (TSWA) as a junior ... a third team All-State selection by Padilla Poll as a junior and a first team honoree as a senior ... a unanimous All-District 25-6A first team honoree as a senior ... was a second team All-District selection as a senior ... named to the All-VYPE first team following both years ... racked up 223 total points during his two years on the varsity team.

PERSONAL

Gabriel Lozano ... born in Monterrey, Mexico ... son of Cris Lozano and Adriana Quinoga ... oldest of four siblings ... has two younger brothers, Emilio and Bernardo, and a younger sister, Mia ... a business major in the Rawls College of Business.



32 TYRIQUE MATTHEWS

LB | 5-11 | 205 | Fr.-HS

Houston, Texas / Eisenhower H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Aldine Eisenhower High School in Houston, Texas ... played both sides of the ball during his junior and senior seasons ... garnered first team All-District and District Defensive Player of the Year honors as a senior ... was a finalist for Defensive Player of the Year at the Touchdown Club of Houston annual banquet ... recorded 53 yards and a touchdown on offense, playing at both receiver and running back over his career ... averaged 6.2 tackles a game as a senior after finishing the year with 31 total tackles ... also intercepted a pass ... rated as a three-star recruit by 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... ranked as the No. 37 outside linebacker in the 2019 class by Rivals ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arkansas State, Army, Fresno State, Lamar, New Mexico, North Texas, SMU, Southern Miss, Texas State, Tulsa and UTSA

PERSONAL

Tyrique Matthews ... born in New Orleans, La. ... son of Robert Matthews and Tonique Fleming ... middle child of three siblings ... has an older brother, Robert, and a younger brother, Rashaad ... a pre-engineering major at Texas Tech.



8 MAVERICK MCIVOR

QB | 6-3 | 195 | Fr.-HS

San Angelo, Texas / Central H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Central High School in San Angelo, Texas ... recorded his best season as a junior, throwing for 3,415 yards while rushing for 870 yards ... accounted for 52 total touchdowns that season en route to being named the District 2-6A Offensive MVP ... was an honorable mention All-State selection by the Associated Press ... notched 43 passing touchdowns on the season with only eight interceptions ... averaged 5.2 yards per carry over his 166 attempts on the ground ... senior season was ended early due to an injury in only the second game ... previously garnered second team All-District 2-6A honors as a wide receiver his sophomore season ... caught 35 passes that season for 532 yards and seven touchdowns ... was also the backup quarterback, accounting for 290 passing yards and three touchdowns ... spent his freshman season at Class 1A Fort Davis High School, a six-man program ... consensus three-star prospect by the likes of 247Sports, Rivals and ESPN ... rated the No. 18 dual-threat quarterback in the country by 247Sports ... named one of the top 100 recruits in the country by all three publications ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona State, Boise State, Colorado State, Iowa, Miami (Fla.), Minnesota, Ole Miss, North Carolina, North Texas, Rutgers, USC, UCLA, UTEP, UTSA and Washington State.

PERSONAL

Maverick McIvor ... son of Rick and Lashawn McIvor ... father played quarterback collegiately at the University of Texas from 1979-83 and was later selected 80th overall (third round) of the 1984 NFL Draft by the St. Louis Cardinals ... his sister, Hadley, played volleyball collegiately at Texas A&M-Kingsville ... a nutrition major at Texas Tech.



31 AUSTIN MCNAMARA

PK | 6-4 | 185 | Fr.-HS

Gilbert, Ariz. / Highland H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL

Attended Highland High School in Gilbert, Ariz. ... netted a 42.6 yard punting average during his senior year ... also drilled 12 field goals, including a 45-yarder ... was a perfect 63-of-63 on extra point attempts in 2018 ... earned first team All-State honors following his senior campaign ... was the Arizona Cardinals and Luis Zendejas Kicker of the Year ... also a member of the school's basketball program ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports and ESPN ... rated as the top punter in the 2019 class by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arizona, Arizona State, Missouri, Nebraska, Utah State

PERSONAL

Austin McNamara ... born in San Jose, Calif. ... son of Brian and Mindy McNamara ... father played collegiate golf at Long Beach State before earning degrees at the University of Texas and BYU ... mother is also a BYU graduate ... oldest of four siblings ... has a younger brother, Tyler, and two younger sisters, Kaylee and Macie ... ... a journalism major at Texas Tech.

NEWCOMER BIOS



57 MICHAEL MORROW

OL | 6-4 | 275 | Sr.-SQ
Canadian, Texas / Canadian H.S.

TEXAS TECH CAREER
Enrolled at Texas Tech to start the fall semester ... joined the football program at the start of 2019 spring practices through an open tryout ... remains on reserve duty with U.S. Navy.

PRIOR TO TEXAS TECH
Spent a total of six years as a 2nd class petty officer in the U.S. Navy ... was on active duty for four years and a reserve for two others ... served as Master at Arms ... deployed twice on active duty, the first of which was from April 2013 to April 2015 at NSA Bahrain ... second deployment was from April 2015 to August 2016 at Offutt Air Force Base ... earned two Navy and Marine Corps Achievement Medals, the first in Bahrain in 2015 and the other in November 2018 ... also awarded the Global War on Terrorism medal ... enrolled at Midwestern State in August 2016 after returning to the United States ... redshirted the 2016 season as a member of Midwestern's footbal program ... did not play in 2017 due to training for his March 2018 deployment to Isa Air Base in Bahrain.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Canadian High School in Canadian, Texas ... graduated from Canadian in the 2012 class ... three-year varsity letterwinner ... two-time All-District honoree on the defensive line ... was an All-State honoree his senior year by the Texas High School Coaches Association (THSCA) ... collected All-District honors that year as both an offensive and defensive lineman ... helped lead Canadian to the playoffs in each of his three seasons on varsity ... school advanced to the state semifinals his sophomore season and the state quarterfinals his junior year.

PERSONAL
Michael Morrow ... son of Katina Ledesma and the late Kirk Morrow ... step-father is Hector Ledesma Jr. ... has two brothers, M.T. Morrow an Talon Ledesma ... a socialogy major with a minor in international studies at Texas Tech.



37 CHUX NWABUKO III

RB | 5-6 | 150 | Fr.-HS
Hutto, Texas / Hutto H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Hutto High School in Hutto, Texas ... multi-purpose back who played a variety of positions on the offensive side of the ball ... earned District 13-5A MVP honors for his efforts during his senior campaign by the Texas Sports Writers Association (TSWA) ... was also appointed as a second team All-State member ... rushed for at least 900 yards in each of his two full seasons on varsity ... recorded 1,724 all-purpose yards and 22 touchdowns as a junior en route to being recognized as the District 19-5A Utility Player of the Year ... helped push Hutto to 43 points per game that season and an 11-2 record ... followed with 1,874 all-purpose yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior ... made his mark as a slot receiver with 991 total receiving yards in his high school career ... three-star recruit according to 247Sports ... listed as the No. 20 all-purpose back in the country by the publication ... also a member of the school's baseball and track and field programs.

PERSONAL
Chux Nwabuko III ... born in Austin, Texas ... son of Chux Nwabuko II and Danielle Yett ... has two younger siblings, Che and Ciena ... a physical therapy major at Texas Tech.



72 LANDON PETERSON

OL | 6-6 | 265 | Fr.-HS
Odessa, Texas / Permian H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Permian High School in Odessa, Texas ... helped lead Permian to an 8-4 record as a senior and an appearance in the Class 6A area round ... named a unanimous first team All-District 2-6A selection as a senior ... collected second team All-District honors his junior year ... three-star prospect according to 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... ranked as the No. 66 OL in the 2019 class by 247Sports ... joins two other Permian graduates in recent years to join the Red Raiders in defensive backs Desmon Smith and Jax Welch ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Baylor, Colorado, Colorado State, Illinois, Nevada, North Texas, SMU, Virginia and Washington State

PERSONAL
Landon Peterson ... born in Odessa, Texas ... son of Dennis and Barbara Peterson ... father is the head men's soccer coach at University of Texas-Permian Basin ... youngest of five children ... older siblings include Cody, Drew and Gage Peterson and Shelby Smith ... a general studies major at Texas Tech.



54 LUKE RIZZO

LS | 6-0 | 225 | Fr.-HS
The Woodlands, Texas / The Woodlands H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended The Woodlands High School in The Woodlands, Texas ... served as the primary long snapper for the special teams unit for the Highlanders ... earned first team All-District 15-6A honors as a senior ... recognized on the Academic All-District team as well ... also a member of the school's rugby team that won two state championships.

PERSONAL
Luke Rizzo ... son of Frank and Angela Rizzo ... has two older brothers, Dominic and Matthew ... an undecided major at Texas Tech.



53 TREVOR ROBERSON

OL | 6-11 | 345 | Fr.-HS
Wellington, Texas / Wellington H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Wellington High School in Wellington, Texas ... was an Associated Press Class 2A honorable mention All-State selection in 2017 ... recogned on the All-State first team as a senior after recording 55 pancake blocks with no sacks allowed ... first team All-District in 2016 as a sophomore ... recorded a staggering 231 pancake blocks in his four years as a member of Wellington's varsity squad ... also amassed 126 tackles on the defensive line, including 61 during his senior year ... racked up three sacks, seven pass deflections, a blocked punt and a blocked field goal over his sophomore and junior years ... three-star recruit according to 247Sports, ESPN and Rivals ... ranked as the No. 45 OT in the 2019 class by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Arkansas, Baylor, Houston, Iowa State, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Oklahoma State, Texas A&M, TCU, USC and Virginia

PERSONAL
Trevor Roberson ... interests include music production.

NEWCOMER BIOS



34 BRYCE ROBINSON

LB | 6-0 | 235 | Fr.-HS
Sachse, Texas / Sachse H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended first-team All-District as a junior ... finished his senior year with 103 total tackles, including 9.0 for loss ... recorded 10.0 tackles for loss and 115 total tackles as a junior ... finished his high school career with 272 tackles and 22.0 tackles for loss ... also racked up eight sacks over his junior and senior seasons ... caused four fumbles and recovered two over his career ... caused a safety as a junior as well ... three-star recruit according to 247Sports and ESPN ... ranked as the No. 65 inside linebacker in the 2019 class by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Illinois State, Louisiana-Monroe, New Mexico State, North Texas, Texas State, UTSA

PERSONAL
Bryce Robinson ... born in Richardson, Texas ... son of Alethea and Bryan Kevin Robinson ... parents were both collegiate student-athletes with mother competing in track and field and father in basketball ... kinesiology major at Texas Tech.



25 DADRION TAYLOR

DB | 5-11 | 170 | Fr.-HS
Oklahoma City, Okla. / Carl Albert H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Carl Albert High School in Oklahoma City, Okla. ... was a standout running back for the Titans but will move to the secondary at the collegiate level ... named the Oklahoma 5A Player of the Year following his senior season ... also an All-State selection at running back ... named the Big All-City Offensive Player of the Year by The Oklahoman ... compiled 1,365 rushing yards and 24 touchdowns over the 2018 season ... strong season helped push Carl Albert to its third-straight Class 5A state championship ... produced a solid junior campaign as well with 1,977 rushing yards and 22 touchdowns on 215 carries ... earned All-City and All-Conference honors ... finished his high school career with 4,611 rushing yards on the ground ... a three star prospect by 247Sports ... listed as the No. 28 recruit in the state of Oklahoma by 247Sports ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Air Force, Army, Utah State

PERSONAL
Dadrion Taylor ... son of Fred and Shan Taylor ... one of four siblings ... a finance major at Texas Tech.



19 DEQUANTEOUS WATTS

DB | 6-2 | 175 | Fr.-HS
Atlanta, Ga. / Maynard Jackson H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Maynard Jackson High School in Atlanta, Ga. ... all-purpose player who played as both a defensive back and kick returner ... All-State and first team All-District honoree as a senior ... averaged 4.5 tackles per game at the cornerback position in 12 games played as a junior and senior on the varsity squad ... tallied six interceptions in his final year ... also returned seven kicks for 255 yards and a touchdown ... member of the school's track and field program ... **CHOSE TEXAS TECH OVER:** Georgia Tech, Indiana, Louisville, Ole Miss, Oregon, Pittsburgh, Rutgers, South Carolina, South Florida, UCF, Virginia, Virginia Tech, Wake Forest, West Virginia

PERSONAL
DeQuanteous Watts ... son of Uronica Watts ... has a brother, Bryant Norman ... a sports management major at Texas Tech.



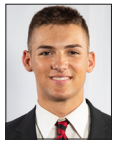
24 XAVIER WHITE

WR | 5-11 | 185 | So.-TR
Lubbock, Texas / Monterey H.S.
Dodge City C.C.

2018 SEASON (FRESHMAN AT DODGE CITY C.C.)
Appeared in seven games during true freshman seson at Dodge City ... caught five passes for 66 yards, while also returning six kicks for 125 yards (20.8 average) ... best performance came at Iowa Western with two receptions for 40 yards ... also recorded a tackle via special teams.

HIGH SCHOOL
Local product out of Monterey High School in Lubbock ... caught 60 passes for 1,009 yards as a senior to lead Monterey to the Class 5A Division I regional quarterfinal round ... earned first team All-District honors in the process ... played in the ASCO All-Star Game in Lubbock following his senior year.

PERSONAL
Xavier White ... son of Mikka Washington and Quincy White ... has a younger brother, Devin, and a younger sister, Remi ... a construction engineering major at Texas Tech.



38 JETT WHITFIELD

DB | 5-11 | 195 | Fr.-HS
New Deal, Texas / New Deal H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended nearby New Deal High School in New Deal, Texas ... multi-sport athlete who excelled in his four years on New Deal's varsity squad on both offense and defense ... led New Deal to a state runner-up finish for the 2A ranks in 2018 ... earned 2A Player of the Year honors to accompany 2A Built Ford Tough Player of the Year accolades as well as the Lonestar Varsity Player of the Year award for all divisions ... District 1-2A MVP and Mr. Texas Football finalist ... also nominated as a THSFCA All-State selection at quarterback ... racked up an astounding 3,066 rushing yards, 3,014 passing yards and 87 touchdowns as a dual-threat quarterback ... also caught 11 passes for 176 yards and three touchdowns as a sophomore ... recorded 274 tackles, including 110 during his senior year as a safety ... had four career sacks, recovered four fumbles and notched four interceptions on defense ... also a member of the school's baseball and track and field programs ... helped lead baseball team to the state title game in 2018 ... school was also a state finalist in track and field in 2019 ...

PERSONAL
Jett Whitfield ... born in Sweetwater, Texas ... son of Rex and Holly Whitfield ... has two younger sisters, Charlee and Andee ... a kinesiology major at Texas Tech.

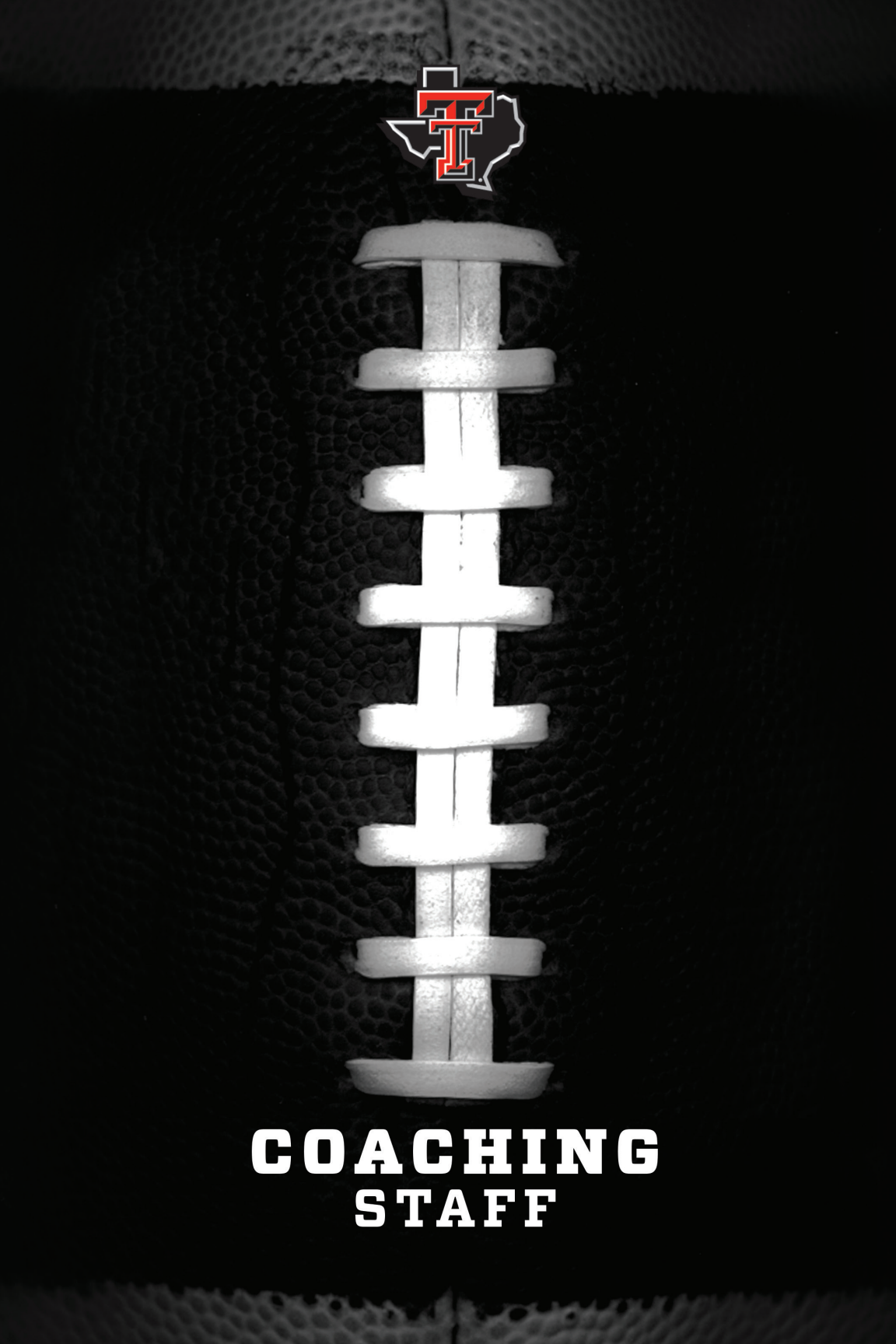


45 QUINTON WILLIAMS

DL | 6-5 | 230 | Fr.-HS
Houston, Texas / Clear Lake H.S.

HIGH SCHOOL
Attended Clear Lake High School in Houston, Texas ... two-way player as a defensive end/linebacker on defense and a wide receiver on offense ... recorded 58 total tackles and seven tackles for loss during the 2018 season ... named to the District 24-6A second team as a senior after helping lead Clear Lake to the Class 6A Division II area round ... also recorded two receiving touchdowns and 160 yards on offense ... rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports ... three sport athlete as a member of the school's basketball and track and field programs.

PERSONAL
Quinton Williams ... son of Malinka Simmons ... has an older brother, Aaron, and a younger sister, Makayla ... a kinesiology major at Texas Tech.



COACHING STAFF

COACHING STAFF





MATT WELLS

@CoachWellsTTU

Head Coach | First Season
Utah State '96
44-34 as Head Coach

Matt Wells, a two-time Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year recipient, enters his first season leading the Red Raiders after being named the 16th head coach in Texas Tech history on Nov. 29, 2018.

Wells compiled a 44-34 overall record at his alma mater, leading the Aggies to five bowl appearances during his six seasons. Utah State had made only eight bowl appearances in its history prior to Wells' promotion to head coach prior to the 2013 season. Wells departed Utah State as the only coach in school history to lead the Aggies to at least three bowl games as well as multiple bowl victories.

Wells closed his tenure in Logan as the second-winningest coach in program history as his 44 career victories trailed only the total of E. Lowell Romney, who accumulated 128 wins over a 29-year stretch from 1919-48. Wells compiled a 30-18 record in Mountain West play, trailing only Romney in all-time conference wins among Utah State head coaches.

The Aggies recorded two of their three 10-win campaigns in school history under Wells as Utah State finished 10-4 in only his second season in 2014 and then 11-2 in 2018, which matched the school record for wins. Utah State was also 9-5 during Wells' debut season in 2013, which marked the most wins for a first-year head coach in program history.

Utah State recorded one of its best season in school history in Wells' final year as the Aggies closed the 2018 campaign ranked 21st in the final Amway Coaches' poll and 22nd in the Associated Press poll. It marked only the fourth time in school history the Aggies, who climbed as high as No. 13 during the regular season, have ended a year among the top-25 schools in the AP poll. The No. 13 ranking, meanwhile, was Utah State's highest since the 1961 season.

Wells was named the 2018 Mountain West Coach of the Year for the second time during his stint in Logan, making him just the fifth Mountain West coach to receive the honor twice in a career, joining the likes of Sonny Lubick, Rocky Long, Urban Meyer and Gary Patterson. He also received the accolade following his debut season in 2013.

Utah State boasted one of the most dynamic offenses in the country in 2018, averaging 47.5 points per game, which only trailed Oklahoma among schools nationally. The Aggies lighted up scoreboards to the tune of 618 points on the season, snapping the Mountain West and Utah State single-season records in the process.

Overall, the Aggies snapped 34 school records and tied six others during the 2018 season alone, breaking the previous marks for touchdowns (79), points scored (618), points per game (47.5), total offense per game (497.4), yards of total offense (6,466), total passing yards (3,825), completions (303), extra points (75) and yards per kick return (30.3). Utah State also had 29 scoring drives under one minute, nearly double its previous school record.

It wasn't only the offense that pushed the Aggies in 2018 as Utah State led or shared the national lead in turnovers gained (32), passes intercepted (22) and kickoff return average (30.3) and three-and-outs forced (5.7 per game). Utah State finished plus-14 in the turnover margin, ranking third in the FBS in the category.

Utah State found the end zone in multiple ways on the season thanks to six defensive touchdowns and four others that came via special teams. The Aggies ranked second in the FBS with 10 non-offensive touchdowns, trailing only Temple among schools nationally. Over his six seasons, Utah State combined for 36 defensive and special teams touchdowns, which ranked among the nation's elite during that span.

Strong defenses were a staple under Wells as the Aggies allowed only 22.2 points per game in 2018, marking the third time during his tenure Utah State surrendered 25 points or less in a season. Utah State opened Wells' tenure as head coach by giving up only 17.1 points per game in 2013 (seventh in the FBS) and 19.7 points per game in 2014 (12th in the FBS). Opposing offenses averaged less than 30 points per game against Utah State throughout Wells' six seasons.

The category Utah State possibly made its presence known best was in the turnover department as the Aggies created 152 takeaways under Wells, which ranked tied for fifth nationally over his tenure. Utah State led the Mountain West and trailed only Houston, Louisiana Tech, Washington and UCF in the category.

HEAD COACH MATT WELLS

Utah State's success in all three facets of the game led to five Aggies being selected in the NFL Draft under Wells, namely linebacker Nick Vigil, who was picked in the third round of the 2016 draft by the Cincinnati Bengals. Vigil, the Mountain West Defensive Player of the Year, earned second team All-America honors in 2014, one of six Aggies to collect All-America recognition during Wells' tenure.

Jalen Davis was a first team All-America selection by the Walter Camp Foundation in 2017, becoming only the ninth Aggie all-time to earn first-team honors. Davis, who was also a Freshman All-American in 2014, was one of 15 Aggies under Wells to collect first team All-Mountain West honors. He went to play five games as a rookie with the Miami Dolphins in 2018.

Prior to accepting the head coaching position, Wells spent two seasons as an assistant coach with the Aggies, serving as quarterbacks coach and recruiting coordinator in 2011 before being promoted to offensive coordinator a year later. Utah State won 18 games in those two seasons, including a school-record 11 victories in 2012.

As offensive coordinator in 2012, Wells helped Utah State claim the Western Athletic Conference (WAC) title, its first outright conference championship since 1936 and just its third in school history. That season, Wells directed an Aggie offense that set single-season school records for total points (454), total offense (6,108), completions (285) and total yards per game (469.8, while ranking second in points per game (34.9) and total passing yards (3,445).

Nationally, Utah State's 2012 offense ranked second in the WAC and 23rd in the FBS for total offense, averaging 469.8 yards per game. The Aggie also ranked 18th nationally in passing efficiency (153.21), 25th in rushing offense (204.8 yards per game), 31st in sacks allowed (1.38 per game), 33rd in scoring offense (34.9 points per game) and 39th in passing offense (265.0 yards per game). Utah State closed the 2012 campaign scoring 38 or more points in each of its final seven games.

Wells was instrumental in the development of quarterback Chuckie Keeton, who earned first team All-WAC honors in 2012 after setting single-season school records for touchdown passes (27), passing yards (3,373), completion percentage (.676), completions (275) and total offense (3,992). Keeton also earned WAC Offensive Player of the Week honors four times in 2012, which marked a single-season school record.

Keeton remains Utah State's all-time leader in career touchdown passes (62) as well as career total offense (8,808 yards) and ranks second in career completions (672), career passing yards (8,695), career passing attempts (1,068) and career completion percentage (.629). Keeton went on to join Wells' staff at Utah State as a graduate assistant and has accepted the same role with him at Texas Tech.

Wells, a quarterback for the Aggies from 1994-96, was a member of two conference championship teams as a student-athlete, which came as a redshirt freshman in 1993 and as a senior in 1996 when Utah State was a member of the Big West Conference. The Aggies earned a share of the Big West title each of those two seasons, the first of which garnered Utah State an invite to the 1993 Las Vegas Bowl II. Utah State topped Ball State, 42-33, in that game for its first bowl victory in school history.

A native of Sallisaw, Oklahoma, Wells returned to his alma mater in a coaching role following his second stint on the staff at the University of New Mexico. Wells served as the Lobos' wide receivers coach and recruiting coordinator from 2007-08 and then rejoined the staff as wide receivers coach in 2010. In between, he was Louisville's quarterbacks coach and passing game coordinator for the 2009 season.



▲ **MATT WELLS** arrived at Texas Tech after leading Utah State to two 10-win seasons and five bowl games during his six years at his alma mater.

Prior to his first stay at New Mexico, Wells spent five years (2002-06) as the tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator at Tulsa and five years at the U.S. Naval Academy (1997-01) as its quarterbacks, fullbacks and wide receivers coach. He was also the junior varsity head coach and offensive coordinator for three years at the Naval Academy.

Wells earned his bachelor's degree in business marketing from Utah State in 1996, graduating cum laude. He and his wife, Jen, have two daughters, Jadyn (15) and Ella (12), and one son, Wyatt (9).

WELLS FILE

Hometown	Sallisaw, Okla.
Education	Utah State '96 (Business Marketing)
Wife	Jen
Children	Daughters: Jadyn, Ella; Son: Wyatt

COACHING HISTORY

2019-Present:	Texas Tech Head Coach
2013-18:	Utah State Head Coach
2012:	Utah State Offensive Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
2011:	Utah State Assistant Coach (QBs/Recruiting Coord.)
2010:	New Mexico Assistant Coach (Wide Receivers)
2009:	Louisville Passing Game Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
2007-08:	New Mexico Assistant Coach (WRs/Recruiting)
2002-06:	Tulsa Assistant Coach (Tight Ends/Recruiting)
1997-01:	Navy Assistant Coach (QBs/FBs/WRs/J.V. HC)

BOWL GAMES (11)

2018	Gildan New Mexico Bowl (Utah St.)
2017	NOVA Home Loans Arizona Bowl (Utah St.)
2015	Famous Idaho Potato Bowl (Utah St.)
2014	New Mexico Bowl (Utah St.)
2013	Poinsettia Bowl (Utah St.)
2012	Famous Idaho Potato Bowl (Utah St.)
2011	Famous Idaho Potato Bowl (Utah St.)
2007	New Mexico Bowl (New Mexico)
2006	Armed Forces Bowl (Tulsa)
2005	Liberty Bowl (Tulsa)
2003	Humanitarian Bowl (Tulsa)

WELLS YEAR-BY-YEAR HEAD COACHING HISTORY

Year	School	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conference	Finish	Bowl Game
2013	Utah State	9-5	4-2	4-3	1-0	7-1	1st - Mtn. Division	Poinsettia Bowl (Def. #24 Northern Illinois, 21-14)
2014	Utah State	10-4	6-0	3-4	1-0	6-2	T-2nd - Mtn. Division	GILDAN New Mexico Bowl (Def. UTEP, 21-6)
2015	Utah State	6-7	5-1	1-5	0-1	5-3	T-2nd - Mtn. Division	Famous Idaho Potato Bowl (Lost to Akron, 21-23)
2016	Utah State	3-9	3-3	0-6	0-0	1-7	6th - Mtn. Division	-
2017	Utah State	6-7	3-3	3-3	0-1	4-4	T-4th - Mtn. Division	NOVA Home Loans Arizona Bowl (Lost to N.M. St., 20-26)
2018	Utah State	11-2	6-0	4-2	1-0	7-1	T-1st - Mtn. Division	Gildan New Mexico Bowl (Def. North Texas, 52-13)*

** did not coach in bowl game*



▲ **THE MATT WELLS FAMILY:** Ella, Jen, Wyatt, Jadyn and Matt Wells (from left to right) shortly after his arrival as Texas Tech's 16th head coach.

WHAT THEY ARE SAYING ABOUT MATT WELLS...



"Quickly in the interview process, it became clear Matt Wells and his leadership style were a perfect fit to lead our football program. We have a great future in store under Coach Wells, and I firmly believe he is the right coach to take us to an elite level." - **KIRBY HOCUTT**, *Texas Tech Director of Athletics*



"Matt Wells is a highly talented and successful coach whose achievements on the field are matched by his commitment to developing young men into leaders. I commend Kirby Hocutt for his thoughtful and thorough navigation of this process. I am excited for the future of our football program." - **LAWRENCE SCHOVANEC**, *Texas Tech University President*



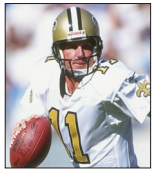
"I love Matt. I think he will do a tremendous job. He is one of the brightest and strongest candidates out there. He's an up-and-coming young coach, and I think he will win big at Texas Tech." - **MACK BROWN**, *head coach at the University of North Carolina and former head coach at University of Texas*



"Congratulations on hiring Matt Wells. He actually recruited me to go to Navy. If Tech didn't offer me, I was seriously considering it. He is a great guy and was a hell of a recruiter." - **WES WELKER**, *Texas Tech Hall of Famer and legendary NFL wide receiver*



"I really respect Matt Wells' strong presence and leadership. I've seen his track record, and he's had a really long and strong record of success that I believe will continue at Texas Tech. His brother, Luke, was a player and assistant for us at Oklahoma. I'm excited for Matt to begin his career at Tech, and I believe he'll do a great job." - **BOB STOOPS**, *former head coach at University of Oklahoma*



"I am very excited to have Coach Wells at Texas Tech! He is an outstanding football coach who has a reputation as a rock solid man. He is a terrific talent evaluator who knows what type of student-athlete fits his fold, and he and his staff have recruited the state of Texas well, especially Luke Wells. If Matt Wells is recruiting you, take it to the bank, you can play at a high level. The additions of David Yost and Keith Patterson - two very good and well-respected coaches - bring a wealth of knowledge and big-game experience to Lubbock. I have always been a fan of Coach Yost. I am looking forward to the Matt Wells era. He is our guy and we are his. Well done, Kirby!" - **BILLY JOE TOLLIVER**, *Texas Tech Hall of Famer and former NFL quarterback*



"There is great respect in the Mountain West for the 2018 Coach of the Year, Matt Wells. He has developed a very strong program at Utah State is well-versed in all aspects of high-level FBS football. He is a complete head coach." - **CRAIG THOMPSON**, *Mountain West Conference Commissioner*



Dan Wolken ✓
@DanWolken

Following

Apropos of nothing, I was just talking to an AD of a school who has played Utah State recently about something totally unrelated. Unprompted, he couldn't have been more complimentary of Matt Wells.

7:00 PM - 29 Nov 2018



Stewart Mandel ✓
@slmandel

Following

Our first home run coaching hire this cycle. Well done, Tech.



Texas Tech Football ✓ @TexasTechFB
It's official!

Please join us in welcoming our new head coach, Matt Wells!

HEAD COACH MATT WELLS

RECORD VS. OPPONENTS

Opponent	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
Air Force	3-3	2-2	1-1	0-0
Akron	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Arkansas State	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Boise State	1-5	1-2	0-3	0-0
BYU	3-3	1-2	2-1	0-0
Colorado State	3-3	2-1	1-2	0-0
Fresno State	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
Hawaii	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
Idaho State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Michigan State	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Nevada	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
New Mexico	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0
New Mexico State	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-1
Northern Illinois	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
San Diego State	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
San Jose State	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
Southern Utah	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Tennessee	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
UNLV	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
USC	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Utah	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
UTEP	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Wake Forest	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Washington	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Weber State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Wisconsin	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Wyoming	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0

RECORD VS. CONFERENCES

Opponent	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
ACC	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Big Ten	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Big 12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Conference USA	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
FBS Independents	4-3	3-2	1-1	0-0
Mid-American	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1
Mountain West	30-18	17-7	13-12	0-0
Pac-12	0-5	0-0	0-5	0-0
SEC	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Sun Belt	1-2	1-0	0-1	0-1
FCS	6-0	6-0	0-0	0-0
Totals	**44-34**	**27-9**	**15-23**	**2-2**

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Day Game	17-12
Night Game	27-22
August	0-3
September	14-8
October	14-10
November	14-10
December	2-3
vs. Top-25 Teams	3-7
vs. Non-Ranked Teams	41-27
Scoring First	33-10
Leading after 1st quarter	31-11
Leading at halftime	39-7
Leading after 3rd quarter	42-2
Overtime	0-2
Scoring 30+ points	34-3
Allowing 20 points or less	33-3
Outgain Opponent	37-12
Control Time of Possession	24-6



WELLS YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

2013

Overall: 9-1 | MW: 7-1 | SDCCU Poinsettia Bowl

A29	at Utah	L	26	30	45,237
S7	at Air Force*	W	52	20	32,716
S14	Weber State	W	70	6	25,513
S21	at USC	L	14	17	63,482
S27	at San Jose State*	W	40	12	10,533
O4	BYU	L	14	31	25,513
O12	Boise State*	L	23	34	25,513
O19	at New Mexico*	W	5	10	19,773
N2	Hawaii*	W	47	10	21,428
N9	at UNLV*	W	28	24	15,062
N23	Colorado State*	W	13	0	20,284
N30	Wyoming*	W	35	7	21,325
D7	at Fresno State^	L	17	24	31,362
D26	vs. #24 N. Illinois	W	21	14	23,408

2014

Overall: 10-4 | MW: 6-2 | GILDAN New Mexico Bowl

A31	at Tennessee	L	7	38	102,455
S6	Idaho State	W	40	20	20,249
S13	Wake Forest	W	36	24	20,345
S20	at Arkansas State	L	14	21	29,029
O3	at #18 BYU	W	35	20	64,090
O11	Air Force*	W	34	16	24,037
O18	at Colorado State*	L	13	16	32,546
O25	UNLV*	W	34	20	20,153
N1	at Hawaii*	W	35	14	24,761
N7	at Wyoming*	W	20	3	14,430
N15	New Mexico*	W	28	21	19,591
N21	San Jose State*	W	41	7	18,428
N29	at #25 Boise State*	L	19	50	33,940
D20	vs. UTEP	W	21	6	28,728

2015

Overall: 6-7 | MW: 5-3 | Famous Idaho Potato Bowl

S3	Southern Utah	W	12	9	21,209
S11	at #24 Utah	L	14	24	46,011
S19	at Washington	L	17	31	59,464
O3	Colorado State*	W	33	18	22,509
O10	at Fresno State*	W	56	14	30,540
O16	#21 Boise State*	W	52	26	22,509
O23	at San Diego State*	L	14	48	25,898
O30	Wyoming*	W	58	27	20,964
N7	at New Mexico*	L	13	14	19,886
N14	at Air Force*	L	28	35	20,083
N21	Nevada*	W	31	27	18,922
N28	BYU	L	28	51	22,509
D22	vs. Akron	L	21	23	18,876

2016

Overall: 3-9 | MW: 1-7

S1	Weber State	W	45	6	23,008
S10	at USC	L	7	45	62,487
S16	Arkansas State	W	34	20	21,091
S24	Air Force*	L	20	27	23,104
O1	at #24 Boise State*	L	10	21	36,602
O8	at Colorado State*	L	24	31	32,387
O22	Fresno State*	W	38	20	15,067
O28	San Diego State*	L	13	40	17,332
N5	at Wyoming*	L	28	52	17,837
N12	New Mexico*	L	21	24	15,212
N19	at Nevada*	L	37	38	13,390
N26	at BYU	L	10	28	53,603

2017

Overall: 6-7 | MW: 4-4 | Arizona Bowl

S1	at #9 Wisconsin	L	10	59	75,324
S7	Idaho State	W	51	13	19,638
S16	at Wake Forest	L	10	46	27,971
S23	at San Jose State*	W	61	10	12,426
S29	BYU	W	40	24	24,112
O7	Colorado State*	L	14	27	18,004
O14	Wyoming*	L	23	28	22,234
O21	at UNLV*	W	52	28	18,157
O28	Boise State*	L	14	41	19,012
N4	at New Mexico*	W	24	10	19,293
N18	Hawaii*	W	38	0	17,650
N25	at Air Force*	L	35	38	17,252
D29	vs. New Mexico State	L	20	26	39,132

2018

Overall: 11-2 | MW: 7-1 | Gildan New Mexico Bowl

A31	at #11 Michigan State	L	31	38	73,114
S8	New Mexico State	W	60	13	18,223
S13	Tennessee Tech	W	73	12	15,011
S22	Air Force*	W	42	32	22,720
O5	at BYU	W	45	20	58,087
O13	UNLV*	W	59	28	21,212
O20	at Wyoming*	W	24	16	18,378
O27	New Mexico*	W	61	19	16,119
N3	at Hawaii*	W	56	17	21,476
N10	San Jose State*	@	62	24	19,017
N17	at Colorado State*	W	29	24	19,226
N24	at #21 Boise State*	L	24	33	35,960

* designates Mountain West game

^ designates Mountain West Championship game

ASSOC. HEAD COACH MARK TOMMERDAHL



MARK TOMMERDAHL
Assoc. HC/Special Teams
Asst. Offensive Line
1st Season
Concordia '83, Wyoming '86

Mark Tommerdahl enters his first season as the associate head coach of Texas Tech as he oversees the Red Raider special teams and assists with the offensive line.

Tommerdahl, who arrives in Lubbock after spending the 2018 season at Purdue, brings an extensive background at the collegiate level with over 30 years of experience, including 23 as a special teams coordinator. His previous stops include the likes of TCU (1998-00), Alabama (2001-02), Texas A&M (2003-07) and California (2013-16) among others.

This will be Tommerdahl's second stint working under Wells as he was previously the special teams coordinator and running backs coach at Utah State in 2017. The Aggies played in the Arizona Bowl during his lone season, one of 15 postseason appearances for Tommerdahl over his career, which also includes six conference championships.

Tommerdahl's special teams units played a significant role in Purdue's success this past season, namely in the return game with true freshman Rondale Moore, the 2018 recipient for the Paul Hornung Award that is presented to the nation's most versatile player. Moore was also the Big Ten Freshman of the Year and a first team all-conference pick.

Moore, a standout in the return game and through the air, snapped the Purdue single-season record for all-purpose yards and ranked fourth nationally in the category en route to joining the likes of Saquon Barkley, Christian McCaffrey and Odell Beckham Jr. as Paul Hornung Award winners. He combined for 744 yards on kick returns alone.

In Tommerdahl's lone season at Utah State, the Aggies led the Mountain West and ranked fourth nationally with four blocked punts, their most since the 2012 campaign. Utah State was also among the top-25 teams nationally for kick return defense, finishing 21st in the FBS after allowing only 18.1 yards per return.

Wells added Tommerdahl to his Utah State staff after four seasons at California, the final two of which were spent as the assistant head coach. Tommerdahl coordinated the special teams efforts throughout his tenure in Berkeley and also worked with Cal's tight ends and fullbacks in 2014 and its wide receivers in 2013. The Golden Bears led the Pac-12 and ranked 14th nationally in kick return defense during Tommerdahl's final season after limiting opponents to only 18.0 yards per return. Dylan Kiumph was also among the nation's top punters that year after closing the 2016 campaign ranked eighth in the FBS with a 44.8 yards per punt average.

That same season, kicker Matt Anderson broke the Cal school record with 117 points on his way to being named a semifinalist for the prestigious Lou Groza Award. Anderson matched the school record with 22 field goals, including a record-tying five against UCLA. He connected on 84.6 percent of his field goal attempts, finding the uprights on 22 of his 26 kicks.

Cal blocked three punts during the 2015 season en route to an 8-5 record, its first eight-win season since 2009. The Golden Bears, who ranked second nationally in blocked punts as well as punt returns allowed (6) and punt return yards allowed (62), ended the season with a 55-36 victory over Air Force in the Armed Forces Bowl, their first bowl win since 2008. It was Cal's first postseason appearance since 2011.

Trevor Davis became one of the most explosive players in the country under Tommerdahl's guidance in 2014, earning first team All-Pac 12 honors after averaging a school record 32.6 yards per kick return. Davis, who ranked second nationally for kick return average, became only the 20th player in FBS history to return two kickoffs for a touchdown as he found the end zone from 100 and 98 yards out at Washington State.

Prior to his arrival at Cal, Tommerdahl coached one of the top punters in NCAA history at Louisiana Tech in two-time Ray Guy Award winner Ryan Allen, who became the first player to claim the accolade in consecutive seasons (2011-12) and only the second two-time recipient. Allen, now a three-time Super Bowl champion with the New England Patriots, earned first team All-America honors both of those seasons, including unanimous recognition in 2012.

Tommerdahl also mentored tight end Dennis Morris to All-America honors during his first season in 2009. Morris garnered third team accolades by College Football News and was an honorable mention pick by Sports Illustrated after hauling in 38 passes for 623 yards and 12 touchdowns. His 12 receiving touchdowns led all tight ends nationally that year.

Tommerdahl moved to Louisiana Tech from cross-state program Louisiana-Monroe in 2008 where he stayed one season as the assistant head coach, special teams coordinator and tight ends coach. Before that, he spent five seasons at then-Big 12 rival Texas A&M where he also oversaw the Aggies' special teams and tight ends.

Ten-year NFL veteran Martellus Bennett developed into a NFL Draft second round selection while with the Aggies as he end his career as the program's all-time leader for both receptions and receiving yards by a tight end. Bennett and punter Justin Brantly both earned Freshman All-America accolades in 2005 under Tommerdahl, who was part of three bowl trips during his Texas A&M tenure.

Tommerdahl was also the special teams coordinator and tight ends coach in similar stops at Alabama, TCU, New Mexico (1997) and Minnesota (1995-96). Alabama claimed the 2002 SEC West Division title during his final season in Tuscaloosa as the Crimson Tide closed the year at No. 11 in the final Associated Press poll. TCU, meanwhile, won a pair of WAC titles over the 1999-2000 seasons, both of which ended in trips to the Mobile Bowl.

A native of Fergus Falls, Minnesota, Tommerdahl began his coaching career in 1984 as a graduate assistant at Wyoming. He spent a total of 11 seasons in various capacities with the Cowboys, helping Wyoming to four bowl appearances and three WAC titles during that time.

Tommerdahl earned his bachelor's degree in business and physical education from Concordia College in Minnesota in 1983 and a MBA with an emphasis in marketing from Wyoming in 1986.
He is married to the former Annette Jondahl, who holds a doctorate degree in counseling education with an emphasis in university administration.

MARK TOMMERDAHL COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present – Texas Tech Associate HC (Special Teams/Assistant Offensive Line)
2018 – Purdue Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends)
2017 – Utah State Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Running Backs)
2015-16 – Cal Assistant Head Coach (Special Teams)
2014 – Cal Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends/Fullbacks)
2013 – Cal Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Wide Receivers)
2010-12 – Louisiana Tech Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Wide Receivers)
2009 – Louisiana Tech Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends)
2008 – Louisiana-Monroe Assistant Head Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends)
2003-07 – Texas A&M Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends)
2001-02 – Alabama Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends)
1998-00 – TCU Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends)
1997 – New Mexico Assistant Coach (Special Teams/Tight Ends)
1995-96 – Minnesota Assistant Coach (Special Teams/TEs/Recruiting Coord.)
1991-94 – Wyoming Assistant Coach (Backfield)
1990 – Wyoming Offensive Coordinator (Tight Ends)
1987-89 – Wyoming Assistant Coach (Tight Ends/Recruiting Coordinator)
1986 – Wyoming Recruiting Coordinator
1984-85 – Wyoming Graduate Assistant



DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR KEITH PATTERSON



KEITH PATTERSON
Defensive Coordinator/LBs
1st Season
East Central University '86
Texas A&M Commerce '03

Keith Patterson enters his first season as Texas Tech's defensive coordinator and linebackers coach, bringing 12 years of collegiate experience overseeing several of the nation's top defenses.

This is Patterson's third stint working alongside head coach Matt Wells and his second stop in the Big 12 Conference after spending the 2012-13 seasons in a similar role at West Virginia. Patterson arrived in Lubbock alongside Wells shortly after his hire as head coach as he was previously the defensive coordinator at Utah State in 2018. The two were also on staff together at Tulsa from 2003-06.

In his lone season at Utah State, Patterson built one of the nation's most opportunistic defenses as the Aggies shared the FBS lead with 32 forced turnovers en route to an 11-2 season, matching the most wins in program history. Utah State also led the country in interceptions (22) and three-and-outs forced (5.7 per game), while ranking third in defensive touchdowns (6), 16th in third down conversion defense (33.0 percent), 19th in passing efficiency defense (113.76), 21st in fourth down conversion defense (41.9 percent) and 33rd in scoring defense (22.2 points per game).

The 11-win campaign marked only the third time in Utah State history the Aggies have won 10 or more games in a season. The success launched the Aggies into the top-25 polls as Utah State closed the season at No. 21 in the final Amway Coaches' poll and No. 22 in the Associated Press poll. It marked only the fourth in school history the Aggies have ended a season ranked in the AP poll.

Prior to his stint at Utah State, Patterson spent four seasons at Arizona State where he served as defensive coordinator from 2014-16 and then linebackers coach and defensive special teams coordinator in 2017. He worked with the Sun Devils' linebackers in all four of his seasons on staff.

Similar to his defense at Utah State, Patterson took little time in transforming Arizona State into one of the most opportunistic units in the country. The Sun Devils ended his first year on staff ranked sixth in the FBS for turnover margin at plus-14 and also led the Pac-12 with 14 interceptions. Arizona State was 29th in the country for interceptions that year and also ranked among the top-25 units for sacks (13th), fumbles recovered (18th) and red zone defense (23rd).

Arizona State won 28 games and played in three bowl games during Patterson's tenure in Tempe, highlighted by a 10-win campaign and victory in the Sun Bowl in 2014. The Sun Devils defeated four ranked opponents that season, including No. 16 USC at the Coliseum in Los Angeles as well as No. 23 Stanford, No. 18 Utah and No. 8 Notre Dame.

Patterson produced an aggressive defense in Tempe as the Sun Devils led the nation in sacks per game (3.54) following only his second season in 2015. Arizona State recorded 111 tackles for a loss that year, averaging 8.5 per game which led the Pac-12 and ranked third nationally. The Sun Devils forced 370 negative or no-yardage plays on the year, an impressive total that represented 38.3 percent of the total plays Arizona State faced.

Prior to his arrival in Tempe, Patterson spent two seasons at West Virginia where he worked as the defensive coordinator and linebackers coach in 2013 and as the co-defensive coordinator and linebackers coach in 2012. His arrival in Morgantown coincided with West Virginia joining the Big 12.



Under Patterson, linebacker Isaiah Bruce was named to three Freshman All-America teams and a pair of All-Big 12 honors in 2012. Bruce finished second on the team and fourth in tackles for a loss, while also tying for the team high in interceptions. Patterson moved to West Virginia from its former Big East Conference rival Pittsburgh where he served as the defensive coordinator and linebackers coach in 2011. The Panthers tormented opponents to the tune of 3.31 sacks and per game and 98.0 tackles for a loss on the year, which ranked third and 12th nationally among FBS programs.

Pittsburgh was also 14th in defensive third-down efficiency (32.98), 21st in rushing defense (116.9 yards per game), 38th in scoring defense (22.4 points per game) and 45th in total defense (350.6 yards per game). Patterson was named Pittsburgh's interim head coach following the regular season, leading the Panthers in the BBVA Compass Bowl.

Before that, Patterson spent eight seasons (2003-10) in his native state of Oklahoma at the University of Tulsa. Patterson served as the linebackers coach for his first three seasons with the Golden Hurricanes before being named the primary defensive play-caller in 2006. Tulsa played in six bowl games during Patterson's tenure, which was capped by three 10-win campaigns over his final four seasons.

Patterson molded a defense that led the country with 24 interceptions and ranked third in turnovers gained in 2010 as the Golden Hurricanes finished 10-3 overall after a 62-35 rout of No. 24 Hawaii in the Sheraton Hawaii Bowl. Tulsa picked off the nation's top passing offense five times in the rout, its third-consecutive bowl victory and fourth during Patterson's eight seasons.

Patterson's defense produced three first team All-Conference USA performers in Nick Bunting, Chris Chamberlain and Nelson Coleman, who all rank among the top-10 tacklers in program history. Coleman sits atop that list with 413 career stops, earning Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors in 2006 and Western Athletic Conference Newcomer of the Year accolades in 2003. Chamberlain, meanwhile, closed his career with the fifth-highest tackle total in Tulsa history before being selected by the St. Louis Rams in the 2008 NFL Draft.

Tulsa was Patterson's first full-time collegiate position after 16 years at the high school level in both Oklahoma and Texas. He spent two years (2000 and 2002) as the linebackers, defensive backs and special teams coach at Allen (Texas) High School, marking his second stint in the Dallas area after also serving as an assistant coach for the Eagles from 1995-96.
Patterson returned to Allen after serving as the head coach at Ardmore High School in Oklahoma, collecting District Coach of the Year honors after leading the Tigers to the District 1-5A title in 1999. Patterson was also head coach at Edmond Sante Fe High School in 1994, one of 10 years he spent overall in the Oklahoma high school ranks.

Patterson, a native of Marlow, Oklahoma, earned his bachelor's degree in health, physical education and recreation from East Central (Okla.) University in 1986. He was a four-year letterman at defensive back for ECU and later served his alma mater as a graduate assistant coach. He obtained his master's degree in kinesiology and sport studies in 2003 from Texas A&M University-Commerce.

Patterson and his wife Melissa have three daughters and one son.

KEITH PATTERSON COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present – Texas Tech Defensive Coordinator (Linebackers)
2018 – Utah State Defensive Coordinator (Safeties)
2017 – Arizona State Assistant Coach (Linebackers/Defensive Special Teams)
2014-16 – Arizona State Defensive Coordinator
2013 – West Virginia Defensive Coordinator (Linebackers)
2012 – West Virginia Co-Defensive Coordinator (Linebackers)
2011 – Pittsburgh Interim Head Coach
2011 – Pittsburgh Defensive Coordinator (Linebackers)
2006-10 – Tulsa Co-Defensive Coordinator (Linebackers)
2003-05 – Tulsa Assistant Coach (Linebackers)
2002 – Allen High School Assistant Coach
2000 – Allen High School Assistant Coach
1997-99 – Ardmore (Okla.) High School Head Coach
1995-96 – Allen High School Assistant Coach
1994 – Edmond Sante Fe (Okla.) High School Head Coach
1992-93 – Edmond Sante Fe (Okla.) High School Assistant Coach
1988-91 – Altus (Okla.) High School Assistant Coach
1986 – East Central Oklahoma Graduate Assistant

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR DAVID YOST



DAVID YOST
Offensive Coordinator/QBs
1st Season
Kent State '92

David Yost, a 2018 semifinalist for the Broyles Award, begins his first season as the offensive coordinator at Texas Tech, bringing a wealth of experience as one of the most innovative minds in college football.

In addition to his role as offensive coordinator, Yost will serve as the Red Raiders' quarterbacks coach. Yost has coached the quarterbacks position for most of his career, mentoring the likes of Brad Smith, Chase Daniel and Blaine Gabbert at Missouri, Justin Hebert at Oregon and Jordan Love most recently at Utah State.

Yost, who has 24 years of experience at the collegiate level, arrives in Lubbock after spending the previous two seasons at Utah State alongside head coach Matt Wells. He helped build the Aggies into one of the nation's top offenses during his tenure, which was highlighted by Utah State averaging an impressive 47.5 points per game in 2018, the second-highest clip in the country.

Utah State featured a quick-tempo, balanced offense during Yost's two seasons as the Aggies were one of only four teams nationally to boast a top-20 passing attack and a top-35 rushing offense. The Aggies averaged 294.2 yards per game through the air and added 203.2 more yards on the ground en route to finishing the year 11th in the FBS for total offense.

For his efforts, Yost was named one of 15 semifinalists for the Broyles Award, which is presented annually to the nation's top assistant coach. He was one of five offensive coordinators recognized as a semifinalist and one of only four coaches representing group of five conferences.

Under Yost's leadership, Utah State scored at least 40 points in 13 games in only two seasons, including 10 times with 50 or more points. The Aggies reached the 50-point mark a school-record seven times in 2018 alone, which was capped by a 52-13 rout of North Texas in the Gildan New Mexico Bowl, the second postseason appearance for Utah State with Yost on staff.

Utah State previously snapped two school records during Yost's debut season in 2017 after scoring 50-plus points in three games and producing at least 500 yards of total offense in four contests. The Aggies ended that season in the Nova Home Loans Arizona Bowl, their sixth bowl appearance over a seven-year stretch.

Prior to his arrival in Logan, Yost spent the 2016 season as the passing game coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Oregon where the Ducks ranked 16th nationally in total offense after averaging 491.7 yards per game. The Ducks also ranked 10th in the FBS with only six thrown interceptions despite utilizing a pair of first-time starters in Dakota Prukop and Herbert.

Herbert, considered to be a future NFL Draft selection, became the first Oregon true freshman to start at quarterback since 1983 after throwing for 1,936 passing yards and 19 touchdowns over only seven starts.

Yost tutored Hubert that season, pushing the true freshman to 1,936 passing yards and 19 touchdowns over only seven starts. He was the first Oregon true freshman to start at quarterback since 1983. Herbert set the Oregon school record for total offense (512 yards) and tied the single-game mark for passing yards (489) in only his third career start against Arizona State.

Yost moved to Oregon after spending three seasons as the inside receivers coach at Washington State where the Cougars set the top-three marks for passes caught in Pac-12 single-season history. Washington State twice led the nation in passing offense during Yost's tenure as the Cougars averaged an impressive 477.7 yards per game through the air in 2014 and 389.2 yards a year later.

Yost joined the Washington State staff following 12 years at fellow Big 12 member Missouri (2001-12) under head coach Gary Pinkel. He began his stay in Columbia as the quarterbacks coach and recruiting coordinator before adding offensive coordinator responsibilities in 2009. He was elevated to assistant head coach for his final two seasons at Missouri.

Over his tenure, Yost built a reputation as one of the top quarterback developers in college football thanks in part to his work with Smith, Daniel and Gabbert, all eventual NFL standouts. Gabbert highlighted that group as he was picked 10th overall in the 2011 NFL Draft and currently plays for the Tennessee Titans.

Smith, meanwhile, became the first Division I player to pass for 2,000 yards and rush for 1,000 in the same season under Yost, a feat he accomplished during both the 2003 and 2005 campaigns. Smith completed his Missouri tenure in 2005 as the first-ever collegiate player to throw for 8,000 yards and run for another 4,000 yards.

Daniel followed Smith a few years later, emerging on the national stage in 2007 as a Heisman Trophy finalist. He enjoyed an impressive three-year run as Missouri's starter before wrapping his career in 2008 as the school's record holder for virtually every major passing and total offense category. With Daniel at quarterback, Missouri broke numerous offensive school records in 2008, snapping the previous marks for points (591), points per game (42.2) and passing yards (4,625).

The Tigers ended the season at 10-3 overall, marking only the third 10-win season in Missouri history. Missouri won 22 games over the 2007-08 seasons, which ranked third nationally behind only Oklahoma and USC. Missouri claimed three Big 12 North Division title over a four-year span (2007, 2008 and 2010) with Yost on staff.

Yost assumed the offensive coordinator role in 2009 and immediately pushed the Tigers to No. 14 in the country in passing offense (285.4 yards per game). Missouri followed that season with another 10-win campaign in 2010, finishing 35th nationally in yards per game in the process.
Yost held similar responsibilities under head coach Gary Pinkel at Toledo from 1997-2000 where he served as the recruiting coordinator and quarterbacks coach. He spent four of those seasons coaching two of the most productive quarterbacks in Toledo history in Tavares Bolden and Chris Wallace. Yost came to Toledo after eight years at Tiffin University (1988-95) where he spent the final five seasons as offensive coordinator.

A native of Carrollton, Ohio, Yost coached at his alma mater Carrollton High School shortly after graduating from Kent State with his bachelor's degree in early childhood education in 1992.

Yost and his wife, Carrie, are parents to one daughter, Kennedy, and two sons, Keaton and Kamden.

DAVID YOST COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present – Texas Tech Offensive Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
2017-18 – Utah State Offensive Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
2016 – Oregon Passing Game Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
2013-15 – Washington State Assistant Coach (Inside Receivers)
2011-12 – Missouri Asst. HC/Offensive Coordinator/Recruiting Coord. (QBs)
2009-10 – Missouri Offensive Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
2001-08 – Missouri Offensive Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
1996-2000 – Toledo Asst. Coach/Recruiting Coordinator (Quarterbacks)
1990-95 – Tiffin University Offensive Coordinator (Quarterbacks/Wide Receivers)
1988-89 – Tiffin University Assistant Coach (Wide Receivers)



CORNERBACKS COACH JULIUS BROWN



JULIUS BROWN
Cornerbacks
1st Season
Boise State '06

The 2019 campaign will mark Julius Brown's first as Texas Tech's cornerbacks coach as he followed head coach Matt Wells to the South Plains following three seasons in a similar role at Utah State.

In over a decade in college football, Brown has been part of several successful programs with five conference championships and 11 bowl games over his career. He arrives in Lubbock after overseeing Utah State's defensive backs group the past two seasons after serving as the cornerbacks coach in 2016.

Brown helped build Utah State into one of the top turnover-causing defenses in the country during his tenure in Logan as the Aggies led the FBS with 32 forced turnovers and 22 interceptions in 2018. Utah State also ranked sixth nationally with 29 takeaways and totaled 71 over Brown's three seasons on staff.

The Aggies set a school record with six interceptions returned for a touchdown in 2018, which ranked third in the country. In addition, Utah State also finished among the nation's elite units in turnover margin (3rd in FBS), third-down conversion defense (16th), passing efficiency defense (19th), fourth-down conversion defense (21st) and scoring defense (33rd).

Utah State closed the 2018 season at 11-2 overall, matching the single-season school record for wins. The Aggies ended the year at No. 21 in the final Amway Coaches' poll and 22nd in the Associated Press poll, marking only the fourth time in school history Utah State has wrapped a season in the AP rankings.

Brown mentored Jalen Davis in 2017, helping the senior become just the ninth first team All-American in Utah State history. Davis was recognized by the Walter Camp Foundation as a first team All-American and a second-team honoree by the Associated Press, Football Writers Association and Phil Steele after finishing tied for fifth nationally with 20 passes defended and 11th in the FBS with five interceptions.

For his career, Davis set the Utah State school record with 37 pass breakups and 48 passes defended. His 11 career interceptions, meanwhile, ranked tied for fourth all-time in program history. He signed an NFL free agent contract following his senior season with the Miami Dolphins where he is a member of the practice squad.



Backed by Davis and fellow All-Mountain West performer Dallin Leavitt in the secondary, Utah State surrendered only 182.5 passing yards per game in 2017, which ranked 19th in the FBS. Utah State also ranked second in the Mountain West and 24th in the nation for passing efficiency defense (116.6) and tied for sixth in the FBS with 29 forced turnovers. The Aggies created 16 of those turnovers via forced fumbles, which closed the year tied for second nationally. Utah State also ranked fourth in the FBS with five defensive touchdowns.

The Aggies allowed only 176.5 passing yards per game in Brown's first season in 2016 as Utah State ranked third in the Mountain West and 10th nationally in the category. Brown mentored Daniel Gray that season who went on to sign an NFL free agent contract with the Arizona Cardinals.

Prior to his stint at Utah State, Brown spent two seasons as the secondary coach and recruiting coordinator for his alma mater at Boise State. The Broncos combined for a 21-6 record those two seasons, including a 12-4 mark in Mountain West play. His tenure coincided with two bowl victories as Boise State topped No. 10 Arizona, 38-30, in the 2014 VIZIO Fiesta Bowl and then Northern Illinois, 55-7, in the 2015 San Diego County Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl. The Broncos also won the 2014 Mountain West title, defeating Fresno State, 28-14, in the championship game.

Similar to his success at Utah State, Boise State's secondary was among the nation's leaders in interceptions after picking off 22 passes in each of his two seasons. The Broncos led the Mountain West in interceptions both seasons and ranked fifth nationally in 2014 and fourth in 2015.

Darian Thompson recorded five picks alone in the 2015 campaign to rank third in the conference and 20th nationally, earning All-Mountain West first team and second team All-America honors each of those two seasons. Thompson went on to be selected in the third round of the 2016 NFL Draft by the New York Giants.

Fellow defensive back Donte Deayon added four interceptions in 2015 to garner All-Mountain West second team accolades twice under Brown. Like Thompson, Deayon also found his way on to the New York Giants' roster as a free agent signee in 2016.

After finishing a stellar playing career for the Broncos, Brown earned his first coaching position in 2005 as the defensive backs coach at Capital High School in Idaho. He returned to his alma mater a year later as a graduate assistant, a role he remained in for three seasons until he was promoted to Director of Player Personnel in 2009.

Brown helped elevate Boise State's recruiting efforts for three seasons before earning his first coaching position overseeing the cornerbacks at Troy in 2012. He spent one seasons with the Trojans and then moved to Arkansas State as the cornerbacks and nickel backs coach as well as the recruiting coordinator.

As a player, Brown was a three-year starter and four-year letterwinner for the Broncos from 2000-03, earning honorable mention All-WAC honors after leading the conference in passes defended as a senior. Brown was a member of the 2002 and 2003 WAC Championship teams and helped lead the Broncos to victories in the 2002 Crucial.com Humanitarian Bowl and 2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl.

Brown, a native of Stockton, California, is a 2006 graduate of Boise State with a degree in business administration. He and his wife, Cassidy, have one daughter, Lyric.

JULIUS BROWN COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present – Texas Tech Assistant Coach (Cornerbacks)
2017-18 – Utah State Assistant Coach (Defensive Backs)
2016 – Utah State Assistant Coach (Cornerbacks)
2014-15 – Boise State Assistant Coach (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2013 – Arkansas St. Assistant Coach (Cornerbacks/Nickels/Recruiting Coord.)
2012 – Troy Assistant Coach (Cornerbacks)
2009-11 – Boise State Director of Player Personnel
2007-08 – Boise State Graduate Assistant
2006 – Boise State Operations Graduate Assistant
2005 – Capital High School (Idaho) High School (Defensive Backs)

SAFETIES COACH KERRY COOKS



KERRY COOKS
Safeties
1st Season
Iowa '00

Kerry Cooks enters his first season on Matt Wells' charter staff at Texas Tech after being named safeties coach on Jan. 11, 2019.

Cooks arrives in Lubbock after spending the previous nine seasons at Oklahoma (2015-18) and Notre Dame (2010-14) where he was part of a BCS National Championship game with the Fighting Irish and three appearances in the College Football Playoff semifinals with the Sooners.

Overall, Cooks has coached in a bowl game 14 of his 15 seasons at the collegiate level, with the lone exception coming in 2004 when he was the defensive backs coach and assistant special teams coordinator at Division-II (now FCS) Western Illinois. He has been part of bowl teams in each of the past 13 seasons.

Oklahoma claimed the Big 12 title in each of Cooks' four seasons overseeing the defensive backs as his group ranked near the top of the Big 12 in several passing categories. The Sooners led the Big 12 in fewest passing yards allowed in 2015 after surrendering only 202.8 yards per game through the air. Cooks also served as the assistant defensive coordinator each of his final three seasons in Norman.

Zack Sanchez powered the Sooners during the 2015 season, ranking second nationally with 0.6 interceptions per game en route to being recognized as a semifinalist for the Jim Thorpe Award. Sanchez was also named a second team All-American by the likes of The Sporting News, USA Today and Walter Camp Foundation.

Sanchez was selected in the fifth round of the 2016 NFL Draft by the Carolina Panthers, becoming the latest in a long line of defensive backs to join the league under Cooks. His list of NFL protégés also includes five Notre Dame players in first rounder Harrison Smith (2012) as well as Robert Blanton (2012), Jamoris Slaughter (2013), Zeke Motta (2013) and Bennett Jackson (2014) and one player – Chris Maragos (2010) – from his four-year tenure at Wisconsin.

Notre Dame consistently boasted one of the nation's top pass defenses under Cooks as the Fighting Irish ranked 15th among FBS teams with 16 interceptions during his final season in 2014. Notre Dame was also 15th in the FBS for pass defense (198.2 yards per game) in 2013 and 25th in the category (200.2 yards per game) in 2012.

The 2012 team featured a stingy defense through the year, ranking second nationally in yards per completion (9.95) and sixth with only 11 touchdown passes allowed en route to an appearance in the BCS National Championship game.

Cooks joined the Notre Dame staff as the outside linebackers coach in 2010 before sliding over to oversee the cornerbacks room a year later. He was promoted to co-defensive coordinator for the 2012-13 campaigns where he began overseeing the entire defensive backs group.

Cooks moved to Notre Dame after serving as the defensive backs coach and assistant special teams coordinator at Wisconsin from 2006-09. The Badgers, who were 38-14 during that span with four bowl appearances, led the nation in pass efficiency defense during Cooks' first season on staff, while also ranking in second in passing defense after allowing only 138.3 yards per game through the air. Opponents completed only 47.8 percent of their attempts against the Badgers that season.

Cooks arrived in Madison following one season at Big Ten counterpart, Minnesota, where the Golden Gophers ranked second in the conference after limiting opponents to a 55.3 completion percentage. It was his second full-time position for Cooks, who spent one season as a graduate assistant at Kansas State in 2003 prior to his role at Western Illinois.

Cooks was himself a standout defensive back at the University of Iowa where he was a team captain and an All-Big Ten selection as a senior in 1997. He was selected in the fifth round of the 1998 NFL Draft by the Minnesota Vikings, the first stop in a professional career that also featured stints with the Green Bay Packers, Atlanta Falcons and Jacksonville Jaguars. He was a member of the XFL's Chicago Enforcers during the league's lone season in 2001.

Cooks, a native of Irving, Texas, and his wife Elvem are the parents of two daughters, Kerrington and Kenadee.

KERRY COOKS COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present – Texas Tech Assistant Coach (Safeties)
2016-18 – Oklahoma Assistant Defensive Coordinator (Defensive Backs)
2015 – Oklahoma Assistant Coach (Defensive Backs)
2014 – Notre Dame Assistant Coach (Defensive Backs)
2012-13 – Notre Dame Co-Defensive Coordinator (Defensive Backs)
2011 – Notre Dame Assistant Coach (Cornerbacks)
2010 – Notre Dame Assistant Coach (Outside Linebackers)
2006-09 – Wisconsin Assistant Coach (Defensive Backs/Asst. Special Teams)
2005- Minnesota Assistant Coach (Defensive Backs)
2004 – Western Illinois Assistant Coach (Defensive Backs/Asst. Special Teams)
2003 – Kansas State Graduate Assistant



OFFENSIVE LINE COACH STEVE FARMER



STEVE FARMER
Offensive Line
1st Season
Illinois State '99

Steve Farmer enters his first season as the offensive line coach at Texas Tech, bringing 20 years of coaching experience at the collegiate level, including nine seasons as an offensive coordinator.

Farmer followed head coach Matt Wells to Lubbock shortly after his hire at Texas Tech as he was previously in a similar capacity at Utah State. Farmer served three seasons as Utah State's offensive line coach, helping build the Aggies into one of the top offenses in the country.

Utah State boasted one of the top offensive lines nationally in 2018, ranking tied for fourth in the FBS after only allowing 10 sacks despite attempting 465 passes on the year. Farmer's unit trailed the likes of Army, Air Force and Florida International in sacks allowed, all of which ranked among the bottom 50 teams nationally in fewest passes attempted.

In fact, the Aggies were one of only three teams in the country to rank in the top 10 for fewest sacks allowed and the top 30 for pass attempts, joining both Washington State and N.C. State. Utah State surrendered only four of its school record 10 sacks allowed during Mountain West play alone.

Backed by its offensive line, Utah State averaged 47.5 points per game in 2018, finishing second nationally only behind Oklahoma thanks to a balanced attack on the ground and through the air. The Aggies were one of just three teams in the FBS to rank in the top 20 for passing and the top 35 for rushing offense, joining both Oklahoma and Houston.

Utah State closed the 2018 season at 11-2 overall, matching the single-season school record for wins. The Aggies ended the year at No. 21 in the final Amway Coaches' poll and 22nd in the Associated Press poll, marking only the fourth time in school history Utah State has wrapped a season in the AP rankings.

Under Farmer's guidance, four Aggie offensive linemen received 2018 All-Mountain West honors. Quin Ficklin collected first-team accolades, while Roman Andrus was named to the second team and Rob Castaneda and Sean Taylor were named honorable mention selections. It marked the first time Utah State placed multiple offensive linemen on either the All-Conference first or second teams since 2012 when the Aggies were members of the Western Athletic Conference.

Over his three-year tenure, Farmer tutored a total of nine offensive linemen who earned All-Mountain West accolades as Roman Andrus and Quin Ficklin were recognized in 2017, while Austin Albrecht, Jake Simonich and Austin Stephens were honored in 2016. Simonich and Stephens both went on to sign NFL free agent contracts with the Houston Texans and Carolina Panthers, respectively.

Prior to Utah State, Farmer spent six seasons as the assistant head coach and offensive coordinator at Louisiana-Monroe from 2010-15, his second stint with the Warhawks. Farmer was also on Monroe's staff from 2004-08, beginning as the offensive line coach from 2004-06 before earning a promotion to co-offensive coordinator in 2007. He was the sole offensive coordinator during his final season.

In his second stint at Monroe, Farmer mentored 17 offensive players who garnered various All-Sun Belt Conference honors, including quarter Kolton Browning, who was named the league's Offensive Player of the Year as a junior in 2012. Browning helped lead Monroe to eight wins that season and an appearance in the Independence Bowl, the school's first since transitioning to the Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) level in 1995.

Browning was named a Freshman All-American by College Football News in 2010 after throwing for 2,552 yards and 18 touchdowns. He tied the Monroe school records for touchdown passes in a game (5) and consecutive games with 200-plus passing yards (8). Browning closed his career as the school's all-time leader for passing yards (10,263), pass completions (951), pass attempts (1,577) and touchdown passes (81).

During his first stay in Monroe, Farmer produced one of the best offensive lines in school history as his 2007 unit paved the way for Calvin Dawson, a two-time Sun Belt rushing champion, to his best season as a Warhawk with 1,414 yards on the ground. Dawson ended his career with 3,378 rushing yards, the most in Monroe history.

The Warhawks led the Sun Belt in fewest sacks allowed from 2004-06 after combining to surrender only 28 during that stretch. Monroe ranked second in the FBS with seven sacks allowed in 2004 before finishing fourth with only eight sacks a year later and then fifth in 2006 with 13 sacks given up.

Monroe shared its first Sun Belt title in 2005 after finishing 5-2 in conference play. The Warhawks added a historic victory two years later, traveling to Tuscaloosa to shock Alabama, 21-14, in the regular-season finale. The victory marked only Monroe's second victory over an SEC opponent in its history at the time.

In between his two stints in Monroe, Farmer moved back to his alma mater, Illinois State, where he served as the offensive coordinator in 2009. Farmer was previously a first team All-Missouri Valley Conference honoree at center for the Redbirds in 1998 and a member of Illinois State's 1998 FCS playoff team.

Farmer, who began his collegiate career at Northeastern Oklahoma A&M, remained on the Illinois State staff for two seasons, coaching the tight ends in 1998 and then the defensive tackles in 1999. Illinois State reached the NCAA FCS semifinals in 1999, his final year on staff.

Farmer moved from there into his first offensive line position at Eastern Illinois where his unit allowed only 17 sacks over the 2001-02 campaigns. Eastern Illinois averaged over 35 points per game en route to winning the Ohio Valley Conference titles each of his two seasons. Farmer mentored eight All-Ohio Valley linemen during that stretch as the Panthers made two appearances in the NCAA I-AA playoffs. Farmer departed the Eastern Illinois staff in 2003, moving to Eastern Michigan for one season.

Farmer earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Illinois State in 1999. He and his wife, Amy, have a daughter, Rebekah, and a son, Luke.

STEVE FARMER COACHING HISTORY
2019-Present – Texas Tech Assistant Coach (Offensive Line)
2016-18 – Utah State Assistant Coach (Offensive Line)
2012-15 – Louisiana-Monroe Asst. HC/Offensive Coordinator (Offensive Line)
2010-11 – Louisiana-Monroe Asst. HC/Offensive Coordinator (Tight Ends)
2009 – Illinois State Offensive Coordinator
2008 – Louisiana-Monroe Offensive Coordinator (Offensive Line)
2007 – Louisiana-Monroe Co-Offensive Coordinator (Offensive Line)
2004-06 – Louisiana-Monroe Assistant Coach (Offensive Line)
2003 – Eastern Michigan Assistant Coach (Offensive Line)
2001-02 – Eastern Illinois Assistant Coach (Offensive Line)
1999 – Illinois State Assistant Coach (Defensive Tackles)
1998 – Illinois State Assistant Coach (Tight Ends)



OUTSIDE RECEIVERS COACH JOEL FILANI



JOEL FILANI
Outside Receivers
1st Season
Texas Tech '06, Boise St. '14

Former Red Raider great Joel Filani enters his first season on Matt Wells' charter staff at Texas Tech after being named outside receivers coach on Feb. 14, 2019.

Filani returns to his alma mater where he was a two-time All-Big 12 first team selection and remains one of the top wide receivers in school history. Filani recorded 2,667 receiving yards and 23 touchdowns through the air during his career from 2003-06, both of which still rank among the top career performances in school history.

Filani's best season came as a senior in 2006 when he caught 91 passes for 1,300 yards and 13 touchdowns, ranking in the single-season top 10 for all three categories. Filani, whose 1,300 receiving yards that season ranks fifth all-time in Tech history, joins Michael Crabtree (2007-08) and Jarrett Hicks (2004-05) as the only Red Raider wide receivers to earn All-Big 12 first team accolades twice in a career.

Filani wrapped his Red Raider career with a memorable performance in the 2006 Insight Bowl as he caught 11 passes for 162 yards and a touchdown in a 44-41 overtime victory over Minnesota. He snapped the then Tech bowl records for both receptions and receiving yards on his way to helping lead the Red Raiders to the largest come-from-behind bowl victory in NCAA history.

His success in Tech's wide-open passing attack drew the attention of the Tennessee Titans, who selected Filani that next spring in the sixth round of the 2007 NFL Draft. Filani enjoyed a three-year NFL career with stops with the Minnesota Vikings, Seattle Seahawks, Detroit Lions, St. Louis Rams and Tampa Bay Buccaneers as well as the Titans. He concluded his professional career as a member of the Arena League's Chicago Rush in 2011.

Filani began his coaching career shortly after, accepting a graduate assistant position at Boise State from 2013-14 before moving to Washington State for the 2015 campaign. Washington State led the FBS in passing offense during his one season on staff as he worked alongside then-Cougars assistant David Yost, who was in the midst of a three-year stint as inside receivers coach.

Filani departed the Washington State staff in 2016 to accept his first full-time coaching position at North Texas where he has been part of a Mean Green program that has won 23 games the past three seasons. In comparison, North Texas combined for only 23 victories in the five seasons prior to Filani's arrival and had not reached a bowl game since 2013.

North Texas boasted one of the nation's top passing attacks during Filani's tenure thanks in part to the play of Rico Bussey Jr., who shined at outside receiver in 2018. Bussey was among the top receivers in the country this past season after hauling in 68 passes for 1,017 yards and 12 touchdowns. He closed the season as the Conference USA leader in receiving touchdowns and also ranked tied for eighth nationally in the category and 26th in receiving yards per game (84.8).

After three seasons under Filani, Bussey, who was an All-Conference USA first team honoree in 2018, already ranks fifth in program history with 20 career receiving touchdowns and eight career 100-yard games. His 12 receiving touchdowns from 2018 alone ranked tied for second in North Texas history.

Filani also tutored Jalen Guyton to Conference USA Co-Newcomer of the Year and second team all-conference accolades in 2017 after the junior-college transfer finished with 49 catches for 775 yards and a team-leading nine touchdowns during his debut season. He joined Bussey as one of three North Texas receivers to land on the Biletnikoff Award watch list prior to the 2018 season.

Filani, a native of Phoenix, Arizona, received his bachelor's degree in finance from Texas Tech in 2006 and his master's degree in educational leadership from Boise State in 2014. He and his wife, Shayla, have two sons, Caleb (5), Levi (3) and newborn daughter, Tenley.

JOEL FILANI COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present – Texas Tech Assistant Coach (Outside Receivers)
2016-18 – North Texas Assistant Coach (Outside Receivers)
2015 – Washington State Offensive Quality Control
2013-14 – Boise State Graduate Assistant



DEFENSIVE LINE COACH PAUL RANDOLPH



PAUL RANDOLPH
Defensive Line
1st Season
UT Martin '90

Veteran defensive line coach Paul Randolph enters his first season at Texas Tech as a charter member of Matt Wells' coaching staff.

Randolph, who spent the past three seasons in a similar role at the University of Memphis, boasts over 20 years of collegiate coaching experience on the defensive side of the ball with stops at the likes of West Virginia, Alabama and Arizona State.

Randolph's hire reunites him with new Tech defensive coordinator Keith Patterson as the duo previously worked together at Arizona State during the 2014-15 season. Patterson was the Sun Devils' defensive coordinator those two seasons, while Randolph was the associate head coach and defensive line coach in 2014 and the Associate Athletics Director for Championship Life in 2015.

Randolph spent a total of four seasons at Arizona State, three as the associate head coach and co-defensive coordinator and then the final year in an off-the-field role. He moved from there to Memphis where the Tigers notched 26 wins and played in three bowls games during his tenure.

The Tigers turned into one of the country's most opportunistic defenses during Randolph's tenure as Memphis forced 81 turnovers during that span, which ranked fourth among teams nationally. Memphis ranked among the nation's elite defenses for takeaways in each of his first two seasons, finishing tied for fifth with 29 turnovers in 2016 and tied for third in 2017 with 31.

Since joining the Arizona State staff in 2012, Randolph has been part of three teams that have claimed a conference division title during that span as the Sun Devils won the 2013 Pac-12 South crown, while Memphis earned The American West Division title each of the last two seasons.

Arizona State posted a 28-12 overall record and 19-8 Pac-12 Conference mark during his three seasons as the associate head coach and co-defensive coordinator, all of which resulted in bowl trips. The Sun Devils boasted a pair of 10-win seasons over the 2013-14 campaigns, which featured a 14-4 record during Pac-12 play alone.



Randolph mentored five defensive linemen into All-Pac 12 honors during his tenure, namely Will Sutton, who was a 2012 consensus All-America selection and a two-time Pac-12 Defensive Player of the Year recipient. Sutton was Arizona State's first consensus All-American since 2007 and became only the third defensive lineman in Pac-12 history to be named the Defensive Player of the Year in consecutive years since the league began awarding the accolade in 1980. Four of Randolph's five All-Pac 12 performers were either drafted or signed NFL free agent contracts.

Over his three seasons, Arizona State featured one of the nation's most disruptive defenses as the Sun Devils led the FBS in tackles for a loss (9.0 per game) and ranked second in sacks (4.0) in 2012. Arizona Stateranked in the top 20 for both categories in each of the next two seasons as well.

Arizona State marked Randolph's fourth stop with then-Sun Devils head coach Todd Graham as he previously helped rebuild programs at Rice (2006), Tulsa (2007-10) and Pittsburgh (2011). Randolph oversaw linebackers at Rice before moving back to the defensive line in both stints at Tulsa and Pittsburgh.

His defensive line at Pittsburgh transformed into one of the nation's elite units in only a season as the Panthers ranked third nationally with 3.31 sacks per game. Pittsburgh ended that season with an appearance in the BBVA Compass Bowl.

During his four seasons at Tulsa, Randolph, played an instrumental role in transforming the Golden Hurricanes into a perennial bowl team. Tulsa won 36 games during that time, including three bowl victories. Randolph helped mold a defense that led the country in interceptions and ranked third in forced turnovers during his final season in 2010.

In his lone season at Rice, meanwhile, Randolph was part of a staff that helped produce one of the most impressive turnarounds in recent college football history. The Owls closed the 2006 regular season with victories in six of their final seven games to earn their first bowl berth in 45 years.

Randolph made his way to Rice following three years as the defensive ends coach at Alabama (2003-05) where he helped the Crimson Tide boast one of the nation's top defenses. Alabama led the country in scoring defense (10.7 points per game) during his final season, while also ranking second in total defense (255.1 yards per game), fifth in passing defense (160.8) yards per game and ninth in rushing defense (94.3 yards per game). Additionally, Randolph was recognized for his work on the recruiting trail as he was named one of the nation's top-25 recruiters by Rivals.

Randolph began his coaching career as the linebackers coach at his alma mater, Tennessee-Martin, in 1998. He moved from there to positions at Valdosta State (1999), Illinois State (2000), Toledo (2001) and West Virginia (2002), the final three of which he oversaw special teams in addition to the defensive line.

Randolph was an all-conference linebacker at UT-Martin where he earned his degree in electrical engineering technology in 1990. He went to play eight seasons in the Canadian Football League with stops with Winnipeg (1988-95) and Montreal (1996-97).

Randolph served two years as a team captain and player-coach while in Montreal after helping lead Winnipeg to the Grey Cup championships in 1998 and 1990. He was inducted into the Blue Bombers' Hall of Fame in 2002.

PAUL RANDOLPH COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019 – Texas Tech Assistant Coach (Defensive Line)
2016-18 – Memphis Assistant Coach (Defensive Line)
2015 – Arizona State Associate A.D. for Championship Life
2012-14 – Arizona State Associate HC/Co-Defensive Coordinator (Defensive Line)
2011 – Pittsburgh Executive Assoc. HC/Co-Defensive Coordinator (Defensive Line)
2007-10 - Tulsa Executive Sr. Assoc. HC/Co-Defensive Coordinator (Defensive Line)
2006 – Rice Assistant Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator (Linebackers)
2003-05 – Alabama Assistant Coach (Defensive Ends)
2002 – West Virginia Assistant Coach (Defensive Line/Special Teams)
2001 – Toledo Assistant Coach (Defensive Line/Special Teams)
2000 – Illinois State Assistant Coach (Defensive Line/Special Teams)
1999 – Valdosta State Assistant Coach (Defensive Line)
1998 – UT Martin Assistant Coach (Linebackers)

RUNNING BACKS COACH DEANDRE SMITH



DEANDRE SMITH
Running Backs
1st Season
SW Missouri State '02

DeAndre Smith, a veteran running backs coach with 20 years of experience at the college level, was among the first members of head coach Matt Wells' inaugural staff at Texas Tech as he was named the Red Raiders' running backs coach on Dec. 5, 2018.

This is Smith's third stint working alongside head coach Matt Wells as he served as Utah State's running backs coach in 2018. The two were also assistant coaches together at New Mexico in 2008.

In his lone season at Utah State, Smith mentored Darwin Thompson to All-Mountain West second-team honors as the junior has rushed for 951 yards and 14 touchdowns entering the Aggies' upcoming bowl game. Thompson, who has also caught 22 passes for 336 yards and two touchdowns, is averaging 7.2 yards per carry this season, which leads all Mountain West rushers and ranks eighth nationally. He also ranks among the top 15 rushers nationally in both total touchdowns (16) and rushing touchdowns.

Prior to his arrival at Utah State, Smith spent the previous five seasons at a power-five conference school with stints at Syracuse (2013-15), Purdue (2016) and North Carolina (2017). He was also an assistant at Illinois from 2010-11 before returning to New Mexico for his second stint with the Lobos in 2013.

Smith began his collegiate coaching career as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Indiana State from 1999-00. He moved from there to Northern Illinois where he was the running backs coach and special teams assistant from 2001-04. He was part of the Miami (Ohio) staff as assistant head coach and running backs coach from 2005-07.

Over his two decades of coaching, Smith has mentored four All-Americans and has had nine 1,000-yard rushers, namely Mikel LeShoure at Illinois and Michael Turner and Garrett Wolfe at Northern Illinois. LeShoure was a standout for the Fighting Illini in 2010 as he set school records for rushing yards (1,697), scoring (122 points) and rushing touchdowns (17) en route to earning All-Big Ten first team honors as well as second-team All-America accolades. He was later selected by the Detroit Lions in the second round of the 2011 NFL Draft.

Turner and Wolfe, meanwhile, both earned All-America honors with the Huskies after ranking among the top rushers in the country. Turner was named a second-team All-American twice in his career (2002-03) after leading the Mid-American Conference in rushing, while Wolfe earned honorable mention accolades in 2004 after ranking fifth nationally in rushing yards (1,656). Both became NFL Draft selections as Turner was picked in the fifth round by the San Diego Chargers in 2004, while Wolfe was a third-round pick by the Chicago Bears in 2017.

Smith, a native of St. Louis, was a four-year letterwinner at quarterback for Southwest Missouri State where he was the 1990 Division I-AA Offensive Player of the Year as well as an All-American. He was named the Gateway Conference Player of the Decade from 1985 to 1995.

Smith, who earned his bachelor's degree in organizational communication from Southwest Missouri State in 2002, played professionally for the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League in 1992 and then in France in 1993.

Smith and his wife, Lori, have two sons, Ryan and Donovan, and a daughter, Ashley. Ryan played wide receiver at Duke from 2013-16.

DEANDRE SMITH COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present: Texas Tech Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2018: Utah State Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2017: North Carolina Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2016: Purdue Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2013-15: Syracuse Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2012: New Mexico Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2010-11: Illinois Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2009: UNLV Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2008: New Mexico Assistant Coach (Running Backs)
2005-07: Miami (Ohio) Assistant Head Coach (Running Backs)
2001-04: Northern Illinois Assistant Coach (Running Backs/Special Teams Asst.)
1999-00: Indiana State Offensive Coordinator (Quarterbacks)



INSIDE RECEIVERS COACH LUKE WELLS



LUKE WELLS
Inside WR/Tight Ends
1st Season
Oklahoma '02

Luke Wells, a veteran offensive coach with extensive ties to the state of Texas, enters his first season on the Texas Tech staff as the tight ends and inside receivers coach.

Wells arrived on the South Plains after spending the previous six seasons in various roles at Utah State where the Aggies boasted one of the nation's top offenses in 2018. He was the Aggies' co-offensive coordinator and recruiting coordinator from 2013-16, working with the tight ends the first three years and then quarterbacks in 2016. Wells has worked as Utah State's inside receivers and tight ends coach each of the past two seasons.

Wells' hire returns him to the Big 12 Conference where he was a student assistant at Oklahoma from 1999-01 and the receivers and tight ends coach at Iowa State from 2009-12. Wells has recruited the state of Texas for most of his career, including his entire tenure at Utah State.

The Aggies won 44 games and played in five bowl games during Wells' six seasons in Logan, which was highlighted by three 10-win seasons. Utah State finished 10-4 in only his second season on staff and then added an 11-2 campaign in 2018, matching the school single-season record for wins. Utah State only had one 10-win season in its history prior to his arrival.

Utah State closed the 2018 season ranked 21st in the final Amway Coaches' poll and 22nd in the Associated Press poll. It marked only the fourth time in school history the Aggies, who climbed as high as No. 13 during the regular season, have ended a year among the top-25 schools in the AP poll. The No. 13 ranking was Utah State's highest since the 1961 season.

Offense was a prevalent theme of Utah State's success during Wells' final two seasons as the Aggies averaged 47.5 points per game in 2018, which only trailed Oklahoma among schools nationally. The Aggies racked up 618 points on the season, snapping the Mountain West and Utah State single-season records in the process.

Utah State scored at least 40 points in 13 different games over his final two seasons, including 10 times with 50 or more points. The Aggies reached the 50-point mark a school-record seven times in 2018 alone en route to snapping almost every offensive record in Utah State history.

In Wells' first season, the Aggies set school records for pass completions (297), total offensive plays (1,073), touchdown passes (30) and first downs (310). Utah State scored 445 points that season and attempted 481 passes, which both ranked second at the time in the school record book. Utah State's tight ends also set the single-season school record for touchdown passes with nine, topping the previous record from 1993.

Wells mentored one of the top tight ends in Utah State history late in his tenure in Wyatt Houston, who completed his career with 86 receptions for 933 yards and nine touchdowns, all of which ranked second all-time among Aggie tight ends. Houston, who earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors as a senior in 2017, went on to sign a free agent contract with the Carolina Panthers.

Prior to Houston, fellow tight end D.J. Tialavea thrived under Wells' direction in 2013 before signing with the Jacksonville Jaguars as an NFL free agent in 2014. Tialavea went on to join the Falcons' organization a year later and was a member of the franchise when Atlanta played in Super Bowl LI. Fellow Wells tight end Jefferson Court joined the professional ranks in 2015 as he was the 37th player selected in the Canadian Football League Draft by the Ottawa Redblacks.

Before joining his brother's staff in 2013, Wells was the wide receivers and tight ends coach at Iowa State, helping the Cyclones to one of their most-successful stretches in their history. Iowa State played in three bowl games during his four seasons, beginning with a 14-13 victory over Minnesota in the 2009 Insight Bowl.

Wells arrived in Ames following six seasons at Louisiana-Monroe where he began as an offensive graduate assistant in 2003 before being promoted to wide receivers and tight ends coach a year later. He served as the Warhawks' recruiting coordinator over his final two seasons, helping Monroe sign its highest-rated class in school history during that time.

Wells earned his first coaching position managing the wide receivers at Denton High School in the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex in 2002. He was previously a student assistant at Oklahoma from 1999-01 when the Sooners claimed the 2000 Big 12 Conference crown and the BCS National Championship.

Wells earned his bachelor's degree from Oklahoma in secondary education in 2002. He and his wife, Coby, have a son, Walker, and a daughter, Kinsley.

LUKE WELLS COACHING EXPERIENCE
2019-Present – Texas Tech Assistant Coach (Inside Receivers/Tight Ends)
2017-18 – Utah State Assistant Coach (Inside Receivers/Tight Ends)
2016 – Utah State Co-Offensive Coordinator (QBs/Recruiting Coordinator)
2013-15 – Utah State Co-Offensive Coordinator (TEs/Recruiting Coordinator)
2009-12 – Iowa State Assistant Coach (Wide Receivers/Tight Ends)
2004-08 – Louisiana-Monroe Assistant Coach (WRs/TEs/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003 – Louisiana-Monroe Graduate Assistant
2002 – Denton High School Assistant Coach (Wide Receivers)
1999-01 – Oklahoma Student Assistant



STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH DAVE SCHOLZ



DAVE SCHOLZ
Strength & Conditioning
1st Season
Wisc.-Milwaukee '04
Utah State '08

Dave Scholz was named Texas Tech's head strength and conditioning coach on Dec. 5, 2018, following six seasons in the same role at Utah State. In his position, Scholz will oversee the entire strength and conditioning program for the Red Raiders, while also working closely with the athletic training and nutrition staffs.

Scholz has spent the majority of his career at Utah State, beginning as a graduate assistant from 2006-08 and then as an assistant strength and conditioning coach from 2008-10. He was hired by Wells as the Aggies' head football strength and conditioning coach prior to the 2013 season.

In his first stint with the Aggies, Scholz assisted with all matters of the football program and served as the head of sports nutrition. He also was the lead strength and conditioning coach for both the softball and volleyball programs.

As a graduate assistant, Scholz tutored under current Minnesota Vikings head strength and conditioning coach Mark Uyeyama, who served in a similar capacity at Utah State from 2004-07. Uyeyama later hired Scholz as a strength and conditioning intern with the San Francisco 49ers in 2011.

Scholz was promoted to a strength, nutrition and conditioning assistant with the 49ers in 2012 where he was responsible for the programming of quarterbacks and kickers as well as all the nutritional aspects of the organization, including meal planning.

Scholz has earned his CSCS Certification from the NSCA, Precision Nutrition Certification, ISSA Sports Nutrition Certification, BioSignature Modulation, PICP Levels I & II Certification, Metabolic Analytics Certification, Kinetic Chain Enhancement Upper and Lower Body Certification, and Functional Range Conditioning Mobility Specialist Certification (FRCms).

Scholz, who played football at Wisconsin-Eau Claire from 2002-03, was a national-level powerlifter at the 275-power class. He earned his bachelor's degree in exercise fitness from Wisconsin-Milwaukee in 2004 and went on to obtain his master's degree from Utah State in health, physical education and recreation in 2008.

Scholz is married to the former Kara Krupski.





ANTONIO HUFFMAN
Chief of Staff
1st Season
Texas Tech '06

Antonio Huffman enters his first season as the Chief of Staff under head coach Matt Wells, marking his second stint with the Texas Tech football program.

Huffman, who spent the past seven seasons as the Director of Football Operations at Washington State, returns to his alma mater to oversee the non-coaching aspects of the football program, including departmental budget, academics, team travel, summer camps and all other day-to-day operations.

This will be Huffman's second stint on the Tech staff as he was previously the Director of Player Personnel during the 2008-09 seasons. Huffman served as the football program's liaison with athletics compliance, while also assisting with Tech's recruiting operations where he set up official and unofficial visits, campus tours and summer camps.

In addition, Huffman oversaw housing placement for each Red Raider student-athlete during his tenure and also worked closely with the academic staff at the Marsha Sharp Center for Student-Athletes. He added additional responsibility in 2009 as he supervised the presentation and maintenance of the aesthetics in the Football Training Facility.

Huffman orchestrated many of Tech's community relations activities during his tenure, including the popular "Huff's Huggables" charity drive he founded late in his playing career. "Huff's Huggables" provided stuff animals to the Lubbock Police Department for officers to provide to local children during difficult moments.

Following his two seasons on staff, Huffman followed former Tech defensive coordinator Ruffin McNeil to East Carolina where he spent the 2010-11 seasons in a similar role with the Pirates. East Carolina played in the Military Bowl during McNeil's first season as the program's head coach.

Huffman departed East Carolina following the 2011 season to rejoin his former head coach Mike Leach at Washington State. He spent the first four seasons of his tenure as the Director of Football Operations before earning a promotion to Assistant Athletics Director after the 2015 season.

With the Cougars, Huffman oversaw the day-to-day operations of the football staff, namely team travel, the Cougar guest coach program and summer camps and clinics. He was also the football liaison for compliance, academics and student conduct throughout his tenure, which culminated with the Cougars winning 11 games in 2018, the most in school history.

A three-year starter at defensive back for the Red Raiders, Huffman completed his Red Raider career in 2006 with 189 tackles, four interceptions and 25 pass breakups. He was named the Defensive MVP in his final game as a Red Raider after picking off a crucial interception in Tech's 44-41 come-from-behind victory over Minnesota in the 2006 Insight Bowl.

Huffman excelled academically during his time as a student-athlete, earning selections to prestigious honors such as the John Wooden Leadership Cup (2007), NCAA Leadership Conference (2006), Draddy Award (semifinalist in 2006) and the President and Dean's List (2005-06). He earned his degree in human development and family studies from Tech in 2006 and has since pursued a master's degree in sociology.

Huffman, a native of Hampton, Georgia, attended Garden City (Kan.) Community from 2001-03 before transferring to Tech. Following his collegiate career, he played one season for the Lubbock Renegades of the AFL2.

Huffman is married to the former Shelley Bartley of Lubbock. They are the parents of a son, Aeson Deon, and a daughter, Aniyah Jordan.

SUPPORT STAFF



TROY KEMA
Assoc. AD / Player Development & Student Services
1st Season
Utah State '98, Univ. of Phoenix '01

Troy Kema heads into the 2019 season as his first on the Texas Tech staff as he serves as the Associate Athletics Director for player development and student-athlete services. He arrived in Lubbock after spending the previous four seasons in a similar capacity at the University of Kansas.

The football program's involvement in the Lubbock area will fall under Kema's prevue as he will oversee the Red Raiders' community service projects and life skills curriculum. In addition, Kema will serve as the liaison to the academic staff at the Marsha Sharp Center for Student-Athletes as well as a mentor for each Red Raider during their time as a student-athlete.

Kema, who boasts a strong background in student-athlete advising, oversaw many of the same areas during his four-year stay at Kansas where he was the Director of Player Personnel and Student Services. Kema developed all aspects of player development and educational programing for football student-athletes at Kansas and also served as the liaison for the academic support, NCAA compliance and public relations offices as well as any NFL scouts or personnel.

During his time in Lawrence, Kema helped develop the Jayhawk 101 program, which included weekly educational and training sessions for all incoming student-athletes. He also created an internship program for football student-athletes in concert with the KU Leads organization.

Kema joined the Kansas football staff after previously serving as the Assistant Athletics Director for academic services at Texas A&M where he oversaw all academic counseling for football and basketball student-athletes. Kema spent a total of nine years in College Station as he was previously a senior scholastic supervisor prior to his promotion to Assistant A.D. in 2013.
In addition to his time at Texas A&M, Kema worked as an assistant director of academics at both Colorado (2003-06) and his alma mater, Utah State (2000-03). He is a member of the National Association for Academic Advisers for Athletics and belongs to the Minority Opportunities Athletic Association.

Kema played alongside Matt Wells during their final two seasons together at Utah State where he was a two-year starter at offensive guard and an Academic All-Big West first team honoree as a senior. Kema, who was named a team captain during his final season, transferred to Utah State from Dixie Junior College where he earned All-Western States first team accolades.

Kema graduated from Utah State with a degree in sociology in 1998. He later earned a graduate degree in educational counseling from the University of Phoenix. Kema and his wife Stephanie have four children: Kailee, Noah, Malia and Isaiah.



▲ **TOMMY MCVAY** remains a mainstay on the Texas Tech staff as he enters his 23rd season as Director of Operations in 2019.



TOMMY MCVAY
Director of Operations
23rd Season
SE Oklahoma State '67

Tommy McVay, one of the most recognized faces for the Red Raiders the past two decades, enters his 23rd year as Texas Tech's director of football operations in 2019.

Named to his current post in September 1997, he oversees many of the administrative duties for the Red Raider football program, including team travel as well as the liaison to the NFL. McVay has served under five head coaches during his tenure at Tech, beginning with Spike Dykes and then Mike Leach, Tommy Tuberville, Kliff Kingsbury and now Matt Wells.

McVay is a 1967 graduate of Southeastern Oklahoma State University and also received his master's degree from the school a year later. He began his career as head basketball coach and assistant football coach in Waynoka, Okla., from 1968-1979. He spent 13 years as athletic director and head football coach on the high school level in Kansas before moving to the college ranks as an assistant coach at Kansas State.

McVay compiled a 100-36-2 record in 13 years as a high school head football coach. His football and track teams at Protection (Kan.) High School captured state runner-up honors in 1972. His football team at Derby (Kan.) High School also finished as state runner-up in 1975. He is a past president of the Kansas Coaches Association and was selected to coach in the Kansas East-West Shrine Game.

McVay was a three-year basketball letterman at Southeastern Oklahoma and also was a three-time conference champion in the 440-yard run. McVay finished among the top 16 at the NAIA national championships in 1967. He was inducted into the Southeastern Oklahoma State University Athletic Hall of Fame on Feb 14, 2009.

McVay and his wife, Chele, have two daughters, Kelly and Heather, and four grandchildren.



AARON BURKS
Dir. of Player Personnel
1st Season
Boise State '13

Aaron Burks enters his first season on the Texas Tech football staff as he arrived in July as the Director of Player Personnel.

Burks returns to his native Lone Star State to manage the outbound marketing aspects of Tech's recruiting operation, while also implementing strategy for summer recruiting camps and social media communications to prospective student-athletes. He will also assist with all official and unofficial visits to campus.

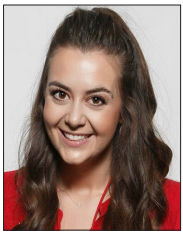
Burks, a native of Grand Prairie, Texas, arrived in Lubbock after spending the previous three seasons as the On-Campus Ambassador for the Washington football program. The Huskies secured three-consecutive top 25 recruiting classes during his tenure, which was highlighted by a No. 15 overall ranking from Rivals for the 2018 class and a No. 16 ranking for 2019.

Burks joined the Washington staff shortly after ending his playing career at Boise State. He was a regular at wide receiver throughout his career for the Broncos as he appeared in 47 games from 2010-13, totaling 47 receptions for 743 yards and four touchdowns.

Burks signed with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers as an undrafted free agent shortly after his playing career ended in 2014. He earned his bachelor's degree in communications from Boise State in 2013.

Burks and his wife, Abby, are currently expecting their first child.

SUPPORT STAFF



CHRISTINA DERUYTER
Director of On-Campus Recruiting
1st Season
Texas A&M '17

No stranger to college football, Christina DeRuyter enters her first season as the Director of On-Campus Recruiting for the Texas Tech football program.

In this role, DeRuyter organizes and executes all aspects of recruiting future Red Raiders, planning the travel, accommodations, meals, meetings, tours and activities for every prospective student-athlete that visits campus. She will also oversee the recruiting functions around each home football game as well as communications to potential recruits via social media.

DeRuyter arrived in Lubbock after spending the 2018 season in a similar role at the University of Arizona. She was previously a football operations and recruiting student worker at her alma mater, Texas A&M, for four seasons (2014-17) before accepting a position with the NFL Players Association.

DeRuyter was an events intern with the NFLPA prior to her hiring at Arizona as she helped coordinate logistics for many of the organization's top events such as the Super Bowl, Collegiate Bowl and Rookie Premier among others.

DeRuyter graduated cum laude from Texas A&M in 2017 with a degree in sports management and a minor in business administration and communication.

DeRuyter is the daughter Tim and Kara DeRuyter. Her father is currently the defensive coordinator and outside linebackers at Cal following a five-year stint as the head coach at Fresno State. He was the assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Texas A&M from 2010-11 prior to his hire at Fresno State.



PRESTON PEHRSON
Director of Recruiting
1st Season
Towson '09

Preston Pehrson enters his first season on the Texas Tech football staff as he arrived in July as the Director of Recruiting.

In his role, Pehrson oversees the recruiting database from the initial evaluation process to the student-athlete's arrival on campus as well as Tech's walk-on program, an area that was highly successful for Wells and his staff at Utah State. Pehrson will also work closely with Wells on roster and scholarship management, while also assisting with official and unofficial visits.

Pehrson, who has an extensive background in recruiting, moves to Lubbock following two seasons as the Director of Player Personnel at the University of Houston. He previously held the same title at Navy for roughly six months after serving as a recruiting coordinator for three full seasons with the Midshipmen.

Pehrson managed the entire recruiting process while at both Houston and Navy, organizing official and unofficial visits while also setting up weekly and monthly recruiting trips for the coaching staffs to visit and evaluate prospects. He was responsible for the outbound marketing efforts via social media for both schools to attract potential student-athletes.

Prior to moving into a personnel position, Pehrson spent four seasons at Georgia Tech, three as a graduate assistant coach and the other as an offensive quality control assistant. The Yellow Jackets were an impressive 33-21 during his four seasons, which featured four postseason appearances and a pair of bowl victories.

Georgia Tech was Pehrson's second position at the collegiate level as he previously served as a graduate assistant at Lamar during its 2011 spring practices. He worked as the outside linebackers coach and assistant tight ends coach at Houston Christian High School in 2010 prior to his hire at Lamar.

Pehrson, whose father Dale Pehrson retired in 2018 after 23 years as an assistant coach at Navy, including the final four as the defensive coordinator, broke into the coaching ranks with two different internships with the Midshipmen, the first in 2006 and the other in 2009.

Pehrson attended Jacksonville University as a baseball student-athlete for two years before transferring to the University of Texas for one year. He finished his playing career at Towson where he earned his bachelor's degree in sports management in 2009. In between, Pehrson was selected in the 47th round of the 2007 MLB Draft by the Baltimore Orioles. He played two seasons in the minor league system before joining the coaching profession.

Pehrson and his wife, Kim, are parents to a daughter, Austin.



JOEY BERGLES
Associate Strength Coach
1st Season
Viterbo '12, Lindenwood '15

Joey Bergles is in his first season on the Texas Tech football staff where he serves as an associate strength and conditioning coach, overseeing the speed development, mobility and plyometric programming for the Red Raiders.

This is Bergles' second stint working with both head coach Matt Wells and head strength and conditioning coach Dave Scholz as he previously worked as the top assistant strength and conditioning coach at Utah State from 2015-18.

Similar to his role now at Tech, Bergles oversaw the speed development and plyometric training at Utah State as the Aggies became the first football program in the country to utilize FRC and Kinstretch mobility components. He was also responsible for all aspects to the quarterback physical development program, an area he will also instruct with the Red Raiders.

Utah State developed into one of the country's top programs during Bergles' tenure as the Aggies closed the 2018 campaign with an 11-2 record and a No. 21 ranking in the final Associated Press poll.

Prior to his hiring at Utah State, Bergles was a graduate assistant at Lindenwood University from 2013-15, assisting with the strength and conditioning training with the football team, while running individual programs for the sports of baseball, women's soccer, men's soccer and men's ice hockey.

Bergles was also a strength and conditioning intern at Webber International from 2012-13 and then his alma mater at Viterbo University from 2011-12.

Bergles earned his bachelor's degree in sports science from Viterbo in 2012 and added a master's in human performance from Lindenwood in 2015. He is certified or has attended relevant courses in FRCms, FRA, Kinstretch, FR Lower Limb, Metabolic Analytics, DNS A, Mtabolic Analytics and Poliquin.



BRANDON HOWARD
Associate Strength Coach
1st Season
ECU '05, Utah State '09

Brandon Howard enters his first season at Texas Tech as he serves as an associate strength and conditioning coach for the Red Raider football program.

Howard, who arrives in Lubbock after one season at Ole Miss, brings a strong familiarity with head coach Matt Wells and head strength and conditioning coach Dave Scholz after serving as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at Utah State from 2016-17. He also worked as a graduate assistant for the Aggies alongside Scholz during the 2007-08 seasons.

In addition to his time at both Utah State and Ole Miss, Howard was also the Director of Sports Performance at Southeastern Louisiana from 2012-16 where he worked with both the football and baseball programs. Southeastern claimed two Southland Conference football titles and appeared in the FCS playoffs during the 2013-14 seasons, while the baseball program claimed the Southland crown in both 2014 and 2015 en route to making two NCAA Regional trips.

SUPPORT STAFF

Before that, Howard was the assistant director of sports performance for Georgia Southern, which won the Southern Conference title and appeared in the FCS playoffs in 2011.

Prior to joining the coaching profession, Howard was a four-year letterwinner and starting long snapper at East Carolina from 2001-04. He later served as a strength and conditioning intern with the Pirates from 2005-06 following the completion of his playing career.

Howard earned his bachelor's degree in exercise physiology from East Carolina in 2005 and then his master's in health and human movement from Utah State in 2009. He holds certifications through the National Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association (NSCA) as well as USA Weightlifting. He is also certified as a functional range conditioning movement specialist and as a level one in reflexive performance reset (RPR).

Howard, a native of Jacksonville, Florida, is married to the former Lauren Leggett. The couple resides in Lubbock with their son, Brody, who was born in October 2017.



DEREK OWINGS
Associate Strength Coach
1st Season
Mercer '16, Utah State '18

Derek Owings heads into his first season as an associate strength and conditioning coach on the Texas Tech football staff where he brings significant experience working alongside head coach Matt Wells and head strength and conditioning coach Dave Scholz.

Owings, who was a graduate assistant under Scholz at Utah State from 2016-17, arrives in Lubbock after serving as the assistant director of sports performance at UCF during the 2018 campaign. The position with the Knights was his first full-time role as a strength and conditioning coach.

Owings joined the coaching profession following a successful playing career at Mercer where he lettered as a tight end and was a two-time Academic All-SoCon selection. He was an undergraduate student intern in the sports performance department up until his graduation from Mercer in 2016.

In addition to his time at Mercer, Owings also served internships with Barwis Methods in 2014 as well as several Olympic sports at the University of Michigan in 2015. He was hired at Utah State shortly after where he earned his master's degree in 2018.

Owings holds the following certifications: CSCS-NSCA, USAW-Level 1, Metabolic Analytics Practitioner, FRCms, Precision Nutrition Level 1, Body Type Nutrition - Foundations Academy as well as CPR and AED - ARC.



JASON WOODING
Assistant Strength Coach
1st Season
Howard '14, Mercer '18

Jason Wooding enters his first season on the Texas Tech football staff where he serves as an assistant strength and conditioning coach.

Wooding arrives in Lubbock after working in a similar capacity with the Houston men's basketball program during the 2018-19 campaign. The Cougars, who finished an impressive 33-4 overall, claimed the American Athletic Conference regular-season title and later advanced to the Sweet 16 round of the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1984.

Houston was Wooding's first full-time coaching position as he was previously a graduate assistant at Mercer from 2017-18. He obtained his master's in higher educational leadership from Mercer in 2018, while also working with the athletics department's strength and conditioning staff.

Wooding, a native of Langley Park, Maryland, earned his bachelor's in health science from Howard in 2014. He was a two-way player for Howard during his time as a student-athlete, starting at both linebacker and running back during his collegiate career.

Wooding is certified by the CSCS and USA Weightlifting and is also a certified FRC mobility specialist and level one precision nutrition coach.



JOHN CANNOVA
Offensive GA
1st Season
North Central College '14

John Cannova enters his first season as an offensive graduate assistant at Texas Tech where he will work primarily with the Red Raider offensive line. Cannova brings a strong understanding of working with offensive line coach Steve Farmer after serving in a similar capacity the past two seasons at Utah State.

The Aggies played in a pair of bowl games and scored at record numbers during Cannova's two seasons, thanks in part to the work of the offensive line. Utah State surrendered only 10 sacks during Cannova's final season, ranking tied for fourth in the FBS despite attempting 465 passes on the year. The Aggies trailed the likes of Army, Air Force and Florida International in sacks allowed, all of which ranked among the bottom 50 teams nationally in fewest passes attempted.

Most impressively, Utah State averaged 47.5 points per game in 2018, which trailed only Oklahoma among FBS schools. The Aggies boasted a balanced attack as one of only three teams in the country to rank in the top 20 for passing and the top-35 for rushing, joining both Oklahoma and Houston.

Utah State scored at least 40 points in 13 different games over his two seasons, including 10 times with 50 or more points. The Aggies reached the 50-point mark a school-record seven times in 2018 alone en route to snapping almost every offensive record in Utah State history.

Four offensive linemen garnered All-Mountain West honors during his tenure with Quin Ficklin collecting first team accolades in 2018, while Roman Andrus was a second-team selection. Rob Castaneda and Sean Taylor were both honorable mention picks that season as were Ficklin and Andrus in 2017. Utah State had not previously placed multiple offensive linemen on either the all-conference first or second team since 2012 when the Aggies were members of the Western Athletic Conference.

Prior to his arrival at Utah State, Cannova spent three seasons at St. Ambrose University in Iowa where he began as a graduate assistant in 2014 before earning a promotion to offensive line coach a year later. He coached seven all-conference offensive linemen while at St. Ambrose, which closed the 2015 campaign ranked 20th in the NAIA coaches' poll.

In addition to his coaching responsibilities, Cannova was also St. Ambrose's academic coordinator throughout his tenure where he helped the football program record the highest team GPA in the NAIA for the 2014 and 2015 seasons.

Cannova began his coaching career following a successful playing career at North Central College in Illinois. He was a three-year starter at offensive guard and center from 2011-13, pushing the Cardinals to three College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin (CCIW) titles and three NCAA Division III playoff berths, including a semifinals appearance in 2013.

Cannova, a native of Wheaton, Illinois, was a National Football Foundation Hampshire Honor Society honoree along with an Academic All-CCIW recipient during his collegiate career. He previously prepped at Benet Academy in Lisle, Illinois, earning All-Conference accolades as an offensive linemen his senior season.

SUPPORT STAFF



SKYLER CASSITY
Defensive GA
3rd Season
Auburn '16, Texas Tech'19

Skyler Cassity enters his third season as a defensive graduate assistant on the Texas Tech staff and his first under new head coach Matt Wells and defensive coordinator Keith Patterson. He works directly with the Red Raider defensive backs.

The Red Raiders were among the most opportunistic defenses in the country during Cassity's first season on staff as Tech led the Big 12 Conference and ranked sixth nationally with 29 forced turnovers. Tech turned four of those turnovers into defensive touchdowns, which closed the 2017 campaign ranked eighth in the FBS. It marked the most defensive touchdowns for the Red Raiders since 2001.

Prior to his arrival in Lubbock, Cassity spent the 2016 season at Texas State where he was promoted from defensive intern to graduate assistant in only a year's time. Cassity worked primarily with the Bobcats' defensive line and also assisted in recruiting as Texas State signed the top class in the Sun Belt Conference in 2017.

Cassity moved to the defensive side of the ball at Texas State after working as a student assistant coach and recruiting assistant from 2014-16 at his alma mater, Auburn. Cassity assisted primarily with Auburn's running backs as the Tigers won 25 games and played in three bowl games, including the 2017 Allstate Sugar Bowl, during his three seasons.

Cassity worked with three 1,000-yard rushers as part of head coach Gus Malzahn's dynamic offense, including a pair of SEC rushing champions in Cameron Artis-Payne (2014) and Kamryn Pettway (2016). In addition, Peyton Barber also rushed for 1,017 yards in 2015 before signing an NFL free agent deal with the Tamp Bay Bucanneers. Artis-Payne, meanwhile, also joined the NFL ranks as a fifth-round selection by the Carolina Panthers in 2015.

A high school quarterback at Riverwood International Charter School in Atlanta, Cassity quickly gained a passion for coaching after he was permanently sidelined prior to his junior year due to needing the Nuss procedure for pectus excavatum. Riverwood head coach Robert Ingram immediately made Cassity his wide receivers and defensive backs coach due to his knack for quickly reading the field.

Cassity comes from a football-centric family as his father, Mike Cassity, spent 40 years coaching at the collegiate level, serving as the defensive coordinator at the likes of Kentucky, Louisville, Georgia Tech, Illinois, Baylor and Cincinnati. Mike Cassity, a former football and wrestling student-athlete at Kentucky, coached in every major conference except the Pac-12 during his career as he was recognized by several publications as one of the nation's top recruiters.

Two of Cassity's siblings went on to play football collegiately as well as his older brother Hunter starred at safety for Samford University, while his younger brother Braden is currently a redshirt freshman defensive lineman at Oklahoma State. He also has an older sister, Brooke.

Despite his career-ending injury in football, Cassity played four years of lacrosse at Auburn where he earned his bachelor's of science in business administration management in 2016. He recently obtained his master's in sport management from Texas Tech during the May 2019 commencement ceremonies.



CONOR DUBIN
Defensive Quality Control
1st Season
Arizona State '16

Conor Dubin is in his first season as a quality control assistant on the Texas Tech staff, bringing with him a strong familiarity with defensive coordinator Keith Patterson.

Dubin has worked under Patterson each of the past four seasons after serving as a defensive graduate assistant at Utah State in 2018 and then in various roles at Arizona State from 2015-17. He began his tenure in Tempe as a student assistant for two seasons before being elevated to a defensive quality control coach in 2017.

Utah State transformed into one of the most opportunistic defenses in the country during Dubin's one season in Logan as the Aggies shared the FBS lead with 32 forced turnovers. The production defensively helped push Utah State to an 11-2 season, matching the most wins in program history.

In addition, Utah State also led the country with 22 interceptions, the majority of which came from the defensive backs group Dubin assisted with. The Aggies were also the nation's leader in three-and-outs forced (5.7 per game) and ranked third in defensive touchdowns (6), 16th in third down conversion defense (33.0 percent), 19th in passing efficiency defense (113.76), 21st in fourth down conversion defense (41.9 percent) and 33rd in scoring defense (22.2 points per game).

Dubin primarily worked with Arizona State's linebackers prior to his arrival in Logan as he helped mentor Pac-12 tackles leader Sam Christian in 2017 as well as fellow linebacker DJ Calhoun. Fellow linebacker Antonio Longino shared the FBS lead with 1.7 tackles for a loss per game in 2016, while Fiso Salamo led the Pac-12 in the category (20.0 tackles for a loss) during Dubin's first season on staff.

Prior to his time in Tempe, Dubin was the inside lienbackers coach and varsity defensive coordinator at Flintridge Preparatory School in La Canada, California. He also served as an athletics department assistant during that time as well.

A native of Los Angeles, Dubin was a linebacker at Dickinson College in Carlisle, Pennsylvania from 2010-12 before an injury forced him to medically retire. He graduated from Arizona State in 2016 with a degree in sociology.



CHUCKIE KEETON
Offensive GA
1st Season
Utah State '15

Former record-setting Utah State quarterback Chuckie Keeton enters his first season as an offensive graduate assistant at Texas Tech where he will work primarily with the Red Raider inside receivers and tight ends.

A native of Houston, Keeton returns to the Lone Star State after serving in a similar role at Utah State during the 2018 season. Keeton was previously on the Oregon State staff as an offensive quality control assistant in 2016 and then as an offensive graduate assistant role in 2017 where he worked directly with the Beavers' quarterbacks.

Prior to joining the coaching profession, Keeton enjoyed an illustrious playing career under head coach Matt Wells at Utah State where he snapped more than 10 schools records, including the all-time career marks for total offense (8,808 yards and career touchdown passes (62). He also ranks second for career completions (672), passing yards (8,965), passing attempts (1,068) and completion percentage (.629).

Keeton set the Utah State single-season records for touchdown passes (27), passing yards (3,373), total offensive yards (3,992), completions (275) and completion percentage (.676). One year later, he completed 69.4 percent of his passes to break his own completion percentage record.

Keeton garnered first team All-Western Athletic Conference honors in 2012 after helping lead the Aggies to their first outright league title since 1936. Utah State capped its season with a 41-15 victory over Toledo in the Famous Idaho Potato

SUPPORT STAFF

Bowl, closing the year ranked 16th in the final Associated Press poll, 17th in the final ESPN/USA Today Coaches' poll and 22nd in the final BCS standings.

Keeton, a member of the 2014 All-State Good Works Team, earned his undergraduate degree in business administration from Utah State in 2015. He went on to attend rookie minicamp with the Houston Texans before joining the Oregon State staff.



BRADLEY NORTHNAGEL
Special Teams QC
1st Season
Cal '16

Bradley Northnagel enters his first season as a quality control assistant on the Texas Tech staff where he will work directly with the Red Raider special teams units.

Northnagel, a former long snapper under associate head coach and special teams coordinator Mark Tommerdahl at Cal, arrives in Lubbock after spending the previous two seasons as a graduate assistant for special teams and offense with the Golden Bears.

Cal closed the 2018 season with a 7-6 record and an appearance in the Cheez-It Bowl, which marked the Golden Bears' first bowl trip since 2015. Cal's season included victories over eventual Pac-12 champion Washington as well as USC, its first win over the Trojans since 2003.

Northnagel joined the Cal staff after a successful playing career as the Golden Bears' primary deep snapper. Northnagel played in 29 games from 2014-16, earning the full-time snapper job in 2015. He did not make an errant snap throughout his career and contributed three tackles on punt coverage.

Following his senior season, Northnagel was one of only two long snappers in the country to earn an invite to the 2017 NFL Combine. He also played in the NFLPA Collegiate Bowl before eventually accepting a tryout opportunity with the New York Jets.

Northnagel was a honorable mention Academic All-Pac 12 selection as a senior in 2016 and was also Cal's nominee for the Scholar-Athlete of the Year award. He graduated from Cal in 2016 with a bachelor's degree in social welfare.



MICHAEL O'GUIN
Defensive GA
1st Season
SMU '14

Michael O'Guin enters his first season as a defensive graduate assistant on the Texas Tech staff where he works directly with defensive line coach Paul Randolph and the Red Raider defensive front.

O'Guin arrives in Lubbock after two seasons at the defensive line coach at North Shore High School in the Houston area, which claimed the Class 6A Division-I state title in 2018 thanks to a thrilling Hail Mary pass as time expired. North Shore was later named the top high school team in the country by MaxPreps following the season.

The Mustangs previously advanced to the regional finals during O'Guin's first season on staff in 2017. He was part of playoff teams in each of his five seasons at the high school level before accepting a graduate assistant position with the Red Raiders.

O'Guin coached Tony Bradford Jr. during his time at North Shore, pushing the eventual Tech signee to Defensive Player of the Year honors at the Touchdown Club of Houston's area end-of-year awards banquet in 2018. Bradford was also named the District 21-6A Defensive Player of the Year following a strong senior season.

North Shore was the third position for O'Guin, who previously worked at Angleton High School from 2015-17 and John Tyler High School from 2014-15. He was the recruiting coordinator at Angleton, a role he also shared while at North Shore. O'Guin coached or assisted with the defensive line in each of those two stops.

Prior to joining the coaching profession, O'Guin was a scholarship student-athlete at SMU where he saw action in six games as a true freshman in 2010 before a knee injury the following spring unfortunately ended his career. O'Guin remained with the program as a student assistant coach for the next three years, working primarily with the defensive line while also overseeing SMU's annual Junior Day event and assisting with recruiting.

O'Guin, a native of Missouri City, Texas, earned dual degrees during his time at SMU, graduating with a bachelor's in history as well as applied physiology and sport management in 2014.



DIEGO ORTIZ
Offensive Quality Control
3rd Season
Universidad Inter. '13
Texas Tech '18

Diego Ortiz enters his third season on the Texas Tech staff and the first as a quality control assistant, where he will assist running backs coach DeAndre Smith in the Red Raider backfield.

Ortiz previously served as a graduate assistant for running backs with the Red Raiders. He oversaw productivity measures of all running backs during fall camp and in-season, as well as assisted with weekly game plan installation of new plays. Additionally, he created weekly video breakdowns, managed recruiting evaluation film and updated recruit profile tapes each week.

In his first season with the program, Ortiz worked as a recruiting and operations intern where he worked under the Chief of Staff and Director of Player Personnel with recruiting tasks and high-level clerical and administrative duties. He was heavily involved in the evaluation of game film for the 2018 recruiting class.

Prior to his time with the football program, Ortiz worked at the Marsha Sharp Center for Student-Athletes as a graduate assistant advisor. He worked closely with freshmen and at-risk student-athletes of the Red Raider track & field, volleyball and women's tennis programs, while producing the annual academic report for the entire athletic department.

Ortiz graduated with a master's in science and sport management from Texas Tech in May 2018, becoming the first person of Mexican nationality to graduate from the program. He earned his bachelor's degree in international trade relations from Universidad Intercontinental in Mexico City, where he won the yearly "Letter of Merit" for obtaining the highest GPA of the class four years in a row.



JUSTIN UDY
Offensive Quality Control
1st Season
Eastern Oregon '11, '13

Justin Udy enters his first season as a quality control assistant on the Texas Tech staff where he will assist offensive coordinator David Yost and the Red Raider quarterbacks.

Udy returns to the offensive side of the ball after previously serving as a defensive administrative assistant at Utah State during the 2018 season. The Aggies were among the nation's most opportunistic defenses in the country that season after leading the FBS in forced turnovers (32), interceptions (22) and three-and-outs forced (5.7 per game).

Udy arrived at Utah State after spending the previous three seasons at South Dakota School of Mines where he was the Hardrockers' offensive coordinator, recruiting coordinator and wide receivers coach the final two years of his tenure.

South Dakota School of Mines averaged 31.1 points per game and 448.7 yards of total average (248.4 passing, 200.3 rushing) during the 2017 season as one of the most balanced attacks in the Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference. Running back Brandon LaBrie was tabbed the RMAC Freshman of the Year that season and earned second team All-RMAC honors as one of four all-conference performers for the Hardrockers.

SUPPORT STAFF

During the 2016 campaign, South Dakota School of Mines set the school record for total offense in both a game (681 yards versus Black Hills State) and a season after racking up 5,486 yards. The Hardrockers also set the single-season marks for rushing yards (2,674) and points (415) under Udy's direction. Udy's offense, in all, set a total of seven school records during his time as coordinator.

Prior to his time at South Dakota School of Mines, Udy worked at his alma mater, Eastern Oregon, from 2011-15 where he served in various roles, including assistant head coach, special teams coordinator and wide receivers coach. Eastern Oregon finished with an 8-3 record in 2014, which tied for the best season in school history. He was a quarterback and wide receiver for the Mountaineers from 2007-11.

Udy graduated from Eastern Oregon with a bachelor's degree in marketing and management in 2011 and a master's in business administration in 2013. Udy is married for the former Shannon Callow.



ZANE PERRY
Asst. Athletics Director
Equipment Operations
15th Season
Texas Tech '05

Zane Perry enters his 15th season working with the Texas Tech football program and first in the role of Assistant Athletics Director for Equipment Operations.

This will be Perry's 20th season on the Red Raider sideline as he has risen from a student manager all the way to the head football equipment manager and now his current role. He was also an assistant equipment manager during that time as well.

Perry oversees a staff of six members who work directly with with each of Texas Tech's athletis programs. He is the point-person for Under Armour on all apperal requests as well as uniform designs, namely the Red Raider throwback uniforms that Tech has utilized in recent years.

Perry was promoted to Director of Football Operations in 2018 after previously serving over a decade as the Red Raiders' head football equipment manager. He added an Assistant Athletics Director title in 2019.

Perry, a Lubbock native, joined the full-time equipment staff after graduating from Texas Tech with a degree in exercise and sport science in 2005. During his tenure as a student equipment manager, Perry served as an NFL intern for two summer camps for the Carolina Panthers equipment staff. After his graduation from Monterey High School in 1999, Perry received a scholarship to join the student equipment staff with the Texas Tech football program.

Perry and his wife, Erica, have two daughters, Presley and Finlay. The couple is currently expecting their third child.



▲ **ZANE PERRY** enters into his 20th season on the Red Raider sideline and first as the Assistant A.D. for Equipment Operations.



DAYNA MCCUTCHIN
Sports Dietitian
7th Season
Texas Tech '10, '12

Dayna McCutchin enters her seventh season working with the Texas Tech football program in 2019 after being named the athletics department's first-ever sports dietitian in 2013.

In her role, McCutchin has overseen the implementation of a wide-ranging dietary program for each of Texas Tech's 17 sports. This includes pre and post-workout meals as well the training table locations at both the Frazier Alumni Pavilion and United Supermarkets Arena.

McCutchin graduated with honors from Texas Tech in May 2010 with a degree in Nutritional Sciences and proceeded to start her master's degree in Nutritional Sciences in the summer of 2010. She then completed the Texas Tech Dietetic Internship in June 2011, and Master's Degree in Nutritional Sciences in May 2012. She is a Certified Specialist in Sports Dietetics (CSSD) and serves as a preceptor for Texas Tech University Dietetic Internship's sports nutrition rotation. With the knowledge gained from her education and experience, McCutchin brings several skills and competitive advantages to Texas Tech.

McCutchin is a registered dietitian with the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics and Licensed Dietitian with the State of Texas. She is a member of the Texas Association of Nutrition and Dietetics, Lubbock Association of Nutrition and Dietetics, Sports and Cardiovascular and Wellness Nutrition practice group, Weight Management Nutrition practice group, Collegiate and Professional Sports Dietitians Association, American College of Sports Medicine member, Exercise, Athletics, Strength Academy Member, and National Academy of Sports Medicine Member. She was recognized as the Young Dietitian of the Year for 2016 by the Texas Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. She also received Texas Tech's athletic department's administrator of the year award in 2016, which is voted on by student-athletes.

McCutchin, a graduate of nearby Idalou High School, married Zach McCutchin from Levelland, Texas, in September 2010. The couple has one son, Max, and a newborn daughter, Maryn.



CHRIS VELASQUEZ
Video Coordinator
8th Season
East Central '09

Chris Velasquez, the 2016-17 Big 12 Video Coordinator of the Year, enters his eighth season directing the video responsibilities for the Red Raider football program.

In this role, Velasquez oversees all the video needs for the Tech coaching staff, including filming and editing practice and game film in addition to breaking down opponent film and managing the Strivr virtual-reality system.

Velasquez was honored as the Big 12 Video Coordinator of the Year following the 2016 season in a vote by his peers in the Big 12. It was the first time in his career where he had received the accolade.

Prior to his arrival in Lubbock, Velasquez served in a similar position for the start-up UTSA football program where he built the video department to FBS caliber in just two years.

A native of Odessa, Texas, Velasquez earned his bachelor's degree in mass communications with an emphasis in electrical/print media in 2009 from East Central University. He has been a member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association (CSVA) since 2008.

SUPPORT STAFF



ERIC GERALD
Asst. Video Coordinator
4th Season
Texas Tech '15

Eric Gerald enters his fourth season with the Texas Tech athletics department as the assistant video coordinator for the Red Raider football program.

In his role, Gerald assists Chris Velasquez and a team full of student assistants with the daily video needs for the Red Raider coaching staff, which includes cutups of all practices and games as well as future opponents. He also oversees all internal creative video as he creates various motivational highlight packages for the Red Raiders and recruits throughout the year.

Prior to joining the athletics department, Gerald was a video journalist for KCBD-TV in Lubbock where he assisted in both news and sports coverage. It was his first full-time position after graduating from Texas Tech in December of 2015 with a degree in electronic media and communications.

Gerald was a student assistant in the Texas Tech sports broadcasting department throughout his time as an undergraduate student. He was a key student assistant for Velasquez, traveling to many road games, while also contributing to video board and live television coverage during both basketball and baseball season.

Gerald was an offensive lineman for Coronado High School in his hometown of El Paso. He also got his start in creating highlights during that time, too, as he assisted the Coronado staff with coaches video. Gerald is engaged to Katlyn Cook.



JORDAN SEAWRIGHT
Head Equipment Manager
10th Season
Texas Tech '10

Jordan Seawright heads into his second full season as the head equipment manager at Texas Tech and his 10th overall with the Red Raider football program.

Seawright was promoted to his current position prior to the 2018 season from his role as an assistant equipment manager. He is responsible for the equipment of all football players and making sure each player is properly equipped.

Seawright's other responsibilities include issuing all protective and workout gear, preparation of team uniforms, ordering of all team gear including helmets, shoulder pads and other equipment such as Under Armour apparel. He also oversees the issuing of practice and game clothing for coaches, full-time staff and student staff and making sure the equipment is loaded in advance of away games and bowl games.

This will be Seawright's 14th season overall on the Red Raider sideline as he served as a student equipment manager for four years prior to earning his undergraduate degree in exercise sports science in 2010. He was named an assistant equipment manager upon graduation, joining the staff in a full-time roll.

Seawright and his wife Piper are parents to one son, Jett.

FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF



CAYMAN ANCELL
Asst. Equipment Manager



DANIEL GALVEZ
Strength & Cond. GA



JACOB GORE
Asst. Equipment Manager



MICKI HEATLY
Exec. Asst. to Head Coach



LAURA VANDERGRIFF
Admin. Business Assistant

ACADEMIC SERVICES



GREG GLAUS
Senior Associate AD



RODNEY LACKEY
Associate AD



SHELBY BALL
Dir. of Football Academics



ABBY DEHAAS
Academic Advisor



JESSE FUNK
Academic Advisor

NCAA COMPLIANCE



JENNIFER BRASHEAR
Senior Associate AD



JUSTIN OPPERMAN
Associate AD



MEGAN GRAHAM
Assistant AD

SPORTS MEDICINE



GRANT STOVALL
Senior Associate AD
7th Season
Texas Tech '94, '98

Grant Stovall, a well-respected athletic trainer and administrator, enters his sixth year as Senior Associate Athletics Director for Sports Medicine at Texas Tech University, assuming the position prior to the 2013-14 academic year.

Stovall leads the sports medicine unit at Texas Tech, serving as both the primary administrator and a hands-on athletic trainer.

Stovall joined the athletics department after spending nine years as Director of Clinical Services at Lubbock Sports Medicine. While at LSM, he worked alongside numerous orthopedic surgeons that provide care for the 400-plus student-athletes at Texas Tech. He was in charge of day-to-day operations of the clinic while managing the durable medical bracing business, sports medicine outreach contracts and marketing.

Prior to joining Lubbock Sports Medicine, Stovall spent six years as the Sports Medicine Manager at Covenant Health Systems where he oversaw the day-to-day operations of the sports medicine department.

His experience in athletic training included two clinical stops while he was pursuing his master's degree in physical therapy at the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.

From 1994-98, he served as an athletic trainer at Rehability Sports Medicine Network and at Methodist Hospital SportsCare. During that time he provided coverage as an athletics trainer at a number of area high schools.

Stovall earned a Bachelor of Science from Texas Tech in 1994 and a Master of Physical Therapy from the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center in 1998. He holds athletic training certifications from the Texas Advisory Board of Athletics Trainers, the NATA Board of Certification as well as the Texas Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.

Stovall lives in Lubbock with his wife, Denise. They have one daughter, Kassidee, and one son, Kooper.



DR. KEVIN CRAWFORD
Medical Director / Head
Orthopedic Surgeon
14th Season

Lubbock has always been home for Dr. Kevin Crawford. He attended Monterey High School. He received his Doctorate of Medicine from the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School in Dallas. After his Orthopedic Surgery Residency at UT Southwestern Medical Center and Parkland Hospital he returned to Lubbock to begin his career.

After a successful start to his practice he accepted an invitation to do a Sports Medicine Fellowship with the prestigious Steadman-Hawkins Clinic in Vail, Colorado.

During his year-long fellowship, he received advanced training in arthroscopic knee and shoulder surgery. In 2006, Dr. Crawford was asked to serve as a U.S. Ski and U.S. Snowboard Team Physician. Since that time, he has traveled the world to care for the U.S. athletes.

Dr. Crawford currently oversees the Sports Medicine Department at Texas Tech. He has been involved with Texas Tech Athletics since 2005. He is in private practice at Lubbock Sports Medicine where he serves as Team Physician for several local high schools and area colleges.

Dr. Crawford and his wife, Maura, have three children, Kylie, Colin, and Cadan.



DR. MICHAEL PHY
Head Team Physician
13th Season

Dr. Michael Phy enters his 13th season serving as Head Team Physician with the Texas Tech football team.

Dr. Phy is an Associate Professor in the Department of Internal Medicine at Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center (TTUHSC). He is also the Chief of General Medicine and the Program Director of the Internal Medicine Residency.

Dr. Phy graduated from Dartmouth College where he played four seasons as a wide receiver for the Dartmouth Football Team. He then completed medical school at the University of North Texas Health Sciences Center graduating with Honors.

Dr. Phy completed his residency in Internal Medicine at TTUHSC in Lubbock and served as Chief Resident in 2012. He was selected as the first fellow in Hospital Medicine at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., and worked as faculty there for two years. In addition to providing sports medicine coverage for the Texas Tech football and baseball programs, Dr. Phy's practice and research interests center on perioperative medicine and care of the hospitalized patient. He is board certified in internal medicine.

Dr. Phy grew up in San Antonio, Texas, and graduated from James Madison High School. He is married to Dr. Jennifer Phy and they have a son, Tyler, and a daughter, Sara.



DREW KRUEGER
Assistant A.D.
Head Athletic Trainer
6th Season

Drew Krueger enters his sixth season as a member of the Texas Tech sports medicine staff and fifth in the role of head football athletic trainer. He was elevated to Assistant Athletics Director in January 2018.

Krueger, who joined the Tech staff prior to the 2014 season, oversees the sports medicine needs for the Tech football program, providing round-the-clock care to more than 100 student-athletes in the Football Training Facility. He and his staff of three additional athletic trainers work directly with team doctors to provide each student-athlete with the most up-to-date medical prevention and rehab attention.

In addition to his role with the football program, Krueger serves as the primary athletic trainer for both the Tech men's and women's golf programs. As part of his role, he was the sports medicine contact for all student-athletes who participated in the 2017 NCAA Lubbock Regional that was held at The Rawls Course.

Prior to his arrival in Lubbock, Krueger served a one-year internship with the New England Patriots of the NFL during the 2013 season. He spent the 2011-12 seasons as a graduate assistant with the Oklahoma football program.

Krueger earned his undergraduate degree from the University of Minnesota in 2008 and then added his master's degree in athletic training from the University of North Carolina-Greensboro in 2010.

ATHLETIC TRAINERS



MICHAEL RAMIREZ
Assoc. Athletic Trainer



BRANDON HARTHAN
Assoc. Athletic Trainer



WILL MAASS
Asst. Athletic Trainer



2018
SEASON REVIEW

SEASON NOTES

2019 BIG 12 STANDINGS

	CONF	PCT.	OVERALL	STK
Oklahoma	8-1	.889	12-2	L1
Texas	7-2	.778	10-4	W1
Iowa State	6-3	.667	8-5	L1
West Virginia	6-3	.667	8-4	L3
TCU	4-5	.444	7-6	W3
Baylor	4-5	.444	7-6	W2
Kansas State	3-6	.333	5-7	L1
Texas Tech	3-6	.333	5-7	L5
Oklahoma State	3-6	.333	7-6	W1
Kansas	1-8	.111	3-9	L4

FINAL NCAA RANKINGS

CATEGORY	NCAA	BIG 12
3rd Down Conversion Pct.	12th	2nd
3rd Down Conversion Pct. Defense	57th	4th
4th Down Conversion Pct.	24th	4th
4th Down Conversion Pct. Defense	14th	2nd
Blocked Kicks	85th	6th
Blocked Kicks Allowed	25th	T-1st
Blocked Punts	30th	5th
Blocked Punts Allowed	56th	4th
Completion Percentage	9th	2nd
Defensive TDs	41st	3rd
Fewest Penalties	110th	8th
Fewest Penalties per Game	120th	10th
Fewest Penalty Yards	114th	7th
Fewest Penalty Yards per Game	124th	10th
First Downs Defense	90th	7th
First Downs Offense	16th	5th
Fumbles Lost	31st	4th
Fumbles Recovered	96th	8th
Kickoff Return Defense	82nd	7th
Kickoff Returns	21st	1st
Net Punting	32nd	3rd
Passes Intercepted	40th	3rd
Passes Had Intercepted	111th	9th
Passing Offense	3rd	1st
Passing Yards Allowed	128th	9th
Passing Yards per Completion	91st	6th
Punt Return Defense	40th	4th
Punt Returns	51st	6th
Red Zone Defense	26th	4th
Red Zone Offense	31st	4th
Rushing Defense	61st	7th
Rushing Offense	108rd	9th
Sacks Allowed	59th	4th
Scoring Defense	86th	7th
Scoring Offense	16th	4th
Tackles for Loss Allowed	85th	6th
Team Passing Efficiency	36th	5th
Team Passing Efficiency Defense	89th	5th
Team Sacks	50th	5th
Team Tackles for Loss	69th	6th
Time of Possession	57th	5th
Total Defense	108th	8th
Total Offense	12th	4th
Turnover Margin	90th	7th
Turnovers Gained	78th	6th
Turnovers Lost	93rd	8th
Winning Percentage	83rd	8th

KINGSBURY ERA ENDS AFTER SIX SEASONS

- Texas Tech Director of Athletics **Kirby Hocutt** announced a change in the direction of the Red Raider football program immediately following the 2018 season with the departure of head coach **Kliff Kingsbury**. Over the course of his six seasons, Kingsbury led his alma mater to a 35-40 overall record and a 19-35 mark in Big 12 play. The Red Raiders made three bowl appearances during that span with trips to the 2013 Holiday Bowl, 2015 AdvoCare V100 Texas Bowl and the 2017 Birmingham Bowl.
- Kingsbury's departure led to the hiring of **Matt Wells** as the 16th head coach in program history. He arrived following six seasons at Utah State where he compiled a 44-34 record and led the Aggies to five bowl appearances in only six seasons. Utah State had only made eight bowl appearances in its history prior to Wells' promotion from offensive coordinator after the 2012 campaign.

WESLEY GARNERS FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICA HONORS BY FWAA

- Junior wide receiver **Antoine Wesley** garnered first team All-America accolades following the season in a vote by the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA). He became the 31st Red Raider all-time to be recognized as a first team All-American and the first since **Jace Amaro** in 2013.
- Wesley was the fourth Red Raider wide receiver to garner first team All-America honors, joining the likes of Texas Tech Ring of Honor member **Dave Parks** (1963) as well as **Lloyd Hill** (1992) and **Michael Crabtree** (2007-08). He was joined on the FWAA's first team by Massachusetts wideout Andy Isabella.
- Wesley was among the FBS leaders this season in almost every receiving category after hauling in 88 passes for 1,410 yards and nine touchdowns. Wesley totaled at least 150 receiving yards four times, including a Tech single-game record 261 yards early in the season versus Houston
- Wesley declared for the 2019 NFL Draft following the season, foregoing his senior season in the process.

FIVE RED RAIDERS GARNER ALL-BIG 12 HONORS

- Redshirt freshman defensive back **Adrian Frye**, senior place kicker **Clayton Hatfield** and senior linebacker **Dakota Allen** headlined the Red Raiders' five selections to the All-Big 12 teams that were voted on by the conference coaches.
- The trio, who were all named to the first team for the first time in their respective careers, were joined by two second-team honorees in sophomore offensive lineman **Jack Anderson** and junior wide receiver **Antoine Wesley.** It marked the first time Tech has had five or more first or second team recipients since the 2012 season.
- In addition, this is the first time since the 2008 season Tech has landed three Red Raiders on the first team. Tech had not boasted multiple defensive players on the first team since that same season when **Brandon Williams** and **Darcel McBath** were both honored.
- Additionally, 13 other Red Raiders were named honorable mention selections – **Alan Bowman** (Offensive Freshman of the Year), **De'Quan Bowman** (KR/PR), **Jordyn Brooks** (LB), **Travis Bruffy** (DL), **Seth Collins** (Offensive Newcomer of the Year), **Vaughnte Dorsey** (DB), **DaMarcus Fields** (DB), **Eli Howard** (DL), **Jah'Shawn Johnson** (DB), **Dominic Panazzolo** (P), **Terence Steele** (OL), **Joseph Wallace** (DL) and **Broderick Washington Jr.** (DL).

FRYE EARNS FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICA ACCOLADES

- **Adrian Frye** collected Freshman All-America honors by the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) after an impressive debut season where he led the Big 12 with five interceptions and 18 passes defended. He ranked among the top 10 nationally in both categories.
- Among freshmen nationally, Frye's five interceptions ranked tied for second, trailing only the seven picked-off passes from Syracuse's Andre Cisco. He finished tied for 10th overall among all FBS players in the category. Frye and Cisco shared the FBS lead for passes defended among freshmen after the pair notched 18 each (5 interceptions, 13 pass breakups). They ranked tied for eighth nationally in the category.
- Frye is the first Red Raider to earn Freshman All-America honors by the FWAA since current Indianapolis Colts offensive lineman **Le'Raven Clark** collected the accolade in 2012. **Jack Anderson** was named a Freshman All-American following the 2017 season by both USA Today and ESPN.



SEASON NOTES

ALLEN HEARS NAME CALLED IN SEVENTH ROUND OF 2019 NFL DRAFT

■ **Dakota Allen's** redemption story continued following the season when the Texas Tech linebacker was selected in the seventh round of the NFL Draft by the Los Angeles Rams. Allen, who was taken with the 251st overall pick, heads west where he will join a Rams organization that most recently played in the Super Bowl.

■ Allen is the first Red Raider to be selected by the Rams since **Carl Carter** in 1986 when the franchise was in its first stint in Los Angeles.

■ In addition, Allen becomes the third Red Raider linebacker to be drafted in the Big 12 era, joining the likes of **Will Smith** in 2014 and **Mike Smith** in 2005. Will Smith was the last Tech defensive player to go in the draft as he was similarly taken in the seventh round by the Dallas Cowboys.

■ Allen, a native of Humble, Texas, enjoyed a memorable career as a Red Raider that was highlighted by All-Big 12 first team honors as a senior. He was also a second-team honoree as a junior in 2017 in his first season back as a Red Raider.

■ Allen wrapped his career with 262 career tackles, including a team-leading 102 in 2017, to go along with 18.5 tackles for a loss, four interceptions, 11 passes defended, one forced fumble and three fumble recoveries. He battled several injuries during his senior year but still managed to rank second on the team with 73 tackles.

HATFIELD SNAPS TEXAS TECH CAREER RECORD FOR FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

■ After a disappointing junior campaign filled with lingering injuries, senior **Clayton Hatfield** returned with one of his best seasons, connecting on 17-of-19 field goal attempts and all 55 PATs to rank among the most accurate kickers in college football. In fact, Hatfield led the Big 12 and ranked sixth nationally with an .895 field goal percentage on his way to finishing tied for second all-time on the Tech single-season chart for field goals and eighth for PATs.

■ Hatfield matched the Tech career record for field goals in the season finale against Baylor as he split the uprights for the 50th time in his career. The field goal pushed Hatfield into a tie for first all-time with **Ryan Bustin** (2012-14) atop the career chart.

■ The successful field goal attempt against Baylor marked his 13th-straight try to find the uprights, which extended his school record streak of consecutive made field goals. Hatfield previously connected on 11-consecutive field goals during his 2016 sophomore campaign to break the previous school reocrd of 10 that was originally set by **Bill Adams** in 1979 and matched by **Scott Segrist** in 1988.

■ Hatfield closed his Red Raider career an impressive 50-of-59 on field goal attempts (.847), which snapped **Ryan Bustin's** school record for field goal percentage. Bustin was previously 50-of-65 for a .769 percentage.

■ In addition, Hatfield also ended his tenure as a Red Raider ranked second on the career PAT list with 195 and third on the all-time scoring chart with 345 points. He trailed only **Taurean Henderson** (414 points) and **Alex Trilica** (377) on the career scoring list.

■ Hatfield's successful season placed him as a semifinalist for the prestigious Lou Groza Award, which is presented annually to the nation's top place kicker. Texas Tech was one of only three schools nationally to boast a semifinalist for both of the top special teams trophies as fellow senior **Dominic Panazzolo** was also a semifinalist for the Ray Guy Award (top punter).

TEXAS TECH BOASTS 22 ACADMIC ALL-BIG 12 SELECTIONS

■ The Texas Tech football program recorded its most Academic All-Big 12 selections since 2002 as 22 different Red Raiders were recognized for their work in the classroom. The Red Raiders placed 12 student-athletes on the first team and 10 more on the second team en route to finishing four shy of the single-season school record set in 2000 (26). Tech also had 22 student-athletes honored in both 2001 and 2002 and had 24 recognized in 1999.

■ **Michael Barden** led the list of honorees as he was named to the first team for a third-consecutive year, while **Zach Austin** and **Jax Welch** were recognized for a second-straight season. They were joined on the first team by a list of first-time honorees in **Jack Anderson**, **Travis Bruffy**, **Lonzell Gilmore**, **Kolin Hill**, **Jacob Hines**, **Jeremiah McCutcheon** and **Giovanni Pancotti**. **Eli Howard** was also named to the first team after earning second-team honors in 2017.



RED RAIDERS IN NCAA STATS

	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
DAKOTA ALLEN (LB)			
Fumbles Recovered	24th	T-1st	2
ALAN BOWMAN (QB)			
Passing TDs	58th	6th	17
Passing Yards	52nd	6th	2,638
DE'QUAN BOWMAN (WR/KR)			
Combined Kick Returns	4th	1st	906
Kick Return Average	26th	2nd	25.2
JORDYN BROOKS (LB)			
Total Tackles per game	146th	9th	7.0
VAUGHNTE DORSEY (DB)			
Interceptions per game	17th	2nd	0.3
Total Interceptions	16th	2nd	4
ADRIAN FRYE (DB)			
Interceptions per game	11th	1st	0.4
Passes Defended	5th	1st	1.6
Total Interceptions	10th	1st	5
CLAYTON HATFIELD (PK)			
Field Goal Percentage	6th	1st	.895
Field Goals per game	18th	2nd	1.42
Points Responsible For	103rd	10th	106
Points Responsible/Game	91st	9th	8.8
Total Points Scored	14th	3rd	8.8
TA'ZHAWN HENRY (RB)			
Rushing TDs	91st	9th	8
Total Touchdowns	126th	15th	9
JA'DEION HIGH (WR)			
Receiving Yards	80th	13th	804
Receiving Yards per game	68th	12th	67.0
Receptions per game	54th	9th	5.2
KOLIN HILL (LB)			
Sacks per game	123rd	11th	0.42
THOMAS LEGGETT (DB)			
Punt Return TDs	6th	2nd	1
DOMINIC PANAZZOLO (P)			
Punting	49th	3rd	42.1
ANTOINE WESLEY (WR)			
All-Purpose Yards/game	40th	3rd	117.3
Receiving TDs	29th	6th	9
Receiving Yards	3rd	2nd	1,410
Receiving Yards per game	2nd	1st	117.5
Receptions Per Game	8th	1st	7.3
Yards per Reception	71st	7th	16.02
T.J. VASHER (WR)			
Receiving TDs	73rd	12th	7
Receptions Per Game	71st	10th	4.9

SEASON STATS

2018 SCHEDULE/RESULTS (5-7; 3-6 BIG 12)

Date	TTU/OPP Rank	Opponent	Location	Result	TV	Attendance
Sept. 1	-/-	Ole Miss	Houston, Texas	L, 27-47	ESPN	40,333
Sept. 8	-/-	Lamar	Lubbock, Texas	W, 77-0	FSN	52,126
Sept. 15	-/-	Houston	Lubbock, Texas	W, 63-49	FOX	53,484
Sept. 22	-/15	Oklahoma State	Stillwater, Okla.	W, 41-17	FS1	53,166
Sept. 29	25/12	West Virginia	Lubbock, Texas	L, 34-42	ESPN2	55,283
Oct. 11	-/-	TCU	Fort Worth, Texas	W, 17-14	ESPN	44,387
Oct. 20	-/-	Kansas	Lubbock, Texas	W, 48-16	FS1	54,402
Oct. 27	-/-	Iowa State	Ames, Iowa	L, 31-40	ESPN2	57,908
Nov. 3	-/7	Oklahoma	Lubbock, Texas	L, 46-51	ABC	60,454
Nov. 10	-/19	Texas	Lubbock, Texas	L, 34-41	FOX	60,454
Nov. 17	-/-	Kansas State	Manhattan, Kan.	L, 6-21	ESPNU	47,287
Nov. 24	-/-	Baylor	Arlington, Texas	L, 24-35	FS1	27, 308

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Duffey, Jett	8	79	447	78	369	4.7	4	38	46.1
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	11	86	372	31	341	4.0	8	23	31.0
Ward, Da'Leon	9	79	351	10	341	4.3	3	32	37.9
Felton, Demarcus	12	62	313	18	295	4.8	6	34	24.6
King, Tre	6	40	180	20	160	4.0	1	18	26.7
Thompson, SaRodorick	4	25	108	3	105	4.2	3	21	26.2
Carter, KeSean	12	3	28	0	28	9.3	0	14	2.3
Reed, Mason	8	5	13	2	11	2.2	0	5	1.4
Garrett, Colt	2	2	9	0	9	4.5	0	6	4.5
Collins, Seth	12	2	10	4	6	3.0	0	10	0.5
Bowman, De'Quan	12	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.3
Wesley, Antoine	12	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.2
Carter, McLane	5	9	19	22	-3	-0.3	0	13	-0.6
Bowman, Alan	8	29	62	88	-26	-0.9	1	12	-3.2
Total	**12**	**437**	**1916**	**325**	**1591**	**3.6**	**26**	**38**	**132.6**
Opponents	**12**	**471**	**2262**	**335**	**1927**	**4.1**	**16**	**65**	**160.6**

PASSING	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Bowman, Alan	8	150.06	227-327-7	69.4	2638	17	66	329.8
Duffey, Jett	8	143.48	104-154-6	67.5	1221	8	62	152.6
Carter, McLane	5	112.38	28-51-2	54.9	318	2	54	63.6
Collins, Seth	12	92.00	1-2-0	50.0	10	0	10	0.8
Garrett, Colt	2	799.60	1-1-0	100.0	44	1	44	22.0
Total	**12**	**145.57**	**361-535-15**	**67.5**	**4231**	**28**	**66**	**352.6**
Opponents	**12**	**139.41**	**246-434-12**	**56.7**	**3460**	**28**	**79**	**288.3**

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Wesley, Antoine	12	88	1410	16.0	9	66	117.5
High, Ja'Deion	12	62	804	13.0	4	62	67.0
Vasher, T.J.	11	54	687	12.7	7	37	62.5
Collins, Seth	12	32	317	9.9	2	32	26.4
Carter, KeSean	12	26	238	9.2	1	25	19.8
Ward, Da'Leon	9	26	196	7.5	1	45	21.8
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	11	22	145	6.6	1	17	13.2
Austin, Zach	12	17	143	8.4	1	20	11.9
Bowman, De'Quan	12	10	90	9.0	1	17	7.5
King, Tre	6	8	48	6.0	0	13	8.0
Rigdon, Dalton	7	3	29	9.7	0	10	4.1
Felton, Demarcus	12	3	14	4.7	0	9	1.2
Ezukanma, Erik	2	2	48	24.0	1	44	24.0
Thompson, Donta	12	2	21	10.5	0	11	1.8
Thompson, SaRodorick	4	2	10	5.0	0	12	2.5
Leggett, Caden	4	1	12	12.0	0	12	3.0
Bowman, Alan	8	1	10	10.0	0	10	1.2
Reed, Mason	8	1	8	8.0	0	8	1.0
Killian, Connor	6	1	1	1.0	0	1	0.2
Total	**12**	**361**	**4231**	**11.7**	**28**	**66**	**352.6**
Opponents	**12**	**246**	**3460**	**14.1**	**28**	**79**	**288.3**

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blkd
Panazzolo, Dominic	52	2187	42.1	56	4	19	21	8	1
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**53**	**2187**	**41.3**	**56**	**4**	**19**	**21**	**8**	**1**
Opponents	**64**	**2470**	**38.6**	**67**	**3**	**28**	**19**	**9**	**1**

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Hatfield, Clayton	87	5144	59.1	48	6			
Total	**87**	**5144**	**59.1**	**48**	**6**	**445**	**40.2**	**24**
Opponents	**71**	**4449**	**62.7**	**33**	**3**	**830**	**39.4**	**25**

TEAM STATS

CATEGORY	TECH	OPP
SCORING	448	373
Points Per Game	37.3	31.1
Points Off Turnovers	59	53
FIRST DOWNS	319	277
Rushing	95	107
Passing	200	142
Penalty	24	28
RUSHING YARDAGE	1591	1927
Yards gained rushing	1916	2262
Yards lost rushing	325	335
Rushing Attempts	437	471
Average Per Rush	3.6	4.1
Average Per Game	132.6	160.6
TDs Rushing	26	16
PASSING YARDAGE	4231	3460
Comp-Att-Int	361-535-15	246-434-12
Average Per Pass	7.9	8.0
Average Per Catch	11.7	14.1
Average Per Game	352.6	288.3
TDs Passing	28	28
TOTAL OFFENSE	5822	5387
Total Plays	972	905
Average Per Play	6.0	6.0
Average Per Game	485.2	448.9
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	35-830	21-445
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-141	6-37
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-181	15-268
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.7	21.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.1	6.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	15.1	17.9
FUMBLES-LOST	12-7	15-6
PENALTIES-Yards	96-890	88-742
Average Per Game	74.2	61.8
PUNTS-Yards	53-2187	64-2470
Average Per Punt	41.3	38.6
Net punt average	39.1	35.5
KICKOFFS-Yards	87-5144	71-4449
Average Per Kick	59.1	62.7
Net kick average	40.2	39.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:13	29:47
3RD-DOWN Conversions	86/182	66/175
3rd-Down Pct	47%	38%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	11/18	8/21
4th-Down Pct	61%	38%
SACKS BY-Yards	28-214	25-176
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	57	47
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	17-19	13-17
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-1	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(51-58) 88%	(36-46) 78%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(40-58) 69%	(26-46) 57%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(55-55) 100%	(46-46) 100%
ATTENDANCE	330,390	305,299
Games/Avg Per Game	6/56034	4/50687
Neutral Site Games		2/33820

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Texas Tech	102	134	72	140	448
Opponents	100	103	80	90	373

SEASON STATS

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Hatfield, Clayton	17-19	89.5	0-0	6-6	4-6	7-7	0-0	48	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
Hatfield, Clayton	0	17-19	55-55	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	106
Wesley, Antoine	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Vasher, T.J.	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Felton, Demarcus	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
High, Ja'Deion	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Duffey, Jett	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	24
Ward, Da'Leon	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Thompson, SaRodorick	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Collins, Seth	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	12
Allen, Dakota	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Frye, Adrian	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Bowman, Alan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Carter, KeSean	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Ezukanma, Erik	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
King, Tre	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Austin, Zach	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Leggett, Thomas	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Bowman, De'Quan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	**57**	**17-19**	**55-55**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-2**	**0**	**0**	**448**
Opponents	**47**	**13-17**	**46-46**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-1**	**1**	**2**	**373**

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Bowman, Alan	8	356	-26	2638	2612	326.5
Duffey, Jett	8	233	369	1221	1590	198.8
Ward, Da'Leon	9	79	341	0	341	37.9
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	11	86	341	0	341	31.0
Carter, McLane	5	60	-3	318	315	63.0
Felton, Demarcus	12	62	295	0	295	24.6
King, Tre	6	40	160	0	160	26.7
Thompson, SaRodorick	4	25	105	0	105	26.2
Garrett, Colt	2	3	9	44	53	26.5
Carter, KeSean	12	3	28	0	28	2.3
Collins, Seth	12	4	6	10	16	1.3
Reed, Mason	8	5	11	0	11	1.4
Bowman, De'Quan	12	1	4	0	4	0.3
Wesley, Antoine	12	1	-2	0	-2	-0.2
Total	**12**	**972**	**1591**	**4231**	**5822**	**485.2**
Opponents	**12**	**905**	**1927**	**3460**	**5387**	**448.9**

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Wesley, Antoine	12	-2	1410	0	0	0	1408	117.3
Bowman, De'Quan	12	4	90	124	782	0	1000	83.3
High, Ja'Deion	12	0	804	0	0	0	804	67.0
Vasher, T.J.	11	0	687	0	0	0	687	62.5
Ward, Da'Leon	9	341	196	0	0	0	537	59.7
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	11	341	145	0	0	0	486	44.2
Duffey, Jett	8	369	0	0	0	0	369	46.1
Collins, Seth	12	6	317	0	0	0	323	26.9
Felton, Demarcus	12	295	14	0	9	0	318	26.5
Carter, KeSean	12	28	238	0	0	0	266	22.2
King, Tre	6	160	48	0	0	0	208	34.7
Austin, Zach	12	0	143	0	0	0	143	11.9
Dorsey, Vaughnte	12	0	0	0	0	123	123	10.2
Thompson, SaRodorick	4	105	10	0	0	0	115	28.8
Frye, Adrian	12	0	0	0	0	55	55	4.6
Ezukanma, Erik	2	0	48	0	0	0	48	24.0
Reed, Mason	8	11	8	0	15	0	34	4.2
Rigdon, Dalton	7	0	29	0	0	0	29	4.1
Thompson, Donta	12	0	21	0	0	0	21	1.8
Leggett, Thomas	12	0	0	17	0	0	17	1.4
Parker, Justus	12	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.2
Leggett, Caden	4	0	12	0	0	0	12	3.0
Coleman, Douglas	12	0	0	0	10	0	10	0.8
Garrett, Colt	2	9	0	0	0	0	9	4.5
Brooks, Jordyn	12	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.2
Killian, Connor	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.2
Carter, McLane	5	-3	0	0	0	0	-3	-0.6
Bowman, Alan	8	-26	10	0	0	0	-16	-2.0
Total	**12**	**1591**	**4231**	**141**	**830**	**181**	**6974**	**581.2**
Opponents	**12**	**1927**	**3460**	**37**	**445**	**268**	**6137**	**511.4**

INDIVIDUAL STATS

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Bowman, De'Quan	13	124	9.5	0	49
Leggett, Thomas	1	17	17.0	1	0
Total	**14**	**141**	**10.1**	**1**	**49**
Opponents	**6**	**37**	**6.2**	**0**	**9**

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Frye, Adrian	5	55	11.0	1	48
Dorsey, Vaughnte	4	123	30.8	0	75
Johnson, Jah'Shawn	1	0	0.0	0	0
Brooks, Jordyn	1	3	3.0	0	3
Coleman, Douglas	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**12**	**181**	**15.1**	**1**	**75**
Opponents	**15**	**268**	**17.9**	**2**	**51**

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Bowman, De'Quan	31	782	25.2	0	62
Parker, Justus	1	14	14.0	0	14
Reed, Mason	1	15	15.0	0	15
Felton, Demarcus	1	9	9.0	0	9
Coleman, Douglas	1	10	10.0	0	10
Total	**35**	**830**	**23.7**	**0**	**62**
Opponents	**21**	**445**	**21.2**	**1**	**94**

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Allen, Dakota	0	0	0.0	1	0
Total	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**1**	**0**
Opponents	**2**	**12**	**6.0**	**0**	**7**

CONVERSIONS

Third Down	1	2	3	4	Total
Texas Tech	23-45	17-44	21-45	25-48	86-182
Opponents	23-47	17-45	15-47	11-36	66-175

Fourth Down	1	2	3	4	Total
Texas Tech	1-1	5-8	2-2	3-7	11-18
Opponents	1-2	2-8	4-7	1-4	8-21

TURNOVERS

Takeaways - 18 (12 INTS, 6 Fumble Recovery)
Turnovers - 22 (15 INT, 7 Fumble Lost)
Points Off Turnovers - Tech: 59
Opponents: 53
Points Off Turnovers/Game - Texas Tech: 4.9
Opponents: 4.4

RED ZONE

Texas Tech Red Zone Entries - 51 of 58 (87.9%)
Scores - 51 (40 TDs, 22 Rush TDs, 18 Pass TDs, 11 FGs)
Non-Scores - 7 (1 FGA, 3 Downs, 3 INT)
Opponent Red Zone Entries - 36 of 46 (78.2%)
Scores - 36 (26 TDs, 11 Rush TDs, 15 Pass TD, 10 FG)
Non-Scores - 10 (3 INT, 1 Fumble, 2 Downs, 2 FGA, 2 Half)

KICKOFFS

Kickoffs - 87, 5,144 yds. (59.1 avg.)
Touchbacks - 48
Opponent Kickoff Returns - 21 - 445 yards (21.2 avg.)

DEFENSIVE STATS

			Tackles				Sacks	Pass Def			Fumbles		Blkd	
	DEFENSE	GP-GS	UA	AS	Tot	TFL/Yds	No-Yds	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rv-Yds	FF	Kk	Saf
1	Brooks, Jordyn	12-12	43	41	84	7.5-36	3.0-27	1-3	1	6	.	.	.	.
40	Allen, Dakota	11-11	33	40	73	6.5-14	0.5-4	.	2	5	2-0	.	.	.
6A	Jeffers, Riko	12-1	40	31	71	7.0-30	2.0-18	.	1	2	1-0	2	.	.
7A	Johnson, Jah'Shawn	9-8	39	21	60	1.0-1	.	1-0	2	2	.	.	.	.
15	Dorsey, Vaughnte	12-7	37	18	55	2.5-15	0.5-1	4-123	2	1	.	1	.	.
9A	Jones, Tony	11-2	26	18	44	7.0-32	4.0-25	.	1	5	1-0	.	.	.
96	Washington, B.	12-12	19	22	41	7.0-29	3.0-22	.	.	4	.	.	.	.
23	Fields, DaMarcus	12-12	29	9	38	2.5-16	1.0-14	.	11	1	.	2	.	.
53	Howard, Eli	12-11	18	19	37	4.0-26	3.5-25	.	2	9	1-0	.	.	.
97	Wallace, Joseph	12-7	23	14	37	4.0-19	2.0-15	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
13	Hill, Kolin	12-10	22	14	36	7.0-45	5.0-39	.	1	5	.	.	.	.
1A	Bonney, John	12-8	22	10	32	0.5-2	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.
3	Coleman, Douglas	12-6	21	9	30	1.0-1	.	1-0	7	1	.	.	.	.
4A	Smith, Desmon	11-8	22	5	27	1.5-2	.	.	4	1	.	.	.	.
98	McCann, Nick	12-1	11	13	24	3.5-15	1.0-10	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
20	Frye, Adrian	12-4	16	5	21	.	.	5-55	13	.	.	.	.	.
99	Gordon, Preston	12-3	5	16	21	2.5-5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
31	Parker, Justus	12-5	15	3	18	1.0-6	1.0-6	.	5	2	.	1	.	.
91	Mbanasor, Nelson	10-0	1	8	9	0.5-1	.	.	1	.	1-0	.	.	.
94	Gilmore, Lonzell	12-0	6	3	9	1.5-4	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2A	Allen, Kisean	12-0	6	3	9	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Leggett, Thomas	12-2	6	2	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
33	Stringer, Brayden	3-0	1	2	3	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
95	Hutchings, Jaylon	3-0	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Addison, Quincy	11-0	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Taylor, Christian	8-0	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Reed, Mason	8-0	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Collins, Seth	12-2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Davis Jr., John	11-0	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	Ward, Da'Leon	9-6	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Vasher, T.J.	11-9	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Bowman, De'Quan	12-2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Wesley, Antoine	12-12	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8B	Miller, Houston	12-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9B	Hatfield, Clayton	12-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
88	High, Ja'Deion	12-9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
78	Steele, Terence	12-12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
79	Bruffy, Travis	11-11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	Henry, Ta'Zhawn	11-5	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
90	Yontz, Quentin	4-2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Duffey, Jett	8-3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
52	Pough, Ja'Quay	4-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
86	Rigdon, Dalton	7-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Total	**12-0**	**488**	**330**	**818**	**70-308**	**28-214**	**12-181**	**54**	**48**	**6-0**	**9**	**1**	**.**
	Opponents	**12-0**	**570**	**318**	**888**	**77.0-295**	**25-176**	**15-268**	**44**	**36**	**7-12**	**7**	**1**	**2**

TEXAS TECH GAME-BY-GAME STATS

		RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				tot
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sep 01, 2018	vs Ole Miss	39	164	2	19	33	322	1	31	33-56-0	322	1	31	6	149	0	49	0	0	0	0	486
Sep 08, 2018	LAMAR	51	264	7	37	30	419	3	66	30-35-1	419	3	66	0	0	0	0	2	57	0	49	683
Sep 15, 2018	HOUSTON	41	99	4	19	43	605	5	58	43-59-0	605	5	58	3	58	0	28	2	11	0	5	704
Sep 22, 2018	at Oklahoma State	46	224	3	27	35	397	2	32	35-46-2	397	2	32	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	621
Sep 29, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	42	168	2	27	25	295	2	40	25-47-3	295	2	40	3	89	0	52	2	0	0	0	463
Oct 11, 2018	at TCU	43	151	1	38	15	202	1	62	15-27-1	202	1	62	3	39	0	16	0	0	0	0	353
Oct 20, 2018	KANSAS	35	112	3	34	39	441	3	37	39-49-1	441	3	37	2	66	0	42	3	1	0	17	553
Oct 27, 2018	at Iowa State	24	30	1	12	33	333	1	31	33-57-3	333	1	31	4	83	0	26	2	25	1	8	363
Nov 03, 2018	OKLAHOMA	27	107	2	32	30	366	4	45	30-44-0	366	4	45	1	41	0	41	0	0	0	0	473
Nov 10, 2018	TEXAS	33	141	0	29	38	454	4	57	38-48-1	454	4	57	3	72	0	35	1	6	0	6	595
Nov 17, 2018	at Kansas State	26	31	0	9	19	150	0	26	19-30-1	150	0	26	6	114	0	42	0	0	0	0	181
Nov 24, 2018	vs Baylor	30	100	1	12	21	247	2	54	21-37-2	247	2	54	4	119	0	62	1	39	0	39	347
	Totals	**437**	**1591**	**26**	**38**	**361**	**4231**	**28**	**66**	**361-535-15**	**4231**	**28**	**66**	**35**	**830**	**0**	**62**	**14**	**141**	**1**	**49**	**5822**
	Opponent	471	1927	16	65	246	3460	28	79	246-434-12	3460	28	79	21	445	1	94	6	37	0	9	5387

		TACKLES				SACKS	FUMBLE		Pass			Blkd	Kicks-XPTS			off		
Date	Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	t/o	Pts
Sep 01, 2018	vs Ole Miss	34	24	58	6.0-19	2.0-15	1	1-0	0-0	3	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	27	
Sep 08, 2018	LAMAR	37	30	67	11.0-32	2.0-15	1	1-0	3-53	11	8	0	11-11	0	0	0	77	
Sep 15, 2018	HOUSTON	44	34	78	6.0-21	1.0-1	0	0-0	0-0	6	6	0	9-9	0	0	0	63	
Sep 22, 2018	at Oklahoma State	34	16	50	7.0-28	2.0-16	0	1-0	1-0	5	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	41	
Sep 29, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	37	26	63	5.0-27	2.0-17	0	0-0	0-0	3	5	0	4-4	0	0	0	34	
Oct 11, 2018	at TCU	46	20	66	3.0-13	1.0-5	3	1-0	2-5	6	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	17	
Oct 20, 2018	KANSAS	36	24	60	7.0-36	3.0-30	2	1-0	1-0	4	7	0	6-6	0	0	0	48	
Oct 27, 2018	at Iowa State	37	50	87	6.0-25	3.0-19	1	1-0	0-0	3	5	1	4-4	0	0	0	31	
Nov 03, 2018	OKLAHOMA	36	32	68	1.0-2	1.0-2	0	0-0	2-48	1	4	0	4-4	0	0	0	46	
Nov 10, 2018	TEXAS	42	36	78	6.0-46	5.0-45	0	0-0	0-0	4	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	34	
Nov 17, 2018	at Kansas State	59	6	65	6.0-26	3.0-23	0	0-0	1-0	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	6	
Nov 24, 2018	vs Baylor	46	32	78	6.0-33	3.0-26	1	0-0	2-75	2	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	24	
	Totals	**488**	**330**	**818**	**70.0-308**	**28.0-214**	**9**	**6-0**	**12-181**	**48**	**54**	**1**	**55-55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**448**	
	Opponent	570	318	888	77.0-295	25.0-176	7	7-12	15-268	36	44	1	46-46	0	0	2	373	

OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATS

		RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				tot
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sep 01, 2018	vs Ole Miss	28	210	2	65	22	336	2	58	22-32-0	336	2	58	3	126	1	94	0	0	0	0	546
Sep 08, 2018	LAMAR	42	102	0	13	10	80	0	14	10-32-3	80	0	14	1	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	182
Sep 15, 2018	HOUSTON	40	173	2	31	31	462	5	79	31-52-0	462	5	79	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	635
Sep 22, 2018	at Oklahoma State	24	128	1	37	18	258	1	31	18-38-1	258	1	31	2	28	0	15	1	2	0	0	386
Sep 29, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	32	119	2	38	27	370	3	45	27-41-0	370	3	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	489
Oct 11, 2018	at TCU	32	121	0	16	26	290	2	35	26-45-2	290	2	35	4	67	0	21	1	5	0	5	411
Oct 20, 2018	KANSAS	29	98	0	20	18	221	2	44	18-41-1	221	2	44	3	52	0	22	0	0	0	0	319
Oct 27, 2018	at Iowa State	51	172	2	25	13	250	2	48	13-27-0	250	2	48	2	58	0	58	0	0	0	0	422
Nov 03, 2018	OKLAHOMA	44	323	4	31	20	360	3	46	20-35-2	360	3	46	2	34	0	17	1	9	0	9	683
Nov 10, 2018	TEXAS	48	157	1	23	22	312	4	40	22-34-0	312	4	40	1	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	469
Nov 17, 2018	at Kansas State	50	154	0	17	17	213	1	27	17-26-1	213	1	27	2	44	0	33	2	18	0	6	367
Nov 24, 2018	vs Baylor	51	170	2	19	22	308	3	41	22-31-2	308	3	41	1	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	478
	Opponent totals	471	1927	16	65	246	3460	28	79	246-434-12	3460	28	79	21	445	1	94	6	37	0	9	5387
	Texas Tech	437	1591	26	38	361	4231	28	66	361-535-15	4231	28	66	35	830	0	62	14	141	1	49	5822

		TACKLES				SACKS	FUMBLE		Pass			Blkd	Kicks-XPTS			off		
Date	Opponent	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	t/o	Pts
Sep 01, 2018	vs Ole Miss	51	34	85	8.0-13	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	9	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	47	
Sep 08, 2018	LAMAR	58	18	76	4.0-7	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-2	2	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Sep 15, 2018	HOUSTON	51	36	87	4.0-17	1.0-9	0	1-0	0-0	0	8	0	7-7	0	0	0	49	
Sep 22, 2018	at Oklahoma State	66	12	78	6.0-34	3.0-27	0	0-0	2-15	5	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17	
Sep 29, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	48	30	78	9.0-32	1.0-8	0	0-0	3-106	0	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	42	
Oct 11, 2018	at TCU	42	26	68	6.0-16	4.0-14	0	0-0	1-0	2	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	14	
Oct 20, 2018	KANSAS	52	32	84	7.0-42	2.0-25	3	2-7	1-37	2	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	16	
Oct 27, 2018	at Iowa State	36	46	82	5.0-28	2.0-25	0	0-0	3-90	9	4	0	5-5	0	0	1	40	
Nov 03, 2018	OKLAHOMA	37	20	57	7.0-22	2.0-10	0	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	7-7	0	0	0	51	
Nov 10, 2018	TEXAS	49	30	79	7.0-25	4.0-17	2	2-0	1-3	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	41	
Nov 17, 2018	at Kansas State	41	6	47	8.0-36	4.0-27	2	2-5	1-0	2	3	1	1-1	0	0	1	21	
Nov 24, 2018	vs Baylor	39	28	67	6.0-23	2.0-14	0	0-0	2-15	2	5	0	5-5	0	0	0	35	
	Opponent totals	570	318	888	77.0-295	25.0-176	7	7-12	15-268	36	44	1	46-46	0	0	2	373	
	Texas Tech	488	330	818	70.0-308	28.0-214	9	6-0	12-181	48	54	1	55-55	0	0	0	448	

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

OFFENSE

GAME	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	QB	RB	FB/RB/WR	WR	IR	WR	WR
Ole Miss	Bruffy	Akamnonu	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	M. Carter	Ward	Henry	Wesley	Austin	--	Vasher
Lamar	Deaton	Akamnonu	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Bowman	Felton	Henry	Wesley	Austin	Bowman	--
Houston	Bruffy	Akamnonu	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Bowman	Felton	Henry	Wesley	--	High	Vasher
Oklahoma State	Bruffy	Akamnonu	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Bowman	Henry	--	Wesley	Austin	High	Vasher
West Virginia	Bruffy	Akamnonu	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Bowman	Felton	Killian	Wesley	--	High	Bowman
TCU	Bruffy	Hines	Smith	Anderson	Steele	Duffey	King	Henry	Wesley	--	High	Vasher
Kansas	Bruffy	Hines	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Bowman	King	Killian	Wesley	K. Carter	Thompson	--
Iowa State	Bruffy	Hines	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Bowman	Ward	--	Wesley	High	Thompson	Vasher
Oklahoma	Bruffy	Hines	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Bowman	Ward	--	Wesley	High	Thompson	Vasher
Texas	Bruffy	Akamnonu	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	Duffey	Ward	Carr	Wesley	High	--	Vasher
Kansas State	Bruffy	Akomnonu	Smith	Anderson	Steele	Duffey	Ward	--	Wesley	High	Collins	Vasher
Baylor	Bruffy	Deaton	Stawarz	Anderson	Steele	M. Carter	Ward	Collins	Wesley	--	High	Vasher

DEFENSE

GAME	DE	NT	DT	RUSH	WILL	MIKE	SAM	NB	CB	FS	SS	CB
Ole Miss	Howard	Wallace	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Parker	Fields	Bonney	Leggett	Smith
Lamar	Yontz	Gordon	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Coleman	Fields	Bonney	Leggett	Frye
Houston	Howard	Gordon	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Parker	Fields	Bonney	Dorsey	Smith
Oklahoma State	Howard	McCann	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Coleman	Fields	Bonney	Johnson	Smith
West Virginia	Howard	Yontz	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Coleman	Fields	Bonney	Johnson	Frye
TCU	Howard	Wallace	Washington	Jones	Brooks	Allen	--	Coleman	Fields	Bonney	Johnson	Frye
Kansas	Howard	Wallace	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Parker	Fields	Dorsey	Johnson	Smith
Iowa State	Howard	Wallace	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Coleman	Fields	Dorsey	Johnson	Smith
Oklahoma	Howard	Wallace	Washington	Jones	Brooks	Allen	--	Coleman	Fields	Dorsey	Bonney	Smith
Texas	Howard	Gordon	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Johnson	Fields	Dorsey	Bonney	Frye
Kansas State	Howard	Wallace	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Jeffers	--	Parker	Fields	Dorsey	Johnson	Smith
Baylor	Howard	Wallace	Washington	Hill	Brooks	Allen	--	Parker	Fields	Dorsey	Johnson	Smith

CAREER STARTS

OFFENSE

PLAYER	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	TOTAL	STREAK
Terence Steele	-	RS	12	13	12	37	37
Paul Stawarz	-	-	8	13	10	31	1
Madison Akamnonu	-	RS	7	13	7	27	0
Jack Anderson	-	-	-	13	12	25	25
Travis Bruffy	-	-	-	11	11	22	10
Ja'Deion High	-	5	-	-	9	14	5
T.J. Vasher	-	-	-	5	9	14	5
Antoine Wesley	-	-	1	-	12	13	12
Da'Leon Ward	-	-	4	-	6	10	5
Alan Bowman	-	-	-	-	7	7	0
Tre King	-	-	-	5	2	7	0
Demarcus Felton	-	-	3	-	3	6	0
Jacob Hines	-	-	-	2	4	6	0
Ta'Zhawn Henry	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Zach Austin	-	1	-	-	3	4	0
Mason Reed	-	-	3	1	-	4	0
Donta Thompson	-	-	-	1	3	4	0
Tyler Carr	-	-	-	2	1	3	0
McLane Carter	-	-	-	1	2	3	1
Jett Duffey	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
Bailey Smith	-	-	1	-	2	3	0
De'Quan Bowman	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Dawson Deaton	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Connor Killian	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
KeSean Carter	-	-	-	-	1	1	0
Seth Collins	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

DEFENSE

PLAYER	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	TOTAL	STREAK
Jah'Shawn Johnson	RS	13	12	12	8	45	3
Jordyn Brooks	-	-	11	11	12	34	15
Kolin Hill	-	-	11	9	10	30	3
Dakota Allen	-	5	-	13	11	29	1
Broderick Washington, Jr.	-	RS	1	13	11	25	25
DaMarcus Fields	-	-	-	11	12	23	22
Vaughnte Dorsey	-	-	-	12	6	18	3
Eli Howard	-	-	-	7	11	18	10
Desmon Smith	-	-	-	6	8	14	2
Douglas Coleman III	-	-	3	4	6	13	0
Justus Parker	-	-	-	7	5	12	2
Kisean Allen	-	-	9	-	-	9	0
John Bonney	-	-	-	-	8	8	0
Joseph Wallace	-	-	-	-	7	7	2
Octavious Morgan	-	-	-	5	-	5	0
Adrian Frye	-	-	-	-	4	4	0
Lonzell Gilmore	-	-	-	3	-	3	0
Preston Gordon	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
Jaylon Lane	-	-	-	3	-	3	0
Riko Jeffers	-	-	-	2	1	3	0
Quentin Yontz	-	-	-	1	2	3	0
Thomas Leggett	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Nick McCann	-	-	-	-	1	1	0

BOLD indicates returning players for 2019

GAME-BY-GAME STATS

PASSING

Bowman, Alan	Att	Comp	INT	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yards	Effic.
Ole Miss	29	49	0	59.2	273	1	28	0-0	112.72
Lamar	22	25	0	88.0	282	2	66	0-0	209.15
Houston	43	59	0	72.9	605	5	58	1-9	186.98
Oklahoma State	35	46	2	76.1	397	2	32	3-27	154.23
West Virginia	9	20	1	45.0	123	1	40	0-0	103.16
Kansas	36	46	1	78.3	408	3	37	2-25	169.94
Iowa State	32	56	3	57.1	323	1	31	2-25	100.77
Oklahoma	21	26	0	80.8	227	2	45	0-0	179.49
TOTALS	227	327	7	69.4	2638	17	66	8-86	150.06

Duffey, Jett	Att	Comp	INT	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yards	Effic.
Lamar	7	9	1	77.8	93	0	22	0-0	142.36
West Virginia	16	27	2	59.3	172	1	35	1-8	110.18
TCU	13	24	1	54.2	190	1	62	2-6	126.08
Kansas	3	3	0	100.0	33	0	12	0-0	192.40
Oklahoma	9	17	0	52.9	139	2	40	2-10	160.45
Texas	37	47	1	78.7	444	4	57	4-17	181.91
Kansas State	19	27	1	70.4	150	0	26	4-27	109.63
TOTALS	104	154	6	67.5	1221	8	62	13-68	143.48

Carter, McLane	Att	Comp	INT	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yards	Effic.
Ole Miss	4	7	0	57.1	49	0	31	0-0	115.94
TCU	2	3	0	66.7	12	0	8	2-8	100.27
Texas	1	1	0	100.0	10	0	10	0-0	184.00
Kansas State	0	3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
Baylor	21	37	2	56.8	247	2	54	2-14	119.86
TOTALS	28	51	2	54.9	318	2	54	4-22	112.38

Garrett, Colt	Att	Comp	INT	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yards	Effic.
Lamar	1	1	0	100.0	44	1	44	0-0	799.60
TOTALS	1	1	0	100.0	44	1	44	0-0	799.60

Collins, Seth	Att	Comp	INT	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yards	Effic.
Iowa State	1	1	0	100.0	10	0	10	0-0	184.00
Oklahoma	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
TOTALS	1	2	0	50.0	10	0	10	0-0	92.00

RUSHING

Rush-Yds/TD	EWU	ASU	HOU	OSU	KU	WVU	ISU	OU	KSU	BU	TCU	UT	USF
Duffey, Jett	79-369/4	DNP	6-81/1	DNP	DNP	15-86/1	16-83/1	2-0/0	-	13-47/1	17-80/0	10--8/0	DNP
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	86-341/8	-	11-55/2	24-111/4	11-65/0	8-20/1	9-23/0	15-62/1	4-10/0	3-0/0	DNP	1--5/0	-
Ward, Da'Leon	79-341/3	17-90/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	6-24/0	3-8/0	-	10-16/0	8-53/1	10-41/0	10-34/0	15-75/0
Felton, Dem.	62-295/6	-	17-69/2	6-3/0	14-130/2	8-12/0	-	2-36/1	1-0/0	1-5/0	-	1-2/0	12-38/1
King, Tre	40-160/1	13-31/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-16/0	10-60/0	10-30/1	DNP	DNP	4-14/0	1-9/0	DNP
Thompson, S.	25-105/3	DNP	6-39/2	4-1/0	13-57/1	2-8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Carter, KeSean	3-28/0	1-10/0	-	-	1-4/0	-	-	1-14/0	-	-	-	-	-
Reed, Mason	5-11/0	-	5-11/0	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP
Garrett, Colt QB	2-9/0	DNP	2-9/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Collins, Seth	2-6/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-6/0	-	-
Bowman, De'Quan	1-4/0	1-4/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wesley, Antoine	1--2/0	-	-	-	1--2/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carter, McLane	9--3/0	3-13/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2--8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-5/0	3--13/0
Bowman, Alan	29--26/1	3-19/0	3-2/0	4--3/0	4--26/0	1-2/0	DNP	4--27/0	9-4/1	1-3/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
TEAM	14--47/0	1--3/0	1--2/0	3--13/0	2--4/0	DNP	3--15/0	1--3/0	DNP	1--1/0	DNP	2--6/0	DNP

RECEIVING

Rec.-Yds/TD	EWU	ASU	HOU	OSU	KU	WVU	ISU	OU	KSU	BU	TCU	UT	USF
Wesley, Antoine	88-1410/9	6-65/0	4-87/1	13-261/3	7-98/0	8-110/1	3-82/0	9-155/1	8-119/1	12-199/0	8-171/2	6-28/0	4-35/0
High, Ja'Deion	62-804/4	4-62/1	3-40/1	7-120/0	8-79/0	6-105/0	4-78/1	8-54/0	6-70/0	1-7/0	8-84/0	2-16/0	5-89/1
Vasher, T.J.	54-687/7	4-66/0	3-51/0	6-94/2	3-62/1	DNP	2-10/0	5-79/1	5-66/0	6-42/1	8-87/2	6-69/0	6-61/0
Collins, Seth	32-317/2	1-7/0	3-47/0	2-33/0	3-59/0	1--7/0	3-17/0	5-30/1	1-6/0	3-23/0	5-42/0	1-7/0	4-53/1
Carter, KeSean	26-238/1	4-35/0	6-76/0	4-32/0	3-15/1	4-33/0	-	3-42/0	1-2/0	1-3/0	-	-	-
Ward, Da'Leon	26-196/1	2-5/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-8/0	-	7-33/0	5-74/1	7-49/0	3-28/0	1--1/0
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	22-145/1	1-1/0	3-20/0	7-42/0	1-6/0	-	1-6/0	4-41/0	3-13/0	1-14/1	DNP	1-2/0	-
Austin, Zach	17-143/1	3-27/0	2-13/0	2-10/0	7-69/0	-	-	1-6/0	1-14/0	1-4/1	-	-	-
Bowman, De'Quan	10-90/1	-	2-22/0	-	1-3/0	6-54/1	-	1-11/0	-	-	-	-	-
King, Tre	8-48/0	4-23/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-1/0	2-11/0	DNP	DNP	1-13/0	-	DNP
Ezukanma, Erik	2-48/1	1-4/0	1-44/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Rigdon, Dalton	3-29/0	2-19/0	1-10/0	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Thompson, Donta	2-21/0	-	1-11/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-10/0
Felton, Dem.	3-14/0	1-8/0	-	-	2-6/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leggett, Caden	1-12/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-12/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Thompson, S.	2-10/0	DNP	1--2/0	1-12/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Bowman, Alan	1-10/0	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-10/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Reed, Mason	1-8/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-8/0	DNP	DNP
Killian, Connor	1-1/0	DNP	-	1-1/0	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES

UT-AT-TT

	UA-A	TOT	UM	LU	HOU	OSU	WVU	TCU	KU	ISU	OU	UT	KSU	BAY
Brooks, Jordyn	43-41	84	2-3	4-1	5-3	5-1	2-4	3-4	1-3	1-1	3-6	6-9	4-1	7-5
Allen, Dakota	33-40	73	2-2	3-3	7-2	3-3	6-6	5-3	4-3	2-14	1-0	0-2	DNP	0-2
Jeffers, Riko	40-31	71	1-3	5-4	1-1	-	3-0	2-0	2-3	4-7	3-4	5-4	10-1	4-4
Johnson, Jah.	39-21	60	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-1	2-3	2-2	2-1	6-2	6-4	5-3	5-0	8-5
Dorsey, V.	37-18	55	4-1	4-0	3-1	5-0	-	4-0	1-2	3-5	5-6	2-0	3-1	3-2
Jones, Tony	26-18	44	3-3	3-4	2-2	1-0	4-2	4-0	DNP	2-2	1-1	3-3	3-1	-
Washington, B.	19-22	41	1-0	1-0	0-4	1-1	0-2	0-4	2-0	2-3	1-1	3-1	5-2	3-4
Fields, D.	29-9	38	1-2	1-0	2-1	2-2	9-1	2-0	2-0	3-0	1-3	2-0	1-0	3-0
Wallace, Joseph	23-14	37	1-1	2-2	3-2	1-1	-	3-1	0-1	2-2	1-1	0-1	6-0	4-2
Howard, Eli	18-19	37	1-1	1-3	1-2	2-2	2-1	1-1	-	0-2	2-2	3-3	4-0	1-2
Hill, Kolin	22-14	36	0-2	1-0	2-3	-	2-2	5-1	3-1	1-1	-	1-2	4-0	3-2
Bonney, John	22-10	32	7-1	1-1	2-0	2-1	0-1	2-1	3-0	1-3	-	1-1	1-0	2-1
Coleman, D.	21-9	30	6-0	2-0	2-3	3-1	1-2	2-1	0-1	2-0	-	1-0	-	2-1
Smith, Desmon	22-5	27	1-0	-	4-1	2-1	DNP	1-0	3-1	2-0	3-2	-	5-0	1-0
McCann, Nick	11-13	24	0-2	1-2	0-1	0-1	-	1-1	1-1	1-2	1-0	4-2	1-0	1-1
Frye, Adrian	16-5	21	-	0-1	1-0	2-0	2-0	2-0	3-1	0-2	1-1	4-0	1-0	-
Gordon, Preston	5-16	21	0-1	1-3	1-4	1-1	0-2	-	0-1	0-1	1-0	1-2	-	0-1
Parker, Justus	15-3	18	2-0	-	3-1	-	1-0	3-0	1-1	2-0	2-1	-	1-0	-
Mbanasor, N.	1-8	9	-	0-1	0-1	-	-	0-1	1-1	0-2	-	0-2	DNP	DNP
Allen, Kisean	6-3	9	-	1-1	2-1	-	-	1-0	0-1	-	-	-	-	2-0
Gilmore, L.	6-3	9	-	1-2	1-0	-	1-0	-	2-0	-	-	1-1	-	-
Leggett, Thomas DB	6-2	8	2-0	1-1	1-1	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Stringer, B.	1-2	3	0-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Reed, Mason	1-1	2	-	0-1	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP
Bowman, De'Quan	2-0	2	-	-	1-0	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taylor, C.	2-0	2	-	1-0	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-
Davis Jr., John	2-0	2	-	1-0	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Addison, Quincy	2-0	2	-	-	DNP	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Collins, Seth	2-0	2	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Ward, Da'Leon	1-1	2	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	1-0	-
Hutchings, J.	1-1	2	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-
Vasher, T.J.	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	1-0
Wesley, Antoine	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0
Steele, Terence	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pough, Ja'Quay	0-1	1	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	-	DNP	-	DNP
High, Ja'Deion	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Rigdon, Dalton	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Hatfield, C.	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Duffey, Jett	1-0	1	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
TEAM	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	DNP	-	-
Miller, Houston	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Yontz, Quentin	1-0	1	-	1-0	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Bruffy, Travis	1-0	1	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-

GAME-BY-GAME SPECIAL TEAMS

FIELD GOALS

Made, Missed, Blocked	Hatfield
Ole Miss	**25**, **41**
Lamar	--
Houston	--
Oklahoma State	**31**, **32**, 37
West Virginia	**25**, **27**
TCU	**22**
Kansas	**48**, **47**
Iowa State	**28**
Oklahoma	**43**, **26**
Texas	**41**, **36**
Kansas State	**39**, **42**
Baylor	**42**, 39

PUNTING

Number-Avg./I20/I10	Panazzolo
Ole Miss	5-34.4/0/0
Lamar	9-39.8/3/0
Houston	7/41.6/3/1
Oklahoma State	2-41.0/1/1
West Virginia	5-40.6/2/0
TCU	7-42.4/3/2
Kansas	3-45.3/0/0
Iowa State	7-43.1/6/0
Oklahoma	5-49.4/2/2
Texas	1-38.0/0/0
Kansas State	3-39.7/0/0
Baylor	3-38.0/1/0

SCORING DRIVES

TEXAS TECH SCORING DRIVES

Opponent	No. of Plays	Total Yards	Drive Time	Type of Score	QTR/Time	Scoring Play
Ole Miss	10	90	3:55	Rush TD	1/10:32	Ward 15 yard run
Ole Miss	9	42	3:51	FG	2/12:17	Hatfield 25 yard FG
Ole Miss	11	75	4:44	Pass TD	2/1:57	High 14 yard rec.
Ole Miss	11	65	3:50	FG	3/7:57	Hatfield 41 yard FG
Ole Miss	5	75	1:37	Rush TD	3/5:30	Ward 9 yard run
Lamar	8	51	2:44	Pass TD	1/10:22	High 11 yard rec.
Lamar	1	6	0:05	Rush TD	1/4:42	Felton 6 yard run
Lamar	12	80	4:00	Rush TD	2/12:07	Thompson 8 yard run
Lamar	10	87	3:53	Rush TD	2/4:48	Henry 2 yard run
Lamar	2	71	0:34	Pass TD	2/2:17	Wesley 66 yard rec.
Lamar	8	38	1:32	Rush TD	2/0:17	Felton 1 yard run
Lamar	8	63	2:04	Rush TD	3/4:43	Duffey 11 yard run
Lamar	8	58	2:41	Rush TD	3/0:53	Henry 1 yard run
Lamar	4	50	1:03	Rush TD	4/12:30	Thompson 21 yard run
Lamar	0	0	0:00	INT	4/10:43	Frye 48 yard INT
Lamar	4	31	1;49	Pass TD	4/8:47	Ezukanma 44 yard rec.
Houston	6	75	2;02	Rush TD	1/12:58	Henry 3 yard rush
Houston	2	59	0:38	Pass TD	1/1:05	Wesley 58 yard rec.
Houston	6	57	1:55	Pass TD	2/9:13	Vasher 6 yard rec.
Houston	12	75	4:21	Pass TD	2/3:07	Wesley 6 yard rec.
Houston	8	57	1:50	Pass TD	2/0:03	Vasher 1 yard rec.
Houston	8	87	2:14	Rush TD	3/10:49	Henry 19 yard rush
Houston	5	80	1:19	Rush TD	3/7:46	Henry 13 yard rush
Houston	16	82	6:28	Rush TD	4/10:19	Henry 1 yard rush
Houston	5	44	2:06	Pass TD	4/3:49	Wesley 33 yard rec.
Oklahoma State	8	75	2:45	Pass TD	1/4:50	Vasher 12 yard rec.
Oklahoma State	6	75	2:04	Pass TD	2/14:56	Carter 2 yard rec.
Oklahoma State	8	75	3:25	Rush TD	2/7:15	Thompson 1 yard rush
Oklahoma State	11	63	4:24	FG	2/1:40	Hatfield 31 yard FG
Oklahoma State	7	62	1:54	Rush TD	3/8:57	Felton 27 yard rush
Oklahoma State	7	27	3:26	FG	3/1:25	Hatfield 32 yard FG
Oklahoma State	10	72	6:01	Rush TD	4/4:29	Felton 17 yard rush
West Virginia	4	65	0:57	Pass TD	1/2:06	Wesley 40 yard rec.
West Virginia	14	76	5:26	FG	2/9:38	Hatfield 25 yard FG
West Virginia	11	64	3:53	Pass TD	3/3:02	Bowman 2 yard rec.
West Virginia	12	71	3:06	FG	4/12:31	Hatfield 27 yard FG
West Virginia	6	61	2:18	Rush TD	4/7:50	Duffey 3 yard rush
West Virginia	9	42	2:20	Rush TD	4/0:38	Henry 1 yard rush
TCU	13	53	6:03	FG	1/6:14	Hatfield 22 yard FG
TCU	6	86	2:09	Pass TD	3/8:54	High 62 yard rec.
TCU	1	38	0:09	Rush TD	4/7:02	Duffey 38 yard rush
Kansas	14	45	4:28	FG	1/10:32	Hatfield 48 yard FG
Kansas	8	75	2:39	Rush TD	2/14:52	King 18 yard rush
Kansas	10	80	4:15	Pass TD	2/4:26	Vasher 13 yard rec.
Kansas	4	56	0:57	Rush TD	2/1:29	Henry 4 yard rush
Kansas	12	42	4:47	FG	3/8:47	Hatfield 47 yard FG
Kansas	4	54	0:00	Pass TD	4/13:29	Wesley 6 yard rec.
Kansas	6	80	2:05	Pass TD	4/9:38	Collins 11 yard rec.
Kansas	6	67	2:44	Rush TD	4/3:52	Felton 34 yard rush
Iowa State	8	34	2:53	FG	1/1:24	Hatfield 28 yard FG
Iowa State	12	85	4:20	Rush TD	2/0:10	Bowman 1 yard rush
Iowa State	8	65	2:42	Pass TD	3/8:21	Wesley 31 yard rec.
Oklahoma	2	3	0:38	Pass TD	1/10:30	Vasher 6 yard rec.
Oklahoma	4	25	1:44	Pass TD	1/6:59	Henry 14 yard rec.
Oklahoma	10	50	5:08	FG	2/14:03	Hatfield 43 yard FG
Oklahoma	3	75	0:42	Pass TD	2/11:35	Ward 45 yard rec.
Oklahoma	9	75	0:56	Rush TD	2/0:56	Ward 1 yard rush
Oklahoma	5	54	1:34	FG	4/14:43	Hatfield 26 yard FG
Oklahoma	12	75	5:00	Pass TD	4/6:54	Austin 4 yard rec.
Oklahoma	8	54	1:46	Rush TD	4/1:05	Duffey 1 yard rush
Texas	10	66	4:12	Pass TD	1/10:48	Vasher 5 yard rec.
Texas	9	52	1:09	FG	2/0:07	Hatfield 41 yard FG
Texas	3	64	0:33	Pass TD	4/13:26	Wesley 57 yard rec.
Texas	12	57	4:03	FG	4/6:23	Hatfield 36 yard FG
Texas	8	61	1:36	Pass TD	4/4:47	Vasher 2 yard rec.
Texas	5	77	1:24	Pass TD	4/1:45	Wesley 9 yard rec.
Kansas State	8	46	3:05	FG	1/11:55	Hatfield 39 yard FG
Kansas State	11	47	4:11	FG	1/1:26	Hatfield 42 yard FG
Baylor	8	75	2:56	Pass TD	1/12:04	High 54 yard rec.
Baylor	9	51	2:27	FG	1/0:27	Hatfield 42 yard FG
Baylor	6	75	1:47	TD	2/12:23	Felton 7 yard run
Baylor	14	52	5:21	TD	4/14:54	Collins 7 yard rec

OPPONENT SCORING DRIVES

Opponent	No. of Plays	Total Yards	Drive Time	Type of Score	QTR/Time	Scoring Play
Ole Miss	2	69	0:33	Pass TD	1/14:27	Metcalf 58 yard rec.
Ole Miss	0	0	0:00	Return TD	1/10:17	Jones 94 yard KR
Ole Miss	5	60	1:49	Rush TD	1/1:08	Phillips 39 yard run
Ole Miss	8	53	3:35	FG	2/6:41	Logan 29 yard FG
Ole Miss	8	47	1:20	FG	2/0:37	Logan 39 yard FG
Ole Miss	3	75	0:50	Rush TD	3/7:07	Phillips 65 yard run
Ole Miss	2	54	0:20	Pass TD	4/14:33	Brown 34 yard rec.
Ole Miss	8	80	5:02	FG	4/4:09	Logan 23 yard FG
Houston	8	75	1;44	Pass TD	1/11:14	Singleton 18 yard rec.
Houston	4	84	1:06	Pass TD	1/5:38	Stevenson 57 yard rec.
Houston	2	75	0:32	Pass TD	1/0:33	Stevenson 79 yard rec.
Houston	1	18	0:05	Pass TD	2/7:28	Corbin 18 yard rec.
Houston	6	75	1:57	Rush TD	3/13:03	Williams 31 yard rush
Houston	8	60	1:56	Pass TD	3/1:47	Corbin 9 yard rec.
Houston	10	65	2:42	Rush TD	4/1:07	King 5 yard rush
Oklahoma State	8	99	1:47	Pass TD	1/7:35	King 23 yard rec.
Oklahoma State	9	52	2:50	FG	1/2:00	Ammendola 39 yard FG
Oklahoma State	5	53	0:47	Rush TD	2/10:40	Hill 13 yard rush
West Virginia	7	75	2:39	Pass TD	1/12:21	Jennings 13 yard rec.
West Virginia	6	39	2:07	Rush TD	1/8:06	Brown 1 yard rush
West Virginia	3	68	0:55	Pass TD	1/3:03	Simms 45 yard rec.
West Virginia	6	75	2:02	Pass TD	1/0:04	McKoy 38 yard rush
West Virginia	12	72	4:08	Pass TD	2/1:08	Jennings 14 yard rec.
West Virginia	0	0	0:00	INT	4/2:58	Washington 51 yard INT
TCU	4	42	1:37	Pass TD	2/12:14	Reagor 20 yard rec.
TCU	8	80	3:17	Pass TD	4/10:59	Turpin 31 yard rec.
Kansas	4	6	1:28	FG	1/2:31	Rui 20 yard FG
Kansas	12	80	5:20	Pass TD	3/0:00	Sims 30 yard rec.
Kansas	7	88	3:41	Pass TD	4/0:11	Robinson 18 yard rec.
Iowa State	9	75	2:49	Rush TD	2/13:35	Montgomery 1 yard rush
Iowa State	7	89	3:12	Pass TD	2/4:35	Kolar 9 yard rec.
Iowa State	6	33	2;24	FG	3/2:24	Assalley 27 yard FG
Iowa State	7	75	3:40	Rush TD	3/4:41	Montgomery 1 yard rush
Iowa Statte	5	75	2:14	Pass TD	4/2:25	Butler 48 yard rec.
Oklahoma	6	75	2:48	Pass TD	1/4:11	Morris 16 yard rec.
Oklahoma	6	75	1:46	Rush TD	2/12:17	Murray 12 yard rush
Oklahoma	8	83	2:42	Rush TD	2/8:53	Sermon 5 yard rush
Oklahoma	7	99	3:31	Pass TD	2/4:22	Meier 5 yard rec.
Oklahoma	4	69	1:21	Pass TD	3/12:05	Morris 46 yard rec.
Oklahoma	8	75	2:49	Rush TD	4/11:54	Sermon 20 yard rush
Oklahoma	7	75	4:03	Rush TD	4/2:51	Sermon 30 yard rush
Texas	12	60	4:14	FG	2/13:40	Dicker 52 yard FG
Texas	18	60	8:10	Pass TD	2/3:46	Humphrey 9 yard rec.
Texas	4	34	0:59	Rush TD	2/1:16	Ingram 2 yard rush
Texas	12	75	4:43	Pass TD	3/10:57	Duvernay 1 yard rec.
Texas	11	52	4:59	FG	4/1:57	Dicker 46 yard FG
Texas	5	92	3:00	Pass TD	4/10:26	Duvernay 39 yard rec.
Texas	7	75	1:24	Pass TD	4/0:21	Humphrey 29 yard rec.
Kansas State	8	51	2:54	FG	2/10:33	Lynch 20 yard FG
Kansas State	7	48	2:21	Pass TD	2/0:43	Knowles 8 yard rec.
Kansas State	4	8	1:35	FG	3/3:27	Lynch 34 yard FG
Kansas State	11	69	4:44	FG	4/10:23	Lynch 41 yard FG
Kansas State	6	11	2:05	FG	4/3:39	Lynch 22 yard FG
Baylor	19	75	9:10	TD	1/2:54	Mims 6 yard rec.
Baylor	5	75	1:17	TD	2/14:10	Thornton 41 yard rec.
Baylor	7	75	1:49	TD	3/13:11	Brewer 1 yard run
Baylor	9	67	2:39	TD	3/9:57	Lovett 3 yard run
Baylor	5	75	2:13	TD	4/12:41	Mims 16 yard rec.

MISCELLANEOUS STATS

OPENING DRIVE - OFFENSE

OPPONENT	1st Half	2nd Half
Ole Miss	Touchdown	Punt
Lamar	Punt	Punt
Houston	Touchdown	Touchdown
Oklahoma State	Punt	INT
West Virginia	INT	Punt
TCU	FG	Punt
Kansas	FG	Punt
Iowa State	Punt	INT
Oklahoma	Punt	INT
Texas	Touchdown	Fumble
Kansas State	FG	Downs
Baylor	Touchdown	Punt

OPENING DRIVE - DEFENSE

OPPONENT	1st Half	2nd Half
Ole Miss	Touchdown	Punt
Lamar	Punt	Punt
Houston	Touchdown	Touchdown
Oklahoma State	Punt	Punt
West Virginia	Touchdown	Punt
TCU	Punt	Punt
Kansas	Punt	Punt
Iowa State	Punt	Field Goal
Oklahoma	INT	Punt
Texas	Punt	Touchdown
Kansas State	Punt	Downs
Baylor	Touchdown	Touchdown

RED RAIDERS ON COIN FLIP

OPPONENT	Coin Flip	Decision	Result
Ole Miss	W	Deferred	L, 27-47
Lamar	L	Lamar Def.	W, 77-0
Houston	L	Houston Def.	W, 69-43
Oklahoma State	W	Deferred	W, 41-17
West Virginia	W	Deferred	L, 34-42
TCU	L	TCU Rec.	W, 17-14
Kansas	W	Received	W, 48-16
Iowa State	L	ISU Def.	L, 31-40
Oklahoma	W	Received	L, 46-51
Texas	L	Texas Def.	L, 34-41
Kansas State	L	K-State Def.	L, 6-21
Baylor	W	Baylor Def.	L, 24-35

SCORING DRIVE ANALYSIS

	TEXAS TECH		OPPONENTS	
YARDAGE	TD	FG	TD	FG
No Drive	1	--	2	--
Negative Yards	--	--	--	--
0-9	2	--	--	2
10-19	--	--	1	1
20-29	2	--	--	--
30-39	3	1	2	1
40-49	2	5	2	1
50-59	10	6	2	4
60-69	11	1	8	3
70-79	15	2	19	--
80-89	9	--	6	1
90-99	1	--	3	--
TOTALS	56	15	45	13

GAME OPENING DRIVES

	TEXAS TECH			OPPONENTS		
OPPONENT	PTS	PLAYS	YDS	PTS	PLAYS	YDS
Ole Miss	7	10	90	7	2	69
Lamar	0	3	7	0	3	-1
Houston	7	6	75	7	8	75
Oklahoma State	0	9	41	0	3	-3
West Virginia	0	5	12	7	7	75
TCU	3	13	53	0	4	14
Kansas	3	14	45	0	5	15
Iowa State	0	3	7	0	3	1
Oklahoma	7	2	3	0	2	4
Texas	7	10	66	0	6	12
Kansas State	3	8	46	0	12	46
Baylor	7	8	75	7	19	75

SECOND HALF OPENING DRIVES

	TEXAS TECH			OPPONENTS		
OPPONENT	PTS	PLAYS	YDS	PTS	PLAYS	YDS
Ole Miss	0	3	6	0	4	21
Lamar	0	4	41	0	5	20
Houston	7	8	57	7	6	75
Oklahoma State	0	9	70	0	3	0
West Virginia	0	7	16	0	3	3
TCU	0	6	3	0	3	5
Kansas	3	12	42	0	3	0
Iowa State	0	5	11	3	6	33
Oklahoma	0	3	8	0	3	3
Texas	0	9	66	7	12	75
Kansas State	0	3	1	0	9	64
Baylor	0	3	-5	7	7	75

GIVEAWAY/TAKEAWAYS

	GIVEAWAY			TAKEAWAY			
OPPONENT	Fum	Int	Tot	Fum	Int	Tot	Dif.
Ole Miss	0	0	0	1	0	1	+1
Lamar	0	1	1	1	3	4	+3
Houston	1	0	1	0	0	0	-1
Oklahoma State	0	2	2	1	1	2	0
West Virginia	0	3	3	0	0	0	-3
TCU	0	1	1	1	2	3	2
Kansas	2	1	3	1	1	2	-1
Iowa State	0	3	3	1	0	1	-2
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	2	2	+2
Texas	2	1	0	0	0	0	-3
Kansas State	2	1	3	0	1	1	-2
Baylor	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
TOTALS	7	15	22	6	12	18	-4

THREE-AND-OUTS

OPPONENT	TEXAS TECH 3-&-Outs/Drives	OPPONENTS 3-&-Outs/Drives
Ole Miss	4/14	0/14
Lamar	1/15	4/16
Houston	3/17	4/16
Oklahoma State	0/13	4/13
West Virginia	3/14	2/13
TCU	1/14	3/13
Kansas	2/15	4/15
Iowa State	4/14	4/13
Oklahoma	5/13	2/13
Texas	1/11	1/10
Kansas State	2/11	2/11
Baylor	0/11	2/11
TOTALS	26/162	32/158

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Player	Total	KO	Punt
Dorsey, V.	4	3	1
Leggett, Thomas	3	2	1
Jeffers, Riko	3	2	1
Reed, Mason	2	2	0
Jones, Tony	2	2	0
Addison, Quincy	2	2	0
Hatfield, C.	1	1	0
Davis Jr., John	1	1	0
Bowman, De'Quan	1	0	1
Collins, Seth	1	1	0
Bonney, John	1	1	0
Allen, Kisean	1	1	0
Miller, Houston	1	1	0
Coleman, D.	1	1	0
TOTALS	24	20	4

DRIVE SUPERLATIVES

	TEXAS TECH (GAME)	OPPONENTS (GAME)
Most Plays/Result	16/Touchdown (Houston)	19/Touchdown (Baylor)
Most Yards/Result	90/Touchdown (Ole Miss)	99 (2x)/Touchdown (Oklahoma State & Oklahoma)
Most Time/Result	6:28/Touchdown (Houston)	9:10/Touchdown (Baylor)
Shortest Touchdown Drive (Yards)	3 yards (Oklahoma)	0 Yards (Ole Miss)
Shortest Touchdown Drive (Time)	0:05 (Lamar)	0:00 (Ole Miss)
Quickest Touchdown to Start Game	2:02 (Houston)	0:33 (Ole Miss)
Quickest Touchdown to Start a Half	2:02 (Houston)	0:33 (Ole Miss)

LONGEST PLAYS

LONGEST PLAYS - 25-PLUS YARDS

YARDS	TYPE	PLAYER(S)	OPPONENT
*66	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Lamar
*62	Pass	High, Ja'Deion from Duffey, Jett	TCU
*58	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Houston
57	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Houston
*57	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Duffey, Jett	Texas
57	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Duffey, Jett	TCU
54	Pass	High, Ja'Deion from Carter, McLane	Baylor
54	Pass	High, Ja'Deion from Bowman, Alan	Houston
52	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	West Virginia
49	PR	Bowman, De'Quan	Lamar
49	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Ole Miss
*48	INT	Frye, Adrian	Lamar
47	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Duffey, Jett	Texas
*45	Pass	Ward, Da'Leon from Bowman, Alan	Oklahoma
*44	Pass	Ezukanma, Erik from Garrett, Colt	Lamar
42	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Kansas State
42	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Kansas
41	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Oklahoma
40	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Duffey, Jett	Oklahoma
*40	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	West Virginia
*38	Rush	Duffey, Jett	TCU
37	Rush	Duffey, Jett	Lamar
37	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Kansas
37	Pass	Vasher, T.J. from Bowman, Alan	Lamar
37	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Kansas
35	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Duffey, Jett	West Virginia
35	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Texas
*34	Rush	Felton, Demarcus	Kansas
*33	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Houston
32	Pass	Collins, Seth from Carter, McLane	Baylor
32	Rush	Ward, Da'Leon	Oklahoma
32	Pass	Vasher, T.J. from Bowman, Alan	Kansas
32	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Oklahoma State
*31	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Iowa State
31	INT	Dorsey, Vaughnte	Oklahoma
31	Pass	Vasher, T.J. from Bowman, Alan	Houston
31	Pass	Collins, Seth from Bowman, Alan	Oklahoma State
31	Pass	Vasher, T.J. from Carter, McLane	Ole Miss
31	Pass	High, Ja'Deion from Duffey, Jett	West Virginia
31	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Iowa State
31	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Duffey, Jett	Oklahoma
30	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Oklahoma
29	Pass	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan	Kansas
29	Rush	Duffey, Jett	Texas
28	Pass	Collins, Seth from Bowman, Alan	Houston
28	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Ole Miss
28	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Houston
28	Pass	Vasher, T.J. from Bowman, Alan	Ole Miss
27	Rush	Duffey, Jett	West Virginia
*27	Rush	Felton, Demarcus	Oklahoma State
26	Pass	Ward, Da'Leon from Duffey, Jett	Kansas State
26	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Iowa State
26	Pass	Vasher, T.J. from Bowman, Alan	Houston
26	Pass	Vasher, T.J. from Bowman, Alan	Oklahoma State
25	Rush	Duffey, Jett	Lamar
25	KR	Bowman, De'Quan	Iowa State
25	Pass	Carter, KeSean from Bowman, Alan	Kansas

* touchdown scored on play

LONG PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

Long Plays by Yards	NO.	TD
100+	0	0
90-99	0	0
80-89	0	0
70-79	1	0
60-69	3	2
50-59	7	3
40-49	11	4
30-39	23	4
20-29	17	1

LONG PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

Long Plays by Type	NO.	TD
Rushing	8	3
Passing	36	10
Punt returns	2	0
Kick returns	13	0
Interceptions	3	1
Fumble returns	0	0
Other	0	0
TOTAL	62	14

LONG PLAYS BY PLAYER

Player	NO.	TD	R	P	KR	PR	IR	FR
Wesley, Antoine	18	6	0	18	0	0	0	0
Bowman, De'Quan	15	0	0	0	13	2	0	0
Vasher, T.J.	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Duffey, Jett	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
High, Ja'Deion	4	2	0	4	0	0	0	0
Ward, Da'Leon	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Collins, Seth	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Felton, Demarcus	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Dorsey, Vaughnte	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Frye, Adrian	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ezukanma, Erik	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Carter, KeSean	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	62	14	8	36	13	2	3	0

LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR

Rushing	38	Duffey, Jett vs TCU
Rushing Touchdown	38	Duffey, Jett vs TCU
Passing	66	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan vs Lamar
Passing Touchdown	66	Wesley, Antoine from Bowman, Alan vs Lamar
Punt Return	49	Bowman, De'Quan vs Lamar
Kick Return	62	Bowman, De'Quan vs Baylor
Fumble Return	None	
Interception Return	75	Dorsey, Vaughnte vs Baylor
Punt	56	Panazzolo, Dominic vs Iowa State
Field Goal	48	Hatfield, Clayton vs Kansas

SEASON SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	24	Henry, Ta'Zhawn vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Rushing	130	Felton, Demarcus at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
TD Rushes	4	Henry, Ta'Zhawn vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Rush	38	Duffey, Jett at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
Pass attempts	59	Bowman, Alan vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Pass completions	43	Bowman, Alan vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Passing	605	Bowman, Alan vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Passes	5	Bowman, Alan vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Pass	66	Bowman, Alan vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Receptions	13	Wesley, Antoine vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Receiving	261	Wesley, Antoine vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Receptions	3	Wesley, Antoine vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Reception	66	Wesley, Antoine vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Field Goals	2	Hatfield, Clayton vs Ole Miss (Sep 01, 2018)
		Hatfield, Clayton at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
		Hatfield, Clayton vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
		Hatfield, Clayton vs Kansas (Oct 20, 2018)
		Hatfield, Clayton vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
		Hatfield, Clayton vs Texas (Nov 10, 2018)
		Hatfield, Clayton at Kansas State (Nov 17, 2018)
Long Field Goal	48	Hatfield, Clayton vs Kansas (Oct 20, 2018)
Punts	7	Panazzolo, Dominic vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
		Panazzolo, Dominic at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
		Panazzolo, Dominic at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Punting Avg	49.4	Panazzolo, Dominic vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Long Punt	56	Panazzolo, Dominic at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Punts inside 20	6	Panazzolo, Dominic at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Long Punt Return	49	Bowman, De'Quan vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Long Kickoff Return	62	Bowman, De'Quan vs Baylor (Nov 24, 2018)
Tackles	16	Allen, Dakota at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Sacks	2.0	Hill, Kolin vs Kansas (Oct 20, 2018)
Tackles For Loss	2.5	Brooks, Jordyn at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
Interceptions	2	Frye, Adrian vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
		Dorsey, Vaughnte vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	51	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Yards Rushing	264	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Yards Per Rush	5.2	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
TD Rushes	7	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Pass attempts	59	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Pass completions	43	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Passing	605	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Per Pass	12.0	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
TD Passes	5	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Total Plays	100	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Total Offense	704	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Per Play	7.9	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Points	77	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Sacks By	5	vs Texas (Nov 10, 2018)
First Downs	36	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Penalties	14	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Penalty Yards	139	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Turnovers	3	vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
		vs Kansas (Oct 20, 2018)
		at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
		vs Texas (Nov 10, 2018)
		at Kansas State (Nov 17, 2018)
Interceptions By	3	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Punts	7	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
		at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
		at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Punting Avg	49.4	vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Long Punt	56	at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Punts inside 20	6	at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Long Punt Return	49	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	33	Montgomery, Da., at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Rushing	206	Sermon, Trey, vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
TD Rushes	3	Sermon, Trey, vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Long Rush	65	S. Phillips, vs Ole Miss (Sep 01, 2018)
Pass attempts	51	KING, D'Eriq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Pass completions	30	KING, D'Eriq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Passing	431	KING, D'Eriq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Passes	5	KING, D'Eriq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Pass	79	KING, D'Eriq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Receptions	9	STEVENSON, Marq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
		Simms, Marcus, vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
Yards Receiving	177	STEVENSON, Marq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Receptions	2	Seven Times
Long Reception	79	STEVENSON, Marq, vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Field Goals	4	Luke Logan, vs Ole Miss (Sep 01, 2018)
		Lynch, Blake, at Kansas State (Nov 17, 2018)
Long Field Goal	52	Cameron Dicker, vs Texas (Nov 10, 2018)
Punts	10	Slaydon, Tyler, vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Punting Avg	49.6	Sinor, Zach, at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
Long Punt	67	Sinor, Zach, at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
Punts inside 20	3	Slaydon, Tyler, vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
		David, Andrew, at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
		Thompson, Kyle, vs Kansas (Oct 20, 2018)
Long Punt Return	9	Lamb, CeeDee, vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Long Kickoff Return	94	Jaylon Jones, vs Ole Miss (Sep 01, 2018)
Tackles	15	Long Jr., David, vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
Sacks	2.0	Scott, Mike, at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
		Banogu, Ben, at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
		Collier, L.J., at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
		Walker, Reggie, at Kansas State (Nov 17, 2018)
		Hubert, Wyatt, at Kansas State (Nov 17, 2018)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Long Jr., David, vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
		Walker, Reggie, at Kansas State (Nov 17, 2018)
Interceptions	2	Robinson, Kenny, vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
		Spears, Marcel, at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	51	at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
		vs Baylor (Nov 24, 2018)
Yards Rushing	323	vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Yards Per Rush	7.5	vs Ole Miss (Sep 01, 2018)
TD Rushes	4	vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Pass attempts	52	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Pass completions	31	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Passing	462	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Per Pass	10.5	vs Ole Miss (Sep 01, 2018)
TD Passes	5	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Total Plays	92	vs Houston (Sep 15, 2018)
Total Offense	683	vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Yards Per Play	9.1	vs Ole Miss (Sep 01, 2018)
Points	51	vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Sacks By	4	at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
		vs Texas (Nov 10, 2018)
		at Kansas State (Nov 17, 2018)
First Downs	32	vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Penalties	12	vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
		vs Baylor (Nov 24, 2018)
Penalty Yards	115	vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
Turnovers	4	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Interceptions By	3	vs West Virginia (Sep 29, 2018)
		at Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018)
Punts	10	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
Punting Avg	49.6	at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
Long Punt	67	at Oklahoma State (Sep 22, 2018)
Punts inside 20	3	vs Lamar (Sep 08, 2018)
		at TCU (Oct 11, 2018)
		vs Kansas (Oct 20, 2018)
Long Punt Return	9	vs Oklahoma (Nov 03, 2018)
Punts inside 20	7	at Texas (Nov 24, 2017)
Long Punt Return	12	at West Virginia (Oct 14, 2017)

GAME RECAPS



GAME 1
OLE MISS 47, TEXAS TECH 27

NRG Stadium (40,333)
September 1, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Ole Miss	24	6	7	10	47
Texas Tech	7	10	10	0	27

HOUSTON (AP) — The Texas Tech football team suffered its first season-opening loss since 2002, falling to Ole Miss, 47-27, at NRG Stadium in Houston.

Da'Leon Ward's second touchdown on a 9-yard run got Texas Tech within 10 later in the third quarter, but Ta'amu found A.J. Brown for a 34-yard touchdown pass on the second play of the fourth quarter to make it 44-27.

Texas Tech freshman Alan Bowman was 29-of-49 for 273 yards and a touchdown after taking over late in the first quarter when starter McLane Carter was injured.

The Red Raiders evened it up when Ward ran 15 yards for a score on their first possession. That touchdown was set up when T.J. Vasher made an Odell Beckham-esque one-handed catch for a 31-yard gain two plays earlier. Vasher grabbed the ball with his right hand as he leapt above the defender and secured it with both hands before crashing to the turf near the sideline.

The Rebels were up 17-7 when Carter appeared to injure his left ankle when he was tackled by a pair of defenders on a run for no gain. He tried to remain in the game but fell to the ground at the line and was helped off the field and then carted to the locker room.

Bowman made a nice throw under heavy pressure for a 14-yard TD pass to Ja'Deion High to cut the lead to 27-17 about two minutes before halftime.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	14:27	OM	Metcalf, D. 58 yd pass from Ta'amu, J. (Logan, L. kick)
	10:32	TTU	Ward, D. 15 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	10:17	OM	Jones, J. 94 yd kickoff return (Logan, L. kick)
	04:30	OM	Logan, L. 24 yd field goal
	01:08	OM	Phillips, S. 39 yd run (Logan, L. kick)
2nd	12:17	TTU	Hatfield, C. 25 yd field goal
	06:41	OM	Logan, L. 29 yd field goal
	01:57	TTU	High, J. 14 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:37	OM	Logan, L. 39 yd field goal
3rd	07:57	TTU	Hatfield, C. 41 yd field goal
	07:07	OM	Phillips, S. 65 yd run (Logan, L. kick)
	05:30	TTU	Ward, D. 9 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
4th	14:33	OM	Brown, A. 34 yd pass from Ta'amu, J. (Logan, L. kick)
	04:09	OM	Logan, L. 23 yd field goal

RUSHING: Ole Miss-S. Phillips 16-204; Jordan Ta'amu 6-7; Isaiah Woullard 4-2; Tylan Knight 1-minus 1; TEAM 1-minus 2. Texas Tech-Ward, Da'Leon 17-90; King, Tre 13-31; Bowman, Alan 3-19; Carter, McLane 3-13; Carter, KeSean 1-10; Bowman, De'Quan 1-4; TEAM 1-minus 3.

PASSING: Ole Miss-Jordan Ta'amu 22-32-0-336. Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 29-49-0-273; Carter, McLane 4-7-0-49.

RECEIVING: Ole Miss-A.J. Brown 7-93; DaMarkus Lodge 6-96; D.K. Metcalf 4-81; Braylon Sanders 4-60; Dawson Knox 1-6. Texas Tech-Wesley, Antoine 6-65; Vasher, T.J. 4-66; High, Ja'Deion 4-62; Carter, KeSean 4-35; King, Tre 4-23; Austin, Zach 3-27; Rigdon, Dalton 2-19; Ward, Da'Leon 2-5; Felton, Dem. 1-8; Collins, Seth 1-7; Ezukanma, Erik 1-4; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-1.

INTERCEPTIONS: Ole Miss - None. Texas Tech - None

TACKLES (UA-A): Ole Miss-Zedrick Woods 7-2; Jaylon Jones 7-0; Montrell Custis 7-0; Qaadir Sheppard 4-1; Vernon Dasher 3-2; Mohamed Sanogo 3-2; Javien Hamilton 2-3; Victor Evans 2-3; D. Bing-Dukes 2-2; Josiah Coatney 1-4; C.J. Moore 2-1; Benito Jones 2-1; Jacquez Jones 1-3; Ken Webster 2-0; Jalen Julius 2-0; T. Tisdale 1-2; Kevontae' Ruggs 1-1; M. Hartsfield 1-1; Armani Linton 1-0; Ross Donelly 0-2; Willie Hibbler 0-1; Keidron Smith 0-1; C.J. Miller 0-1; Ryder Anderson 0-1. Texas Tech-Bonney, John 7-1; Coleman, D. 6-0; Dorsey, V. 4-1; Jones, Tony 3-3; Brooks, Jordyn 2-3; Allen, Dakota 2-2; Jeffers, Riko 1-3; Leggett, Thomas 2-0; Parker, Justus 2-0; Fields, D. 1-2; Wallace, Joseph 1-1; Howard, Eli 1-1; Smith, Desmon 1-0; Washington, B. 1-0; Hill, Kolin 0-2; Stringer, B. 0-2; McCann, Nick 0-2; Gordon, Preston 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	OM	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	22	31
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	28-210	39-164
PASSING YDS (NET)	336	322
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-22-0	56-33-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	60-546	95-486
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-126	6-149
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-30.7	5-34.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-49	6-80
Possession Time	23:35	36:25
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 13	8 of 19
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-4	5-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-15

GAME RECAPS



GAME 2
TEXAS TECH 77, LAMAR 0

Jones AT&T Stadium (52,126)
September 8, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Lamar	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	14	28	14	21	77

LUBBOCK, Texas (AP) — Texas Tech got more than just another victory in a home opener. The Red Raiders bounced back from a frustrating first game by doing a lot of things they haven't done in a long time.

True freshman Alan Bowman threw for 282 yards and two scores while playing only the first half, and the Red Raiders had a modern-day team record with seven rushing touchdowns in a 77-0 win over Lamar on Saturday. They won their 19th consecutive home opener with their first shutout since 2006 and most points since 2005.

"That's what we preach, stopping them from scoring the ball, giving the ball back to the offense so they can get more points on the board," linebacker Riko Jeffers said.

A week after falling 47-27 against Mississippi in Houston, the Red Raiders (1-1) had their highest-scoring game since an 80-21 win over Sam Houston State in 2005.

"Defensively, I thought it was good to get a shutout," coach Kliff Kingsbury said. "It wasn't the cleanest game. Offense, there were way too many penalties. That's something we talked about, doing the little things and not hurting ourselves. We didn't get that accomplished. ... That was disappointing."

Despite 14 penalties for 139 yards, including some that took touchdowns off the board, the Red Raiders had their biggest margin of victory since a 79-0 win over Trinity in 1932, seven years after a 120-0 win over Wayland in the school's first season of football.

Demarcus Felton and freshmen Ta'Zhawn Henry and Sarodorick Thompson each had two rushing touchdowns. Texas Tech hadn't rushed for more than five TDs in a game since 1950; the school record is 12, which was done twice (1925 and 1932).

Bowman completed 22 of 25 passes and helped the Red Raiders take a 42-0 lead after becoming the fourth freshman quarterback to start a game for them in Kingsbury's six seasons. The others: Patrick Mahomes, Baker Mayfield and Davis Webb.

"What he's done really well the last two games is not have negative plays, no sacks, and hasn't turned the football over," Kingsbury said. "That's what we're looking for. Be efficient, make quick decisions, and eliminate negative plays."

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	10:22	TTU	High, J. 11 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	04:42	TTU	Felton, D. 6 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
2nd	12:07	TTU	Thompson, S. 8 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	04:48	TTU	Henry, Ta'Zhawn 2 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	02:17	TTU	Wesley, A. 66 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:17	TTU	Felton, D. 1 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
3rd	04:43	TTU	Duffey, J. 11 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:53	TTU	Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
4th	12:30	TTU	Thompson, S. 21 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	10:43	TTU	Frye, A. 48 yd interception (Hatfield, C. kick)
	08:47	TTU	Ezukanma, E. 44 yd pass from Garrett, C. (Hatfield, C. kick)

RUSHING: Lamar-Thompson, Dewan 3-24; Hoy, Jordan 4-24; Randle, Derrion 9-20; Colbert, Darrel 10-20; Walker, A.J. 10-14; Wanza, Myles 4-5; Banks, Kirkland 2-minus 5. Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 6-81; Felton, Demarcus 17-69; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 11-55; Thompson, SaRodorick 6-39; Reed, Mason 5-11; Garrett, Colt 2-9; Bowman, Alan 3-2; TEAM 1-minus 2.

PASSING: Lamar-Colbert, Darrel 9-26-1-72; Hoy, Jordan 1-6-2-8. Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 22-25-0-282; Duffey, Jett 7-9-1-93; Garrett, Colt 1-1-0-44.

RECEIVING: Lamar-Thompson, Dewan 3-18; Wanza, Myles 2-23; Howard, Isaiah 2-17; Randle, Derrion 1-14; Walker, A.J. 1-9; Banks, Kirkland 1-minus 1. Texas Tech-Carter, KeSean 6-76; Wesley, Antoine 4-87; Vasher, T.J. 3-51; Collins, Seth 3-47; High, Ja'Deion 3-40; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 3-20; Bowman, De'Quan 2-22; Austin, Zach 2-13; Ezukanma, Erik 1-44; Thompson, Donta 1-11; Rigdon, Dalton 1-10; Thompson, SaRodorick 1-minus 2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Lamar-Mitchell, Garri 1-2. Texas Tech-Frye, Adrian 2-53; Dorsey, Vaughnte 1-0.

FUMBLES: Lamar-Hoy, Jordan 1-1. Texas Tech-None.

SACKS: Lamar-None. Texas Tech-Howard, Eli 1-0; Jones, Tony 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Lamar-Jernigan, Davon 7-2; Randle, Rodney 8-0; Sykes, Willie 5-2; Taylor, Lane 5-1; Daily, Abel 4-2; Rios, Tyler 5-0; Mitchell, Garri 3-2; Wilson, Darien 3-1; Boseman, Reggie 3-1; Brooks, Chaston 2-2; Crosley, Daniel 3-0; O'Neill, Kevin 2-1; Spencer, Isaiah 2-1; Guillory, Dariu 2-0; Jeffery, James 2-0; Gordon, Tariq 1-1; Oden, Caleb 1-1; Arnold, Brandon 0-1. Texas Tech-Jeffers, Riko 5-4; Jones, Tony 3-4; Allen, Dakota 3-3; Brooks, Jordyn 4-1; Dorsey, Vaughnte 4-0; Wallace, Joseph 2-2; Howard, Eli 1-3; Gordon, Preston 1-3; Gilmore, Lonzell 1-2; McCann, Nick 1-2; Coleman, Douglas 2-0; Bonney, John 1-1; Leggett, Thomas 1-1; Allen, Kisean 1-1; Taylor, Christian 1-0; Fields, DaMarcus 1-0; Yontz, Quentin 1-0; Washington, B. 1-0; Collins, Seth 1-0; Hill,Kolin 1-0; Davis Jr., John 1-0; Mbanasor, Nelson 0-1; Reed, Mason 0-1; Frye, Adrian 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	LU	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	13	32
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	42-102	51-264
PASSING YDS (NET)	80	419
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-10-3	35-30-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-182	86-683
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-57
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-15	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-2	3-53
Punts (Number-Avg)	10-36.3	4-46.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-15	14-139
Possession Time	29:20	30:40
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 16	8 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-0	7-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-15

GAME RECAPS



GAME 3
TEXAS TECH 63, HOUSTON 49

Jones AT&T Stadium (53,484)
September 15, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Houston	21	7	14	7	49
Texas Tech	14	21	14	14	63

LUBBOCK, Texas (AP) — Alan Bowman has a long list of prolific Texas Tech quarterbacks to chase on the career charts.

The true freshman quickly accomplished something one of his predecessors -- coach Kliff Kingsbury -- never did: a 600-yard game.

Bowman threw for 605 yards with five touchdowns -- three to Antoine Wesley who set a school record with 261 yards receiving -- and the Red Raiders beat Houston 63-49 on Saturday.

Bowman finished 43-of-59 passing for the fifth 600-yard game in Texas Tech history, and the Big 12 single-game record for a freshman. Wesley had 13 catches, his last a 33-yard TD with a defender grabbing on to him near the end zone with less than four minutes left.

Since replacing an injured McLane Carter in the first quarter of the season opener, Bowman has thrown for 1,160 yards and eight touchdowns without an interception.

Ta'Zhawn Henry, another true freshman for the Red Raiders (2-1), had three of his four rushing touchdowns after halftime. His 19-yard TD run with 10:49 left in the third quarter broke a 35-all tie, putting Tech ahead to stay before he added a 13-yard scoring run about three minutes later. Henry carried 24 times for 111 yards.

D'Eriq King was 30-of-51 passing for 431 yards and five touchdowns for Houston (2-1). The junior quarterback has 12 passing TDs already this season. He also ran for a score, his fourth rushing TD this season. The passing yards and six total touchdowns were career highs.

T.J. Vasher caught two TD passes for Tech, which was coming off a 77-0 home win over Lamar the previous week. Ja'Deion High had seven catches for 120 yards.

The offensive showcase came with two former Big 12 quarterbacks on opposing sidelines -- Kingsbury and Houston coach Major Applewhite, who played at Texas.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	12:58	TTU	Henry, Ta'Zhawn 3 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	11:14	HOU	Singleton, R. 18 yd pass from King, D. (Witherspoon, D. kick)
	05:38	HOU	Stevenson, M. 57 yd pass from King, D. (Witherspoon, D. kick)
	01:05	TTU	Wesley, A. 58 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:33	HOU	Stevenson, M. 79 yd pass from King, D. (Witherspoon, D. kick)
2nd	09:13	TTU	Vasher, T. 6 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	07:28	HOU	Corbin, Keith 18 yd pass from King, D. (Witherspoon, D. kick)
	03:07	TTU	Wesley, A. 6 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:03	TTU	Vasher, T. 1 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
3rd	13:03	HOU	Williams, T. 31 yd run (Witherspoon, D. kick)
	10:49	TTU	Henry, T. 19 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	07:46	TTU	Henry, T. 13 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	01:47	HOU	Corbin, K. 9 yd pass from King, D. (Witherspoon, D. kick)
4th	10:19	TTU	Henry, T. 1 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	03:49	TTU	Wesley, A. 33 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	01:07	HOU	King, D. 5 yd run (Witherspoon, D. kick)

RUSHING: Houston-WILLIAMS, Teren 6-61; CARR, Patrick 14-54; KING, D'Eriq 11-47; CAR, Mulbah 4-25; STEVENSON, Marq 1-minus 1; CORBIN, Keith 1-minus 2; SMITH, Bryson 3-minus 11. Texas Tech-Henry, Ta'Zhawn 24-111; Felton, Demarcus 6-3; Thompson, SaRodorick 4-1; Bowman, Alan 4-minus 3; TEAM 3-minus 13.

PASSING: Houston-KING, D'Eriq 30-51-0-431; STEVENSON, Marq 1-1-0-31. Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 43-59-0-605.

RECEIVING: Houston-STEVENSON, Marq 9-177; CORBIN, Keith 7-103; LARK, Courtney 5-52; SINGLETON, Jere 3-31; SMITH, Bryson 2-33; BROOKER, R. 2-26; SINGLETON, Rael 1-18; WILLIAMS, Teren 1-18; MARK, Terry 1-4. Texas Tech-Wesley, Antoine 13-261; High, Ja'Deion 7-120; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 7-42; Vasher, T.J. 6-94; Carter, KeSean 4-32; Collins, Seth 2-33; Austin, Zach 2-10; Thompson, SaRodorick 1-12; Killian, Connor 1-1.

INTERCEPTIONS: Houston - None. Texas Tech - None

FUMBLES: Houston - None. Texas Tech - Bowman, De'Quan 1-1

TACKLES (UA-A): Houston-BROWN, Roman 5-7; ROBINSON, Austi 7-3; ANDERSON, Deont 4-5; MYRES, Alexande 7-1; SPREWELL, Gleso 6-2; OLIVER, Ed 4-2; JOHNSON, Isaiah 3-2; PARISH, Derek 3-2; WATKINS, Nick 3-1; CARTER, Jerard 2-2; EGBULE, Emeke 2-2; STUARD, Grant 2-0; WILLIAMS, Joeal 0-2; GODFREY, Leroy 0-2; CHAMBERS, Isaia 1-0; KIRVEN, Zamar 1-0; TURNER, Payton 1-0; ANENIH, David 0-1; SMITH, Ka. 0-1; MUTIN, Donavan 0-1. Texas Tech-Allen, Dakota 7-2; Brooks, Jordyn 5-3; Smith, Desmon 4-1; Wallace, Joseph 3-2; Coleman, Douglas 2-3; Hill, Kolin 2-3; Gordon, Preston 1-4; Dorsey, Vaughnte 3-1; Parker, Justus 3-1; Jones, Tony 2-2; Washington, B. 0-4; Fields, DaMarcus 2-1; Allen, Kisean 2-1; Howard, Eli 1-2; Bonney, John 2-0; Leggett, Thomas 1-1; Jeffers, Riko 1-1; Frye, Adrian 1-0; Gilmore, Lonzell 1-0; Bowman, De'Quan 1-0; Mbanasor, Nelson 0-1; McCann, Nick 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	HOU	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	28	36
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	40-173	41-99
PASSING YDS (NET)	462	605
Passes Att-Comp-Int	52-31-0	59-43-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	92-635	100-704
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-3	2-11
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	3-58
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-39.5	7-41.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	9-68	9-82
Possession Time	24:22	35:38
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 19	9 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 5	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	7-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-9	1-1

GAME RECAPS



GAME 4
TEXAS TECH 41, #15 OKLAHOMA STATE 17

Boone Pickens Stadium (53,166)
September 22, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Texas Tech	7	17	10	7	41
Oklahoma State	10	7	0	0	17

STILLWATER, Okla. (AP) – Alan Bowman threw for 397 yards and two touchdowns and Texas Tech ended a nine-game losing streak to Oklahoma State with a 41-17 victory over the No. 15 Cowboys on Saturday night.

The win is the third straight since a season-opening loss to Mississippi for the Red Raiders (3-1, 1-0 Big 12), whose last victory over Oklahoma State came in 2008.

Bowman completed 35 of 46 passes in his Big 12 debut, guiding the nation's top offense to 621 total yards. Demarcus Felton added a pair of rushing touchdowns for Texas Tech and finished with 121 yards rushing on 12 carries.

"(Bowman's) not hesitant for a young guy to do what he's doing," Texas Tech coach Kliff Kingsbury said. "It's impressive. I've been in his shoes and coached young guys, and he just cuts it loose."

Nine Red Raiders caught passes in the win, with Ja'Deion High leading the way with eight catches for 79 yards and Antoine Wesley and Zach Austin finishing with seven catches apiece.

Justice Hill rushed 12 times for 111 yards and a touchdown for the Cowboys (3-1, 0-1), the 10th straight game the junior has scored. Tylan Wallace had seven catches for 123 yards.

After leading Oklahoma State to a win over Boise State a week ago, Oklahoma State quarterback Taylor Cornelius struggled - finishing 18-of-38 passing for 258 yards with a touchdown and interception.

"It's pretty simple," Oklahoma State coach Mike Gundy said. "We got out-coached and out-played, and they were tougher than us. I mean, I don't really know any other way to put it."

The win was the first against the Cowboys for Kingsbury, who is now 1-5 against Oklahoma State and Gundy.

"He's had our number a long time," Kingsbury said. "So, for those guys to come out and play the way they did, I'm just proud of their effort and hopefully we can build off it."

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	07:35	OSU	King, J. 23 yd pass from Cornelius, T. (Ammendola, M. kick)
	04:50	TTU	Vasher, T. 12 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	02:00	OSU	Ammendola, M. 39 yd field goal
2nd	14:56	TTU	Carter, K. 2 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	10:40	OSU	Hill, J. 13 yd run (Ammendola, M. kick)
	07:15	TTU	Thompson, S. 1 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	01:40	TTU	Hatfield, C. 31 yd field goal
3rd	08:57	TTU	Felton, Demarcus 27 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	01:25	TTU	Hatfield, C. 32 yd field goal
4th	04:29	TTU	Felton, Demarcus 17 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Felton, Demarcus 14-130; Thompson, SaRodorick 13-54; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 11-65; Carter, KeSean 1-4; Wesley, Antoine 1-minus 2; TEAM 2-minus 4; Bowman, Alan 4-minus 26. Oklahoma State-Hill, Justice 12-111; Hubbard, Chuba 4-13; King, J.D. 3-8; Cornelius, T. 4-0; Team 1-minus 4.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 35-46-2-397. Oklahoma State-Cornelius, T. 18-38-1-258.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-High, Ja'Deion 8-79; Wesley, Antoine 7-98; Austin, Zach 7-69; Vasher, T.J. 3-62; Collins, Seth 3-59; Carter, KeSean 3-15; Felton, Demarcus 2-6; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-6; Bowman, De'Quan 1-3. Oklahoma State-Wallace, Tylan 7-123; McCleskey,Jalen 4-52; Johnson, Tyron 2-21; Hill, Justice 2-minus 2; King, J.D. 1-23; Stoner, Dillon 1-22; Woods, Jelani 1-19.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-Frye, Adrian 1-0. Oklahoma State-Bernard,Jarrick 1-15; Green, A.J. 1-0.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-None. Oklahoma State-Team 1-0; Wallace, Tylan 1-1; Cornelius, T. 1-0.

SACKS: Texas Tech-Howard, Eli 1-1; Washington, B. 0-1. Oklahoma State-Scott, Mike 2-0; Daniels,Darrion 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Brooks, Jordyn 5-1; Allen, Dakota 3-3; Dorsey, Vaughnte 5-0; Coleman, Douglas 3-1; Johnson, Jah'Shawn 3-1; Fields, DaMarcus 2-2; Howard, Eli 2-2; Bonney, John 2-1; Smith, Desmon 2-1; Frye, Adrian 2-0; Washington, B. 1-1; Wallace, Joseph 1-1; Gordon, Preston 1-1; Jones, Tony 1-0; Bowman, De'Quan 1-0; McCann, Nick 0-1. Oklahoma State-Bernard,Jarrick 13-1; Phillips,Justin 5-3; Edison-McGruder 6-0; Green, A.J. 5-1; Williams, R. 5-1; Rodriguez, M. 3-3; Mwaniki, Thabo 4-1; Bundage, Calvin 4-0; Peel, Kolby 3-1; Scott, Mike 3-0; Green, Z. 2-0; Carter, Trey 2-0; Martin, Brock 2-0; Daniels,Darrion 1-1; Wolf, Landon 1-0; Murray, Cameron 1-0; Owens, Jarrell 1-0; Brailford, J. 1-0; Evers, Brendon 1-0; Smith, Enoch 1-0; Wallace, Tylan 1-0; Harper, Devin 1-0.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	OSU
FIRST DOWNS	35	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET	46-224	24-128
PASSING YDS (NET)	397	258
Passes Att-Comp-Int	46-35-2	38-18-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	92-621	62-386
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-2	1-2
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	2-28
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	2-15
Punts (Number-Avg	2-41.0	5-49.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	4-25	8-73
Possession Time	41:17	18:43
Third-Down Conversions	9 of 14	3 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	6-8	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-16	3-27

GAME RECAPS



GAME 5
#12 WEST VIRGINIA 42, #25 TEXAS TECH 34

Jones AT&T Stadium (55,283)
September 29, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
West Virginia	28	7	0	7	42
Texas Tech	7	3	7	17	34

LUBBOCK, Texas (AP) — Will Grier threw for 370 yards with three touchdowns, Keith Washington thwarted a rally with 51-yard interception return for a score and No. 12 West Virginia held on for a 42-34 win over 25th-ranked Texas Tech on Saturday.

Marcus Simms had nine catches for a career-high 138 yards -- all in the first half -- for his third straight 100-yard game. The Mountaineers (4-0, 2-0 Big 12) scored 28 first-quarter points.

Texas Tech true freshman Alan Bowman, the nation's leading passer coming in, didn't return after getting injured in the first half when he was sandwiched on hits by Ezekiel Rose and Washington as he threw a pass.

Sophomore Jett Duffey had his first career touchdown pass and TD run filling in for Bowman as the Red Raiders (3-2, 1-1) stayed close after trailing 35-10 at halftime.

With Texas Tech driving for a potential tying score late in the fourth quarter, Duffey's second interception was a leaping grab by Washington , who returned it for a 42-27 lead.

"I focused all week on starting fast," West Virginia coach Dana Holgorsen said. "I guess I forgot to tell them there was a second half."

Duffey kept one drive alive with a 27-yard run on fourth-and-9 when he avoided three rushers on a blitz and cut inside another defender on the sideline when he was still short of the first down.

The Red Raiders pulled within eight when Duffey scored on a 3-yard run . The touchdown was set up by a 35-yard catch by Antoine Wesley , who made the grab after the ball bounced off Washington. Duffey threw for 172 yards and ran for 86.

The Heisman Trophy hopeful Grier had 198 yards passing in the first quarter with a 13-yard scoring toss to Gary Jennings and a 45-yarder to Simms for a 21-0 lead .

Kennedy McKoy capped the quarter for the Mountaineers with a 38-yard touchdown run with 4 seconds left to put the Mountaineers up 28-7. McKoy had 77 yards on 11 carries. West Virginia had 382 yards at halftime and finished with 489.

"They're really good on offense," Texas Tech coach Kliff Kingsbury said. "Their skill is tremendous. Their quarterback is a great player. They've got a great scheme. But we can't make it that easy."

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	12:21	WVU	Jennings, G. 13 yd pass from Grier, W. (Staley, E. kick)
	08:06	WVU	Brown, L. 1 yd run (Staley, E. kick)
	03:03	WVU	Simms, M. 45 yd pass from Grier, W. (Staley, E. kick)
	02:06	TTU	Wesley, A. 40 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:04	WVU	McKoy, K. 38 yd run (Staley, E. kick)
2nd	09:38	TTU	Hatfield, C. 25 yd field goal
	01:08	WVU	Jennings, G. 14 yd pass from Grier, W. (Staley, E. kick)
3rd	03:02	TTU	Bowman, D. 2 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Hatfield, C. kick)
4th	12:31	TTU	Hatfield, C. 27 yd field goal
	07:50	TTU	Duffey, J. 3 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	02:58	WVU	Washington, K. 51 yd interception return (Staley, E. kick)
	00:38	TTU	Henry, T. 1 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)

RUSHING: West Virginia-McKoy, Kennedy 11-77; Pettaway, M. 6-31; Brown, Leddie 9-18; Bush, Tevin 1-7; TEAM 2-minus 3; Grier, Will 3-minus 11. Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 15-86; Ward, Da'Leon 6-24; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 8-20; King, Tre 2-16; Felton, Demarcus 8-12; Thompson, SaRodorick 2-8; Bowman, Alan 1-2.

PASSING: West Virginia-Grier, Will 27-41-0-370. Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 16-27-2-172; Bowman, Alan 9-20-1-123.

RECEIVING: West Virginia-Simms, Marcus 9-138; Jennings, Gary 7-70; Sills V, David 4-48; Simmons, T.J. 2-61; Wesco, Trevon 2-33; McKoy, Kennedy 2-11; Maiden, D. 1-9. Texas Tech-Wesley, Antoine 8-110; High, Ja'Deion 6-105; Bowman, De'Quan 6-54; Carter, KeSean 4-33; Collins, Seth 1-minus 7.

INTERCEPTIONS: West Virginia-Robinson, Kenny 2-55; Washington, K. 1-51. Texas Tech-None.

FUMBLES: West Virginia-None. Texas Tech-None.

SACKS: West Virginia-Tonkery, Dylan 1-0. Texas Tech-Allen, Dakota 0-1; Brooks, Jordyn 0-1; Ho ard, Eli 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): West Virginia-Long Jr., David 10-5; Robinson, Kenny 8-1; Washington, K. 5-2; Tonkery, Dylan 3-4; Norwood, Josh 4-2; Stewart, J. 4-2; Askew-Henry, D. 4-0; Bailey, Hakeem 2-2; Donahue, Reese 1-3; Bigelow Jr., K. 2-1; Stills, Darius 1-1; Robinson, J. 1-1; Pitts, Derrek 1-1; Chandler, Josh 0-2; Lindsay, D. 1-0; Mahone, Sean 1-0; Brown, E.J. 0-1; Avery, Toyous 0-1; Rose, Ezekiel 0-1. Texas Tech-Allen, Dakota 6-6; Fields, DaMarcus 9-1; Jones, Tony 4-2; Brooks, Jordyn 2-4; Johnson, Jah'Shawn 2-3; Hill, Kolin 2-2; Jeffers, Riko 3-0; Howard, Eli 2-1; Coleman, Douglas 1-2; Frye, Adrian 2-0; Gordon, Preston 0-2; Washington, B. 0-2; Steele, Terence 1-0; Gilmore, Lonzell 1-0; Duffey, Jett 1-0; Parker, Justus 1-0; Bonney, John 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	WVU	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	26	28
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	32-119	42-168
PASSING YDS (NET)	370	295
Passes Att-Comp-Int	41-27-0	47-25-3
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	73-489	89-463
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	3-89
Interception Returns-Yards	3-106	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-41.6	5-40.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	12-115	7-60
Possession Time	30:26	29:34
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 14	7 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	3 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	5-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	2-17

GAME RECAPS



GAME 6
TEXAS TECH 17, TCU 14

Amon G. Carter Stadium (44,387)
October 11, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Texas Tech	3	0	7	7	17
TCU	0	7	0	7	14

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) — Jett Duffey scored on a 38-yard quarterback draw with seven minutes left, holding on to the ball just long enough for the go-ahead score in Texas Tech's 17-14 victory over TCU on Thursday night.

Duffey took off on the first play after a punt, and the touchdown stood after a replay review. The ball rolled forward through the end zone after defender Trevon Moehrig-Woodard knocked it loose right at the goal line.

"They caught us in a blitz," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "You've got to give coach (Kliff) Kingsbury a lot of credit."

It was the third time the Red Raiders (4-2, 2-1 Big 12) won in their last four trips to Fort Worth. They needed multiple overtimes in each of the previous two wins.

The final drive for TCU (3-3, 1-2) ended when Shawn Robinson desperately scrambled from one side of the field to the other on fourth-and-1 before the ball appeared to slip out of his hands and was intercepted by Adrian Frye in the final minute.

Duffey finished 13-of-24 passing for 190 yards, including a 62-yard touchdown in the third quarter to Ja'Deion High, who was wide open at the 30 and ran the rest of the way. Duffey also had 16 carries for 83 yards.

"I was really proud of Jett, that's such a hard situation, first start ever and at halftime we're going to try something else," Kingsbury said. "Then have to put him back in, and find a way, dig deep, be mentally tough enough to handle that, make enough plays to win the game. I can't say enough about his mental toughness."

Duffey was the third quarterback to play for Texas Tech this season. McLane Carter suffered a high left ankle sprain in the first quarter after starting the opener and was replaced by true freshman Alan Bowman, who was the nation's leading passer before a crushing blow in the last game that left him with a partially collapsed lung.

All three quarterbacks took part in pregame warmups. Carter wasn't in full uniform when the game started and Carter played only the opening series of the second half. With his ankle affecting his mobility, he was sacked on consecutive plays.

Robinson was 26-of-45 passing for 290 yards with two touchdowns and two interceptions.

The Frogs were up 14-10 when KaVontae Turpin streaked past a defender and into the end zone to make a 31-yard TD catch with 11 minutes left. Turpin had six catches for 120 yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	06:14	TTU	Hatfield, C. 22 yd field goal
2nd	12:14	TCU	Reagor, J. 20 yd pass from Robinson, S. (Song, J. kick)
3rd	08:54	TTU	High, J. 62 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Hatfield, C. kick)
4th	10:59	TCU	Turpin, K. 31 yd pass from Robinson, S. (Song, Jonathan kick)
	07:02	TTU	Duffey, J. 38 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 16-83; King, Tre 10-60; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 9-23; Ward, Da'Leon 3-8; Carter, McLane 2-minus 8; TEAM 3-minus 15. TCU-Robinson, Shawn 7-42; Anderson, D. 12-39; Olonilua, Sewo 6-32; Demercado, E. 4-9; Turpin, K. 2-4; Reagor, Jalen 1-minus 5.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 13-24-1-190; Carter, McLane 2-3-0-12. TCU-Robinson, Shawn 26-45-2-290.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-High, Ja'Deion 4-78; Wesley, Antoine 3-82; Collins, Seth 3-17; Vasher, T.J. 2-10; Ward, Da'Leon 1-8; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-6; King, Tre 1-1. TCU-Reagor, Jalen 8-73; Turpin, K. 6-120; Davis, A. 5-56; Barber, Taye 2-14; Hunt, T. 1-9; Meeking, N. 1-8; Hights, T. 1-7; Anderson, D. 1-2; Olonilua, Sewo 1-1.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-Brooks, Jordyn 1-3; Frye, Adrian 1-2. TCU-Lewis, Julius 1-0.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-None. TCU-Reagor, Jalen 1-0; Robinson, Shawn 1-0; Olonilua, Sewo 1-1; Anderson, D. 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-Jones, Tony 1-0. TCU-Collier, L.J. 2-0; Banogu, Ben 2-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Allen, Dakota 5-3; Hill, Kolin 5-1; Brooks, Jordyn 3-4; Dorsey, V. 4-0; Jones, Tony 4-0; Wallace, Joseph 3-1; Parker, Justus 3-0; Johnson, Jah. 2-2; Coleman, D. 2-1; Bonney, John 2-1; Fields, D. 2-0; Frye, Adrian 2-0; Jeffers, Riko 2-0; Washington, B. 0-4; Howard, Eli 1-1; McCann, Nick 1-1; Leggett, Thomas 1-0; Smith, Desmon 1-0; Rigdon, Dalton 1-0; Allen, Kisean 1-0; Addison, Quincy 1-0; Mbanasor, N. 0-1. TCU-Issahaku, R. 7-2; Banogu, Ben 6-2; Lewis, Julius 4-0; Wallow, Garret 2-4; Johnson, Jawuan 3-1; Summers, Ty 3-1; Collier, L.J. 3-0; Simmons, M. 2-2; Gaines, Innis 2-2; Evans, Arico 1-4; Bethley, Corey 2-0; Scott, Vernon 2-0; Cooper, Terrell 1-2; Hights, T. 1-1; Gladney, Jeff 1-1; Olonilua, Sewo 1-0; VanZandt, L. 1-0; Epley, Michael 0-2; Dunham, Alec 0-1; Moehrig-Woodard 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	17	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	43-151	32-121
PASSING YDS (NET)	202	290
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-15-1	45-26-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	70-353	77-411
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-5
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-39	4-67
Interception Returns-Yards	2-5	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-42.4	7-35.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	4-1
Penalties-Yards	12-89	8-63
Possession Time	30:45	29:15
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 15	5 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	1 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-5	4-14

GAME RECAPS



GAME 7
TEXAS TECH 48, KANSAS 16

Jones AT&T Stadium (54, 402)
October 20, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Kansas	3	0	6	7	16
Texas Tech	3	21	3	21	48

LUBBOCK, Texas (AP) — Alan Bowman threw for 408 yards and three touchdowns while playing for the first time since suffering a partially collapsed lung three weeks ago, and Texas Tech beat Kansas 48-16 on Saturday.

"Looked like he never even had an injury," receiver Antoine Wesley said.

Bowman completed 36 of 47 passes while showing accuracy on short and deep passes, with only one interception. The true freshman was the nation's leading passer when he got crushed between two West Virginia defenders in Texas Tech's last home game Sept. 29, and was released from the hospital four days later.

"It's been a while. We just wanted to make sure practice went well. Didn't want any setbacks," coach Kliff Kingsbury said. "We felt confident ... a few days after he got out of the hospital that he'd be ready for this date. We just wanted to make sure he held up, felt good. His breathing was fine."

After coming out early in that loss to West Virginia, Bowman missed only one game. Jett Duffey started a 17-14 win at TCU. On his only drive in the fourth quarter Saturday, Duffey completed all three of his passes for 33 yards before DeMarcus Felton's 34-yard TD run for a 48-9 lead.

Wesley, who entered the game third nationally with 117 yards receiving a game, had nine catches for 155 yards and a nifty one-handed grab for a 6-yard touchdown. T.J. Vasher and Seth Collins also had TD catches for the Red Raiders (5-2, 3-1 Big 12), who had 553 total yards despite three turnovers.

Kansas (2-5, 0-4) lost its 43rd consecutive true Big 12 road game, dating back to a 35-33 win at Iowa State on Oct. 4, 2008.

But the Jayhawks weren't surprised to see Bowman in the game, no matter how coy Kingsbury had been about who would be his starting quarterback.

"Our defensive game plan was all around Bowman," senior linebacker Joe Dineen Jr. said. "Our coaches knew that he was going to be able to go this week, so we really prepared for him."

The Jayhawks played their first game since offensive coordinator Doug Meacham was fired. Peyton Bender threw for 221 yards and two touchdowns while freshman Pooka Williams had 16 carries for 70 yards to finish 38 yards below his rushing average that was second-best in the Big 12.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	10:32	TTU	Hatfield, C. 48 yd field goal
	02:31	KU	Rui, G. 20 yd field goal
2nd	14:52	TTU	King, T. 18 yd run (Hatfield, Clayton kick)
	04:26	TTU	Vasher, T.J. 13 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	01:29	TTU	Henry, T. 4 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
3rd	08:47	TTU	Hatfield, C. 47 yd field goal
	00:00	KU	Sims, S. 30 yd pass from Bender, P. (Bender, P. pass failed)
4th	13:29	TTU	Wesley, A. 6 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	09:38	TTU	Collins, S. 11 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	03:52	TTU	Felton, D. 34 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:11	KU	Robinson, S. 18 yd pass from Bender, P. (Rui, G. kick)

RUSHING: Kansas-Williams, Pooka 16-81; Herbert, Khalil 8-39; Williams, Dom 2-8; Bender, Peyton

3-minus 30. Texas Tech-Henry, Ta'Zhawn 15-62; Felton, Dem. 2-36; King, Tre 10-30; Carter, KeSean 1-14; Duffey, Jett 2-0; TEAM 1-minus 3; Bowman, Alan 4-minus 27.

PASSING: Kansas-Bender, Peyton 18-41-1-221. Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 36-46-1-408; Duffey, Jett 3-3-0-33.

RECEIVING: Kansas-Charlot, Daylon 4-67; Lassiter, K. 4-41; Williams, Pooka 3-26; Booker, J. 3-18; Sims, Steven 2-38; Robinson, S. 2-31. Texas Tech-Wesley, Antoine 9-155; High, Ja'Deion 8-54; Vasher,T.J. 5-79; Collins, Seth 5-30; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 4-41; Carter, KeSean 3-42; King, Tre 2-11; Leggett, Caden 1-12; Bowman, De'Quan 1-11; Austin, Zach 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS: Kansas-Defense, Hasan 1-37. Texas Tech-Coleman, D. 1-0.

FUMBLES: Kansas-Williams, Pooka 1-1; Bender, Peyton 1-0. Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 2-1; Austin, Zach 1-1; King, Tre 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Kansas-Kamara, Azur 1-0; Dineen, Joe 1-0. Texas Tech-Hill, Kolin 2-0; Fields, D. 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Kansas-Torneden, Bryce 8-2; Lee, Mike 7-2; Harris, Corione 7-0; Loneker, Keith 5-4; Dineen, Joe 5-2; Taylor, Shakial 4-3; Defense, Hasan 3-1; Kamara, Azur 2-2; McCullough, J. 2-1; Hempstead, E. 2-1; Simmons, K. 1-3; Thomas, Ricky 2-0; Patrick, Tyler 2-0; Wise, Daniel 1-2; Johnson, Kyron 1-1; Miller, Tyrone 1-0; Ogbebor, Osaze 1-0; Lipscomb, Brian 0-2; Ford, DeAnte 0-1; Robinson, S. 0-1. Texas Tech-Allen, Dakota 4-3; Frye, Adrian 3-1; Hill, Kolin 3-1; Smith, Desmon 3-1; Jeffers, Riko 2-3; Bonney, John 3-0; Johnson, Jah. 2-1; Brooks, Jordyn 1-3; Washington, B. 2-0; Gilmore, L. 2-0; Fields, D. 2-0; Dorsey, V. 1-2; Mbanasor, N. 1-1; McCann, Nick 1-1; Parker, Justus 1-1; Hutchings, J. 1-1; Davis Jr., John 1-0; Miller, Houston 1-0; High, Ja'Deion 1-0; Vasher, T.J. 1-0; Allen, Kisean 0-1; Coleman, D. 0-1; Gordon, Preston 0-1; Ward, Da'Leon 0-1; Wallace, Joseph 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	TCU
FIRST DOWNS	16	30
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	29-98	35-112
PASSING YDS (NET)	221	441
Passes Att-Comp-Int	41-18-1	49-39-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	70-319	84-553
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-7	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	3-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-52	2-66
Interception Returns-Yards	1-37	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-42.2	3-45.3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	4-2
Penalties-Yards	6-62	7-50
Possession Time	28:27	31:33
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 15	8 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-4	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-25	3-30

GAME RECAPS



GAME 8
IOWA STATE 40, TEXAS TECH 31

Jack Trice Stadium (57,908)
October 27, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Texas Tech	10	7	7	7	31
Iowa State	0	14	17	9	40

AMES, Iowa (AP) — Texas Tech's Alan Bowman was forced into a safety with 4:39 left, Hakeem Butler added a 48-yard TD catch from Brock Purdy just over two minutes later and Iowa State rallied to beat the Red Raiders 40-31 on Saturday.

Bowman's two-point blunder was the break the Cyclones (4-3, 3-2 Big 12) needed to clinch their third straight win behind Purdy, their star freshman, after a 1-3 start.

With the game tied at 31, Bowman fumbled the snap, retrieved the ball and flung it away with his foot in the end zone as a hard-charging JaQuan Bailey approached. Bowman failed to get the ball back to the line of scrimmage though, putting Iowa State ahead 33-31.

"That's not good enough. It's on me," Texas Tech coach Kliff Kingsbury said. "We've got to get better quick."

Butler, who had four catches for 148 yards, then corralled a beautiful pass from an inconsistent Purdy to put a weird and wild game out of reach.

Bowman had 323 yards passing for Texas Tech (5-3, 3-2), but he also had three picks. Iowa State linebacker Marcel Spears had two of those interceptions, and he brought one back for a touchdown.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	11:44	TTU	Leggett, T. 0 yd blocked punt return (Hatfield, C. kick)
	01:24	TTU	Hatfield, C. 28 yd field goal
2nd	13:35	ISU	Montgomery, D.. 1 yd run (Assalley, C. kick)
	04:35	ISU	Kolar, C. 9 yd pass from Purdy, B. (Assalley, C. kick)
	00:10	TTU	Bowman, A. 1 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
3rd	12:26	ISU	Assalley, C. 27 yd field goal
	11:03	ISU	Spears, M. 41 yd interception return (Assalley, C. kick)
	08:21	TTU	Wesley, A. 31 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	04:41	ISU	Montgomery, D.. 1 yd run (Assalley, C. kick)
4th	12:50	TTU	Allen, D. 0 yd fumble recovery (Hatfield, C. kick)
	04:39	ISU	TEAM safety
	02:25	ISU	Butler, H. 48 yd pass from Purdy, B. (Assalley, C. kick)

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Ward, Da'Leon 10-16; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 4-10; Bowman, Alan 9-4; Felton, Demarcus 1-0. Iowa State-Montgomery, Da. 33-125; Purdy, Brock 14-47; Nwangwu, Kene 3-5; TEAM 1-minus 5.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 32-56-3-323; Collins, Seth 1-1-0-10. Iowa State-Purdy, Brock 13-27-0-250.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Wesley, Antoine 8-119; Ward, Da'Leon 7-33; High, Ja'Deion 6-70; Vasher, T.J. 5-66; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 3-13; Austin, Zach 1-14; Bowman, Alan 1-10; Collins, Seth 1-6; Carter, KeSean 1-2. Iowa State-Milton, Tarique 7-89; Butler, Hakeem 4-148; Kolar, Charlie 1-9; Jones, D. 1-4.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-None. Iowa State-Spears, Marcel 2-53; Eisworth, Greg 1-37.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-None. Iowa State-Purdy, Brock 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-Jeffers, Riko 1-0; Parker, Justus 1-0; Wallace, Joseph 1-0. Iowa State-Bailey, JaQuan 1-0; Harvey, Willie 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Allen, Dakota 2-14; Jeffers, Riko 4-7; Johnson, Jah'Shawn 6-2; Dorsey, Vaughnte 3-5; Washington, B. 2-3; Jones, Tony 2-2; Wallace, Joseph 2-2; Bonney, John 1-3; Fields, DaMarcus 3-0; McCann, Nick 1-2; Smith, Desmon 2-0; Parker, Justus 2-0; Coleman, Douglas 2-0; Brooks, Jordyn 1-1; Hill, Kolin 1-1; Howard, Eli 0-2; Frye, Adrian 0-2; Mbanasor, Nelson 0-2; Bruffy, Travis 1-0; Reed, Mason 1-0; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-0; Gordon, Preston 0-1; Pough, Ja'Quay 0-1. Iowa State-Peavy, Brian 3-6; Harvey, Willie 5-3; Lewis, Braxton 1-6; Ruth, De'Monte 5-1; Payne, D'Andre 3-3; Lima, Ray 3-3; Eisworth, Greg 3-2; Rose, Mike 1-4; Bailey, JaQuan 1-4; Hummel, Jake 3-1; Spears, Marcel 1-3; Young, Datrone 2-0; Northrup, R. 1-1; Leo, Matt 1-1; Grant, Jatairis 1-1; Vance, O'Rien 1-1; Johnson, Jamahl 0-2; Bailey, C. 1-0; Uwazurike, E. 0-1; Lang, Johnnie 0-1; Silberman, Zach 0-1; Greene, Conner 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	ISU
FIRST DOWNS	24	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	24-30	51-172
PASSING YDS (NET)	333	250
Passes Att-Comp-Int	57-33-3	27-13-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	81-363	78-422
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-25	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-83	2-58
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	3-90
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-43.1	7-32.1
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	10-105	4-25
Possession Time	26:00	34:00
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 16	7 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	4-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-19	2-25

GAME RECAPS



GAME 9
NO. 9 OKLAHOMA 51, TEXAS TECH 46

Jones AT&T Stadium (60,454)
November 3, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Oklahoma	7	21	7	16	51
Texas Tech	14	17	0	15	46

LUBBOCK, Texas (AP) -- Kyler Murray recovered from a pair of early interceptions that led to a two-touchdown deficit, throwing for 360 yards and three touchdowns and running for 100 yards and another score to rally No. 7 Oklahoma to a 51-46 victory over Texas Tech on Saturday night.

Trey Sermon set career highs with 206 yards rushing and three TDs, including a clinching 30-yarder, as the Sooners (8-1, 5-1 Big 12) stayed in the hunt for a return to the College Football Playoff with their 19th straight win in a true road game and 14th consecutive November victory.

The Red Raiders (5-4, 3-3) led 31-28 at halftime, but freshman quarterback Alan Bowman didn't return in the second half of their eighth straight loss against a Top 10 team going back to 2012.

The Big 12 passing leader's absence changed the flow of a game that was looking a lot like the 65-59 touchdown fest the Sooners won in Lubbock two years ago, when Baker Mayfield topped Patrick Mahomes in a matchup of future first-round NFL draft picks.

Texas Tech punted three straight times without getting a first down after Jett Duffey replaced Bowman again, just as he did five weeks ago when Bowman sustained a partially collapsed lung against West Virginia. Bowman returned two weeks ago against Kansas.

Coach Kliff Kingsbury said Bowman appeared to get injured on a hit near the goal just before halftime.

Duffey then started moving the Red Raiders, and they pulled within two on his 4-yard scoring pass to Zach Austin on fourth down midway through the fourth quarter. But Robert Barnes intercepted the 2-point conversion pass and returned it 98 yards for two points and a 44-40 OU lead.

Murray bounced back to lead the Sooners to 687 total yards in what figures to be his only chance to get the Sooners back to the four-team playoff since the junior is expected to pursue pro baseball after his only season as OU's starter.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	10:30	TTU	Vasher, T.J. 6 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	06:59	TTU	Henry, T. 14 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	04:11	OU	Morris, L. 16 yd pass from Murray, K. (Seibert, A. kick) 6-75/2:48
2nd	14:03	TTU	Hatfield, C. 43 yd field goal
	12:17	OU	Murray, K. 12 yd run (Seibert, A. kick)
	11:35	TTU	Ward, D. 45 yd pass from Bowman, A. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	08:53	OU	Sermon, T. 5 yd run (Seibert, A. kick)
	04:22	OU	Meier, C. 5 yd pass from Murray, K. (Seibert, A. kick)
	00:56	TTU	Ward, D. 1 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
3rd	12:05	OU	Morris, L. 46 yd pass from Murray, K. (Seibert, A. kick)
4th	14:43	TTU	Hatfield, C. 26 yd field goal
	11:54	OU	Sermon, T. 20 yd run (Seibert, A. kick)
	06:54	TTU	Austin, Z. 4 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Collins, S. pass intcpt)
	06:54	OU	Barnes, R. PAT return
	02:51	OU	Sermon, T. 30 yd run (Seibert, A. kick)
	01:05	TTU	Duffey, J. 1 yd run (Duffey, J. pass failed)

RUSHING: Oklahoma-Sermon, Trey 26-206; Murray, Kyler 11-100; Brooks, Kennedy 4-21; Brown, Marquise 1-0; TEAM 2-minus 4. Texas Tech-Ward, Da'Leon 8-53; Duffey, Jett 13-47; Felton, Demarcus 1-5; Bowman, Alan 1-3; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 3-0; TEAM 1-minus 1.

PASSING: Oklahoma-Murray, Kyler 20-35-2-360. Texas Tech-Bowman, Alan 21-26-0-227; Duffey, Jett 9-17-0-139; Collins, Seth 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING: Oklahoma-Brown, Marquise 5-76; Morris, Lee 4-101; Lamb, CeeDee 4-51; Calcaterra, G. 3-48; Meier, Carson 2-35; Hall, Jeremiah 1-34; Rambo, C. 1-15. Texas Tech-Wesley, Antoine 12-199; Vasher, T.J. 6-42; Ward, Da'Leon 5-74; Collins, Seth 3-23; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-14; High, Ja'Deion 1-7; Austin, Zach 1-4; Carter, KeSean 1-3.

INTERCEPTIONS: Oklahoma-None. Texas Tech-Dorsey, Vaughnte 2-48.

FUMBLES: Oklahoma-None. Texas Tech-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Oklahoma-Gallimore, N. 1-0; Bledsoe, Amani 1-0. Texas Tech-Dorsey, Vaughnte 0-1; Washington, B. 0-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): Oklahoma-Murray, Kenneth 7-4; Motley, Parnell 3-2; Perkins, Ronnie 3-2; Barnes, Robert 2-3; Turner-Yell, D. 2-3; Norwood, Tre 4-0; Brown, Tre 4-0; Bolton, Curtis 3-1; Broiles, Justin 1-2; Bledsoe, Amani 1-1; Miller, A.D. 1-0; Jackson, Mark 1-0; Overton, M. 1-0; Jones, Ryan 1-0; Gallimore, N. 1-0; Murray, Kyler 1-0; Powers, Ben 1-0; Parker, Jordan 0-1; Mann, Kenneth 0-1. Texas Tech-Dorsey, Vaughnte 5-6; Johnson, Jah'Shawn 6-4; Brooks, Jordyn 3-6; Jeffers, Riko 3-4; Smith, Desmon 3-2; Howard, Eli 2-2; Fields, DaMarcus 1-3; Parker, Justus 2-1; Wallace, Joseph 1-1; Frye, Adrian 1-1; Washington, B. 1-1; Jones, Tony 1-1; McCann, Nick 1-0; Leggett, Thomas 1-0; Wesley, Antoine 1-0; Stringer, Brayden 1-0; Allen, Dakota 1-0; Addison, Quincy 1-0; Gordon, Preston 1-0.

TEAM STATISTICS	OU	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	32	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET	44-323	27-107
PASSING YDS (NET	360	366
Passes Att-Comp-Int	35-20-2	44-30-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	79-683	71-473
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-9	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-34	1-41
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-48
Punts (Number-Avg	3-35.0	5-49.4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	10-113	7-69
Possession Time	32:11	27:49
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 10	3 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-10	1-2

GAME RECAPS



GAME 10
NO. 19 TEXAS 41, TEXAS TECH 34

Jones AT&T Stadium (60,454)
November 10, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Texas	0	17	10	14	41
Texas Tech	7	3	0	24	34

LUBBOCK, Texas (AP) — Sam Ehlinger threw a 29-yard touchdown pass to Lil'Jordan Humphrey with 21 seconds left and No. 19 Texas beat Texas Tech 41-34 after blowing a 17-point lead in the fourth quarter Saturday night.

Texas (7-3, 5-2 Big 12) went 75 yards in seven plays for the winning score after Texas Tech (5-5, 3-4) scored 17 points in just over 5 1/2 minutes that included recovering an onside kick.

"We knew we were going to go down and finish it and that's what we did," Ehlinger said.

"We were in the same position in the Cotton Bowl (against Oklahoma), and we went down and kicked a field goal to win the game," coach Tom Herman said. "Nobody on the team wants anybody other than No. 11 behind center in situations like that. They believe in him. He was calm, cool and collected. He was aggressive, but not reckless."

The Red Raiders had tied it on Jett Duffey's fourth TD pass, a 9-yarder to Antoine Wesley with 1:45 left, before finishing with their third loss in a row.

Duffey had 524 total yards in his second start in place of injured Alan Bowman, completing 37 of 47 passes for 444 yards and running 17 times for 80 yards. But he also had three crucial turnovers before the late comeback, throwing a pick near the end zone and fumbling twice on runs that ended inside the Texas 20.

"I thought it would have been easy to fold after that last fumble, but he competes his tail off," coach Kliff Kingsbury said about Duffey.

Bowman had another four-night hospital stay after taking a hit in last week's 51-46 loss to Oklahoma, leading to a recurrence of a partially collapsed lung the standout true freshman initially suffered earlier this season.

When the Red Raiders tried to convert fourth-and-1 from their own 34 before halftime, Duffey was immediately stuffed and Texas needed only four plays before Keaontay Ingram's 2-yard TD run to go up 17-7.

Wesley had eight catches for 171 yards and two touchdowns for Tech. T.J. Vasher had two TD catches, including a leaping 5-yarder that capped an impressive opening drive of the game for Tech.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	10:48	TTU	Vasher, T.J. 5 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Hatfield, C. kick)
2nd	13:40	UT	Dicker, C. 52 yd field goal
	03:46	UT	Humphrey, L. 9 yd pass from Ehlinger, S. (Dicker, C. kick)
	01:16	UT	Ingram, K. 2 yd run (Dicker, C. kick)
	00:07	TTU	Hatfield, C. 41 yd field goal
3rd	10:17	UT	Duvernay, D. 1 yd pass from Ehlinger, S. (Dicker, S. kick)
	01:57	UT	Dicker, C. 46 yd field goal
4th	13:26	TTU	Wesley, A. 57 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	10:26	UT	Duvernay, D. 39 yd pass from Ehlinger, S. (Dicker, C. kick)
	06:23	TTU	Hatfield, C. 36 yd field goal
	04:47	TTU	Vasher, T.J. 2 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	01:45	TTU	Wesley, A. 9 yd pass from Duffey, J. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	00:21	UT	Humphrey, L. 29 yd pass from Ehlinger, S. (Dicker, C. kick)

RUSHING: Texas-Keaontay Ingram 14-83; Tre Watson 18-58; Sam Ehlinger 15-14; Daniel Young 1-2. Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 17-80; Ward, Da'Leon 10-41; King, Tre 4-14; Collins, Seth 2-6.

PASSING: Texas-Sam Ehlinger 22-34-0-312. Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 37-47-1-444; Carter, McLane 1-1-0-10.

RECEIVING: Texas-Lil'J Humphrey 8-159; Jerrod Heard 6-54; Devin Duvernay 4-66; Malcolm Epps 1-18; Keaontay Ingram 1-8; Andrew Beck 1-5; Tre Watson 1-2. Texas Tech-Wesley, Antoine 8-171; Vasher, T.J. 8-87; High, Ja'Deion 8-84; Ward, Da'Leon 7-49; Collins, Seth 5-42; King, Tre 1-13; Reed, Mason 1-8.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas-Davante Davis 1-3. Texas Tech-None.

FUMBLES: Texas-None. Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 3-2.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas-Gary Johnson 1-1; Breckyn Hager 0-1; Ta'Quon Graham 0-1 ;P.J. Locke III 0-1; B.J. Foster 0-1; Charle Omenihu 0-1. Texas Tech-Brooks, Jordyn 1-1; Washington, B. 1-0; McCann, Nick 1-0; Gilmore, L. 0-1; Hill, Kolin 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas-Gary Johnson 5-4; Kris Boyd 5-3; Caden Sterns 5-2; P.J. Locke III 5-2; Anthon Wheeler 3-4; Anthony Cook 5-0; Davante Davis 4-1; Charle Omenihu 3-2; B.J. Foster 3-2; Jeff McCulloch 1-4; Josh Thompson 3-0; Breckyn Hager 2-1; Chris Brown 1-1; Joseph Ossai 1-0; Donov Duvernay 1-0; Devin Duvernay 1-0; Chris Nelson 1-0; Ta'Quon Graham 0-1; Gerald Wilbon 0-1; Cameron Dicker 0-1; Jalen Green 0-1. Texas Tech-Brooks, Jordyn 6-9; Jeffers, Riko 5-4; Johnson, Jah. 5-3; McCann, Nick 4-2; Jones, Tony 3-3; Howard, Eli 3-3; Frye, Adrian 4-0; Washington, B. 3-1; Gordon, Preston 1-2; Hill, Kolin 1-2; Dorsey, V. 2-0; Fields, D. 2-0; Bonney, John 1-1; Gilmore, L. 1-1; Allen, Dakota 0-2; Mbanasor, N. 0-2; Coleman, D. 1-0; Wallace, Joseph 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	UT	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	28	32
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	48-157	33-141
PASSING YDS (NET)	312	454
Passes Att-Comp-Int	34-22-0	48-38-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	82-469	81-595
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-6
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-13	3-72
Interception Returns-Yards	1-3	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-42.7	1-38.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	6-59	8-89
Possession Time	33:08	26:52
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 15	10 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 2	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-17	5-45

GAME RECAPS



GAME 11
KANSAS STATE 21, TEXAS TECH 6

Bill Snyder Family Stadium (47,287)
November 24, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Texas Tech	6	0	0	0	6
Kansas State	0	10	5	6	21

MANHATTAN, Kan. (AP) — Skylar Thompson returned from a concussion to throw for 213 yards and a touchdown, Blake Lynch hit four field goals and Kansas State's defense grounded high-flying Texas Tech in a 21-6 victory on Saturday.

Alex Barnes added 136 yards rushing for the Wildcats (5-6, 3-5 Big 12), who kept alive their bowl hopes by beating the Red Raiders (5-6, 3-5) for the seventh time in their last eight meetings.

Red Raiders quarterback Jett Duffey, who threw for 444 yards and four TDs last week against Texas, was just 19 of 27 for 150 yards and an interception.

The Red Raiders had been averaging 383 yards passing, second-best nationally. But they had four turnovers and managed just 181 yards total against the Wildcats on a cold, blustery afternoon.

Clayton Hatfield hit a pair of fields to help Texas Tech to an early 6-3 lead, but the Wildcats soon pulled ahead late in the first half. They took over when Duffy lost his first fumble near midfield and needed seven plays for Thompson to find freshman Malik Knowles in the end zone for the score.

The Wildcats had trouble adding to their lead, though.

They marched to the Texas Tech 10 to start the second half before Barnes was stuffed on fourth-and-1. Kansas State blocked a punt out of the end zone moments later for a safety, but Thompson tossed an interception in the end zone a few minutes later to spoil a chance for more.

They were still leading 18-6 when Texas Tech forced a punt with about 6 minutes left, and coach Kliff Kingsbury sent McLane Carter in at quarterback. The very first snap hit him in the knee and Kansas State pounced on yet another fumble to set up one final field goal.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	11:55	TTU	Hatfield, C. 39 yd field goal
	1:26	TTU	Hatfield, C. 42 yd field goal
2nd	10:33	KS	Lynch, B. 20 yd field goal
	00:43	KS	Knowles, M. 8 yd pass from Thompson, S. (Lynch, B. kick)
3rd	09:13	KS	Team 12 yd safety
	03:27	KS	Lynch, B. 34 yd field goal
4th	10:23	KS	Lynch, B. 41 yd field goal
	03:39	KS	Lynch, B. 22 yd field goal

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Ward, Da'Leon 10-34; King, Tre 1-9; Carter, McLane 1-5; Felton, Dem. 1-2; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-minus 5; TEAM 2-minus 6; Duffey, Jett 10-minus 8. Kansas State-Barnes, Alex 32-136; Zuber, Isaiah 1-17; Silmon, Justin 3-7; Warmack, Dalvin 2-5; TEAM 1-minus 2; Thompson, S. 11-minus 9.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 19-27-1-150; Carter, McLane 0-3-0-0. Kansas State-Thompson, S. 17-26-1-213.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Vasher, T.J. 6-69; Wesley, Antoine 6-28; Ward, Da'Leon 3-28; High, Ja'Deion 2-16; Collins, Seth 1-7; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-2. Kansas State-Knowles, Malik 5-56; Reuter, Zach 3-48; Schoen, Dalton 3-38; Zuber, Isaiah 2-32; Gammon, Blaise 2-24; Barnes, Alex 2-15.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-Frye, Adrian 1-0. Kansas State-Parker, AJ 1-0.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-Duffey, Jett 2-1; Henry, Ta'Zhawn 1-0; TEAM 1-1. Kansas State-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-TEAM 1-0; Wallace, Joseph 1-0; Hill, Kolin 1-0. Kansas State-Hubert, Wyatt 2-0; Walker, Reggie 2-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Jeffers, Riko 10-1; Washington, B. 5-2; Wallace, Joseph 6-0; Johnson, Jah. 5-0; Smith, Desmon 5-0; Brooks, Jordyn 4-1; Hill, Kolin 4-0; Howard, Eli 4-0; Dorsey, V. 3-1; Jones, Tony 3-1; Collins, Seth 1-0; Fields, D. 1-0; McCann, Nick 1-0; Bonney, John 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Hatfield, C. 1-0; Ward, Da'Leon 1-0; Parker, Justus 1-0; Frye, Adrian 1-0; Taylor, C. 1-0. Kansas State - Hughes, Justin 6-2; Walker, Reggie 5-1; Hubert, Wyatt 5-0; Parker, AJ 4-1; Walker, Eli 3-1; Durham, J. 3-0; Fletcher, Cody 2-0; Robinson, Lance 2-0; Dishon, Trey 1-1; TEAM 1-0; Richmeier, B. 1-0; McGee, Kevion 1-0; Goolsby, Denzel 1-0; Massie, Bronson 1-0; Johnston, Chase 1-0; Patton, Da'Quan 1-0; Monty, Brock 1-0; Sizelove, Sam 1-0; McLellan, Nick 1-0.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	11	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	26-31	50-154
PASSING YDS (NET)	150	213
Passes Att-Comp-Int	30-19-1	26-17-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	56-181	76-367
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-5
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-18
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-114	2-44
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-29.8	3-39.0
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-37	2-20
Possession Time	22:11	37:49
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 12	7 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	0 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	4-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-23	4-27

GAME RECAPS



GAME 12
BAYLOR 35, TEXAS TECH 24

AT&T Stadium (100,629)
November 24, 2018

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Baylor	7	7	14	7	35
Texas Tech	10	7	0	7	24

ARLINGTON, Texas -- Charlie Brewer threw for 308 yards with three touchdowns and ran for a score as Baylor beat Texas Tech 35-24 in the regular season finale Saturday.

Brewer, who was 22-of-30 passing, put Baylor (6-6, 4-5 Big 12) ahead to stay with a 1-yard keeper less than two minutes into the second half.

After Tech (5-7, 3-6) had three consecutive incompletions on its first possession after halftime, the Bears drove for John Lovett's 3-yard TD run that made it 28-17. Lovett ran 28 times for 125 yards.

Still-gimpy McLane Carter, making his first start at quarterback for Texas Tech since an ankle injury in the first half of the season opener, was 21-of-37 passing for 247 yards with two touchdowns, and two interceptions in the fourth quarter.

Carter was grimacing and walking gingerly after getting sacked on the opening drive on the game right before hitting Ja'Deion High for a 54-yard TD pass.

Soon after that, Carter left the field with a trainer but never missed a play after Baylor used more than 9 minutes on its opening 19-play drive that ended with the first of two TD catches by Denzel Mims.

True freshman Alan Bowman was the nation's top passer early in the season after replacing Carter but is sidelined for the third-consecutive game because of a partially deflated lung. Dual-threat Jett Duffey, who had 524 total yards in a near-upset of Texas two weeks ago, also missed the finale because of knee and foot issues.

SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play
1st	12:04	TTU	High, J. 54 yd pass from Carter, M. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	02:54	BU	Mims, D. 6 yd pass from Brewer, C. (Martin, C. kick),
	00:27	TTU	Hatfield, C. 42 yd field goal
2nd	14:10	BU	Thornton, T. 41 yd pass from Brewer, C. (Martin, C. kick)
	12:23	TTU	Felton, D. 7 yd run (Hatfield, C. kick)
3rd	13:11	BU	Brewer, C. 1 yd run (Martin, C. kick)
	09:57	BU	Lovett, J. 3 yd run (Martin, C. kick)
4th	14:54	TTU	Collins, S. 7 yd pass from Carter, M. (Hatfield, C. kick)
	12:41	BU	Mims, D. 16 yd pass from Brewer, C. (Martin,C. kick)

RUSHING: Baylor-Lovett,John 28-125; Ebner,Trestan 10-64; Bullard,Koby 1-0; TEAM 3-minus 8; Brewer,Charlie 9-minus 11. Texas Tech-Ward, Da'Leon 15-75; Felton, Demarcus 12-38; Carter, McLane 3-minus 13.

PASSING: Baylor-Brewer,Charlie 22-30-1-308; McClendon,Jalan 0-1-1-0. Texas Tech-Carter, McLane 21-37-2-247.

RECEIVING: Baylor-Platt,Chris 6-114; Mims,Denzel 5-65; Hurd,Jalen 3-41; Thornton,Tyquan 2-51; Ebner,Trestan 1-9; Lovett,John 1-8; Stricklin,Pooh 1-8; Henderson,Tyler 1-8; Jones,Marques 1-5; Fleeks,Josh 1-minus 1. Texas Tech-Vasher, T.J. 6-61; High, Ja'Deion 5-89; Collins, Seth 4-53; Wesley, Antoine 4-35; Thompson, Donta 1-10; Ward, Da'Leon 1-minus 1.

INTERCEPTIONS: Baylor-Lewis,Ira 1-0; Thompson,BJ 1-0. Texas Tech-Brooks, Jordyn 1-0; Hill, Kolin 1-0; Jeffers, Riko 1-0.

FUMBLES: Baylor-Mims,Denzel 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Fleeks,Josh 1-0. Texas Tech-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Baylor-Johnston,Clay 6-6; Miller,Chris 6-4; Lynch,Blake 3-5; Williams,Jordan 3-2; Lynch,James 3-1; Lewis,Ira 2-2; Roy,Bravvion 0-4; Hand,Harrison 2-0; Thompson,BJ 2-0; Thomas,Derrek 2-0; Black,Henry 2-0; Roberts,Greg 2-0; Texada,Raleigh 1-1; Rogers,Owen 1-0; Hanspard Jr.,B. 1-0; Morgan,C. 1-0; Woods,-JT 1-0; Valentin,J. 1-0; Vaughns,V. 0-1; Pitre,Jalen 0-1; Logan,Ashton 0-1. Texas Tech-Johnson, Jah'Shawn 8-5; Brooks, Jordyn 7-5; Jeffers, Riko 4-4; Washington, B. 3-4; Wallace, Joseph 4-2; Hill, Kolin 3-2; Dorsey, Vaughnte 3-2; Fields, DaMarcus 3-0; Coleman, Douglas 2-1; Bonney, John 2-1; Howard, Eli 1-2; Allen, Kisean 2-0; McCann, Nick 1-1; Allen, Dakota 0-2; Vasher, T.J. 1-0; Wesley, Antoine 1-0; Smith, Desmon 1-0; Gordon, Preston 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	BU	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	28	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	51-170	30-100
PASSING YDS (NET)	308	247
Passes Att-Comp-Int	31-22-2	37-21-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	82-478	67-347
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-39
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-8	4-119
Interception Returns-Yards	2-15	2-75
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-40.7	3-38.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	12-80	8-85
Possession Time	36:04	23:56
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 11	10 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-4	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-14	3-26



HISTORY
AND TRADITION

OVERALL COACHING RECORDS

		-----ALL GAMES-----				-----LEAGUE GAMES-----			
COACH	YEARS	W	L	T	PCT.	W	L	T	PCT.
Matt Wells	2019-Present	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kliff Kingsbury	2013-18	35	40	0	.467	19	35	0	.352
Tommy Tuberville	2010-12	20	17	0	.552	9	17	0	.346
Mike Leach	2000-09	84	43	0	.661	47	33	0	.587
Spike Dykes	1986-99	82	67	1	.547	57	40	1	.573
David McWilliams	1986	7	4	0	.636	5	3	0	.625
Jerry Moore	1981-85	16	37	2	.302	9	29	2	.250
Rex Dockery	1978-80	15	16	2	.484	10	13	1	.438
Steve Sloan	1975-77	23	12	0	.657	15	8	0	.652
Jim Carlen	1970-74	37	20	2	.644	20	15	0	.571
JT King	1961-69	44	45	3	.495	27	35	1	.435
Dewitt Weaver	1951-60	49	51	5	.490	19	6	3	.741
Dell Morgan	1941-50	55	49	3	.528	23	3	1	.870
Pete Cawthon	1930-40	76	32	6	.693	10	1	1	.875
Grady Higgenbotham	1929	1	7	2	.150	–	–	–	–
E.Y. Freeland	1925-28	21	10	6	.649	–	–	–	–
Totals	**1925-2016**	**560**	**443**	**32**	**.553**	**267**	**232**	**10**	**.534**

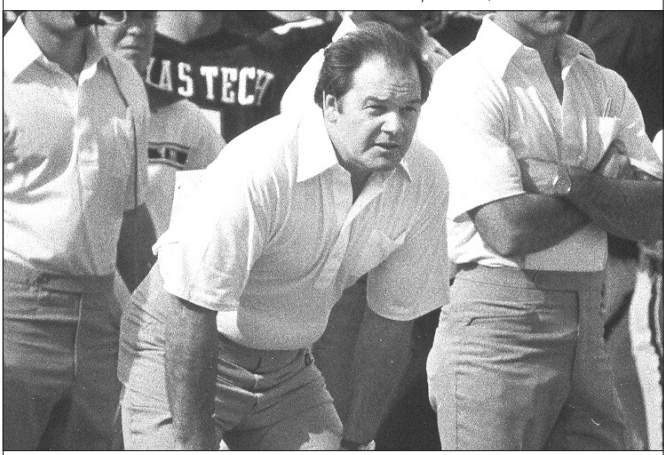
Ruffin McNeil is credited with the win in the 2010 Alamo Bowl.

Chris Thomsen is credited with the win in the 2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl of Texas.

Spike Dykes is credited with the loss at the 1986 Independence Bowl.



▲ **MATT WELLS** was named the 16th head coach in Texas Tech history on Nov. 29, 2018.



▲ **JERRY MOORE** was inducted to the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 2014.



▲ MATT WELLS



▲ KLIFF KINGSBURY



▲ TOMMY TUBERVILLE



▲ MIKE LEACH



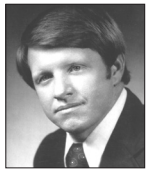
▲ SPIKE DYKES



▲ DAVID MCWILLIAMS



▲ JERRY MOORE



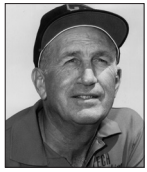
▲ REX DOCKERY



▲ STEVE SLOAN



▲ JIM CARLEN



▲ JT KING



▲ DEWITT WEAVER



▲ DELL MORGAN



▲ PETE CAWTHON



▲ GRADY HIGGENBOTHAM



▲ E.Y. FREELAND

YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

Season	Overall	League	League Record	Head Coach
2018	5-7-0	Big 12	3-6	Kliff Kingsbury
2017	6-7-0	Big 12	3-6	Kliff Kingsbury
2016	5-7-0	Big 12	3-6-0	Kliff Kingsbury
2015	7-6-0	Big 12	4-5-0	Kliff Kingsbury
2014	4-8-0	Big 12	2-7-0	Kliff Kingsbury
2013	8-5-0	Big 12	4-5-0	Kliff Kingsbury
2012	8-5-0	Big 12	4-5-0	Tommy Tuberville
2011	5-7-0	Big 12	2-7-0	Tommy Tuberville
2010	8-5-0	Big 12	3-5-0	Tommy Tuberville
2009	9-4-0	Big 12	5-3-0	Mike Leach
2008	11-2-0	Big 12	7-1-0	Mike Leach
2007	9-4-0	Big 12	4-4-0	Mike Leach
2006	8-5-0	Big 12	4-4-0	Mike Leach
2005	9-3-0	Big 12	6-2-0	Mike Leach
2004	8-4-0	Big 12	5-3-0	Mike Leach
2003	8-5-0	Big 12	4-4-0	Mike Leach
2002	9-5-0	Big 12	5-3-0	Mike Leach
2001	7-5-0	Big 12	4-4-0	Mike Leach
2000	7-6-0	Big 12	3-5-0	Mike Leach
1999	6-5-0	Big 12	5-3-0	Spike Dykes
1998	7-5-0	Big 12	4-4-0	Spike Dykes
1997	6-5-0	Big 12	5-3-0	Spike Dykes
1996	7-5-0	Big 12	5-3-0	Spike Dykes
1995	9-3-0	SWC	5-2-0	Spike Dykes
1994	6-6-0	SWC	4-3-0	Spike Dykes
1993	6-6-0	SWC	5-2-0	Spike Dykes
1992	5-6-0	SWC	4-3-0	Spike Dykes
1991	6-5-0	SWC	5-3-0	Spike Dykes
1990	4-7-0	SWC	3-5-0	Spike Dykes
1989	9-3-0	SWC	5-3-0	Spike Dykes
1988	5-6-0	SWC	4-3-0	Spike Dykes
1987	6-4-1	SWC	3-3-1	Spike Dykes
1986	7-5-0	SWC	5-3-0	David McWilliams
1985	4-7-0	SWC	1-7-0	Jerry Moore
1984	4-7-0	SWC	2-6-0	Jerry Moore
1983	3-7-1	SWC	3-4-1	Jerry Moore
1982	4-7-0	SWC	3-5-0	Jerry Moore
1981	1-9-1	SWC	0-7-1	Jerry Moore
1980	5-6-0	SWC	3-5-0	Rex Dockery
1979	3-6-2	SWC	2-5-1	Rex Dockery
1978	7-4-0	SWC	5-3-0	Rex Dockery
1977	7-5-0	SWC	4-4-0	Steve Sloan
1976	10-2-0	SWC	7-1-0	Steve Sloan
1975	6-5-0	SWC	4-3-0	Steve Sloan
1974	6-4-2	SWC	3-4-0	Jim Carlen
1973	11-1-0	SWC	6-1-0	Jim Carlen
1972	8-4-0	SWC	4-3-0	Jim Carlen
1971	4-7-0	SWC	2-5-0	Jim Carlen
1970	8-4-0	SWC	5-2-0	Jim Carlen
1969	5-5-0	SWC	4-3-0	JT King
1968	5-3-2	SWC	4-3-0	JT King
1967	6-4-0	SWC	5-2-0	JT King
1966	4-6-0	SWC	2-5-0	JT King
1965	8-3-0	SWC	5-2-0	JT King
1964	6-4-1	SWC	3-3-1	JT King
1963	5-5-0	SWC	2-5-0	JT King
1962	1-9-0	SWC	0-7-0	JT King
1961	4-6-0	SWC	2-5-0	JT King
1960	3-6-1	SWC	1-5-1	DeWitt Weaver
1959	4-6-0	----	----	DeWitt Weaver
1958	3-7-0	----	----	DeWitt Weaver
1957	2-8-0	----	----	DeWitt Weaver
1956	2-7-1	----	----	DeWitt Weaver
1955	7-3-1	Border	3-0-1	DeWitt Weaver
1954	7-2-1	Border	4-0-0	DeWitt Weaver
1953	11-1-0	Border	5-0-0	DeWitt Weaver
1952	3-7-1	Border	2-1-1	DeWitt Weaver
1951	7-4-0	Border	5-0-0	DeWitt Weaver
1950	3-8-0	Border	3-2-0	Dell Morgan
1949	7-5-0	Border	5-0-0	Dell Morgan
1948	7-3-0	Border	5-0-0	Dell Morgan
1947	6-5-0	Border	4-0-0	Dell Morgan
1946	8-3-0	Border	3-1-0	Dell Morgan
1945	3-5-2	----	----	Dell Morgan
1944	4-7-0	----	----	Dell Morgan
1943	4-6-0	----	----	Dell Morgan
1942	4-5-1	Border	3-0-1	Dell Morgan
1941	9-2-0	----	----	Dell Morgan
1940	9-1-1	----	----	Pete Cawthon
1939	5-5-1	----	----	Pete Cawthon
1938	10-1-0	----	----	Pete Cawthon
1937	8-4-0	Border	3-0-0	Pete Cawthon
1936	5-4-1	----	0-0-1	Pete Cawthon
1935	5-3-2	Border	1-1-0	Pete Cawthon
1934	7-2-1	Border	3-0-0	Pete Cawthon
1933	8-1-0	Border	1-0-0	Pete Cawthon
1932	10-2-0	Border	1-0-0	Pete Cawthon
1931	6-3-0	----	----	Pete Cawthon
1930	3-6-0	----	----	Pete Cawthon
1929	1-7-2	----	----	G. Higgenbotham
1928	4-4-1	----	----	E.Y. Freeland
1927	5-4-0	----	----	E.Y. Freeland
1926	6-1-3	----	----	E.Y. Freeland
1925	6-1-2	----	----	E.Y. Freeland

Number of Seasons: 94
Number of Games: 1,047
Record: 565-450-32 (.555)
Conference Record: 270-238-10 (.531)
Big 12 Conference: 94-98 (.490)
Southwest Conference: 125-135-6 (.481)
Border Conference: 51-5-4 (.911)
Overtime Record: 7-5
Bowl Record: 14-23-1
Winning Seasons: 56
Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons: 18 (1993-10)



▲ The late **SPIKE DYKES** collected 82 wins - second-most in program history - during his tenure leading the Red Raiders from 1986-99.

ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

Jim Acree	1969
Rodney Allison	1981-83
Robert Anae	2000-04
Demosthenes Andros	1954-55
Junior Arterburn	1956-60
Art Baker	1970-72
Virgil Ballard	1934
Johnny Barr	2003
Burl Bartlett	1965-69
Jim Bates	1978-83
Bill Bedenbaugh	2003-06
Richard Bell	1970-74
Rob Best	1981-85
Joe Blalock	1962-65
Walter Bragg	1978-80
Art Briles	2000-02
Bob Brown	1970-74
Dave Brown	2001-05
Julius Brown	2019-Present
Neal Brown	2010-12
Watson Brown	1978
William Brown	1946-49
Steve Brickey	1986
Harry Buffington	1963, 1968
Dean Campbell	1992-99
Bud Casey	1978-80
Darrin Chiaverini	2014-15
Cody Chisum	1999
Jason Clemmons	1998-99
Kerry Cooks	2019-Present
John Conley	1961-74
Romeo Crennel	1975-77
John Cropp	1975-77
Sonny Cumbie	2010-13
Kevin Curtis	2013-15
Brett Dewhurst	2018
Rex Dockery	1975-77
Marc Dove	1974
Daniel "Sonny" Dykes	2000-06
Rick Dykes	1990-99
Spike Dykes	1984-86
Dale Evans	1970-74
Steve Farmer	2019-Present
Beattie Feathers	1954-60
Rocky Felker	1979-80
Joel Filani	2019-Present
Jack Fligg	1970-74
Robert Ford	1987-88
DeShaun Foster	2016
Gary Gaines	1990-93
David Gibbs	2015-18
Chad Glasgow	2011
W.L. Golightly	1930
Bobby Goad	1951-52
John Goodner	1994-99
Merrill Green	1961-64
Al Groh	1980
Clovis Hale	1984-86, 1997-99
Tom Hamm	1956-60
Ron Harris	2000-02
Trey Haverty	2013-15
Lee Hays	2013-16
Gene Henderson	1967-69
Grady Higgenbotham	1927-28
Larry Hoefer	1995-99
Dana Holgersen	2000-07
Berl Huffman	1935-42, 1946-47
Rhodes Ingerton	1927
Clarence James	1981-86
Terrance Jamison	2017-18
Clay Jennings	2018
Mike Jinks	2013-15
Kevin Johns	2018
Brandon Jones	2017-18
Emmett Jones	2015-18
Jabbar Juluke	2017
Art Kaufman	2012
Bob Kellogg	1953
Joe Kerbel	1958-59
Elwood Kettler	1969
JT King	1958-60
Jack Kiser	1986
David Knaus	1980-83
David Krischke	1981-83
Matt Lair	1961-68
Donnie Laurence	1978-79
Tommy Limbaugh	1975-77
Seth Littrell	2005-08
Sam McElroy	2010-11
Clay McGuire	2008-09, 2018
Ed McKeever	1935-38
Maxey McKnight	1948
Greg McMackin	2000-02
Taylor McNeel	1975-88
Ruffin McNeill	2000-09
Carlos Mainord	1969, 84-85, 87-92, 03-09
Tommy Mainord	2010-12
Rhudy Maskew	1986-94, 1996
Manny Matsakis	2000-02
Bradley Mills	1966-69
Brian Mitchell	2006-09
Jack Mitchell	1951-52
John Mize	1986
David Moody	1994-99
Tipp Mooney	1948-50
Matt Moore	2007-11
Dell Morgan	1930-33
C.B. Morris	1948-50
Eric Morris	2013-17
Joe Moss	1957-59
Otis Mounds	2011
Carl Mulleneaux	1950
Walter Nichols	1946
Brian Norwood	2000
Frank Ottmers	1949
Bill Parcells	1975-77
Doyle Parker	1987-91, 93-98
Jim Parmer	1960
Kevin Patrick	2016
Bob Patterson	1975-80
Keith Patterson	2019-Present
Victor Payne	1927-28
Aubrey "Red" Phillips	1955-60
Mike Pope	1975-77
Wyatt Posey	1951-55
Robert Prunty	2010-12
Jay Pugh	1999
Dick Rader	1972-74
Jim Ragland	1970-72
Paul Randolph	2019-Present
Lincoln Riley	2007-09
Richard Ritchie	1981-83
Sam Robertson	1978-79
Polk Robison	1943-48
Joe Robinson	2016-17
Travaris Robinson	2010
Eric Russell	2009
Charlie Sadler	2003-09
Adam Scheier	2018
Chad Scott	2010-12
George Scott	1950-52
John Scott Jr.	2013-14
Karl Scott	2016-17
Lyle Setencich	2003-07
Horace "Bud" Sherrod	1954-57
Dennis Simmons	2008-09
Travis L. Simpson	1961-63
Dean Slayton	1981-97
DeAndre Smith	2019-Present
Mike Smith	2013-15
Russell T. "Dutchy" Smith	1930-40
Zac Spavital	2015-18
Jess Stiles	1969-77
Jerry Sullivan	1973-74
Al Tanara	1975-80
Fred Tate	2012
Marshall Taylor	1970-71
Jack Tayrien	1986-88, 97-99
Grant Teaff	1966-68
Chris Thomsen	2012
Jess Thompson	1960
Mark Tommerdahl	2019-Present
Ted Unbehagen	1973-74, 1987-96
Lance Van Zandt	1987-89
Wade Walker	1951-53
Matt Wallerstedt	2013-14
Buist "Buzz" Warren	1953-55
Luke Wells	2019-Present
Ron West	1981-85
Allie White	1949
Dixie White	1940
Ivy Williams	1989-93
James Willis	2010
Tom Wilson	1967-74, 1984-85
Dick Winder	1984-95, 98-99
W.A. "Babe" Woods	1951
Jim Wright	1962-66
Gary Wyant	1976-77
David Yost	2019-Present
John Paul Young	1989-91
Willie Zapalac	1961-62
Art Zelenik	1975

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1925
Overall: 6-1-2

O3	McMurry	T	0	0	4,500
O9	Austin	T	3	3	n/a
O17	Montezuma	W	30	0	n/a
O24	Clarendon	W	13	7	n/a
O31	at Sul Ross	W	21	7	n/a
N5	Wayland	W	120	0	n/a
N11	at Abi. Christian	W	10	7	n/a
N18	at Howard Payne	L	0	29	n/a
N26	WT Teachers	W	13	12	n/a

Head Coach: E.Y. Freeland

1926
Overall: 6-1-3

S21	at McMurry	W	7	0	n/a
O2	Schreiner	T	0	0	3,500
O8	St. Edward's	W	7	6	3,500
O15	at Simmons	T	0	0	3,000
O23	Clarendon	W	14	0	n/a
O30	at TCU	L	16	28	n/a
N5	at Daniel Baker	T	0	0	n/a
N11	Abilene Christian	W	28	7	n/a
N18	Howard Payne	W	27	6	3,500
N25	at WT Teachers	W	7	2	5,000

Head Coach: E.Y. Freeland

1927
Overall: 5-4

S24	Panhandle A&M	W	62	0	n/a
O1	St. Edward's	W	13	6	3,000
O8	at TCU	L	6	16	n/a
O15	Simmons	W	10	6	2,000
O22	Sul Ross	W	6	0	2,000
O28	Texas A&M	L	6	47	n/a
N5	Daniel Baker	W	19	7	1,300
N11	at Abi. Christian	L	3	6	n/a
N24	WT Teachers	L	9	12	5,000

Head Coach: E.Y. Freeland

1928
Overall: 4-4-1

S29	Schreiner	W	7	0	n/a
O6	at Texas	L	0	12	n/a
O13	St. Edward's	W	13	6	n/a
O20	at McMurry	W	3	0	n/a
O27	at TCU	L	6	28	6,000
N2	at Daniel Baker	T	0	0	n/a
N10	Abilene Christian	L	0	7	n/a
N17	Simmons	L	0	19	n/a
N29	at WT Teachers	W	18	7	6,000

Head Coach: E.Y. Freeland

1929
Overall: 1-7-2

S27	Wayland	W	19	0	3,500
O5	Sul Ross	T	7	7	6,000
O12	at Daniel Baker	L	2	6	2,700
O19	at McMurry	T	0	0	n/a
O26	TCU	L	0	22	6,500
N2	at Baylor	L	0	34	n/a
N11	Abilene Christian	L	3	7	4,000
N19	Howard Payne	L	0	24	1,500
N28	at Simmons	L	0	21	5,000
D6	at WT Teachers	L	0	20	1,500

Head Coach: Grady Higgenbotham

1930
Overall: 3-6

S27	Wayland	L	0	6	3,500
O3	New Mexico A&M	W	14	0	1,000
O11	McMurry	W	10	0	n/a
O17	Texas Mines	L	0	31	n/a
O25	at TCU	L	0	26	4,000
N1	at WT Teachers	L	0	6	n/a
N11	Abilene Christian	W	53	7	n/a
N19	at Howard Payne	L	7	26	n/a
N27	Simmons	L	6	20	3,500

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1931
Overall: 6-3

S25	at WT Teachers	W	21	0	5,000
O3	at NM A&M	W	7	0	n/a
O13	at Haskell Indians	L	0	8	n/a
O23	Colorado Mines	W	46	0	4,500
O31	at Baylor	L	0	32	n/a
N6	Abilene Christian	W	26	6	n/a
N11	at Texas Mines	L	12	14	3,000
N20	New Mexico	W	32	6	2,500
N26	at Simmons	W	6	0	n/a

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1932
Overall: 10-2

S17	Panhandle A&M	W	44	0	2,500
S24	Texas A&M*	L	0	7	5,000
O1	SMU	W	6	0	n/a
O7	Austin College	W	64	0	3,300
O14	Arizona	W	21	0	3,500
O15	at NM Normal	W	43	7	n/a
O22	at Colorado Mines	W	21	0	n/a
O28	Notre Dame "B"	W	39	0	8,000
N4	Trinity	W	79	0	4,000
N11	Baylor	W	14	2	5,000
N19	at New Mexico	W	39	6	n/a
N24	Hardin-Simmons	L	12	13	4,000

* = Played in Amarillo, Texas

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1933
Overall: 8-1

S29	SMU	L	0	14	6,000
O6	at Dixie University	W	33	0	n/a
O14	at Arizona	W	7	0	5,000
O20	Louisiana Tech	W	40	10	4,178
O28	at Texas Mines	W	12	0	n/a
N4	Haskell Indians	W	26	6	n/a
N11	Simmons	W	7	0	6,500
N17	Baylor	W	13	0	n/a
N30	Kansas State	W	6	0	7,500

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1934
Overall: 7-2-1

S22	Texas	L	6	12	8,000
S29	McMurry	W	24	7	n/a
O5	Baylor	W	14	7	5,000
O12	at Oklahoma City	W	20	0	n/a
O26	at Loyola of Coast	L	7	12	19,000
N2	Texas Mines	W	27	0	n/a
N9	Hardin-Simmons	W	13	0	3,500
N16	DePaul	W	48	19	4,000
N23	North Dakota St.	T	20	20	3,500
N29	at Arizona	W	14	7	7,000

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1935
Overall: 5-3-2

S20	at Hardin-Simm.	W	9	0	6,500
S27	Daniel Baker	W	27	6	n/a
O4	Wichita	W	13	7	n/a
O12	at DePaul	T	0	0	3,000
O5	at Loyola of Coast	L	0	16	18,000
N2	Oklahoma A&M	W	14	0	n/a
N11	Arizona	L	6	7	5,500
N23	St. Mary's *	W	27	0	n/a
N28	Detroit	L	7	12	n/a
D7	at Oklahoma City	T	7	7	2,000

* = Played in San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1936
Overall: 5-4-1

S19	at Texas Wesleyan	W	26	7	4,500
S26	TCU	W	7	0	12,000
O3	Oklahoma City	W	34	6	7,000
O9	Wichita	L	0	6	n/a
O24	Centenary	W	12	6	8,000
N6	Oklahoma A&M	W	12	0	n/a
N12	at Loyola of Coast	L	7	26	35,000
N20	DePaul	L	6	13	n/a
N26	at Loyola of South	L	0	14	5,000
D5	at Arizona	T	7	7	7,500

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1937

Overall: 8-4 | Sun Bowl

S18	Arizona State	W	6	0	4,200
S25	at Texas	L	12	25	10,000
O2	Montana	L	6	13	8,000
O9	at Detroit	L	0	34	11,000
O16	Arizona	W	20	0	4,500
O23	New Mexico	W	27	0	7,500
O30	at Oklahoma A&M	W	14	6	n/a
N5	at Loyola/South	W	25	6	5,000
N11	Duquesne	W	13	0	12,000
N20	at Centenary	W	7	2	n/a
N25	Creighton	W	27	0	7,000
J1	West Virginia	L	6	7	12,000

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1938

Overall: 10-1 | Cotton Bowl

S17	Montana State	W	35	0	7,500
S24	Wyoming	W	39	0	n/a
S30	at Duquesne	W	7	6	12,000
O8	at Oklahoma City	W	60	0	7,000
O15	at Montana	W	19	13	8,000
O22	vs. Tex. Mines*	W	14	7	7,000
N5	Loyola of the South	W	55	0	8,000
N11	Gonzaga	W	7	0	10,000
N19	New Mexico	W	17	7	6,500
N26	Marquette	W	21	2	12,000
J2	vs. St. Mary's (Calif.)	L	13	20	n/a

* = Played in Odessa, Texas

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1939

Overall: 5-5-1

S23	at Texas Mines	L	2	7	n/a
S30	Texas Wesleyan	W	30	0	n/a
n/a	Gonzaga	L	0	6	n/a
n/a	Arizona State	W	54	0	n/a
n/a	New Mexico	W	19	7	n/a
O22	at Duquesne	L	0	13	n/a
O29	at Miami	L	0	19	n/a
n/a	at Centenary	T	0	0	n/a
n/a	Marquette	L	19	22	8,000
n/a	Montana State	W	13	0	n/a
n/a	at Loyola/South	W	13	0	n/a

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1940

Overall: 9-1-1

S27	at Oklahoma A&M	T	6	6	9,000
O5	Loyola of Coast	W	19	0	9,000
O12	at Montana	W	32	19	n/a
O18	Brigham Young	W	21	20	7,000
O26	at Marquette	W	20	13	9,000
N1	Miami	W	61	14	9,000
N11	Centenary	W	26	6	8,000
N16	Wake Forest	W	12	7	10,000
N21	at Saint Louis	W	7	6	9,272
N30	at New Mexico	L	14	19	600
D7	at San Francisco	W	23	21	7,000

Head Coach: Pete Cawthon

1941

Overall: 9-2 | Sun Bowl

S21	Abilene Christian	W	34	0	7,000
O3	at Oklahoma A&M	W	16	6	n/a
O10	at Loyola of Coast	W	14	0	n/a
O18	Centenary	W	25	0	7,000
O24	New Mexico	W	36	0	7,000
O31	at Miami	L	0	6	25,000
N8	Creighton	W	13	6	6,000
N15	St. Louis	W	46	6	n/a
N21	Hardin-Simmons	W	7	0	16,000
N29	at Wake Forest	W	35	6	5,000
J1	Tulsa	L	0	6	14,000

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1942

Overall: 4-5-1

S26	West Texas State	W	39	0	6,000
O3	at Texas A&M	L	0	19	10,000
O10	Oklahoma A&M	L	6	9	6,000
O17	Baylor	L	7	14	8,000
O24	at New Mexico	W	20	0	n/a
O31	at Rice	L	7	19	10,000
N7	TCU	W	13	6	10,000
N14	at Creighton	L	6	13	n/a
N21	Hardin-Simmons	T	0	0	7,000
N26	at Arizona	W	13	7	8,000

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1943

Overall: 4-6-0

S18	Lubbock AAF	W	26	14	8,000
S24	at Oklahoma A&M	L	13	21	7,000
O2	at Texas A&M	L	0	13	25,000
O9	at Tulsa	L	7	34	13,000
O16	South Plains AAF	W	14	12	6,000
O23	Lubbock AAF	L	7	10	n/a
O30	at Rice	L	0	13	5,000
N6	at TCU	W	40	20	3,000
N13	North Texas Ag	L	14	34	3,600
N20	at SMU	W	7	6	3,000

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1944

Overall: 4-7

S23	Lubbock AAF	L	13	27	n/a
S30	Texas A&M*	L	14	27	n/a
O7	Oklahoma A&M	L	7	14	n/a
O14	at Tulsa (13)	L	7	34	8,500
O21	Southwestern	L	19	21	n/a
O27	at West Texas St.	W	35	6	n/a
N4	at Rice	W	13	7	10,000
N11	at TCU	L	0	14	n/a
N18	New Mexico	W	13	7	1,500
N25	SMU	L	6	7	5,000
D2	at S. Plains AAF	W	7	6	n/a

* = Played in San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1945

Overall: 3-5-2

S22	Southwestern	W	7	0	n/a
S29	Texas A&M*	L	6	16	22,831
O6	at Texas	L	0	33	n/a
O13	Tulsa (16)	L	7	18	9,000
O20	Baylor	T	7	7	9,000
O27	West Texas St.	W	12	6	6,000
N3	at Rice	L	0	13	17,000
N10	TCU	W	12	0	10,000
N17	at Ok. A&M (8)	L	6	46	n/a
N24	at New Mexico	T	6	6	n/a

* = Played in San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1946

Overall: 8-3

S21	West Texas State	W	26	14	10,000
S28	Texas A&M	W	6	0	23,000
O5	at SMU	W	7	0	3,000
O12	at Tulsa	L	6	21	15,000
O19	Baylor	W	13	6	13,000
O26	Denver	W	21	6	11,000
N2	at Rice (8)	L	6	41	25,000
N9	at New Mexico	W	27	0	8,000
N16	Oklahoma A&M	W	14	7	13,000
N23	at Arizona	W	16	0	8,000
N30	at Hardin-Simmons	L	6	21	13,000

* = Played in San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1947

Overall: 6-5 | Sun Bowl

S20	at Texas	L	0	33	30,000
S27	vs. Texas A&M*	L	7	29	20,000
O4	West Texas State	W	21	13	11,000
O11	Tulsa	W	14	7	13,000
O18	Baylor	L	6	32	14,000
O25	at Denver	W	36	7	17,947
N1	at Rice	L	7	40	16,000
N8	Arizona	W	41	28	11,000
N22	at New Mexico	W	26	20	11,000
N29	Hardin-Simmons	W	14	6	20,000
J1	Miami, Ohio	L	12	13	18,000

* = Played in San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1948

Overall: 7-3

S18	West Texas St.	W	19	0	16,000
S25	Texas A&M*	W	20	14	20,860
O2	at SMU	L	6	41	23,000
O9	at Tulsa	W	41	20	11,226
O16	at Baylor (19)	L	0	13	20,000
O23	at Arizona	W	31	0	17,000
O30	Rice	L	7	14	19,000
N6	Texas Western	W	46	6	14,000
N20	New Mexico	W	14	7	11,500
N27	at Hardin-Simmons	W	28	20	11,000

* = Played in San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1949

Overall: 7-5 | Raisin Bowl

S10	Abilene Christian	W	20	0	10,500
S17	at Texas	L	0	43	28,000
S24	at Texas A&M	L	7	26	19,740
O1	West Texas State	W	35	19	16,800
O8	Tulsa	W	15	0	15,000
O15	Baylor (20)	L	7	28	18,000
O22	Arizona	W	27	7	9,000
O29	at Rice (5)	L	0	28	18,000
N5	at Texas Western	W	13	0	13,000
N19	at New Mexico	W	27	0	10,000
N26	Hardin-Simmons	W	23	13	15,500
D31	vs. San Jose	L	13	20	10,000

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1950

Overall: 3-8

S23	Texas (5)	L	14	28	19,500
S30	vs. Texas A&M*	L	13	34	24,000
O7	West Texas State	L	13	28	17,000
O14	at TCU	L	6	19	12,000
O21	at Baylor	L	12	26	12,000
O28	Texas Western	W	61	7	13,000
N4	at Rice	L	7	13	20,000
N11	Tulsa	L	7	39	18,000
N18	at Arizona	W	39	7	15,500
N25	New Mexico	W	37	12	7,000
D2	Hardin-Simmons	L	13	28	9,000

* = Played in San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Dell Morgan

1951

Overall: 7-4 | Sun Bowl

S22	West Texas State	W	46	7	16,000
S29	at Texas A&M (6)	L	7	20	27,000
O6	at Houston	L	0	6	24,000
O13	TCU	W	33	19	19,000
O20	at Baylor (10)	L	20	40	22,000
O27	Arizona	W	41	0	16,000
N3	at Texas Western	W	27	7	8,500
n/a	at Tulsa	L	14	21	n/a
n/a	at New Mexico	W	60	14	n/a
n/a	Hardin-Simmons	W	28	21	17,000
J1	vs. Pacific	W	25	14	17,000

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1952

Overall: 3-7-1

S20	West Texas St.	W	48	7	15,500
S27	at Rice	L	7	34	37,000
O4	at College/Pacific	L	21	42	15,700
O11	Texas Western	L	14	20	15,500
O18	Baylor	L	10	21	15,500
N1	Houston	L	7	20	20,000
n/a	at North Texas St.	L	19	34	n/a
n/a	at Hardin-Simmons	T	14	14	9,500
n/a	at Arizona	W	19	14	n/a
n/a	Tulsa (11)	L	20	26	15,500
n/a	North Carolina St.	W	54	7	11,000

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1953

Overall: 11-1 | Gator Bowl

S19	West Texas State	W	40	14	14,500
S26	at Texas Western	W	27	6	7,000
O3	at Oklahoma A&M	W	27	13	10,000
O10	Texas A&M	L	14	27	26,114
O17	College of Pacific	W	34	7	12,000
O24	New Mexico A&M	W	71	0	6,000
O31	at Mississippi State (18)	W	27	20	16,000
N7	Arizona	W	52	27	16,500
N14	at Tulsa	W	49	7	12,000
N21	at Houston	W	41	21	20,000
N28	Hardin-Simmons	W	46	12	15,000
J1	vs. Auburn (17)	W	35	13	28,641

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1954

Overall: 7-2-1

S18	at Texas A&M	W	41	9	16,500
S25	West Texas State	W	33	7	14,000
O2	Oklahoma A&M	T	13	13	24,500
O9	Texas Western	W	55	28	15,000
O16	at Louisiana State	L	13	20	25,000
O23	at College of Pacific	L	7	20	14,171
N6	at Arizona	W	28	14	23,000
N13	Tulsa	W	55	13	18,000
N20	Houston	W	61	14	14,000
N27	at Hardin-Simmons	W	61	19	7,500

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1955

Overall: 7-3-1

S17	at Texas	W	20	14	47,000
S24	TCU	L	0	32	28,000
O1	at Oklahoma A&M	W	24	6	16,000
O8	at Texas Western	T	27	27	14,000
O22	at Houston	L	0	7	28,000
O29	West Texas State	W	27	24	16,000
N5	Arizona	W	27	7	17,000
N12	at Tulsa	W	34	7	14,322
N19	College of Pacific	W	13	7	16,500
N26	Hardin-Simmons	W	16	14	13,000
J2	at Wyoming	L	14	21	14,500

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1956

Overall: 2-7-1

S22	Texas Western	L	13	17	17,000
S29	at Baylor	L	0	27	15,000
O6	at Texas A&M (11)	L	7	40	32,500
O13	West Texas State	L	14	34	20,500
O27	at Arizona	W	21	7	22,000
N3	Oklahoma A&M	T	13	13	17,000
N10	TCU (17)	W	21	7	22,000
N17	at Tulsa	L	7	10	12,152
N24	Houston	L	7	20	15,500
D1	at Hardin-Simmons	L	14	41	5,000

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1957

Overall: 2-8

S21	West Texas State	L	0	19	22,000
S28	Texas A&M (2)	L	0	21	27,000
O5	at Louisiana State	L	14	19	16,000
O12	at Texas Western	L	14	26	11,000
O19	Baylor	L	12	15	23,000
O26	at Arizona	W	28	6	13,000
N2	at Oklahoma State	L	0	13	25,000
N9	Tulsa	L	0	3	18,500
N16	Hardin-Simmons	W	26	21	13,000
N23	at Arkansas	L	26	47	19,000

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1958

Overall: 3-7

S20	at Texas A&M (20)	W	15	14	28,000
S27	West Texas State	W	32	7	23,100
O4	at Texas (17)	L	7	12	33,000
O11	at TCU	L	0	26	23,000
O18	Baylor	L	7	26	n/a
O31	at Tulane	L	0	27	27,000
N8	Arizona	W	33	6	13,000
N15	at Tulsa	L	7	9	12,278
N22	Arkansas	L	8	14	22,500
N29	at Houston	L	17	22	30,000

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1959

Overall: 4-6

S19	vs. Texas A&M	W	20	14	25,000
S26	Oregon State	W	15	14	20,000
O3	Tulsa	W	8	7	12,000
O10	TCU	L	8	14	23,000
O17	at Baylor	L	7	14	n/a
O24	at SMU	L	13	21	30,000
O30	at Tulane	L	7	17	n/a
N7	at Arizona	L	26	30	14,500
N14	Houston	W	27	0	20,000
N21	at Arkansas (13)	L	8	27	35,000

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

1960

Overall: 3-6-1 | SWC: 1-5-1

S17	West Texas State	W	38	14	30,000
S24	•at Texas A&M	T	14	14	13,000
O1	•at Texas (13)	L	0	17	52,000
O8	•at TCU	L	7	21	25,000
O15	•Baylor (7)	L	7	14	29,000
O22	•SMU	W	28	7	32,000
O29	•at Rice (13)	L	6	30	26,000
N5	Tulane	W	35	21	15,000
N12	Wyoming	L	7	10	20,000
N19	•Arkansas (7)	L	6	34	30,000

Head Coach: DeWitt Weaver

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1961

Overall: 4-6 | SWC: 2-5

S23	at Mississippi State	L	0	6	33,000
S30	•at Texas (6)	L	14	42	43,500
O7	•Texas A&M	L	7	38	38,500
O14	•TCU (21)	W	10	0	25,500
O21	•Baylor (23)	W	19	17	32,500
O28	•at SMU	L	7	8	17,000
N4	•Rice	L	7	42	34,000
N11	Boston College	W	14	6	20,000
N25	•at Arkansas (9)	L	0	28	41,000
D2	West Texas State	W	16	14	25,000

Head Coach: JT King

1962

Overall: 1-9 | SWC: 0-7

S22	West Texas State	L	27	30	41,000
S29	•Texas (3)	L	0	34	42,000
O6	•at Texas A&M	L	3	7	n/a
O13	•at TCU	L	13	35	22,000
O20	•at Baylor	L	6	28	16,000
O27	•SMU	L	0	14	32,000
N3	•at Rice	L	0	14	n/a
N10	at Boston College	L	13	42	11,200
N17	Colorado	W	21	12	10,000
N24	•Arkansas (7)	L	0	34	16,000

Head Coach: JT King

1963

Overall: 5-5 | SWC: 2-5

S21	Washington State	W	16	7	31,500
S28	•at Texas (4)	L	7	49	54,000
O5	•Texas A&M	W	10	0	38,000
O12	•TCU	L	3	35	31,500
O19	•Baylor	L	17	21	32,000
O26	•at SMU	W	13	6	19,000
N2	•Rice	L	3	17	36,500
N9	Kansas State	W	51	13	24,500
N16	at Texas Western	W	7	3	18,400
N23	•at Arkansas	L	20	27	25,000

Head Coach: JT King

1964

Overall: 6-4-1 | SWC: 3-3-1 | Sun Bowl

S19	Mississippi State	W	27	7	38,000
S26	•Texas (4)	L	0	23	47,100
O3	•at Texas A&M	W	16	12	25,000
O10	•at TCU	W	25	10	23,902
O17	•at Baylor	L	10	28	22,000
O24	•SMU	W	12	0	36,000
O31	•at Rice	T	6	6	n/a
N7	West Texas State	W	48	0	34,500
N14	Washington State	W	28	10	25,500
N21	•Arkansas (3)	L	0	17	45,000
D24	Georgia	L	0	7	23,292

Head Coach: JT King

1965

Overall: 8-3 | SWC: 5-2 | Gator Bowl

S18	Kansas	W	26	7	35,300
S25	•at Texas (3)	L	7	33	65,350
O2	•Texas A&M	W	20	16	43,000
O9	•TCU	W	28	24	35,000
O16	Oklahoma State	W	17	14	29,825
O23	•at SMU	W	26	24	40,000
O30	•Rice	W	27	0	43,555
N6	New Mexico State	W	48	9	28,753
N13	•Baylor	W	34	22	45,619
N20	•at Arkansas (2)	L	24	42	42,000
D31	Georgia Tech	L	21	31	60,127

Head Coach: JT King

1966

Overall: 4-6 | SWC: 2-5

S17	at Kansas	W	23	7	28,165
S24	•Texas	L	21	31	48,155
O1	•at Texas A&M	L	14	35	23,500
O8	•at TCU	L	3	6	25,064
O15	Florida State	L	33	42	28,307
O22	•SMU	L	7	24	40,354
O29	•at Rice	W	35	19	21,000
N5	Oklahoma State	W	10	7	28,175
N12	•Baylor	L	14	29	28,965
N19	•Arkansas (6)	W	21	16	34,565

Head Coach: JT King

1967

Overall: 6-4 | SWC: 5-2

S23	Iowa State	W	52	0	38,250
S30	•at Texas (8)	W	19	13	66,000
O7	Mississippi State	L	3	7	39,000
O12	•Texas A&M	L	24	28	48,240
O21	at Florida State	L	12	28	33,179
O28	•at SMU	W	21	7	34,000
N4	•Rice	W	24	10	45,150
N11	•at TCU	L	0	16	23,428
N18	•Baylor	W	31	29	34,000
N25	•at Arkansas	W	31	27	40,000

Head Coach: JT King

1968

Overall: 5-3-2 | SWC: 4-3

S21	Cincinnati	T	10	10	35,200
S28	•Texas (6)	W	31	22	50,167
O5	Colorado State	W	43	13	38,000
O12	•at Texas A&M	W	21	16	45,000
O19	at Mississippi State	T	28	28	20,000
O26	•SMU	L	18	39	50,352
N2	•at Rice	W	38	15	20,000
N9	•TCU	W	31	14	40,140
N16	•at Baylor	L	28	42	20,000
N23	•Arkansas (9)	L	7	42	48,165

Head Coach: JT King

1969

Overall: 5-5 | SWC: 4-3

S20	Kansas	W	38	22	42,250
S27	•at Texas (4)	L	7	49	65,200
O4	at Oklahoma State	L	10	17	28,500
O11	•Texas A&M	W	13	9	49,000
O18	Mississippi State	L	26	30	34,000
O25	•at SMU	W	27	24	27,465
N1	•Rice	W	24	14	38,500
N8	•at TCU	L	26	35	25,278
N15	•Baylor	W	41	7	32,000
N27	•at Arkansas (2)	L	0	33	45,000

Head Coach: JT King

1970

Overall: 8-4 | SWC: 5-2 | Sun Bowl

S12	Tulane	W	21	14	43,250
S19	at Kansas	W	23	0	38,700
S26	•Texas (2)	L	13	35	53,124
O3	UC Santa Barbara	W	63	21	34,000
O10	•at Texas A&M	W	21	7	43,075
O17	at Mississippi State	L	16	20	20,000
O24	•SMU	W	14	10	46,258
O31	•at Rice	W	3	0	25,000
N7	•TCU	W	22	14	40,100
N14	•at Baylor	W	7	3	19,000
N21	•Arkansas (6)	L	10	24	50,125
D19	Georgia Tech (13)	L	9	17	26,188

Head Coach: Jim Carlen

1971

Overall : 4-7 | SWC: 2-5

S11	at Tulane	L	9	15	21,738
S18	New Mexico	L	10	13	37,200
S25	•at Texas (3)	L	0	28	76,639
O2	at Arizona	W	13	6	31,000
O9	•Texas A&M	W	28	7	44,380
O16	Boston College	W	14	6	32,480
O23	•at SMU	L	17	18	26,681
O30	•Rice	L	7	9	38,340
N6	•at TCU	L	6	17	22,138
N13	•Baylor	W	27	0	32,169
N20	•at Arkansas (17)	L	0	15	43,000

Head Coach: Jim Carlen

1972

Overall: 8-4 | SWC: 4-3 | Sun Bowl

S16	Utah	W	45	2	38,180
S23	at New Mexico	W	41	16	24,860
S30	•Texas (12)	L	20	25	52,187
O7	Tulsa	W	35	18	34,175
O14	•at Texas A&M	W	17	14	34,200
O21	Arizona	W	35	10	33,320
O28	•at SMU (18)	W	17	3	35,953
N4	•at Rice	W	10	6	20,000
N11	•TCU	L	7	31	40,120
N18	•at Baylor	W	13	7	18,000
N25	•Arkansas	L	14	24	35,275
D30	North Carolina (16)	L	28	32	27,877

Head Coach: Jim Carlen

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1973

Overall: 11-1 | SWC: 6-1 | Gator Bowl

S15	Utah	W	29	22	38,554
S22	New Mexico	W	41	7	30,218
S29	•at Texas (14)	L	12	28	77,809
O6	at Oklahoma State	W	20	7	41,000
O13	•Texas A&M	W	28	16	50,102
O20	at Arizona (19)	W	31	17	40,172
O27	•SMU	W	31	14	45,098
N3	•Rice	W	19	6	37,400
N10	•at TCU	W	24	10	25,029
N17	•Baylor	W	55	24	35,102
N24	•at Arkansas	W	24	17	42,061
D29	Tennessee (20)	W	28	19	62,109

Head Coach: Jim Carlen

1974

Overall: 6-4-2 | SWC: 3-4 | Peach Bowl

S14	Iowa State	W	24	3	38,442
S21	at New Mexico	T	21	21	17,719
S28	•Texas (6)	W	26	3	51,082
O5	Oklahoma State	W	14	13	42,158
O12	•at Texas A&M (16)	L	7	28	50,620
O19	Arizona (9)	W	17	8	40,231
O26	•at SMU	W	20	17	32,505
N2	•at Rice	L	7	21	19,500
N9	•TCU	W	28	0	40,189
N16	•at Baylor	L	10	17	32,000
N23	•Arkansas	L	13	21	38,327
D28	Vanderbilt	T	6	6	31,695

Head Coach: Jim Carlen

1975

Overall: 6-5 | SWC: 4-3

S13	Florida State	W	31	20	35,268
S20	New Mexico	W	24	17	39,160
S27	•at Texas (6)	L	18	42	77,809
O4	at Oklahoma St. (15)	L	16	17	43,500
O11	•Texas A&M (6)	L	9	38	52,254
O18	at Arizona (13)	L	28	32	39,854
O25	•SMU	W	37	20	36,020
N1	•Rice	W	28	24	38,205
N8	•at TCU	W	34	0	18,200
N15	•Baylor	W	33	10	36,594
N22	•at Arkansas (19)	L	14	31	36,600

Head Coach: Steve Sloan

1976

Overall: 10-2 | SWC: 7-1 | Bluebonnet Bowl

S11	Colorado	W	24	7	44,132
S25	at New Mexico	W	20	16	28,501
O9	•at Texas A&M (17)	W	27	16	52,651
O16	•at Rice	W	37	13	23,500
O23	Arizona	W	52	27	44,890
O30	•Texas (15)	W	31	28	54,187
N6	•at TCU	W	14	10	20,986
N13	•SMU	W	34	7	34,780
N20	•Houston (9)	L	19	27	45,102
N27	•at Arkansas	W	30	7	41,000
D4	•Baylor (18)	W	24	21	37,105
D31	Nebraska (9)	L	24	27	48,618

Head Coach: Steve Sloan

1977

Overall: 7-5 | SWC: 4-4 | Tangerine Bowl

S10	•at Baylor	W	17	7	45,800
S17	New Mexico	W	49	14	45,108
S24	•Texas A&M (6)	L	17	33	55,008
O1	at North Carolina	W	10	7	48,000
O8	at Arizona	W	32	26	41,500
O15	•Rice	W	42	7	42,689
O29	•at Texas (1)	L	0	26	78,809
N5	•TCU	W	49	17	42,124
N12	•at SMU	W	45	7	21,689
N19	•at Houston	L	7	45	43,989
N26	•Arkansas (6)	L	14	17	32,856
D23	Florida State (19)	L	17	40	44,502

Head Coach: Steve Sloan

1978

Overall: 7-4 | SWC: 5-3

S9	at Southern Cal (9)	L	9	17	50,321
S23	Arizona	W	41	26	41,732
S30	•Texas (6)	L	7	24	54,012
O7	•at Texas A&M (7)	L	9	38	56,121
O14	at New Mexico	W	36	23	23,167
O21	•at Rice	W	42	28	20,000
N4	•Baylor	W	27	9	48,895
N11	•at TCU	W	27	17	17,228
N18	•SMU	W	19	16	45,101
N25	•Houston (5)	W	22	21	36,691
D2	•at Arkansas (8)	L	7	49	43,301

Head Coach: Rex Dockery

1979

Overall: 3-6-2 | SWC: 2-5-1

S8	Southern California (1)	L	7	21	52,991
S15	New Mexico	W	17	7	42,109
S22	at Arizona	T	14	14	40,476
S29	•at Baylor	L	17	27	35,800
O6	•Texas A&M	W	21	20	52,468
O13	•Arkansas	L	6	20	47,109
O20	•Rice	W	30	7	41,732
N3	•at Texas (8)	L	6	14	77,809
N10	•TCU	T	3	3	40,091
N17	•at SMU	L	10	35	42,226
N24	•at Houston (9)	L	10	14	25,637

Head Coach: Rex Dockery

1980

Overall: 5-6 | SWC: 3-5

S6	UT-El Paso	W	35	7	37,122
S13	North Carolina (15)	L	3	9	37,797
S20	New Mexico	W	28	17	38,873
S27	•Baylor	L	3	11	48,539
O4	•at Texas A&M	L	21	41	65,490
O18	•at Rice	W	10	3	10,000
N1	•Texas (12)	W	24	20	50,132
N8	•at TCU	L	17	24	18,752
N15	•SMU (18)	W	14	0	42,197
N22	•Houston	L	7	34	36,386
N29	•at Arkansas	L	16	22	50,926

Head Coach: Rex Dockery

1981

Overall: 1-9-1 | SWC: 0-7-1

S12	at Colorado	L	27	45	34,884
S19	New Mexico	W	28	21	42,321
S26	•at Baylor	L	15	28	40,000
O3	•Texas A&M	L	23	24	50,081
O10	•Arkansas	L	14	26	41,866
O17	•Rice	L	23	30	40,073
O24	Washington	L	7	14	36,335
O31	•at Texas (6)	L	9	26	56,439
N7	•TCU	T	39	39	37,714
N14	•at SMU (8)	L	6	30	24,410
N21	•at Houston	L	7	15	25,169

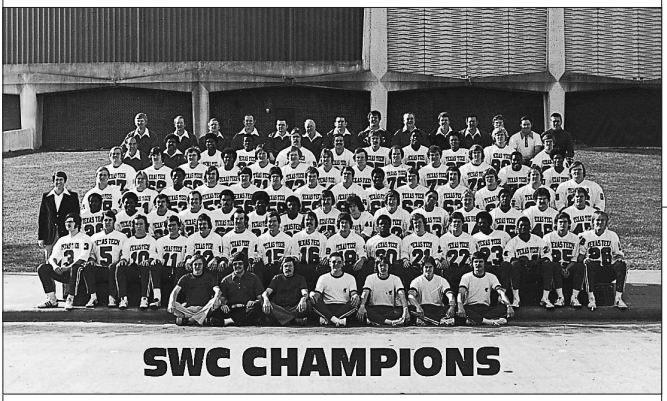
Head Coach: Jerry Moore

1982

Overall: 4-7 | SWC: 3-5

S11	at New Mexico	L	0	14	22,720
S18	Air Force	W	31	30	38,964
S25	•Baylor	L	23	24	46,069
O2	•at Texas A&M	W	24	15	59,416
O9	•at Arkansas (9)	L	3	21	44,024
O16	•at Rice	W	23	21	25,000
O23	at Washington (1)	L	3	10	57,500
O30	•Texas	L	0	27	52,041
N6	•at TCU	W	16	14	22,104
N13	•SMU (2)	L	27	34	45,954
N20	•Houston	L	7	24	33,548

Head Coach: Jerry Moore



▲ **TEXAS TECH** claimed the Southwest Conference title in 1976 following three wins over top-25 teams.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1983

Overall: 3-7-1 | SWC: 3-4-1

S10	at Air Force	L	13	28	26,800
S24	•at Baylor	W	26	11	38,000
O1	•Texas A&M	W	3	0	52,109
O8	New Mexico	L	10	30	36,543
O15	•Rice	W	14	3	43,611
O22	Tulsa	L	20	59	34,006
O29	•at Texas (2)	L	3	20	75,225
N5	•TCU	T	10	10	37,507
N12	•at SMU (7)	L	7	33	30,050
N19	•at Houston	L	41	43	23,153
N26	•Arkansas	L	13	16	32,978

Head Coach: Jerry Moore

1984

Overall: 4-7 | SWC: 2-6

S15	UT-Arlington	W	44	7	35,121
S22	at New Mexico	L	24	29	24,529
S29	•Baylor	L	9	18	41,328
O6	•at Texas A&M	W	30	12	51,365
O13	•at Arkansas	L	0	24	54,986
O20	•at Rice	W	30	10	13,105
O27	Tulsa	W	20	17	34,624
N3	•Texas (2)	L	10	13	50,722
N10	•at TCU (15)	L	16	27	34,075
N17	•SMU (16)	L	0	31	31,864
N24	•Houston	L	17	24	27,373

Head Coach: Jerry Moore

1985

Overall: 4-7 | SWC: 1-7

S7	New Mexico	W	32	31	35,118
S14	at Tulsa	W	21	17	29,972
S21	North Texas State	W	28	7	33,494
S28	•at Baylor	L	0	31	36,500
O5	•Texas A&M	L	27	28	50,148
O12	•Arkansas (6)	L	7	30	38,464
O19	•Rice	L	27	29	28,194
N2	•at Texas	L	21	34	65,137
N9	•TCU	W	63	7	33,536
N16	•at SMU	L	7	9	29,476
N23	•at Houston	L	16	17	14,280

Head Coach: Jerry Moore

1986

Overall: 7-5 | SWC: 5-3 | Independence Bowl

S6	Kansas State	W	41	7	37,842
S13	at Miami, Fla. (2)	L	11	61	41,925
S20	New Mexico	W	14	7	36,520
S27	•Baylor (17)	L	14	45	41,046
O4	•at Texas A&M (14)	L	8	45	62,876
O11	•at Arkansas (8)	W	17	7	49,012
O18	•at Rice	W	49	21	18,000
N1	•Texas	W	23	21	44,820
N8	•at TCU	W	36	14	25,729
N15	•SMU	L	7	13	35,887
N22	•Houston	W	34	7	30,196
D20	Mississippi	L	17	20	46,369

Head Coach: David McWilliams (Dykes in bowl)

1987

Overall: 6-4-1 | SWC: 3-3-1

S5	at Florida State (8)	L	16	40	52,893
S12	Colorado State	W	33	24	28,786
S19	Lamar	W	43	14	27,795
S26	•at Baylor	L	22	36	34,816
O3	•Texas A&M (15)	W	27	21	42,625
O10	•Arkansas (20)	L	0	31	40,586
O17	•Rice	W	59	7	25,314
O24	Tulsa	W	42	7	24,341
O31	•at Texas	L	27	41	74,984
N7	•TCU	W	36	35	28,516
N21	•at Houston	T	10	10	19,295

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1988

Overall: 5-6 | SWC: 4-3

S3	North Texas	L	24	29	26,424
S10	at Arizona	L	19	35	46,334
S24	•Baylor	W	36	6	45,385
O1	•at Texas A&M	L	15	50	63,822
O8	•at Arkansas (20)	L	10	31	49,818
O15	•at Rice	W	38	36	10,500
O29	•Texas	W	33	32	49,682
N5	•at TCU	W	23	10	29,362
N12	Lamar	W	59	28	30,319
N19	•Houston (17)	L	29	30	27,204
D4	Oklahoma St. (12)	L	42	45	56,000

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1989

Overall: 9-3 | SWC: 5-3 | All-American Bowl

S9	Arizona (20)	W	24	14	35,940
S16	New Mexico	W	27	20	27,535
S23	at Oklahoma State	W	31	15	40,200
S30	•at Baylor	L	15	29	38,785
O7	•Texas A&M (19)	W	27	24	50,743
O14	•Arkansas (7)	L	13	45	47,520
O21	•Rice	W	41	25	26,902
N4	•at Texas (22)	W	24	17	81,826
N11	•TCU	W	37	7	39,255
N18	•at SMU	W	48	24	21,865
N25	•at Houston (13)	L	24	40	30,097
D28	Duke (20)	W	49	21	47,750

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1990

Overall: 4-7 | SWC: 3-5

S8	at Ohio State (18)	L	10	17	88,707
S13	•Houston (18)	L	35	51	36,794
S22	at New Mexico	W	34	32	15,530
S29	•Baylor	L	15	21	48,926
O6	•at Texas A&M (19)	L	24	28	68,593
O13	•at Arkansas	W	47	44	50,114
O20	•at Rice	L	21	42	15,200
O27	Miami, Fla. (8)	L	10	45	50,028
N3	•Texas (14)	L	22	41	50,276
N10	•at TCU	W	40	28	28,730
N17	•SMU	W	62	7	31,355

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1991

Overall: 6-5 | SWC: 5-3

S7	Cal State Fullerton	W	41	7	36,228
S14	Oregon	L	13	28	36,308
S21	at Wyoming	L	17	22	18,183
S28	•TCU	L	16	30	40,276
O5	•Texas A&M (23)	L	14	37	50,577
O12	•at SMU	W	38	14	22,412
O26	•Rice	W	40	20	32,144
N2	•at Texas	L	15	23	74,873
N9	•Arkansas	W	38	21	31,895
N16	•at Baylor (20)	W	31	24	36,163
N30	•at Houston	W	52	46	18,114

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1992

Overall: 5-6 | SWC: 4-3

S3	Oklahoma (15)	L	9	34	48,691
S12	Wyoming	W	49	32	34,940
S19	at Oregon	L	13	16	28,361
S26	•Baylor	W	36	17	42, 094
O3	•at Texas A&M (5)	L	17	19	69, 817
O10	at NC State (25)	L	13	48	41,800
O24	•SMU	W	39	25	34,056
O31	•Texas (25)	L	33	44	50,741
N7	•at Rice	L	3	34	19,800
N14	•at TCU	W	31	28	26,386
N21	•Houston	W	44	35	27,887

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1993

Overall: 6-6, SWC: 5-2 (John Hancock Bowl)

S4	Pacific	W	55	7	29,164
S11	at Nebraska (9)	L	27	50	75,771
S18	at Georgia	L	37	52	74,511
S25	•at Baylor	L	26	28	32,690
O2	•Texas A&M (14)	L	6	31	50,748
O9	North Carolina St.	L	34	36	26,943
O16	•Rice	W	45	16	27,812
O30	•at Texas	W	31	22	63,132
N6	•TCU	W	49	21	31,922
N13	•at SMU	W	41	24	15,714
N20	•Houston	W	58	7	28,652
D24	vs. Oklahoma (19)	L	10	41	43,848

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1994

Overall: 6-6 | SWC: 4-3 | Cotton Bowl

S3	New Mexico	W	37	31	27,234
S8	Nebraska (1)	L	16	42	32,768
S17	at Oklahoma (21)	L	11	17	62,323
S24	•SMU	W	35	7	29,521
O1	•at Texas A&M (10)	L	17	23	64,242
O8	•at Rice	L	21	24	16,900
O22	•Baylor	W	38	7	29,443
O29	•Texas (19)	W	33	9	45,591
N12	Southwestern La.	W	39	7	27,636
N19	•Houston*	W	34	0	20,286
N25	•at TCU	L	21	24	43,219
J2	vs. USC (21)	L	14	55	70,218

* = Played at The Alamodome, San Antonio, Texas

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1995

Overall: 9-3 | SWC: 5-2 | Alamo Bowl

S9	at Penn State (4)	L	23	24	96,034
S16	Missouri	W	41	14	36,242
S30	•at Baylor	L	7	9	40,882
O7	•Texas A&M (8)	W	14	7	51,205
O14	Arkansas State	W	63	25	37,521
O21	•Rice	W	31	26	33,591
O28	at New Mexico	W	34	7	25,088
N4	•at Texas (13)	L	7	48	77,809
N11	•TCU	W	27	6	37,529
N18	•at SMU	W	45	14	11,738
N25	•at Houston	W	38	26	15,220
D27	vs. Air Force	W	55	41	41,004

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

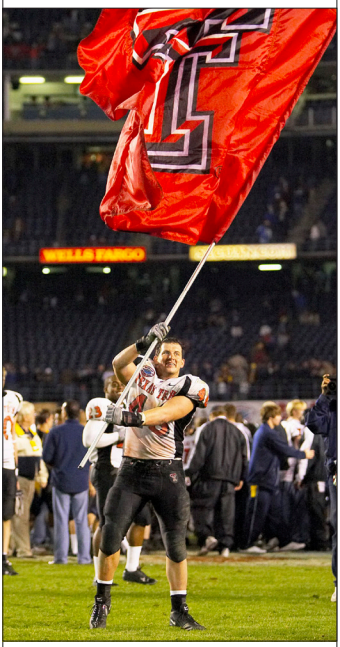
1996

Overall: 7-5 | Big 12: 5-3 | Alamo Bowl

A31	•at Kansas St. (21)	L	14	21	43,143
S7	•Oklahoma St.*	W	31	3	30,269
S21	at Georgia	L	12	15	73,116
S28	Utah State	W	58	20	39,778
O5	•Baylor	W	45	24	50,594
O12	•at Kansas	W	30	17	46,500
O19	•Nebraska (5)	L	10	24	51,344
O26	•at Texas A&M	W	13	10	70,147
N9	•Texas	L	32	38	50,607
N16	Southwestern La.	W	56	21	34,261
N23	•at Oklahoma	W	22	12	61,217
D29	vs. Iowa (21)	L	0	27	55,677

* = Played at Texas Stadium, Irving, Texas

Head Coach: Spike Dykes



▲ **MIKE SMITH** celebrates at midfield with the Texas Tech flag after the Red Raiders topped No. 4 California, 45-31, in the 2004 Holiday Bowl. It remains one of the top bowl victories in school history.

1997

Overall: 6-5 | Big 12: 5-3

A30	at Tennessee (5)	L	17	52	106,285
S13	Southwestern La.	W	59	14	35,953
S20	North Texas	L	27	30	43,620
O4	•at Baylor	W	35	14	35,275
O11	•Kansas	W	17	7	43,012
O18	•at Nebraska (2)	L	0	29	75,764
O25	•Texas A&M (20)	W	16	13	50,513
N1	•Kansas State (13)	L	2	13	38,322
N8	•at Texas	W	24	10	76,110
N15	•at Oklahoma St. (24)	W	27	3	39,400
N22	•Oklahoma	L	21	32	40,013

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1998

Overall: 7-5 | Big 12: 4-4 | Independence Bowl

S5	Texas-El Paso	W	35	3	41,087
S12	at North Texas*	W	30	0	21,496
S19	Fresno State	W	34	28	40,035
S26	•at Iowa State	W	31	24	33,810
O3	•Baylor	W	31	29	38,801
O10	•Oklahoma State	W	24	17	47,589
O17	•at Colorado (19)	L	17	19	48,969
O24	•at Texas A&M (8)	L	10	17	62,873
O31	•Missouri (18)	L	26	28	41,378
N14	•Texas (18)	W	42	35	50,647
N21	•at Oklahoma	L	17	20	65,583
D31	vs. Mississippi	L	18	35	46,862

* = Played at Texas Stadium, Irving, Texas

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

1999

Overall: 6-5 | Big 12: 5-3

S6	at Arizona State	L	13	31	65,091
S11	at UL-Lafayette	W	38	17	18,128
S18	North Texas	L	14	21	45,824
O2	•Texas A&M	W	21	19	53,513
O9	•at Oklahoma State	L	21	41	44,125
O16	•Colorado	W	31	10	46,424
O23	•at Baylor	W	35	7	27,815
O30	•at Missouri	L	7	34	52,982
N6	•Iowa State	W	28	16	41,691
N13	•at Texas (10)	L	7	58	83,882
N20	•Oklahoma	W	38	28	42,020

Head Coach: Spike Dykes

2000

Overall: 7-6 | Big 12: 3-5 | GalleryFurniture Bowl

A26	New Mexico	W	24	3	42,238
S2	Utah State	W	38	16	35,913
S9	North Texas	W	13	7	36,925
S16	Louisiana-Lafayette	W	26	0	35,740
S30	•at Texas A&M	L	15	33	83,644
O7	•Baylor	W	28	0	40,209
O14	•Nebraska (1)	L	3	56	48,961
O21	•at Kansas St. (10)	L	23	28	51,140
O28	•at Kansas	W	45	39	26,000
N4	•Texas (20)	L	17	29	53,027
N11	•Oklahoma State	W	58	0	44,710
N18	•at Oklahoma (1)	L	13	28	75,364
D27	vs. East Carolina	L	27	40	33,899

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2001

Overall: 7-5 | Big 12: 4-4 | Alamo Bowl

S8	New Mexico	W	42	30	48,924
S22	vs. North Texas*	W	42	14	20,852
S29	•at Texas (5)	L	7	42	83,081
O6	•Kansas	(ot) L	31	34	45,343
O13	•Kansas State	W	38	19	46,536
O20	•at Nebraska	L	31	41	77,838
O27	•at Baylor	W	63	19	39,110
N3	•Texas A&M	W	12	0	52,649
N10	•at Oklahoma State	W	49	30	32,332
N17	•Oklahoma	L	13	30	52,008
N24	Stephen F. Austin	W	58	3	31,114
D29	vs. Iowa	L	16	19	65,000

* = Played at Texas Stadium, Irving, Texas

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2002

Overall: 9-5 | Big 12: 5-3 | Tangerine Bowl

A24	at Ohio State (12)	L	21	45	100,037
S7	at SMU	W	24	14	32,000
S14	Mississippi	W	42	28	40,228
S21	N.C. State (16)	(ot) L	48	51	35,864
S27	at New Mexico	W	49	0	35,111
O5	•at Texas A&M (23)	(ot) W	48	47	86,478
O12	•at Iowa State (11)	L	17	31	51,842
O19	•Missouri	W	52	38	42,781
O26	•at Colorado (20)	L	13	37	50,478
N2	•Baylor	W	62	11	43,243
N9	•Oklahoma State	W	49	24	44,595
N16	•Texas (3)	W	42	38	52,047
N23	•at Oklahoma (4)	L	15	60	75,553
D23	vs. Clemson	W	55	15	21,689

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2003

Overall: 8-5 | Big 12: 4-4 | Houston Bowl

A30	SMU	W	58	10	44,364
S6	New Mexico	W	42	28	45,844
S20	at N.C. State	L	21	49	53,800
S27	at Mississippi	W	49	45	54,649
O4	•Texas A&M	W	59	28	51,772
O11	•Iowa State	W	52	21	49,627
O18	•at Oklahoma State (23)	L	49	51	48,500
O25	•at Missouri	L	31	62	60,192
N1	•Colorado	W	26	21	52,908
N8	•at Baylor	W	62	14	33,102
N15	•at Texas (6)	L	40	43	83,596
N22	•Oklahoma (1)	L	25	56	53,135
D30	vs. Navy	W	38	14	51,068

Head Coach: Mike Leach

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

2004

Overall: 8-4 | Big 12: 5-3 | Holiday Bowl

S4	at SMU	W	27	13	34,689
S11	at New Mexico	L	24	27	38,746
S18	TCU	W	70	35	51,271
S25	•at Kansas	W	31	30	37,422
O2	•at Oklahoma (2)	L	13	28	84,580
O9	•Nebraska	W	70	10	52,594
O23	•Texas (5)	L	21	51	55,413
O30	•at Kansas State	W	35	25	48,338
N6	•Baylor	W	42	17	53,121
N13	•at Texas A&M (22)	(ot) L	25	32	82,278
N27	•Oklahoma State (23)	W	31	15	51,717
D30	vs. California (4)	W	45	31	63,711

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2005

Overall: 9-3 | Big 12: 6-2 | Cotton Bowl

S10	Florida International	W	56	3	50,156
S17	Sam Houston State	W	80	21	50,171
S24	Indiana State	W	63	7	44,681
O1	•Kansas	W	30	17	52,601
O8	•at Nebraska	W	34	31	77,580
O15	•Kansas State	W	59	20	50,813
O22	•at Texas (2)	L	17	52	83,919
O29	•at Baylor	W	28	0	43,525
N5	•Texas A&M	W	56	17	55,755
N12	•at Oklahoma State	L	17	24	40,035
N19	•Oklahoma (25)	W	23	21	52,625
J2	vs. Alabama (13)	L	10	13	74,222

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2006

Overall: 8-5 | Big 12: 4-4 | Insight Bowl

S2	SMU	W	35	3	50,362
S9	at UTEP	(ot) W	38	35	51,827
S16	at TCU (20)	L	3	12	45,647
S23	Southeastern La.	W	62	0	52,913
S30	•at Texas A&M	W	31	27	85,979
O7	•Missouri (25)	L	21	38	49,050
O14	•at Colorado	L	6	30	50,233
O21	•at Iowa State	W	42	26	44,112
O28	•Texas (5)	L	31	35	56,158
N4	•Baylor	W	55	21	51,303
N11	•at Oklahoma (17)	L	24	34	85,313
N18	•Oklahoma State	W	30	24	45,457
D29	vs. Minnesota	(ot) W	44	41	48,391

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2007

Overall: 9-4 | Big 12: 4-4 | Gator Bowl

S3	at SMU	W	49	9	26,969
S8	UTEP	W	45	31	52,403
S15	at Rice	W	59	24	21,543
S22	•at Oklahoma State	L	45	49	37,850
S29	Northwestern State	W	75	7	52,893
O6	•Iowa State	W	42	17	46,558
O13	•Texas A&M	W	35	7	55,491
O20	•at Missouri (15)	L	10	41	63,396
O27	•Colorado	L	26	31	49,084
N3	•at Baylor	W	38	7	39,015
N10	•at Texas (15)	L	43	59	86,401
N17	•Oklahoma (3)	W	34	27	55,038
J1	vs. Virginia (20)	W	31	28	60,243

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2008

Overall: 11-2 | Big 12: 7-1 | Cotton Bowl

A30	Eastern Washington	W	49	24	49,887
S6	at Nevada	W	35	19	24,453
S13	SMU	W	43	7	53,383
S20	Masschusetts	W	56	14	53,190
O4	•at Kansas State	W	58	28	43,614
O11	•Nebraska	(ot) W	37	31	53,449
O18	•at Texas A&M	W	43	25	86,012
O25	•at Kansas (19)	W	63	21	50,125
N1	•Texas (1)	W	39	33	56,333
N8	•Oklahoma State (8)	W	56	20	55,663
N22	•at Oklahoma (5)	L	21	65	85,646
N29	•Baylor	W	35	28	53,470
J2	vs. Mississippi	L	34	47	88,175

Head Coach: Mike Leach

2009

Overall: 9-4 | Big 12: 5-3 | Alamo Bowl

S5	North Dakota	W	38	13	47,824
S12	Rice	W	55	10	48,124
S19	•at Texas (2)	L	24	34	101,297
S26	at Houston (17)	L	28	29	32,114
O3	New Mexico	W	48	28	52,909
O10	•Kansas State	W	66	14	47,382
O17	•at Nebraska (15)	W	31	10	86,107
O24	•Texas A&M	L	30	52	57,733
O31	•Kansas	W	42	21	47,291
N14	•at Oklahoma State (17)	L	17	24	52,811
N21	•Oklahoma	W	41	13	50,479
N28	•vs. Baylor*	W	20	13	71,964
J2	vs. Michigan State	W	41	31	64,757

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Mike Leach/Ruffin McNeil (Bowl)



▲ **TEXAS TECH** matched the program record with 11 wins in 2008, which was highlighted by winning a share of the Big 12 South Division title.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

2010

Overall: 8-5 | Big 12: 3-5 | TicketCity Bowl

S5	SMU	W	35	27	57,528
S11	at New Mexico	W	52	17	25,734
S18	•Texas (4)	L	14	24	60,454
O2	•at Iowa State	L	38	52	43,162
O9	•vs. Baylor*	W	45	38	48,213
O16	•Oklahoma State (18)	L	17	34	60,454
O23	•at Colorado	W	27	24	47,665
O30	•at Texas A&M	L	27	45	84,479
N6	•Missouri (14)	W	24	17	55,667
N13	•at Oklahoma (16)	L	7	45	85,116
N20	Weber State	W	64	21	55,083
N27	Houston	W	35	20	53,461
J1	vs. Northwestern	W	45	38	40,121

* = Played at Cotton Bowl Stadium, Dallas, Texas

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville

2011

Overall: 5-7, Big 12: 2-7

S3	Texas State	W	50	10	51,792
S17	at New Mexico	W	59	13	20,674
S24	Nevada	W	35	34	55,664
O1	•at Kansas	W	45	34	39,621
O8	•Texas A&M (23)	L	40	45	58,416
O15	•Kansas State (17)	L	34	41	49,744
O22	•at Oklahoma (1)	W	41	38	85,204
O29	•Iowa State	L	7	41	59,260
N5	•at Texas (25)	L	20	52	100,506
N12	•Oklahoma State (2)	L	6	66	57,205
N19	•at Missouri	L	27	31	54,309
N26	•vs. Baylor* (20)	L	42	66	51,615

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville

2012

Overall: 8-5, Big 12: 4-5 (Meineke Texas Bowl)

S1	Northwestern State	W	44	6	50,236
S8	at Texas State	W	58	10	33,006
S15	New Mexico	W	49	14	58,955
S29	•at Iowa State	W	24	13	54,149
O6	•Oklahoma (14)	L	20	41	60,800
O13	•West Virginia (4)	W	49	14	57,328
O20	•at TCU (21)	(3ot)W	56	53	47,894
O27	•at Kansas State (4)	L	24	55	50,766
N3	•Texas (22)	L	22	31	60,879
N10	•Kansas	(2ot)W	41	34	55,052
N17	•at Oklahoma State (24)	L	21	59	55,341
N24	•vs. Baylor*	(ot) L	45	52	44,168
D28	vs. Minnesota	W	34	31	50,386

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville/Chris Thomsen (Bowl)

2013

Overall: 8-5 | Big 12: 4-5 | Holiday Bowl

A30	at SMU	W	41	23	34,790
S7	Stephen F. Austin	W	61	13	54,086
S12	•TCU (24)	W	20	10	58,702
S21	Texas State	W	33	7	60,997
O5	•at Kansas	W	54	16	25,648
O12	•Iowa State	W	42	35	57,367
O19	•at West Virginia	W	37	27	54,084
O26	•at Oklahoma (12)	L	30	38	84,734
N2	•Oklahoma State (12)	L	34	52	61,836
N9	•Kansas State	L	26	49	54,609
N16	•vs. Baylor* (4)	L	34	63	69,188
N28	•at Texas	L	16	41	100,668
D30	vs. Arizona State (16)	W	37	23	52,930

*=Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Kliff Kingsbury

2014

Overall: 4-8 | Big 12: 2-7

A30	Central Arkansas	W	42	35	60,778
S4	at UTEP	W	30	26	35,422
S13	Arkansas	L	28	49	60,277
S25	•at Oklahoma State (24)	L	35	45	55,958
O4	•at Kansas State (22)	L	13	45	52,726
O11	•West Virginia	L	34	37	58,502
O18	•Kansas	W	34	21	54,071
O25	•at TCU (10)	L	27	82	45,122
N1	•Texas	L	13	34	60,961
N15	•Oklahoma (24)	L	30	42	59,014
N22	•at Iowa State	W	34	31	50,877
N29	•vs. Baylor* (5)	L	46	48	54,179

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Kliff Kingsbury

2015

Overall: 7-6 | Big 12: 4-5 | AdvoCare Texas Bowl

S5	Sam Houston State	W	59	45	60,073
S12	UTEP	W	69	20	54,090
S19	at Arkansas	W	35	24	73,334
S26	•TCU (3)	L	52	55	61,283
O3	•vs. Baylor (5)*	L	35	63	56,179
O10	•Iowa State	W	66	31	53,891
O17	•at Kansas	W	30	20	25,186
O24	•at Oklahoma (17)	L	27	63	85,312
O31	•Oklahoma State (12)	L	53	70	54,872
N7	•at West Virginia	L	26	31	54,932
N14	•Kansas State	W	59	44	53,833
N26	•at Texas	W	48	45	94,299
D29	vs. LSU (22)	L	27	56	71,307

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Kliff Kingsbury

2016

Overall: 5-7 | Big 12: 3-6

S3	Stephen F. Austin	W	69	17	60,097
S10	at Arizona State	L	55	68	45,411
S17	Louisiana Tech	W	59	45	57,515
S29	•Kansas	W	55	19	56,494
O8	•at Kansas State	L	38	44	51,540
O15	•West Virginia (20)	L	17	48	54,111
O22	•Oklahoma (16)	L	59	66	60,478
O29	•at TCU	W (2OT)27		24	45,619
N5	•Texas	L	37	45	60,803
N12	•at Oklahoma State (13)	L	44	45	54,288
N19	•at Iowa State	L	10	66	50,787
N25	•vs. Baylor*	W	54	35	41,656

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Kliff Kingsbury

2017

Overall: 6-7 | Big 12: 3-6 | Birmingham Bowl

S2	Eastern Washington	W	56	10	54,988
S16	Arizona State	W	52	45	58,547
S23	at Houston	W	27	24	36,383
S30	•Oklahoma State (15)	L	34	41	60,901
O7	•at Kansas	W	65	19	21,050
O14	•at West Virginia	L	35	46	60,928
O21	•Iowa State	L	13	31	57,045
O28	•at Oklahoma (10)	L	27	49	86,309
N4	•Kansas State	L	35	42	47,631
N11	•vs. Baylor*	W	38	24	34,482
N18	•TCU (12)	L	3	27	51,278
N24	•at Texas	W	27	23	100,629
D23	vs. South Florida	L	34	38	28,623

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Kliff Kingsbury

2018

Overall: 5-7 | Big 12: 3-6

S1	vs. Ole Miss^	L	27	47	40,333
S8	Lamar	W	77	0	52,126
S15	Houston	W	63	49	53,484
S22	•at Oklahoma St. (15)	W	41	17	53,166
S29	•West Virginia (12)	L	34	42	55,283
O11	•at TCU	W	17	14	44,387
O20	•Kansas	W	48	16	54,402
O27	•at Iowa State	L	31	40	57,908
N3	•Oklahoma (7)	L	46	51	60,454
N10	•Texas (19)	L	34	41	60,454
N17	•at Kansas State	L	6	21	47,287
N24	•vs. Baylor*	L	24	35	27,308

^ = AdvoCare Texas Kickoff (NRG Stadium, Houston)

* = Played at AT&T Stadium, Arlington, Texas

Head Coach: Kliff Kingsbury

KEY: • Conference Game

SERIES RECORDS

OPPONENT	W-L-T	FIRST	LAST
Abilene Christian	6-3-0	1925	1949
Air Force	2-1-0	1982	1995
Alabama	0-1-0	2005	2005
Arizona	26-4-2	1932	1989
Arizona State	2-2-0	1999	2017
Arkansas	8-29-0	1957	2015
Arkansas State	1-0-0	1995	1995
Auburn	1-0-0	1954	1954
Austin College	1-0-1	1925	1932
Baylor	38-38-1	1929	2018
Boston College	2-1-0	1961	1971
Brigham Young	1-0-0	1940	1940
Cal State Fullerton	1-0-0	1991	1991
Cal St. Santa Barbara	1-0-0	1970	1970
Centenary	4-0-1	1936	1941
Central Arkansas	1-0-0	2014	2014
Cincinnati	0-0-1	1968	1968
Clarendon	2-0-0	1925	1926
Colorado	5-5-0	1962	2010
Colorado Mines	2-0-0	1931	1932
Colorado State	2-0-0	1968	1987
Creighton	2-1-0	1937	1942
Daniel Baker	2-1-2	1926	1935
Denver	2-0-0	1946	1947
DePaul	1-1-1	1934	1936
Detroit	0-2-0	1935	1937
Dixie	1-0-0	1933	1933
Duke	1-0-0	1989	1989
Duquesne	2-1-0	1937	1938
Eastern Washington	2-0-0	2008	2017
Florida International	1-0-0	2005	2005
Florida State	1-4-0	1966	1987
Fresno State	1-0-0	1998	1998
Gonzaga	1-1-0	1938	1939
Georgia	0-3-0	1965	1996
Georgia Tech	0-2-0	1965	1970
Hardin-Simmons	14-7-3	1926	1957
Haskell	1-1-0	1931	1933
Houston	13-18-1	1951	2018
Howard Payne	1-3-0	1925	1930
Indiana State	1-0-0	2005	2005
Iowa	0-2-0	1996	2001
Iowa State	11-6-0	1967	2018
Kansas	19-1-0	1965	2018
Kansas State	9-10-0	1933	2018
Lamar	3-0-0	1987	2018
Louisiana-Lafayette	5-0-0	1994	2000
Louisiana State	0-3-0	1954	2015
Louisiana Tech	2-0-0	1933	2016
Loyola (LA)	2-2-0	1935	1941
Loyola (NO)	3-2-0	1934	1939
Lubbock AAF	1-2-0	1943	1944
McMurry	4-0-2	1925	1934
Marquette	2-1-0	1938	1940
Massachusetts	1-0-0	2008	2008
Miami, Fla.	1-4-0	1939	1990
Miami, Ohio	0-1-0	1948	1948
Michigan State	1-0-0	2009	2009
Minnesota	2-0-0	2006	2012
Missouri	3-6-0	1995	2011
Mississippi	2-4-0	1986	2018
Mississippi State	2-4-1	1953	1970
Montana	2-1-0	1937	1940
Montana State	2-0-0	1938	1939
Montezuma	1-0-0	1925	1925
Nebraska	4-7-0	1976	2009
Nevada	2-0-0	2008	2011
New Mexico	37-6-2	1931	2012
New Mexico A&M	4-0-0	1930	1965
New Mexico Normal	1-0-0	1932	1932
North Carolina	1-2-0	1972	1980
North Carolina State	1-4-0	1952	2003
North Dakota	1-0-0	2009	2009
North Dakota State	0-0-1	1934	1934
North Texas Agr.	0-1-0	1943	1943
North Texas	4-4-0	1952	2001
Northern Arizona	2-0-0	1937	1939
Northwestern	1-0-0	2010	2010
Northwestern State	2-0-0	2007	2012
Notre Dame (B)	1-0-0	1932	1932
Ohio State	0-2-0	1990	2002
Oklahoma	6-20-0	1992	2018
Oklahoma City	3-0-1	1934	1938
Oklahoma State	22-21-3	1935	2018
Oregon	0-2-0	1991	1992
Oregon State	1-0-0	1959	1959
Pacific	4-2-0	1952	1993
Panhandle A&M	2-0-0	1927	1932
Penn State	0-1-0	1995	1995
Rice	27-20-1	1942	2009
Sam Houston State	2-0-0	2005	2015
San Francisco	1-0-0	1940	1940
San Jose	0-1-0	1949	1949
St. Edwards	3-0-0	1926	1928
St. Mary's (Calif.)	0-1-0	1938	1938
St. Mary's (TX)	1-0-0	1935	1935
Stephen F. Austin	3-0-0	2001	2016
Saint Louis	2-0-0	1940	1941
Schreiner	1-0-1	1926	1928
Southern California	0-3-0	1978	1994
SMU	33-16-0	1932	2013
South Florida	0-1-0	2017	2017
Southwestern	1-1-0	1944	1945
South Plains AAF	2-0-0	1943	1944
Sul Ross	2-0-1	1925	1929
Tennessee	1-1-0	1973	1997
Texas	17-51-0	1928	2018
Texas-Arlington	1-0-0	1984	1984
Texas-El Paso	14-6-1	1930	2015
Texas A&M	32-37-1	1927	2011
TCU	32-26-3	1926	2018
Texas State	3-0-0	2011	2013
Texas Wesleyan	2-0-0	1936	1939
Trinity	1-0-0	1932	1932
Tulane	2-3-0	1958	1971
Tulsa	11-12-0	1942	1987
Utah	2-0-0	1972	1973
Utah State	2-0-0	1996	2000
Vanderbilt	0-0-1	1974	1974
Virginia	1-0-0	2007	2007
Wake Forest	2-0-0	1940	1941
Washington	0-2-0	1981	1982
Washington State	2-0-0	1963	1964
Wayland	2-1-0	1925	1930
Weber State	1-0-0	2010	2010
West Texas State	20-7-0	1925	1964
West Virginia	2-5-0	1937	2018
Wichita	1-1-0	1935	1936
Wyoming	2-3-0	1938	1992
Totals	**565-450-32**		



BOWL HISTORY



▲ **TEXAS TECH** has made 38 postseason bowl appearances in its 94-year history and ranks among the top-20 programs all-time in bowl games played. In addition, the Red Raiders rank third among current Big 12 Conference programs in bowl appearances.

BOWL LEADERS

Texas Tech All-Time Bowl Record: 14-23-1

	School	Appearances
1.	Alabama	66
2.	Texas	55
3.	USC	54
	Georgia	54
5.	Nebraska	53
6.	Tennessee	52
	Oklahoma	52
8.	LSU	50
9.	Penn State	49
	Ohio State	49
11.	Michigan	47
12.	Georgia Tech	46
13.	Florida State	45
	Florida	45
15.	Auburn	43
16.	Arkansas	42
17.	Miami (Fla.)	40
	Texas A&M	40
	Clemson	40
20.	**Texas Tech**	**38**
	Washington	38
22.	Mississippi	37
	West Virginia	37
24.	UCLA	36
	BYU	36
	Notre Dame	36

BOWL APPEARANCES

2017 BIRMINGHAM BOWL
South Florida 38, Texas Tech 34

2015 ADVOCARE V100 TEXAS BOWL
LSU 56, Texas Tech 27

2013 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY HOLIDAY BOWL
Texas Tech 37, Arizona State 23
Offensive MVP: Davis Webb, QB
Defensive MVP: Will Smith, LB

2012 MEINEKE CAR CARE BOWL OF TEXAS
Texas Tech 34, Minnesota 31
Most Valuable Player: Seth Doege, QB

2010 TICKETCITY BOWL
Texas Tech 45, Northwestern 38
Most Valuable Player: Taylor Potts, QB

2009 VALERO ALAMO BOWL
Texas Tech 41, Michigan State 31
Most Valuable Player: Taylor Potts, QB

2008 AT&T COTTON BOWL
Mississippi 47, Texas Tech 34

2007 KONICA-MINOLTA GATOR BOWL
Texas Tech 31, Virginia 28
Most Valuable Player: Graham Harrell, QB

2006 INSIGHT BOWL
Texas Tech 44, Minnesota 41 (OT)
Offensive MVP: Graham Harrell, QB
Defensive MVP: Antonio Huffman, DB

2005 AT&T COTTON BOWL
Alabama 13, Texas Tech 10
Scholar-Athlete Award: David Schaefer

2004 PACIFIC LIFE HOLIDAY BOWL
Texas Tech 45, California 31
Offensive MVP: Sonny Cumbie, QB
Defensive MVP: Vincent Meeks, FS

2003 HOUSTON BOWL
Texas Tech 38, Navy 14
Most Valuable Player: B.J. Symons, QB
Defensive MVP: Adell Duckett, DE

2002 MAZDA TANGERINE BOWL
Texas Tech 55, Clemson 15
Most Valuable Player: Kliff Kingsbury, QB
Defensive MVP: John Saldi

2001 MASTERCARD ALAMO BOWL
Iowa 19, Texas Tech 16
Sportsmanship Award: Anton Paige, WR

2000 GALLERYFURNITURE.COM BOWL
East Carolina 40, Texas Tech 27

1998 SANFORD INDEPENDENCE BOWL
Mississippi 35, Texas Tech 18
Scholar-Athlete Award: Keith Cockrum

1996 BUILDERS SQUARE ALAMO BOWL
Iowa 27, Texas Tech 0
Sportsmanship Award: Shane Dunn, OL

1995 WIESER LOCK COPPER BOWL
Texas Tech 55, Air Force 41
Most Valuable Player: Byron Hanspard
Offensive MVP: Zebbie Lethridge, QB

1994 COTTON BOWL
USC 55, Texas Tech 14

1993 JOHN HANCOCK BOWL
Oklahoma 41, Texas Tech 10
Most Valuable Lineman: Shawn Jackson

1989 ALL-AMERICAN BOWL
Texas Tech 49, Duke 21
Most Valuable Player: James Gray

1986 INDEPENDENCE BOWL
Mississippi 20, Texas Tech 17
Outstanding Def. Player: James Mosley

1977 TANGERINE BOWL
Florida State 40, Texas Tech 17

1976 BLUEBONNET BOWL
Nebraska 27, Texas Tech 24
Most Valuable Back: Rodney Allison, QB

1974 PEACH BOWL
Texas Tech 6, Vanderbilt 6
Outstanding Off. Player: Larry Isaac, RB

1973 GATOR BOWL
Texas Tech 28, Tennessee 19
Most Valuable Player: Joe Barnes, QB

1972 SUN BOWL
North Carolina 32, Texas Tech 28
Most Valuable Player: George Smith
Most Valuable Lineman: Ecomet Burley

1970 SUN BOWL
Georgia Tech 17, Texas Tech 9

1965 GATOR BOWL
Georgia Tech 31, Texas Tech 21
Most Valuable Player: Donny Anderson, RB

1964 SUN BOWL
Georgia 7, Texas Tech 0

1955 SUN BOWL
Wyoming 21, Texas Tech 14

1953 GATOR BOWL
Texas Tech 35, Auburn 13
Most Valuable Player: Bobby Cavazos

1951 SUN BOWL
Texas Tech 25, Pacific 14

1948 RAISIN BOWL
San Jose State 20, Texas Tech 13

1947 SUN BOWL
Miami (Ohio) 13, Texas Tech 12

1941 SUN BOWL
Tulsa 6, Texas Tech 0
Most Valuable Player: Ty Bain

1938 COTTON BOWL
St. Mary's (Calif.) 20, Texas Tech 13
Outstanding Player: Elmer Tarbox, DB

1937 SUN BOWL
West Virginia 7, Texas Tech 6

BOWL RECORDS

RUSHING

Most Attempts

33	James Gray vs. Duke	1989 All-American
27	Byron Morris vs. Oklahoma	1993 John Hancock
24	Byron Hanspard vs. Air Force	1995 Copper

Most Net Yards

280	James Gray vs. Duke	1989 All-American
260	Byron Hanspard vs. Air Force	1995 Copper
172	George Smith vs. North Carolina	1972 Sun

Highest Average Per Carry (10 carry min.)

12.3	George Smith vs. North Carolina	1972 Sun
10.9	Bobby Cavazos vs. Auburn	1953 Gator
10.8	Byron Hanspard vs. Air Force	1995 Copper

Most rushing TDs

4	James Gray vs. Duke	1989 All-American
4	Byron Hanspard vs. Air Force	1995 Copper
3	Bobby Cavazos vs. Auburn	1953 Gator
3	George Smith vs. North Carolina	1972 Sun

Longest Rushing TD

86	Eric Stephens vs. Northwestern	2010 TicketCity

PASSING

Most Attempts

69	Graham Harrell vs. Virginia	2007 Gator
60	Sonny Cumbie vs. California	2004 Holiday
59	Nic Shimonek vs. South Florida	2017 Birmingham

Most Completions

44	Graham Harrell vs. Virginia	2007 Gator
43	Taylor Potts vs. Northwester	2010 TicketCity
41	B.J. Symons vs. Navy	2003 Houston

Highest Percentage of Completions (10 attempt min.)

77.4	B.J. Symons vs. Navy	2003 Houston
74.4	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Clemson	2002 Tangerine
72.7	Joe Barnes vs. Tennessee	1973 Gator

Most Yards Gained

520	Sonny Cumbie vs. California	2004 Holiday
497	B.J. Symons vs. Navy	2003 Houston
445	Graham Harrell vs. Minnesota	2006 Insight

Most TD Passes

4	Kliff Kingsbury vs. East Carolina	2000 Gallery Furniture
4	B.J. Symons vs. Navy	2003 Houston
4	Graham Harrell vs. Mississippi	2008 Cotton
4	Taylor Potts vs. Northwestern	2010 TicketCity
4	Davis Webb vs. Arizona State	2013 Holiday
4	Patrick Mahomes II vs. LSU	2015 Texas

RECEIVING

Most Receptions

11	Joel Filani vs Minnesota	2006 Insight
11	Darrin Moore vs. Minnesota	2012 Meineke
11	Keke Coutee vs. South Florida	2017 Birmingham
10	Eric Morris vs. Mississippi	2008 Cotton
10	Lyle Leong vs. Northwestern	2010 TicketCity

Most Yards Gained

187	Keke Coutee vs. South Florida	2017 Birmingham
162	Joel Filani vs. Minnesota	2006 Insight
147	Darrell Jones vs. East Carolina	2000 galleryfurniture
	Trey Haverty vs. California	2004 Holiday

Most TD Receptions

3	Jakeem Grant vs. LSU	2015 Texas
2	Billy Taylor vs. Nebraska	1976 Bluebonnet
	Derek Dorris vs. East Carolina	2000 Gallery Furniture
	Mickey Peters vs. Navy	2003 Houston
	Jarrett Hicks vs. California	2004 Holiday
	Edward Britton vs. Mississippi	2008 Cotton
	Lyle Leong vs. Northwestern	2010 TicketCity
	Jakeem Grant vs. Arizona State	2013 Holiday

KICKING

Most FGs made

2	Brian Hall vs. Vanderbilt	1974 Peach
	Tony Rogers vs. Air Force	1995 Copper
	Robert Treece vs. Iowa	2001 Alamo
	Robert Treece vs. Clemson	2002 Tangerine
	Matt Williams vs. Michigan State	2009 Alamo
	Ryan Bustin vs. Minnesota	2012 Meineke
	Clayton Hatfield vs. South Florida	

Most PATs

7	Tony Rogers vs. Air Force	1995 Copper
6	Alex Trlica vs. California	2004 Holiday
	Matt Williams vs. Northwestern	2010 TicketCity

Kickoff Return For Touchdown

1	Jakeem Grant vs. Minnesota	2012 Meineke
1	Reginald Davis vs. Arizona State	2013 Holiday

Longest FG

52	Alex Trlica vs. Minnesota	2006 Insight
50	Clinton Greathouse vs. Iowa	2001 Alamo

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Points Scored

24	James Gray vs. Duke	1989 All-American
24	Byron Hanspard vs. Air Force	1995 Copper
18	Bobby Cavazos vs. Auburn	1953 Gator
18	George Smith vs. North Carolina	1972 Sun
18	Jakeem Grant vs. LSU	2015 Texas

Most Offensive Plays

73	Graham Harrell vs. Virginia	2007 Gator
69	Patrick Mahomes II vs. LSU	2015 Texas
64	Graham Harrell vs. Mississippi	2008 Cotton
63	Nic Shimonek vs. South Florida	2017 Birmingham
62	Sonny Cumbie vs. California	2004 Holiday

Most Yards

514	Sonny Cumbie vs. California	2004 Holiday
500	B.J. Symons vs. Navy	2003 Houston
439	Graham Harrell vs. Minnesota	2006 Insight

TEXAS TECH IN THE COACHES POLLS



▲ **TEXAS TECH** posted back-to-back wins over top-10 teams in 2008 to start the season 10-0 and earn a No. 2 ranking in the coaches' poll, its highest in program history.

2013		
	October 6	22
	October 13	21
	October 20	15
	October 27	9
	November 3	15
2012		
	September 30	24
	October 14	20
	October 21	17
	October 28	20
	November 11	25
2011		
	October 23	22
2009		
	Final	23
	October 18	24
2008		
	Final	12
	December 7	8
	November 30	8
	November 23	8
	November 16	2
	November 9	2
	November 2	3
	October 26	5
	October 19	6
	October 12	5
	October 5	7
	September 28	8
	September 21	9
	September 14	10
	September 7	12
	August 31	13
	Preseason	14
2007		
	Final	23
	November 18	24
	October 14	21
2006		
	October 1	24
	September 24	24
	September 10	22
	September 3	24
	August 20	25
	Preseason	25
2005		
	Final	19
	December 4	15
	November 27	16
	November 20	17
	November 13	19
	November 6	13
	October 30	17
	October 23	16
	October 16	8
	October 9	11
	October 2	13
	September 25	13
	September 18	16
	September 11	19
	September 4	19
	Preseason	21
2004		
	Final	17
	December 5	21
	November 28	20
	November 7	25
	October 17	24
2003		
	October 12	23
2002		
	November 17	23
1998		
	October 18	25
	October 11	23
1995		
	Final	20
	December 4	25
	October 30	24
	October 23	25
1989		
	Final	16
	December 4	19
	November 20	17
	November 13	19
	November 6	19
1977		
	November 14	16
	October 24	13
	October 17	13
	October 10	15
	October 3	16
	September 26	19
	September 19	6
	September 12	8
1976		
	Final	13
	November 29	8
	November 22	10
	November 15	5
	November 8	5
	November 1	5
	October 25	6
	October 18	9
	October 11	10
	October 4	18
	September 20	19
	September 13	16
1974		
	November 11	18
	October 28	13
	October 21	15
	October 7	7
	September 30	7
1973		
	Final	11
	December 3	11
	November 26	13
	November 19	13
	November 12	12
	November 5	14
	October 29	17
	October 22	16
1972		
	November 6	15
	October 30	16
1968		
	November 11	18
	October 21	19
	October 14	15
1965		
	November 29	10
	November 22	9
	November 15	9
	November 1	9
1954		
	October 4	18
	September 27	12
1953		
	Final	12
	November 23	11

COACHES POLL BREAKDOWN	
Total Number of Weeks Ranked	119
Total Number of Weeks Ranked In Top 10	27
Seasons Ranked In The Final Poll	10
Highest Final Ranking	11 (1973)
Consecutive Weeks Ranked	25 (2004-2006)
Highest Ranking	2 (Nov. 9, 16 2008)

TEXAS TECH IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

2018		
	September 23	24
2017		
	October 8	24
2013-		
	September 22	25
	October 6	20
	October 13	20
	October 20	16
	October 27	10
	November 3	15
2012		
	October 14	18
	October 21	15
	October 28	20
	November 4	25
	November 11	23
2011		
	October 23	19
2009		
	Final	21
	October 18	21
2008		
	Final	12
	December 7	8
	November 30	8
	November 23	7
	November 16	2
	November 9	2
	November 2	2
	October 26	6
	October 19	8
	October 12	7
	October 5	7
	September 28	7
	September 21	10
	September 14	11
	September 7	12
	September 2	12
	August 16	12
2007		
	Final	22
	October 14	22
2006		
	September 10	24
	September 5	24
	August 18	25
2005		
	Final	20
	December 4	18
	November 27	18
	November 20	18
	November 13	21
	November 6	13
	October 30	16
	October 23	17
	October 16	10
	October 9	13
	October 2	15
	September 25	16
	September 18	19
	September 11	19
	September 6	21
	August 20	21
2004		
	Final	18
	December 5	23
	November 28	24
2002		
	November 17	24
1998		
	October 19	25
	October 12	22
1995		
	Final	23
	October 31	23
	October 24	22
	October 17	25
	October 10	25
	September 26	24
1989		
	Final	19
	December 12	24
	December 5	25
	November 28	25
	November 21	18
	November 14	20
	November 7	23
1977		
	November 14	16
	November 7	18
	October 24	14
	October 17	13
	October 10	15
	October 3	17
	September 26	13
	September 19	7
	September 12	8
	Preseason (Date N/A)	8
1976		
	Final	13
	November 30	9
	November 23	9
	November 16	5
	November 9	5
	November 2	5
	October 26	6
	October 19	8
	October 12	10
	October 5	15
	September 28	17
	September 21	20
1974		
	November 11	20
	November 4	19
	October 28	13
	October 21	11
	October 14	17
	October 7	9
	September 30	10
1973		
	Final	11
	December 3	11
	November 26	12
	November 19	12
	November 12	12
	November 5	12
	October 29	15
	October 22	18
	September 10	20
	Preseason (Date N/A)	20
1972		
	November 20	20
	November 6	15
	October 30	18
1970		
	December 7	19
	November 16	19
	October 12	17
1968		
	October 21	19
	October 14	15
1967		
	October 2	10
1965		
	November 29	10
	November 22	10
	November 15	9
1955		
	September 19	12
1954		
	October 11	20
	September 27	17
	September 20	14
	Preseason (Date N/A)	19
1953		
	Final	12
	November 23	14
	November 16	17
	November 9	19
1940		
	November 25	18
	November 18	20
1938		
	Final	11
	November 28	14
	November 21	17
	November 14	19

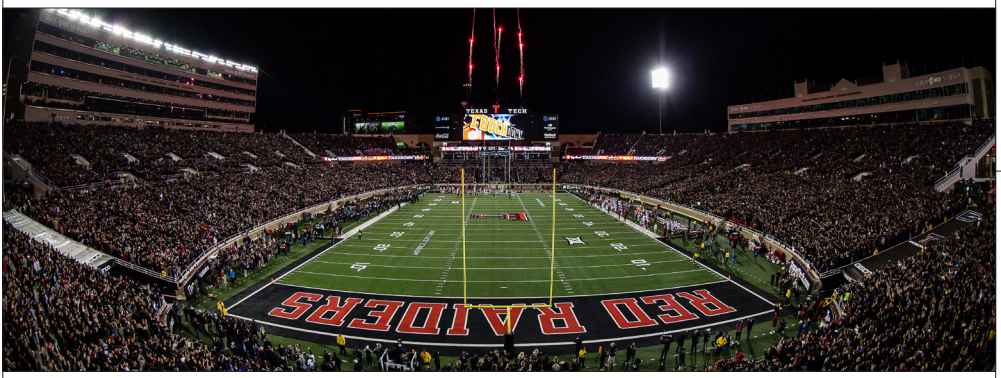


▲ The popular **COLLEGE GAMEDAY** pregame show made an appearance in Lubbock during the 2008 season.

ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL BREAKDOWN

Total Number of Weeks Ranked	138
Total Number of Weeks Ranked In Top 10	31
Seasons Ranked In The Final Poll	11
Highest Final Ranking	11 (1973, 1938)
Consecutive Weeks Ranked	20 (2004-2006)
Highest Ranking	2 (Nov. 2, 9, 16 2008)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS



▲ **TEXAS TECH** heads into the 2019 season having won 19-consecutive home openers after routing Lamar, 77-0, to open the 2018 campaign.

HOME OPENERS (73-18-3)

Year	Opponent	W/L	TT	OPP
2018	Lamar	W	77	0
2017	Eastern Washington	W	56	10
2016	Stephen F. Austin	W	69	17
2015	Sam Houston State	W	59	45
2014	Central Arkansas	W	42	35
2013	Stephen F. Austin	W	61	13
2012	Northwestern State	W	44	6
2011	Texas State	W	50	10
2010	SMU	W	35	27
2009	North Dakota	W	38	13
2008	Eastern Washington	W	49	24
2007	UTEP	W	45	31
2006	SMU	W	35	3
2005	Florida International	W	56	3
2004	TCU	W	70	35
2003	SMU	W	58	10
2002	Mississippi	W	42	28
2001	New Mexico	W	42	30
2000	New Mexico	W	24	3
1999	North Texas	L	14	21
1998	Texas-El Paso	W	35	3
1997	Southwestern La.	W	59	14
1996	Utah State	W	58	20
1995	Missouri	W	41	14
1994	New Mexico	W	37	31
1993	Pacific	W	55	7
1992	Oklahoma	L	9	34
1991	Cal State Fullerton	W	41	7
1990	Houston	L	35	51
1989	Arizona	W	24	14
1988	North Texas	L	24	29
1987	Colorado State	W	33	24
1986	Kansas State	W	41	7
1985	New Mexico	W	32	31
1984	Texas-Arlington	W	44	7
1983	Texas A&M	W	3	0
1982	Air Force	W	31	30
1981	New Mexico	W	28	21
1980	Texas-El Paso	W	35	7
1979	Southern Cal	L	7	21
1978	Arizona	W	41	26
1977	New Mexico	W	29	14
1976	Colorado	W	24	7
1975	Florida State	W	31	20
1974	Iowa State	W	24	3
1973	Utah	W	29	22
1972	Utah	W	45	2
1971	New Mexico	L	10	13
1970	Tulane	W	21	14
1969	Kansas	W	38	22
1968	Cincinnati	T	10	10
1967	Iowa State	W	52	0
1966	Texas	L	21	31
1965	Kansas	W	26	7
1964	Mississippi State	W	27	7
1963	Washington State	W	16	7
1962	West Texas State	L	27	30
1961	Texas A&M	L	7	38
1960	West Texas State	W	38	14
1959	Oregon State	W	15	14
1958	West Texas State	W	32	7
1957	West Texas State	L	0	19
1956	Texas Western	L	13	17
1955	TCU	L	0	32
1954	West Texas State	W	33	7
1953	West Texas State	W	40	14
1952	West Texas State	W	48	7
1951	West Texas State	W	46	7
1950	Texas	L	14	28
1949	Abilene Christian	W	20	0
1948	West Texas State	W	19	0
1947	West Texas State	W	21	13
1946	West Texas State	W	26	14
1945	Southwestern	W	7	0
1944	Lubbock AAF	L	13	27
1943	Lubbock AAF	W	26	14
1942	West Texas State	W	39	0
1941	Abilene Christian	W	34	0
1940	Loyola of Coast	W	19	0
1939	Gonzaga	L	0	6
1938	Montana State	W	35	0
1937	Arizona State	W	6	0
1936	TCU	W	7	0
1935	Daniel Baker	W	27	6
1934	Texas	L	6	12
1933	SMU	L	0	14
1932	Panhandle A&M	W	44	0
1931	Colorado Mines	W	46	0
1930	Wayland	L	0	6
1929	Wayland	W	19	0
1928	Schreiner	W	7	0
1927	Panhandle A&M	W	62	0
1926	Schreiner	T	0	0
1925	McMurry	T	0	0

Longest Win Streak: 19 Games (2000-Present)

Longest Losing Streak: 3 Games (1955-57)

SEASON OPENERS (64-27-3)

Year	Opponent	W/L	TT	OPP
2018	Ole Miss	L	27	47
2017	Eastern Washington	W	56	10
2016	Stephen F. Austin	W	69	17
2015	Sam Houston State	W	59	45
2014	Central Arkansas	W	42	35
2013	at SMU	W	41	23
2012	Northwestern State	W	44	6
2011	Texas State	W	50	10
2010	SMU	W	35	27
2009	North Dakota	W	38	13
2008	Eastern Washington	W	49	24
2007	at SMU	W	49	9
2006	SMU	W	35	3
2005	Florida International	W	56	3
2004	at SMU	W	27	13
2003	SMU	W	58	10
2002	at Ohio State	L	21	45
2001	New Mexico	W	42	30
2000	New Mexico	W	24	3
1999	at Arizona State	L	13	31
1998	Texas-El Paso	W	35	3
1997	at Tennessee	L	17	52
1996	at Kansas State	L	14	21
1995	at Penn State	L	23	24
1994	New Mexico	W	37	31
1993	Pacific	W	55	7
1992	Oklahoma	L	9	34
1991	Cal State Fullerton	W	41	7
1990	at Ohio State	L	10	17
1989	Arizona	W	24	14
1988	North Texas	L	24	29
1987	at Florida State	L	16	40
1986	Kansas State	W	41	7
1985	New Mexico	W	32	31
1984	Texas-Arlington	W	44	7
1983	at Air Force	L	13	28

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

1982	at New Mexico	L	0	14
1981	at Colorado	L	27	45
1980	Texas-El Paso	W	35	7
1979	Southern Cal	L	7	21
1978	at Southern Cal	L	9	17
1977	at Baylor	W	17	7
1976	Colorado	W	24	7
1975	Florida State	W	31	20
1974	Iowa State	W	24	3
1973	Utah	W	29	22
1972	Utah	W	45	2
1971	at Tulane	L	9	15
1970	Tulane	W	21	14
1969	Kansas	W	38	22
1968	Cincinnati	T	10	10
1967	Iowa State	W	52	0
1966	at Kansas	W	23	7
1965	Kansas	W	26	7
1964	Mississippi State	W	27	7
1963	Washington State	W	16	7
1962	West Texas State	L	27	30
1961	at Mississippi State	L	0	6
1960	West Texas State	W	38	14
1959	at Texas A&M	W	20	14
1958	at Texas A&M	W	15	14
1957	West Texas State	L	0	19
1956	Texas Western	L	13	17
1955	at Texas	W	20	14
1954	at Texas A&M	W	41	9
1953	West Texas State	W	40	14
1952	West Texas State	W	48	7
1951	West Texas State	W	46	7
1950	Texas	L	14	28
1949	Abilene Christian	W	20	0
1948	West Texas State	W	19	0
1947	at Texas	L	0	33
1946	West Texas State	W	26	14
1945	Southwestern	W	7	0
1944	Lubbock AAF	L	13	27
1943	Lubbock AAF	W	26	14
1942	West Texas State	W	39	0
1941	Abilene Christian	W	34	0
1940	at Oklahoma A&M	T	6	6
1939	at Texas Mines	L	2	7
1938	Montana State	W	35	0
1937	Arizona State	W	6	0
1936	at Texas Wesleyan	W	26	7
1935	at Hardin-Simmons	W	9	0
1934	Texas	L	6	12
1933	SMU	L	0	14
1932	Panhandle A&M	W	44	0
1931	at WT Teachers	W	21	0
1930	Wayland	L	0	6
1929	Wayland	W	19	0
1928	Schreiner	W	7	0
1927	Panhandle A&M	W	62	0
1926	at McMurry	W	7	0
1925	McMurry	T	0	0

Longest Win Streak: 15 Games (2003-17)
Longest Losing Streak: 3 Games (twice)

HOMECOMING (55-31-3)

Year	Opponent	W/L	TT	OPP
2018	Kansas	W	48	16
2017	Iowa State	L	13	31
2016	West Virginia	L	17	48
2015	Iowa State	W	66	31
2014	Kansas	W	34	21
2013	Iowa State	W	42	35
2012	West Virginia	W	49	14
2011	Kansas State	L	34	41
2010	Missouri	W	24	17
2009	Kansas State	W	66	14
2008	Nebraska	W (ot)	37	31
2007	Iowa State	W	42	17
2006	Missouri	L	21	38
2005	Kansas State	W	59	20
2004	Nebraska	W	70	10
2003	Iowa State	W	52	21
2002	Missouri	W	52	38
2001	Kansas	L (ot)	31	34
2000	Baylor	W	28	0
1999	Colorado	W	31	10
1998	Oklahoma State	W	24	17
1997	Kansas	W	17	7
1996	Baylor	W	45	24
1995	Rice	W	31	26
1994	SMU	W	35	7
1993	Rice	W	45	16
1992	Baylor	W	36	17
1991	TCU	L	16	30
1990	Baylor	L	15	21
1989	Arkansas	L	13	45
1988	Baylor	W	36	6
1987	Arkansas	L	0	31
1986	Baylor	L	14	45
1985	TCU	W	63	7
1984	Baylor	L	9	18
1983	Rice	W	14	3
1982	Baylor	L	23	24
1981	TCU	T	39	39
1980	SMU	W	14	0
1979	TCU	T	3	3
1978	Baylor	W	27	9
1977	TCU	W	49	17
1976	SMU	W	34	7
1975	Rice	W	28	24
1974	TCU	W	28	0
1973	SMU	W	31	14
1972	TCU	L	7	31
1971	Rice	L	7	9
1970	SMU	W	14	10
1969	Rice	W	24	14
1968	SMU	L	18	39
1967	Rice	W	24	10
1966	SMU	L	7	24
1965	Rice	W	27	0
1964	Arkansas	L	0	17
1963	Rice	L	3	17
1962	SMU	L	0	14
1961	Rice	L	7	42
1960	SMU	W	28	7
1959	Houston	W	27	0
1958	Arkansas	L	8	14
1957	Tulsa	L	0	3
1956	Oklahoma A&M	T	13	13
1955	Arizona	W	25	7
1954	Tulsa	W	55	13
1953	Arizona	W	52	27
1952	Houston	L	7	20
1951	Arizona	W	41	0
1950	Tulsa	L	7	39
1949	Baylor	L	7	28
1948	Rice	L	7	14
1947	Hardin-Simmons	W	14	6
1946	Baylor	W	13	6
1945	TCU	W	12	0
1944	SMU	L	6	7
1943	N. Tex. Agr. (Marines)	L	14	34
1942	TCU	W	13	6
1941	Creighton	W	13	6
1940	Wake Forest	W	12	7
1939	Marquette	L	19	22
1938	Gonzaga	W	7	0
1937	Duquesne	W	13	0
1936	Centenary	W	12	6
1935	Arizona	L	6	7
1934	DePaul	W	48	19
1933	Hardin-Simmons	W	7	0
1932	Baylor	W	14	2
1931	New Mexico	W	32	6
1930	Hardin-Simmons	L	6	20

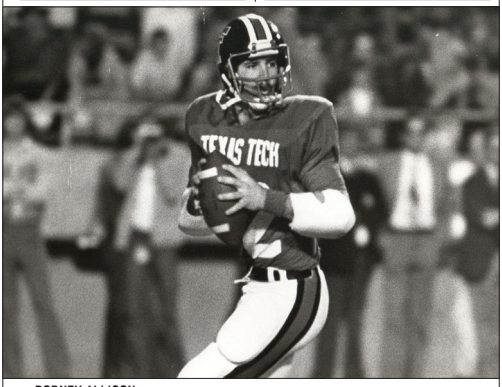
Longest Win Streak: 9 Games (1992-00)
Longest Losing Streak: 4 Games (1961-64)



▲ **TEXAS TECH** had previously won a school record 15-consecutive season openers before falling to Ole Miss, 47-27, to open the 2018 campaign at NRG Stadium in Houston.

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

--A--	
Abendschan, John	1995-96
Abrigg, Peter	1999-02
Acevedo, Gerardo	2009-10
Adams, Bo	1994-95
Adams, Cat	1993-94
Adami, Tres	1976-78
Adams, Kirby	1991-92
Adams, William A.	1964-65, 67
Adams, Bill	1977-79
Adams, Zach	2017-
Addison, Quincy	2019-
Adkins, Gregg	1975-77
Agan, John Alvin	1963-65
Agoucha, Bobbie	2010
Aguilar, Michael	2010
Akamnonu, Madison	2016-
Aldridge, Kerm	1936
Aleman, Josh	2005-06
Alexander, Antwan	1997-00
Alexander, Chuck	1981-83
Alexander, Moody, Mgr.	1952-54
Alford, Gene	1925
Alford, Larry	1967-68
Allamon, Kyle	1996, 98-99
Allbright, W. T.	1940-42
Allcorm, R. V.	1955-56
Allen, Bobby	1966-68
Allen, Charles	1948-49
Allen, Curtis	1930
Allen, Dakota	2015, 2017-18
Allen, Dennis	1971-73
Allen, Kisean	2015-18
Allen, Peter	1990-93
Allen, Scott	1990-91
Allen, Willie	1976
Allison, Jimmy	1957
Allison, Rodney	1975-77
Alston, Demetrius	2013-15
Amaro, Jace	2011-13
Amendola, Danny	2004-07
Amerson, Glen	1958-60
Amonett, Randy, Mgr.	1974-75
Amonett, Thayne	1940-41
Anderson, Donny	1963-65
Anderson, Eddy	1985-88
Anderson, Jack	2017-
Anderson, L. Don	1943
Anderson, Lamont	1999-02
Anderson, Phil	1982-83
Anderson, Robert	1993-95
Anderson, Terry	1975-77
Andre, David, Tr.	1980-82
Andrews, Dick	1948-49
Andrews, John	1947-48
Anthony, Alton	1950
Anthony, Ben	1932
Anthony, Don	1950
Anthony, Steve, Mgr.	1982
Anunda, Matthew	2017
Arbubakrr, Hasson	1981-82
Ardoin, Ty	1995-98
Arista, Danny	1988
Arledge, Richard	1975-77
Armour, Anthony	1992-93, 95-96
Armstrong, Sonny	1961-62
Arnold, Jim	1967
Artebrun, E. F.	1950-51
Atoe, Sam	2014-15
Austin, Don	1940-42
Austin, Zach	2014-15, 2018
Avent, John	1965-67
Awe, Micah	2012-15
Aycock, Greg	2003-05
Aycock, Ryan	2000-03
Ayers, Ross	1930-32
Aylor, Scott	1991-94
--B--	
Bachman, Thomas	2002-03
Baer, Terry	1978-81
Bailey, Michael	2002-03
Bailey, Sam	1976-78
Baillio, Loyce J.	1940-41
Bain, Tyrus	1939-41
Baine, Michael	1982
Bagley, Brandon	2012-14
Bake, Dek	2004, 06
Baker, Byron	1993
Baker, Cody	2005
Baker, Elva	1931-33
Baker, John T.	1948-50
Baker, Kenny	1965-67
Baker, Renie	1980-81
Baker, Tim	1997-00
Balch, Jerry Don	1963-64
Bales, J.W., Mg.	1967
Balfanz, Ralph	1937-38
Ballard, James, Mgr.	1974-75
Ballew, Jess Lee	1942
Banks, Kenneth	1990
Banks III, Paul	2015-16
Banks, Shawn	1992-95
Barbee, Britton	2007-09
Barber, Don	1956-57
Barden, Michael	2015-18
Barfoot, Clayton	1936-37
Barginear, Wayne	1964-65
Barker, Brian	1992
Barksdale, David	1986
Barlow, Joe	1934-35
Barnard, Chas. F.	1937
Barnes, Jalen	2014-15
Barnes, Joe	1971-73
Barnes, Mike	1975
Barnes, Zach	2013, 2015-17
Barnett, Bill	1943
Barnett, Gene V.	1937-38
Barney, Phil	1969-71
Barr, Aundrey	2010-11
Barrington, Paul	1951-52
Barron, Mickey	1958-59
Barron, Vernon	1950-53
Bartee, Eric	2001-02
Bartel, Gary	1972-74
Barton, Brent	1989-90
Barton, Raymond	1932-33
Bass, Jeff, Tr.	1977-78
Bass, Sheldon	1994, 96
Batch, Baron	2006, 2008-10
Bates, Brent	1980
Bates, Ricky	1973-75
Batson, Cameron	2014-17
Baty, Gaines	1970-72
Baugh, David Lynn	1964-66
Baughman, Erik	2016
Baze, Winfred	1934-35
Bean, Gerald	1982, 1985
Bearden, Bob	1965
Beauchamp, J. V.	1933-35
Beavers, Dusty	1992-93
Beery, Charlie	1973-74
Beicker, James	1973
Bechtol, Hubert	1943
Bell, Javon	2012
Bell, Jerry	1957-58
Bell, Leroy	
Benefield, Mike	1996
Bennett, Jimmy	1967-69
Bentley, Gene	1956-58
Berlingeri, Angel	1976
Bernwanger, Brian	1971-73
Bergman, Kim	1973-75
Best, Robert	1969-71
Bethel II, Nigel	2014-15
Biggurs, Charlie	1990-92
Bingham, Francis	1939-41
Bingham, Park	1972
Bird, Bront	2007-10
Birdwell, John R.	1944
Birdwell, Russell	1945-46
Birkholz, Chris	1998-00
Bischof, Hans	1978-80
Bischofberger, Brett	2004-05
Bishop, Brian	2004
Bishop, Ryan	2001-04
Blackburn, W. E.	1925-27
Black, Clyde	1944
Blackshear, Rodney	1987-91
Blair, Roy	1961
Blanda, Peter P.	1941
Blanton, Charlie	1954-56
Bluntzer, Bob	1952
Bloxom, Tom	1974
Boatwright, Mark, Tr.	1981-82
Bolch, Bill, Mgr.	1972
Bomar, Jerry	1974-75
Bonds, Doug	1989
Bongo-Wanga, Loliki	2002-03
Bonney, John	2018
Booe, Jackie	1965-66, 68-69
Bostick, Thurman	1937
Boswell, Roland	1984-85
Bothwell, Bill	1975-76
Bounds, Mark	1991
Bowdre, David	1983-84
Bowles, Don, Mgr.	1983-86
Bowman, Alan	2018-
Bowman, Andrew	2012
Bowman, De'Quan	2017-18
Bowman, Reed	2018
Bownds, Reagan	1995, 97-99
Box, Sammy, Tr.	1977-80
Boyd, Marcus	2000-03
Boyd, Russ, Tr.	1976-78
Boyer, Gary	1952-54
Boysaw, Ricky	1984-87
Bozeman, Randy	1981-83
Bradham, Parker	2013
Bradshaw, Calvin	2004
Bradshaw, R. D.	1952-55
Brandon, Vincent	1991
Branson, Leland, Tr.	1982
Brawner, Judson	1948-49
Brenner, David	2013-15
Brenner, Wich	2000-03
Breuer, Lou	1966-68
Brewer, Michael	2012-13
Brewer, Robert	1943
Briggs, Derrick	1998-00
Brinker, Brik	2007-09
Brinkley, Sylvester	2004-05
Brisco, Michael	1989
Britton, Edward	2006-09
Brixey, Jeryl L.	1985-86
Broadfoot, Hal R.	1954-56



▲ RODNEY ALLISON

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Brock, Bryan	1984
Brock, Jim	1958-60
Brooks, Charles	1952
Brooks, Donny	1991-93
Brooks, Jordyn	2016-
Brooks, Tyrone	1993
Brosseau, Tom	1972
Brothers, Buddy O.	1928-30
Broussard, Jamall	2000
Brown, Baylen	2013-16
Brown, Dale	1979, 1981, 1983
Brown, Darwin	1996-98
Brown, David	1950-52
Brown, Fred	1943-47
Brown, James, C.	1937
Brown, Jesse	2017
Brown, Jody	1993-96
Brown, Joe	1966-68
Brown, Ross	1948-49
Brown, Steve, Tr.	1970-72
Brown, Sylvester	1974-76
Brown, Tony	1990-91
Brown, Tony	2015-16
Brown, Wm. L.	1939-40
Browning, David	1969-71
Browning, James P.	1943
Browning, Jess L.	1935-36
Browning, Leslie	1934-36
Broyles, Bobby	1948-50
Bruce, Joe	1954-55
Bruffy, Travis	2016-
Bryan, Bill	1952-54
Bryan, Walter	1953-54
Bryant, Dewayne	1993
Bryant, George Marc	1964-66
Bryant, Ted, Tr.	1980-82
Brydon, Jonathan	2009-10
Bucy, Rusty	1999-00
Buell, Harold	1974-76
Bufkin, Costin	1944-45
Buford, Maury	1978-81
Bullitt, Terrance	2010-13
Bunton, Marcus	2005-07
Buntyn, Bobby	1993
Burchett, Brien	1999
Burden, Greg	1988-90
Burge, Landon	2007
Burke, Bill	1955
Burke, Paul	1993
Burley, Ecomet	1972-75
Burnett, Larry	1972-73
Burns, Austin	2006-09
Burns, Chris	1986, 1988
Burns, George	1976-77
Bush, Dartwan	2010-13
Bushong, Bruce	1969-71
Bustin, Ryan	2012-14
Butler, Eric	1994-97
Butler, Tony	1967-68
Butts, Aubrey	1933
Buzzard, Danny	1981-84
Byers, Ronald	1981-84
Byerly, Daylon	1974
Byrd, Fred	1935
Byrnes, Shawn	2006-09
Byrun, Dean	1960-62
--C--	
Cade, Brad	1994-95
Caldwell, Jerry	1984
Calhoun, Charlie	1937-39
Callahan, J. R.	1941-42
Callaway, P. C.	1925-26
Callis, Andrew	1997
Calvert, Denis	
Campbell, Cliff	1974
Campbell, Chris	1976-77
Campbell, Cody	2001-04
Campbell, Dave, Mgr.	1979-81
Campbell, Doug	1954-56
Campbell, John, Mgr.	1981-82
Campbell, Richard	1966, 68-69
Cannon, Dempsey	1935-36
Cannon, Douglas	1961-62
Cantrell, Dylan	2013-14, 2016-17
Cappleman, Edgar	1926-29
Capps, Gene	1948-49
Caraway, Doyle	1940-42
Carmichael, Jimmy	1971-73
Carona, Donnie	2008-11
Carpenter, Beau	2011-13
Carpenter, George	1949-50
Carpenter, Hurley	1925-28
Carr, Steve	1989-92
Carr, Tyler	2017-
Carrell, John	1963-65
Carruth, Erik	1996-98
Carter, Brandon	2006-09
Carter, Carl	1982-85
Carter, Charles	1952
Carter, James	1949-50
Carter, Jeff	1988
Carter, John	1992
Carter, KeSean	2018-
Carter, McLane	2017-
Cartwright, Robby	1996-98
Case, Harry	1970-72
Castaneda, Robert	2015
Caudle, Craig	1980-82
Caughlin, Robert	1977-78, 1980
Cavazos, Bobby	1951-53
Cavazos, Dick	1949-50
Cavazos, Sone	1994-96
Cecil, James	1964-65
Cecil, Toby	2000-03
Chafin, Greg	1981
Chambers, Sid	1982-85
Chance, Andy	1991
Chandler, Corey	1994, 95-97
Chandler, Damian	2001
Chandler, Freddie	1973
Chapman, Miles	1937
Charbonnet, Daniel	2006-08
Charbonnet, Taylor	2008-09
Chase, Joe	1983, 1985
Cheatham, Earnest	1974
Cheek, Harris	1937-38
Chernosky, Maurice	1936-37
Cherry, Randall	2002-05
Chester, Alex	2011-12
Chidozie, Dion	2010
Christensen, Lennard	2000-02
Christian, Daniel	2004-05
Clark, Adrian	1932-34
Clark, Jim	1950
Clark, Kyle	2011
Clark, Le'Raven	2012-15
Clark, Tracey	1992
Clecker, James	1945
Clemmons, Jason	1992-93
Cline, Bobby	1957, 59-60
Close, Bobby	1949-51
Close, Edgar	1931
Cluck, Matthew	2017-
Cluff, Ron	1982
Coats, Jack	1942-46
Cobb, Daniel	2010-12
Cockburn, Jackie	1948-52
Cockrell, Joe	1983
Cockrum, Keith	1996-99
Cole, Ansel	1983, 1985
Cole, Curt	1979-81, 1983
Cole, Floyd	1957-58
Cole, Kevin, Mgr.	1984-87
Coleman III, Douglas	2016-
Coleman, Hunter	2005
Coleman, Marcus	1992-95
Coley, Michael	2015-16
Collier, Blake	2006-07
Collier, Cole	2015-16
Collingsworth, Justin	1996-98
Collins, Chad	1984
Collins, Jim	1955
Collins, Seth	2018-
Cones, Tommy	1972-74
Conley, James Bud	1949-50
Cook, Cliff	1972
Cook, Phil	1950-51
Cooper, Eric	2000
Cooper, Justin	2012
Cooper, Randy, Tr.	1974-76
Copeland, Jeff	1977-79
Cordell, J. R.	1951-52
Corker, Shawn	2011-14
Corley, Davis	1970-72
Corley, Vaughn	1926-28
Corn, Roger	1992-93
Cornelius, Samuel	1963-64
Costas, Nick	1973
Costilla, Brant	2012
Countryman, Stan, Tr.	1977-78
Coutee, Keke	2015-17
Cowan, Boyd	1985-88
Cox, George	1966-67
Cox, T. M.	1943-45
Crabtree, Michael	2007-08
Craig, Stephen	1993
Crain, Alton	1992-94
Crawford, Aaron	2007-11
Crawford, Bob	1933
Crawford, Dorian	2013-14
Crawford, Pat	1948-49
Crawford, Tim	1982-85
Crenshaw, Ray	1947
Crews, George	1952
Crews, J. J.	
Crider, Richard,	1954-55
Cripps, Keith	1991
Crisp, Jamaal	1998
Criswell, Marty	1970
Crites, Harold	1929-32
Crocker, Don	1970
Crombie, Jeff	1978-81
Crossley, Lewis	1950-52
Crosson, Harold	1941-42
Crow, M. J.	1942
Cudd, Warren	1941-46
Culpepper, Will	1997-00
Cumbie, Sonny	2002-04
Cumby, Keith	1996
Cummings, Billy	1978-80
Cummings, L. M.	1978-80



▲ BRANDON CARTER

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Cummings, Ted	1946
Cunningham, Wilbert	1975-77
Curfman, Leonard	1932-34
Curfman, Raymond	1936-37
Curtis, Kevin	1998-01
Curtis, Trey	1991
--D--	
Dailey, Bill	1925
Dale, Bouvier	1985-87
Daniels, Charles	1939
Daniels, H. L.	1961-63
Daniels, Tony	1993-94, 96
Darden, Tony	1994, 95-97
Darnell, Randy	1981
Darr, Gene	1965-67
Darr, Jewell	1930
Dauphine, Corey	2016
David, Robert	1967
David, Stan	1981-83
Davis, Cody	2000-02
Davis, Cody	2009-12
Davis, Glenn, Tr.	1975-78
Davis, Greg	1975-77
Davis, Hollis	1951-52
Davis Jr., John	2018-
Davis, Jon	1992-94
Davis, Jordan	2012-14
Davis III, Reginald	2013-16
Davis, Scott	1982-85
David, William D.	1927-29
Dawson, Keyunta	2003-06
Dawson, Wayne	1982-84
Deaton, Dawson	2018-
Dees, Blake	2011-13
DeLaGarza, John	2017
DeLagerheim, Mike	1990
Dellinger, Floyd	1957-58
DeLoatche, Darren	1989
Dennison, Fussell	1925
Denton, Jeff	2002
DePasquale, John	1998-00
Derryberry, Mike	1987-89
DeWitt, Howard	1926-28
Dewhurst, Brett	2008-11
Dillion, Jack	1943-45
Dixon, Charlie	1955-57
Dixon, Derrick	2014-15
Dixon, McKinner	2005, 08
Dodd, Billy	1939
Dodds, Ray Gene	1948-49
Doege, Seth	2009-12
Doiron, Gary	1968
Donahue, Ryan	1993-96
Dooce, C. A.	1930
Dorris, Derek	1997-00
Dorrough, Armon	2002
Dorsey, Vaughnte	2017-18
Doss, Gene W.	1950
Douglas, Brandon	2004-05
Douglas, Cornelius	2009-12
Douglas, Don	1952-53
Douglass, Tom	1939-41
Dove, Marc	1969-71
Dowdy, Bruce	1968-70
Dowell, G. C. (Mule)	1932-34
Doyle, Wells Thomas	1963-64
Drye, Carrol	1949-50
Dubiski, Brian	1988-91
DuBose, Bill	1988-90
DuBuc, Matt	1993-96
Duckett, Adell	2001-04
Dudley, David	1974-75
Dudley, Don	1943-44
Dudley, Norman	1954-55
Duffey, Jett	2017-
Duffie, Tim	1996-99
Duke, Charles	
Duke, Richard H.	1951
Dulaney, Jajuan	2017
Duncan, Brian	2007-10
Duncan, Jesse Robert	1939-41
Duncan, Leonard	1978-80
Duncan, W. Doug	
Dunn, Shane	1994-96
Duniven, Tommy	1974-76
Dupre, Larry	1976-77
Durden, Tony	1984, 1986-87
Durham, Giorgio	2011
Durham, Jack	1928-31
Duval, Charles	1934-36
Duvall, Jason	1988-91
Dvoracek, Charlie	1939-41
Dyas, Harry	1991
Dyer, Jim	1968-70
Dyer, Tom	1973-74
Dykes, Jimmy	1954-55
--E--	
Earhart, Ralph	1946-48
Earl, Don	1978-80
Earnest, LaShon	1994
Easterling, James	1997-00
Eaton, Leric	1989-90
Eddington, Clifton	2005
Edgemon, Charles	
Edmonds, Freeman	1929
Edrington, Walter	1947
Edwards, Derreck	2012-13
Edwards, Don, Mgr.	1977-79
Edwards, Jimmie Don	1964-66
Edwards, Lonnie	2008-11
Edwards, Pete	1950-52
Edwards, Stan	1965-67
Eguavoen, Sam	2011-14
Elam, Brad	1990-93
Elbert, Jerry	1960-62
Elder, Fletcher	1952
Elliff, David	1982-83
Elledge, Earl Ben	1963
Elliott, John	1987-88
Elliott, Lin	1989-91
Elliott, Lynn	1954-55
Elliott, Tommy	1953-56
Ellis, Ferlis	1986
Ellis, James Alvis	1963-64
Elmore, Ken	1951-53
Emerson, Alan	1975-77
Emert, Blake	2008, 2010
English, Pete	1952
Erickson, Paul	1999-01
Ervin, Adrian	1995-97
Erwin, Paul	1951-53
Erxleben, Ryan	2009-13
Escue, Tim	1988
Esiaba, Bobby	2013-15
Estes, Pat	1975
Ethridge, Richy	1980-81
Eubanks, Darrell	1954
Evans, Charles	1967-69
Evans, Craig	1967
Evans, James	1942
Evans, Kindred	2011-12
Evans, Kirk	1985-87
Evans, Ricky	1973
Everett, Eric	1984-87
Ewton, Michael	2017
--F--	
Falemi, Olaoluwa	2012-13
Farrar, Frank	1950
Farrar, Will	2018-
Farris, Ervin	1985-88
Farris, Pat	1941
Farst, Mike	1977
Fehoko, Breiden	2015-16
Fehoko, Sam	2008-10
Fehoko, V.J.	2014
Feldt, Blake	1980-82
Felton, Demarcus	2015-18
Felton, Eric	1975-77
Felux, Pat	1973-75
Ferguson, Ronald	1989-90
Fewin, Hugh	1954-56
Fiebiger, Jerod	1993-95
Field, Brady	1992
Fielder, Ric	1997-98
Fields, DaMarcus	2017-
Fikes, Jay	1954
Fikes, Ralph	1925
Filani, Joel	2003-06
Finau, Tomi	2000
Fincannon, Mark	1968-70
Fisher, Aaron	2010-13
Fite, Joe	1995-97
Fitzgerald, Scott	1991-94



▲ KEVIN CURTIS



▲ ADELL DUCKETT

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Fitzhugh, L. W.	1952-53
Fitzpatrick, John	1974
Flannel, Jared	2008-11
Flowers, Larry	1976-79
Flugence, Lawrence	1999-02
Flushe, Raymond	1938-39
Ford, Rocky, Mgr.	1986
Ford, Steve	1981
Ford, Will	2009-10
Fortenberry, Rashad	2012-14
Fortner, Elmer	1933-34
Foster, Dee	1992-94
Foster, Robert	1961-62
Foster, Sadale	2012-13
Foster, Tanner	2010-11
Fowler, Clovis	
Fowler, Cory	2006-08
Fox, Denton	1967-69
France, Lawrence	1930-31
Francis, Carlos	2000-03
Franks, Jacoby	2008-11
Fraser, George	1959-61
Frasure, Jim	1973-74
Frazier, Greg	1976-77
Freeman, Claskel	1992
Freeman, Roger	1966-68
Frisbie, Duke	1954-57
Fromm, Ulysses	1925
Frye, Adrian	2018-
Fulks, Walter	1931
Fuller, Bob	1964-65
Fuller, Cody	2002-04
Fuller, Lance	2005-08
Fung, Donald	1951-52
Furgerson, Tom	1971-73
Fyfe, Kramer	2012-14
--G--	
Gaines, J.J.	2012-15
Gaines, Stephen	1992-93
Gallington, Deveric	2009-2012
Gandy, Dylan	2001-04
Gann, Ricky	1982-84
Gantt, Robert	1967
Garcia, Jesse	1980-81
Garcia, Joe	2004-07
Gardenhire, Tal	1985
Gardner, John	1972-74
Garland, Stoney	1997
Garner, Bobby	1948-50
Garnett, Isaac	1985-88
Garrett, Colt	2017-
Garrett, Luther Ray	1963
Garrison, Jerry	1960-62
Gatewood, Robin	1981
Gaulding, Jacke	1952
Geddie, Ralph	1946-47
Gerlich, Bryan	1988-91
Gesch, Mark	1978-80
Gettys, Marshall	1946-49
Giddens, Brian	1997-00
Gilbert, Brad	1939
Gilbert, Craig, Tr.	1972-73
Gilbert, Larry	1965-67
Gilbreath, Byron	1940-42
Giles, Jamie	1978-80
Giles, Jonathan	2015-16
Gill, Jamie	1988-91
Gill, Kenneth	1963-65
Gill, Roger	1961-63
Gillespie, Campbell, Tr.	1979-80
Gilley, T. L.	1938-39
Gillenwater, E. W.	1942
Gilmoore, Braxton	1933-34
Gilmore, Lonzell	2016-
Gimmell, James	1945
Gladson, Charles	1962-64
Glover, Nehemiah	2001-04
Godeke, Harry F.	
Goff, Charles R.	1949
Golden, Gary	1966-68
Gordon, Preston	2018
Graham, Charles R.	1963-65
Graham, Lonnie	1954-56
Grammer, Kelly	1980
Grane, Grady	
Grant, Jakeem	2012-15
Grantham, Terry	1974
Graves, Frank	1950-51
Graves, Pearlie	2010
Gray, Don, 1950	1952-53
Gray, James	1986-89
Gray, Jonathan	1997-99
Greaser, Jaret	1995-98
Greathouse, Clinton	2000-02
Green, Dick	1929
Green, Pat	1952-53
Green, Robert	1948-49
Green, Tony	1972, 1974-75
Greene, Wilmer	1937-38
Greer, Toby	1931-33
Gregory, Clinton	1948-49
Greve, John	1980-81
Grief, Ross	1960
Griffin, Ben	2004
Griffin, J.J.	2008
Griffis, Guy	1964-66
Griffith, Randy	1973
Grigg, Dicky	1967-69
Grimes, Dennis	1960-62
Grimes, Don	1971-73
Grimes, Robert	1985
Guerra, Jonthan	2010-11
Gulley, J. L.	1947-48
Gurley, Dan	1958-60
Guy, David	1993
Guzick, Frank	1936-38
--H--	
Hacker, James	1961
Haddon, Robert	1997-98
Hadnot, James	1976-79
Hahn, Jamie	1967-69
Hale, Billy	1941-42



▲ CARLOS FRANCIS

Hale, Ryan	2006-09
Haliburton, Ryan	2009
Hall, Brian	1974-76
Hall, Gabe	2005-06
Hall, Robert	1990-93
Hall, Rodney	2013-14
Hall, Von	1990
Hallmark, G. B.	1925
Hamby, Stephen	2007-08
Hamill, Gene	1951-52
Hamilton, Adrian	2007
Hamilton, J.B. (Red)	1925
Hamilton, Larry	1973-74
Hamm, William O.	1929
Hancock, Aaron	1995
Haney, James	1965-67
Hansen, Jayson	1996, 97
Hanson, Joselio	2001-02
Hanspard, Byron	1994-96
Hardaway, Danny	1969-70
Hardwick, Pat, Tr.	1977-79
Hardy, Jack	1927
Hardey, Eugene	1944-46
Hargrave, Larry	1968-70
Harland, Claude	1953-54
Harlien, Matt	1979-80, 1982-83
Harmon, Clayton	2001-02
Harmon, Phillip	1938-39
Harmon, Steve, Tr.	1970-72
Harrell, Graham	2005-08
Harrelson, Mark	1977-78
Harris, Craig	1975-77
Harris, Denny	1978-81
Harris, Don	1952, 1955
Harris, Donald	1987-88
Harris, Ely	1931-33
Harris, Jamie	1980-81
Harris, L. D.	1925-27
Harris, Leonard	1981-83
Harris, Marion	1932-34
Harris, Steven	2007
Harrison, Joe T.	1949-50
Harrison, Scott	1988
Hart, Donnie	1995-98
Hart, Jim	1979-80, 1982-83
Hartfield, Preston	2001-02
Hartsfield, Pat	1954-57
Harvey, Riley	2009
Hasley, Don	1990-92
Hastings, Brad	1983-86
Hatch, Alan	1976
Hatch, Tim	1949-50
Hatchett, Jerry	1980
Hatfield, Clayton	2015-18
Hatfield, Jesse	1954-55
Haverty, Trey	2001-04
Havili, Sione	2003-04
Hawk, Rashad	2008
Hawkins, Bobby Eugene	1950
Hawkins, Ernest Ray	1944, 46, 50
Hawkins, Joey	2003-04
Hawkins, Jonathan	1997-01
Haws, Hartsell	1952
Hayden, Milburn	1947-48
Haywood, Kenny	1995
Hayhurst, Marlin	1927
Haynes, Harlod	1948
Hays, Bobby	1943-44
Hazelwood, Mark	1968-70
Head, Garland	1941-42, 45-47
Heffron, Kyle	2016-18
Heider, Matt	1998-01
Heitshusen, Luke	2015
Hempel, Henry	1928
Henderson, Bud	1949
Henderson, Jim	1956-58
Henderson, Keith	1984-86
Henderson, Taurean	2002-05
Henderson, Zac	1946-49
Hendley, Jeff	1978
Hendrix, Ed	1993-95
Hendrix, Payton	2015-16
Henington, Troy	1986-89
Henkel, James R.	1964-66
Henley, Rajon	2006-09
Hennig, Ray	1973-75
Henry, Jack	1956-57
Henry, Kenneth	1925
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	2018-
Herchman, Bill	1954-55

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

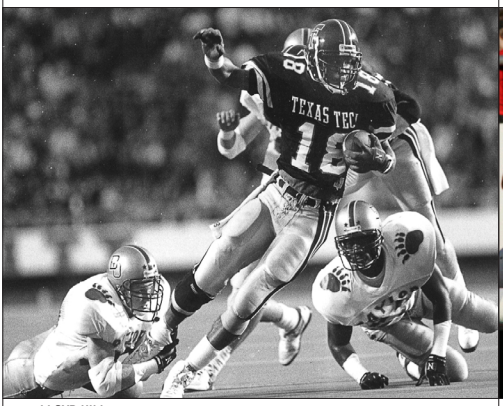
Hernandez, Jeremy	1996-98
Herndon, Bev	1961-62
Herr, Ronnie	1952-56
Herring, Durwood	1939
Herro, George	1970-73
Hess, Noah	2018-
Hester, RJ	2016
Hibler, Milton	1970-71
Hicks, Brad	2011
Hicks, Jarrett	2003-06
High, Ja'Deion	2014-18
Hightower, Wes	1980-82
Hildebrandt, Kelly	2006-07
Hill, Bruce	1990-93
Hill, Buddy	1953-57
Hill, Chad	2004, 06-07
Hill, David	1976-79
Hill, Harland	1997
Hill, Jon	1971
Hill, Kolin	2016-18
Hill, Lloyd	1990-93
Hill, Milton	1938-40
Hill, Norman	1981-83
Hill, Volney	1925-28
Hilligoss, Jack	1948-49
Hinton, D'Vonta	2015-16
Hilton, Hayes	1952, 1954-55
Hines, Anthony	2005-08
Hines, Jacob	2017-18
Hinson, Jack	1945
Hitchcock, Matt	1931-33
Hitzelberger, Bill, Mgr.	1972
Hix, Robert	1948-50
Hobbs, Rod	1994-95
Hodges, Cody	2002-05
Hodges, J. Clarence	1928-30
Hodges, Gerald	1960
Hodges, Slade	2003-05
Hodson, King	1990
Hoefer, Landon	2006-08
Hoffman, Steve	1991-92
Hogue, Summitt	2012-13
Holcomb, Bill	1934-36
Holladay, Mike	1967-69
Holland, Jay	2002-03
Holley, Don	1954
Holley, John, Mgr.	1979-82
Holmes, Bob	1937-38
Holmes, Pat	1959-61
Holub, E. J.	1958-60
Hood, Floyd	1956-57
Hooper, Byron	1989-91
Hooper, Tony	1992
Hoskins, Cliff	1972-75
Houston, Catron	2005
Howard, Daniel	2007-09
Howard, E. Shester	1963-65
Howard, Eli	2017-
Howard, John	1968-69
Howard, Julius	2007-10
Howard, Paul	1999
Howard, Ray	1951-54, 1956
Howard, Thomas	1974-76
Howell, Harlan	1930
Hoyle, Andy	1969-71
Hrncir, Pat	1982-83
Hubert, Cqulin	2010-11
Hudler, Chris	2003-06
Hudson, Doug	1954-55
Hudson, Hal	1963, 1965-66
Huffman, Antonio	2003-06
Hughes, Chris	1995
Hughes, Van	1979, 1981
Hulme, Jeff	1989-91
Humphrey, Jim	1946
Hunnicutt, Mike	1991-93
Hunt, Aaron	1999-02
Hunt, Bobby, L.	1951-54
Hunt, Coolidge	1960-62
Hunt, Gene, Mgr.	1979-80
Hunter, Rickey	1997-00
Hunter, Victor	2007-09
Hurd, Shawn	1992-95
Hurley, Joe Ray	1964-66
Hurst, Harold	1970-71
Hurst, Jessie	1986-89
Hurt, Howard	1953-55
Hutchins, E. J.	1949
Hutchison, Anthony	1979-82
Hyder, Kerry	2010-13

--I--

Irons, Dan	1975-77
Irons, Ed	1940-42
Isaac, Larry	1973-76
Ingram, Dicky	1970
Ingram, Russell	1970-72

--J--

Jackson, Artis	1984-87
Jackson, Branden	2012-15
Jackson, Charles	1984-85
Jackson, Dee	1997-00
Jackson, Earl	1949-59
Jackson, Hugh	1950
Jackson, Jamaal	2003-04
Jackson, Jiggs	1944-45
Jackson, Kevin	1990-91
Jackson, Leete	1946-47
Jackson, Mark	1979-80
Jackson, Mike	1979-81
Jackson, Peter R.	1949-50
Jackson, Shawn	1991-93
Jacobson, Tanner	2013
James, Adam	2008-11
Janes, Norman	1952-55
Janke, Albert	1974
Jansen, J.P.	1999
January, Glenn	1974
January, Glenn Jr.	2003-06
Jasin, P.J.	1996
Jay, Jimmy	1941-42
Jenkins, Malik	2013-16
Jennings, Leslie	1926-27
Jeffers, Harrison	2009-10
Jeffers, Riko	2017-
Jiles, Dwayne	1980-81, 1983-84
Jobe, Jeff	1972-74
Jobe, Taylor	2003
Joeckel, David	1979-82
Johnson, Anthony	1983-84
Johnson, Byron	2000-03
Johnson, C.J.	2000-01
Johnson, Chad	2003-04
Johnson, Dane	1994-97
Johnson, D.J.	2009-2012
Johnson, Elbert	1948-50
Johnson, Jah'Shawn	2014-18
Johnson, Jake	2007-08
Johnson, James	1984-86
Johnson, Jamile	2016-17
Johnson, Jerry	1951-54
Johnson, Mark	1977-79
Johnson, Marquis	2004-05
Johnson, Michael	1984-87
Johnson, Robert	1993-96
Johnson, Robert	2005-06
Johnson, Rufus	1983
Johnson, Sean	1993-95
Johnson, Willie	1981-82
Joiner, Robby	1992-93
Joines, Jimmy	1954
Jones, Adaryan	2016
Jones, Brandon	2003-06
Jones, Brian	2005, 07
Jones, Bruce	2012-13
Jones, Calvin	1972-74
Jones, Casey	1994-96
Jones, Darrell	1998-01
Jones, Everett	1952
Jones, Forrest	1938-39
Jones, Jason	1996, 98
Jones, John P.	1950-52
Jones, Larry	1961-62
Jones, Leonard	1984-86
Jones, Lewis	1935-37
Jones, Louis	1973-74, 1976
Jones, Noah	2017-
Jones, Philip	2006
Jones, Richard	2006-09
Jones, Roger	1978-80
Jones, Ryan	1994-96
Jones, Sam Cleman	1933-35
Jones, Scott	1995
Jones, Tony	2017-18
Jordan, Curtis	1973-75
Jordan, Trent	1966
Joseph, Johnson	1995
Julian, Mark	1976-77
Junell, Robert	1967-68



▲ LLOYD HILL



▲ JARRETT HICKS

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

--K--

Kacal, Kenny	1997-98
Karam, Jacob	2010-11
Kaster, Jared	2012-15
Katrola, Alvin	1926-29
Kattner, Ken	1968-69
Kaufman, Ben	1993-96
Kautz, Karl	1954-55
Keane, Stanton	2015
Keck, Casey	2000-03
Keenan, Trey	2013-14
Keeney, Floyd	1973-74
Keeney, Mike	1977
Keesee, Aaron	1984-86
Kegans, Bryan	2002-05
Keith, Jeff	1984-87
Kelley, Billy R.	1945-48
Kelley, Blake	2009-10
Kelly, Don	1976-78
Kempf, Rick	1980
Kennard, Marcus	2011-12
Kennedy, Gary	1971
Kenney, Chris	1992
Kensing, Tracy	1978-80
Keown, Justin	2007-11
Kerns, Dane	1978-80
Kent, Willie	1973
Keys, Josh	2014
Kight, Lance, Mgr.	1975-77
Knighton, Chris	2010-13
Kilcullen, Bob	1953-56
Killian, Connor	2018-
Kimbrough, Jesse	1981-83
King, Don	1966-68
King, Robert	1992-93
King, Tre	2017-18
King, Wendell	1954
Kingsbury, Kliff	1999-02
Kinney, Mike	1990
Kinsey, Mike	1982-85
Kirk, Ronnie, Tr.	1980-82
Kirkpatrick, Ben	1989-92
Kirkpatrick, Jack	1952-55
Kittle, Eddie	1985-88
Kleinert, John	1969-71
Klinger, John	1975-76
Knaus, David	1972-74
Knight, Pat	1965-67
Knighton, Chris	2011
Knowles, Jeff	1993-94
Knowles, Sid	1928-29
Knox, Jimmy	1957-58
Knutson, Kash	2015-16
Kocurek, Kris	1997-00
Koester, Ed	1976
Kolbye, Kevin	1978-80
Krahl, Jimmy	1975-77
Kummer, Kenneth	1952-55
Kuykendall, David	1973-76
Kyzar, Bobby	1954-55

--L--

Labaj, Stance	1991-92
LaCour, Jonathan	2007-08, 2010
Lambert, Bobbie	1952-53
Lambert, Bryan	1982-83
Lambert, Gregg	1980-82
LaMaster, Cyrus	1933
Lancaster, Randy	1972
Lane, Dennis	1967-69
Lane, Jaylon	2017
Lang, Jerome	1993, 1995
Langford, George	1929-31
Langehennig, Miles	1969-71
Langley, Donald	2010-11
Lassiter, J. H.	1962
Latch, Leonard	1937-38
Lauderdale, Devon	2014-16
Lautenslager, John, Mgr.	1974-76
Lavender, Jayson	1993-94
Law, Dan	1955-57
Lawhorn, Floyd	1944-47
Lawson, Homer	1944
Lawson, Steve	1972
Lawson, Ted	1969
Lawton, Billy, Tr.	1987
Ledbetter, Newman	1940-41
Lee, Bryan	1984-87
Lee, Nick	1995-96, 98
LeFleur, Greg, Mgr.	1982-84
Leggett, Thomas	2018-
Leinert, Mike	1965-67
Lemons, Devin	1997-00
Leonard, Renaldo	1990
Leong, Lyle	2007-10
Lerma, Carlos	1957
Lethridge, Zebbie	1994-97
Levens, Randy	1973
Levi, Rika	2014-15
Lewis, Detron	2007-10
Lewis, Don	1951-53
Lewis, Glenn	1944, 1946-48
Lewis, Howie	1977, 1979
Lewis, Kobey	2006-07
Lewis, Robert	1981-84
Lewis, SirDon	2002-05
Lillis, Steve, Tr.	1981-82
Linder, Ty	2006-07
Lindsey, G. B.	1948
Linne, Alton	1950-52
Liscio, Mike	1989-92
Lloyd, Dave	1955
Lockhart, Jesse	1927
Loper, Daniel	2001-04
Lorenz, Larry	1988
Lott, Charles	1988-89
Lovelace, Jerry L.	1964-66
Lovelace, Johnny	1960-62
Lovelace, Leon	1966-68
Lowe, Andy	1971
Lowe, Glenn	1939-41
Lowery, Floyd	1967
Lowery, V. Leo	1963-64
Lowrance, Greg	1969-71, Trainer
Lowrey, Curtis	1997-99
Lucas, Tom	1952
Lupar, Carlton	1933
Lusk, Tommy	1973-75
Lyckman, Boyd, Mgr.	1972-74
Lyman, Bill	1948-49
Lynch, Terry	1986-88
Lynn, Anthony	1988-91
Lyons, Harold	1970-72

--M--

McAfee, Dudley	1987, 1989
McAuley, Jay	1981-84
McBath, Darcel	2005-08
McBride, Joe	1987-88
McBride, Mike	1984-87
McCain, Aubrey	1971-73
McCanies, Gene	1948-49
McCann, Ivory	2001-02
McCann, Nick	2017-
McClellan, J. C.	1948
McClendon, Paul	1998-01
McCorkle, Andre	2009-10
McCormick, Matt	2000-01
McCowan, Jeff	1979-80, 82-83
McCoy, Zeno	1999-00
McCright, Gary	1975-77
McCullar, Kevin	1996-98
McCurry, Dorrell	1946-48
McCurry, Lonnie	1938-40
McCutchen, Doug	1970-72
McCutchen, Shae	1999
McDaniel, Terry	2009-12
McDermand, Wayne	1968-70
McDowell, Anthony	1988, 91
McElrath, Keland	2014-15
McElroy, D. M.	1932-34
McEntire, Charles	1960-62
McFadden, Steven	1997-98
McFarland, David	1988-90
McGill, Jamequinlon	2005
McGinnis, Gathan	2000-03
McGowen, James	1984-85, 87
McGuire, Clay	2001-04
McGuire, Cody	1994-97
McGuire, Monte	1984, 1986
McHenry, Metrick	1993
McIntire, Jim	1981-84
McKeever, Ed	1932-34
McKenzie, Malcolm	1994-97
McKinley, Verone	1992-95
McKinney, Doug	1982-85
McKinney, Jeff	1977-80
McKinney, Rodney	2001-02
McKnight, E. J.	1938-40
McKnight, Maxey	1941-42, 46
McLelland, Bill	1963
McMeans, Joe	1981-84
McPherson, Bill	1952
McRoy, Ben	2010-2012
McSwane, Douglas	1945, 48-50
McWhorter, Terry	1964-66
McWilliams, W. D.	1929-30
Mack, Jacarthy	2015-16
Mack, Johnnie	2003-04
Mackey, Leon	2011-12
Madison, Tevin	2014-16
Madison, Wm. C.	1949-52
Mahan, Richard	1960-62
Mahler, J. B.	1948
Mahomes II, Patrick	2014-16
Mahoney, Greg	1976-77
Maisel, Harland	1982-83
Majondo-Mwamba, Patrice	2003-04
Malbrough, Anthony	1997-99
Mallery, Marc	1985
Malone, Bill Price	1962-64
Maloney, Walter	1947-48
Maltby, Jay	1930
Mancillas, Bingo	1990-93
Manyweather, Anthony	1989-90
Marek, Jodie	1938
Marquez, Bradley	2011-14
Maroney, Rusty	1978-80
Marr, Paul	1928
Marshall, Donald	1990-93
Martin, Dan	1998-99
Martin, Jimmy	1948
Martin, Larry	1977-79
Martin, Malcolm	1932-33
Martin, Mitchell	1990



▲ DARCEL MCBATH

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

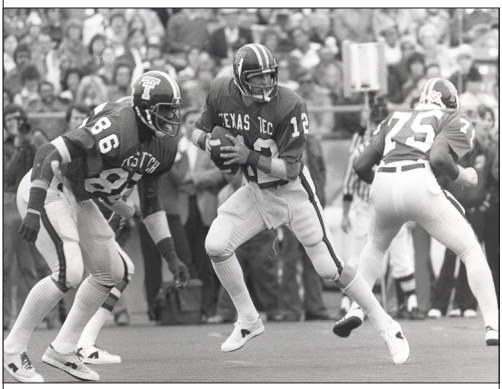
Martin, Ralph	1953-54
Martinez, Homer, Mgr.	1979-81
Marusak, Dean	1985-88
Mashburn, Josh	1996
Massey, Barton	1951-53, 1956
Mathiasmeier, Tom	1987-89
Mathis, Larry	1984-85
Matulich, Joe	1967-69
May, David	1968-70
May, Jason	1999-01
May, Ralph	1949
Mayfield, Baker	2013
Mays, Derrick	2010-13
Mbanasor, Nelson	2018-
Medin, Wayne	1954
Meeks, Vincent	2002-05
Melcher, Monty	1986-87
Mellott, David	1974-76
Melton, Buster	1943
Mercer, Ronnie	1969
Merrell, Cecil	1935
Merritt, Mickey	1965-66
Meyers, Robert	1959-60
Midkiff, Bo, Tr.	1979-81
Milam, Jeremy	2000-02
Mileur, Travis	1976-78
Miller, B. H.	1925
Miller, Danny, Tr.	1979-81
Miller, Greg	1981
Miller, Houston	2017-
Miller, Mike, Mgr.	1972-74
Miller, Tony	1992-93
Milliken, Kenneth	1960-62
Millsapps, Jerry	1952
Mitcham, Brent	2013-14
Mitcham, Raymond	1953-55
Mitchell, Derrell	1992-93
Mitchell, Jack, Tr.	1974-76
Mitchell, Kelly	1961-62
Mitchell, Mike	2015
Mitchell, Roland	1983-86
Mitchell, Stacy	1994-96
Mitchem, Franklin	2008-10
Mock, Mike	1975-77
Moffett, Milton	1930-32
Mohon, Jere Don	1958-60
Molinare, Larry	1969-71
Monaco, Eddie	1977-79
Monroe, Bill	1974
Monroe, Gary	1972-74
Monroe, Robert	1998
Montgomery, Tom E.	1944
Mooney, Bob	1968-70
Mooney, Ed	1966-67
Moore, Chad	1954
Moore, Charles	1955-57
Moore, Danny	1991
Moore, Darrin	2010-12
Moore, Gary	2014-16
Moore, Joe	1952-53
Moore, Kevin	2016-17
Moore, LaRon	2007-10
Moore, Lee	1990
Moore, Mike	1991-93
Morales, Alfredo	2012-15
Morales, Tony	2015-17
Morgan, Octavious	2017
Morgan, William, Tr.	1985-88
Morren, Perry	1982-84
Morris, Byron	1991-93
Morris, Eric	2005-08
Morris, G. B.	1933-34
Morris, Gale	1952
Morris, Michael	1978
Morris, Sammy	1999
Mosley, Henry	1937
Mosley, James	1971-73
Mosley, James	1985-88
Moss, Ted	1946
Moughon, John	1948, 50-52
Moyers, R. W.	1945-46
Moylan, Jim	1966-68
Mueller, Sid	1971
Mullins, Larry	1959-61
Munlin, Foy	2000-02
Murphy, A. B.	1936-38
Murphy, Henry	1930
Murphy, Jason	1991
Murphy, Justin	2015-16
Murphy, Ross	1974
Myers, Rufus	1973-75
Myles, Byron	1992-93
--N--	
Nabors, Rafe	1939-40
Nabors, Roland	1946-47
Napper, Charles	1969-71
Nash, David	1983-84
Naughton, Chris	1989-90
Naziruddin, Khalid	2004-05
Neas, Mark	1990
Neboh, Eugene	2010-12
Neill, Jim	1936
Neill, David	2008-11
Nelson, Brian	1975-78
Nelson, Justis	2013-16
Nelson, Minor	1953-56
Nesbitt, Roger	1957-58
Newbold, LaDarrius	2013-14
Newby, Hi, Mgr.	1981
Newsome, Edwin	1978-79
Newton, Tom	1969-70
Nguema, Thierry	2013-16
Nichol, David	1999
Nichols, Murry	1931
Nichols, Steve, Mgr.	1977
Nichols, Walker	1933-35
Nickerson, Brent	2006-09
Nickerson, Trent	2009
Nicklaus, Winfield	1925-27
Nicolle, Mike	1971
Nisby, Desmond	2017
Nitschmann, Seth	2003-04, 06
Nixon, Freddie	1989



▲ ANTON PAIGE

Nixon, Jamie	1986
Nixon, Walter	1929
Norman, Joe	2000-02
Norman, John	1997-00
Norman, Tim	2002-03
Northam, M. C.	1954-57
Norse, Cecil	1944-46
Norwood, Pete	1967-69
Nunez, Talor	2014-17
--O--	
O'Block, Buckley	1991
O'Brien, Mike	1971
O'Connor, Robert	1939-40
O'Grady, Bill	1949-51
Odiorne, Charles	1986-89
Odom, James	1952-54
Odom, Johnny	1969-71
Ofor, Bennett	2013
Okafor, Emeka	2015
Okafor, Mickey	2008-11
Olbert, Mark	1978-80
Oliver, Barney	1967-69
Olomua, Bristol	2004-05
Olson, Chris	2007-10
Olson, Randy	1972-74
Ontiveros, Omar	2011-13
Ori, Chris	1992-94
Orms, Kevin	1967-69
Orr, Don	1944, 1946-48
Orr, Tim	1977
Osunde, Happiness	2011-12
Ottmers, Frank	1945, 1947-48
Outlaw, Josh	2014
Overton, Elbert	1938-39
Owen, Truitt	1931-32
Owens, Alton L.	1934-36
Owens, Pete	1935-37
--P--	
Pace, Marc	1974
Pace, Tom	1959-60
Pack, Ronnie	1964-66
Page, Josh	1999-02
Page, Randy	1978
Paige, Anton	2001-02
Panazzolo, Dominic	2017-18
Pancotti, Giovanni	2017-18
Parker, Chris	2004-07
Parker, Jeff, Tr.	1979-81
Parker, Justus	2017-
Parks, David W.	1961-63
Parson, Ricky, Mgr.	1977, 79-80
Payne, Chris	2012-14
Patricio, Anthony	1997-99
Patterson, Leo	1939
Patterson, Mike	1966-68
Patterson, Mike	1976-78
Pattison, Freddie	1973
Patton, Cody	1995-98
Patton, Terry	1997-99
Paul, Dee	2013
Payne, Ameral	1926, 29-30
Peak, Tahrick	2010
Pearce, Herb	1981
Pearson, Brad	2012-15
Pennington, Van	1952
Peppers, Anthony, Tr.	1977-78, 80
Perkins, Bruce	1984-87
Perkins, Ken	1969-71
Perry, Charles	1985, 87-89
Perry, Chris	2008-11
Perry, Fred	1968
Perry, Richard	1964
Perryman, Bill	1954
Person, James	1979-80
Peters, Mickey	2000-03
Peters, Rob	1996-99
Peterson, Alfred	
Petrich, Stacey	1990-93
Petty, Fred	1990-91
Phelps, Brad	1989-91
Phelps, Todd	1984
Philbrick, George	1936-38
Phillips, Aubrey	1949-51
Phillips, Donte	2012-14
Phillips, Jarvis	2010-12
Phillips, R. B.	1948-49
Pickett, Jeff	1987
Picone, Johnathan	2016

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

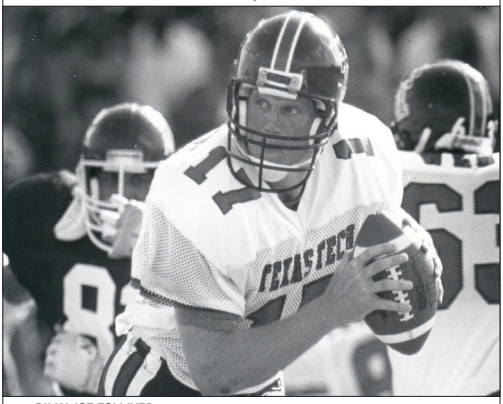


▲ RON REEVES

Pieper, Robert, Tr.	1981-82
Pier, C. M.	1978-81
Pierce, Raymond	2002
Pinson, Rex	1948, 1950
Pipes, Wayne	1940
Pipkins, Ondre	2016
Pirtle, Dick	1948-50
Pirtle, Robert T.	
Pirtle, Tom	1943
Pitts, Dorian	1997-00
Pitts, John	1989-92
Pogue, Mack	1954-58
Polite-Bray, D.J.	2013-14, 2016-17
Polk, James	2011-14
Polk, Russell	2011
Polson, Dick	1959-61
Porter, John	1963-65
Porter, Keith	1981
Porter, Tre'	2010-13
Potter, Zac	1997
Potts, Taylor	2007-10
Pough, Ja'Quay	2018
Poulter, Lee	1974
Pratt, Darnell	1988
Price, Bill	1954
Price, Duane	1995-97
Price, Jerrell	1948-51
Price, Travis	1985-86, 1988-89
Price, Yancy	1931-33
Priddy, Marion L.	1932-34
Prim, John	1934
Pruitt, Jesse	1965
Puckett, Steve	1974
Pugh, Jay	1994-97
Pullings, Tony	1981-82
Pursel, Dan	1947-49
Pynes, Ronny	1973
--Q--	
Quick, Brent, Tr.	1975-76
Quinney, Johnny	1977-79
--R--	
Radney, Beau	2000-01
Ramey, Mike	1982-83
Ramirez, Manuel	2003-06
Ramirez, Selso	1973-75
Ramsey, George	1993-95
Ramsey, Eural	1949-50
Ramsey, Herschel	1935-37
Randle, Tate	1978-81
Rangel, Josh	2002-04
Rankin, David	1961-63
Rankin, Tuey	1989
Rankin, Walter	1938
Rasberry, Rashon	2000-01
Rathbone, Milton	1949
Ratliff, Jake	2005-08
Rattan, Jason	1989-90
Rawls, Taurance	2004-05
Ray, Vernon	1942-46
Read, Charles	1943
Reagor, Bart	1984-87
Reagor, Montae	1995-98
Rebold, Dale	1969-71
Reed, Andy	1965, 1967-68
Reed, Benjie	1971
Reed, Bruce	1925-28
Reed, Curtis	1975-78
Reed, Danny	1973
Reed, James R.	1942, 1946
Reed, Justin	1998-01
Reed, L.A.	2005-08
Reed, Mason	2016-18
Reed, Rylan	2005-08
Reeger, Ronnie	1962-64
Reese, Adrian	2006-07
Reeves, Ron	1978-81
Reichel, Jack	2016-18
Reinhart, Steve, Mgr.	1985-88
Renda, Rudy	1997-99
Reneau, John, Tr.	1982
Renfroe, Clay	1980-83
Reyes, Alex	2003-06
Reynolds, C., Tr.	1946-48
Reynolds, Doyle	1954-55
Reynolds, Jeremy	2012-13
Reynolds, Jerry	1973
Rhoads, Ronnie	1966-68
Rhodes, Quinton	1988-90
Ribble, Marland	1950-52
Rice, Ronnie	1957-59
Richards, Jackson	2011-14
Richards, Rex	1999-02
Richardson, Jesse	1968-70
Richardson, Pete	2006-07
Richburg, Aubrey	1983-86
Richburg, Nathan	1986-89
Ricketts, Billy	1953-54
Riddle, John	1956-58
Rigdon, Dalton	2017-
Riggs, Calvin	1983-86
Riley, Sandy	2006-09
Rinaldi, Peter	1951-52
Ritter, William	1992-94
Rittimann, Hunter	2016
Rivera, Gabriel	1979-82
Rivera, Robert	1992, 1994
Rives, Donald	1970-72
Roark, Rusty	1982-84
Robbins, Kenneth	1941-42
Roberson, Brian	1997-98
Roberson, James	1948-49
Roberts, Cole	1997-01
Roberts, Don	1974-76
Roberts, John	1957-58
Roberts, Shane	1998
Roberts, Teddy	1963-64
Robertson, Clint	1996
Robertson, Dominique	2014
Robertson, Pete	2012-15
Robinson, Charlie	1999
Robinson, Dale	1958-60
Robinson, John	1995-98
Robinson, Jojo	2017
Robinson, Quintin	1970-72
Robnett, Wm. Ed	1945-46
Rodgers, K.H.	1948-49
Rodgers, Paul	1978, 1981
Rodriguez, Jon	2001-02
Rogers, Mickey, Tr.	1985-88
Rogers, Neil W.	1949-50
Rogers, Pat	1971
Rogers, Thomas E.	1942-44
Rogers, Tony	1994-97
Rollins, Brian	1986-87
Roman, Gary	1965
Rose, Dee	1948-49
Rose, Don	1958-60
Rose, Mark	1975-77
Roselius, Dale	1956-58
Rosen, Mike	1955
Rosenbaum, Scott, Tr.	1975-77
Rosiles, Eric	1999-00
Ross, Andre	2013-15
Ross, Michael	1984
Ross, Richard	1989-90
Ross, Ronald	1999-01
Ross, Ronnie	1969-71
Rothblatt, Mark	1984
Routh, Hudson	1950
Rowe, Charles	1987-90
Rowland, John	1952
Rowland, Jordy	2007-08
Rowland, Ryan	2006
Royal, Desmond	1985-88
Rucker, Taurus	1996-99
Ruff, Matt, Mgr.	1977-78
Rumph, Lawrence	2010
Ryan, Jerry	1969-71
Ryan, Tom	1971-73
Ryden, Todd	1984-87
Ryno, R. D.	1954-55
--S--	
Sadler, Ian	2014-16
Saenz, Arcadio	1988-89
Sailor, Ricky	2001-02
Saldi, John	2002-05
Salley, Richard	1975
Samford, Ronnie	1971-73
Sammons, Herbert	1948-49
Sampson, Jeff, Mgr.	1979-81
Sanders, Deshon	2009
Sanders, Jerry Don	1967-69
Sanders, Kyle	1998-00
Sanders, Ricky	1979-82
Saul, Tracy	1989-92
Savage, Reggie	1998-00
Sawyer, Tom	1966, 1968-69
Scalzi, Tyler	2013-16
Scarborough, Reg	1962-64
Scarborough, Terry	1965-66
Schaefer, David	2005-07
Schaffner, Tim	1970-72
Scherler, Lynn	1994-96
Schilhab, Dickie	1971
Schlinkman, Walter	1942, 44-45
Schmidt, Don	1954-56
Schmidt, Wesley	1974-75
Schneider, Bill, Tr.	1979-81
Schrader, Bruce, Tr.	1982-84
Schuglen, Bob	1954-55
Schwertner, Danny	1985-86
Scurlark, Merv	1984-86, 1988
Scott, Ken	2003-06
Scott, Prince	1938-40
Scovell, Dupree	2001-03
Scovell, Field	1994-96
Scovell, John	1965-67
Scovell, King	1998-01
Seals, Ronnie	1992-93
Sears, Mike	1973-76
Sears, Shane	1987-90
Seat, Gary	1966-67
Seay, Mike	1959-60
Seeman, Gerald	1957-58
Segrist, Scott	1985-88
Selfridge, Gary	1957-59
Selmon, Thomas	1984
Sesay, Brandon	2008
Session, Fletcher	2003-06
Shafer, Chris	1987-88
Shaha, Bill	1961-63

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Shahan, Arthur	1944-45
Shain, Toby	1999-01
Shanks, Ed. Jr.	1940-41
Sharpe, Brandon	2008-09
Sharpley, Bill	1948-50
Shawver, Tommy	1954-55
Shearer, Calen	2005-06
Sheffield, Louis	1988-91
Sheffield, Steven	2007-10
Shields, Keith	1993
Shepars, Ernie	1970
Sherry, Tommy	1954-55
Shimonek, Nic	2015-17
Shipley, Jerry	1964-65
Shipley, Kyle	1996-99
Shuler, Allen	1960-62
Shorts, Quan	2016-17
Shuler, Gary	1971-72
Shussler, Fred	1974-75
Sides, James	1952-55
Simmons, Clifford	1929-30
Simmons, Delvon	2011-12
Simmons, Jamie	1986-89
Simmons, King	1984-85
Simpson, Charles	1983-84
Singley, Tim	1985-87
Slaughter, Brent	2003-06
Slay, Dwayne	2004-05
Smetona, Ian	2003-05
Smith, Anthony	2013-14
Smith, Bailey	2016-
Smith, Carl	1946
Smith, David	1980-81
Smith, Desmon	2016-
Smith, Doug	1965
Smith, Edwin	1935-37
Smith, Ethan	2015
Smith, Eugene	1925-26
Smith, George	1972-73
Smith, Jabari	2003-04
Smith, Jesse	1984-86
Smith, Joe H.	1942, 46-47
Smith, Marcus	2014-15
Smith, Mike	2001-04
Smith, Roderick	1982-83
Smith, Roger	1940-41, 46
Smith, Scott	2010-11
Smith, Timmy	1983-84, 86
Smith, Troy	1981-84
Smith, Wayne, Mgr.	1952-54
Smith, Will	2012-13
Smitherman, George	1978-80, 81
Smitherman, Jesse	2010-11
Snider, Blake	2013
Snodgrass, Bill Jo	1944
Solis, Oscar	1996-99
Sollis, L. J.	1932-33
Sonier, Tyrone	2008-11
Sowden, Bob, Mgr.	1971-72
Sowell, Ronnie	1967-68
Spears, Lewis	1936
Speer, Randy	1963-66
Spinks, Brad	1993-96
Spinks, Jack	1954-55
Spinks, Rick	1952-54
Spooner, Victor	1952-54
Spraggins, Harold	1952-53
Sprague, Gerald	1938
Sprinkles, Kevin	1986-89
Sprouse, J.T.	1996
Stafford, Bob	1957-58
Stafford, Dick	1959-60
Stafford, Richard	1960-61
Stahmer, Joe	1994-97
Stallings, Bill	1948
Standefer, Mike	1981
Standifer, Dick	1942, 1946
Starr, Larry	1992-93
Stawarz, Paul	2016-18
Steamer, Jervis	1989
Steele, Terence	2016-
Stephens Jr., Eric	2009-12
Stephens, Willie	1976-79
Sternes, Kenneth	1981-82, 1984
Stevens, Charles, Tr.	1979-81
Stevens, Roy	1926
Steveson, Calvin G.	1947-49
Stewart, Austin	2012-14
Stewart, Charles	1968-70
Stewart, Jackie	1967-68
Stewart, Wayne, Tr.	1972
Stice, Luke	2016
Stickles, David	1985-87
Still, Charles A.	1934
Stinnett, Anthony	1990-91
Stinson, Lemuel	1984-85, 1987
Stockton, Jerry	1957-58
Stockton, Justin	2014-17
Stoffels, Clint	2007-08
Stone, Nathan	2007-09
Stone, Tim	1956-57
Storrs, C.L.	1939-40
Stratton, Brock	2003-06
Streater, Doug	1977
Stringer, Brayden	2016-
Strong, Ryan	1988
Stumbo, Allen	1965-66
Struver, Ike	1948, 1950
Strickland, Ed	1957, 1959-60
Sullins, Payne	2015-16
Sullivan, Carroll	1968
Swafford, Nancy, Tr.	1985-88
Swann, Alan	1978
Swift, Calvin	1929
Swindall, Tramain	2008-11
Sykes, Willie	2017
Symmank, Taylor	2013-15
Symons, B.J	2001-03
--T--	
Tadlock, J.H.	1929
Tadlock, Travis	1976-77
Taliaferro, Kim	1976-78
Taliaferro, Loyd	1937
Talkington, Bart	1987-89
Talkington, Ken	1958-59
Tannehill, Tim	1985-87
Tanner, Chris	1983-86
Tarbox, Elmer	1937-38
Tatom, Buzz	1981-84
Taylor, Billy	1974-77
Taylor, Christian	2016-
Taylor, Donnie	1993-94
Taylor, Freddie	1977
Taylor, James Burl	1944
Taylor, Tony	1985
Teague, Abner F.	1939-41
Teal, Bill	1931-32
Tecklenburg, Kerry	1982-83
Terrell, Anthony	1997-01
Terry, Mack	1952
Testaverde, Vincent	2014
Thacker, George	1954
Thiel, Kenny	1975-76
Thomas, Andrew	1977-79
Thomas, Bart	1992, 1994
Thomas, Jabbar	1993-94
Thomas, Lucien	
Thomas, Mychealon	2016-17
Thomas, Poet	2015
Thomas, Willie	1974, 1976
Thomas, Zach	1992-95
Thompson, Carlos	2013
Thompson, Clarence	1962-64
Thompson, Donta	2017-
Thompson, J. W.	1947-48, 1950
Thompson, Joe L.	1943-47
Thompson, John Vern	1951-53
Thompson, Kenneth	1954
Thompson, Luke	1944-48
Thorpe, Brandon	2014
Thrweatt, Fred	2002-05
Thurman, Tyrone	1985-88
Tidwell, Bennie	1945
Tillery, Clarence	1939-41
Tillman, Andre	1971-73
Tillman, Bill	1951
Tillman, Kellen	2005-07
Tinsley, Kelly	1974
Tipton, Larry	
Tisdale, Olan	1976-78
Tittle, Matt	1997-98
Todd, Chris	2006
Toliver, Duane	1998-99
Toliver, Sam	1988
Tolliver, Billy Joe	1985-88
Tollett, James, Mgr.	
Toman, Scott	1986-87
Torres, Alexander	2009-12
Toogood, Keith	2003-06
Traylor, Kevin	1989
Treece, Robert	2001-02
Treybig, Mike	1973
Tribble, Lester	1931-32
Trippeer, Carl	1954
Trlica, Alex	2004-07
Trostle, Nevin E.	1925
Tucker, Bryan	1989, 1991
Tucker, Dennis	1964-65
Tucker, Phil	1965-67
Tucker, Stuart	1971-72
Turnbo, Bill	1957-59
Turner, Bake	1959-61
Turner, Corey	1995-96
Turner, Godfrey	1976-78
Turner, Jerry	1965-67
Turner, Jim	1950-52
Turner, Lacy	1931-32
Turner, Marquis	2000, 02-03
Turner, Tommy	1960
Turner, Walter	1980
Tyler, Greg	1978-80
--V--	
Van Loozen, Steve	1971-73
Vance, Dennis	1982-84
Vakey, Ken	1955-57
Vasher, T.J.	2017-
Vasquez, Jim	1987-88
Vasquez, Louis	2005-08
Vation, LaShawn	2007
Vaughn, Milton	1957-58
Veals, Dennis	1979
Verden, Jim	1978-80



▲ BILLY JOE TOLLIVER

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Vermillion, E. B.	1927
Vest, Sawyer	2011
Vinyard, Kenny	1966-68
Vinzant, Dennis	1926, 1928-29

--W--

Waddle, LaAdrian	2009-12
Wade, Lane	1968-70
Wade, Myles	2009-10
Wakefield, Carl	1983
Waldrep, Joseph H.	1937-39
Walker, Cody	1994
Walker, Daryl	1987
Walker, Grant	2006-07
Walker, Harry	1943
Walker, Jerry	1952-55
Walker, Jim	
Walker, Kevin	1988
Walker, Levi	1927-28
Walker, Ransom	1925-28
Walker, Sammy	1988-90
Walker, Todd	1994-95
Walker, Todd	2005-06, 08
Walker, Trevor	2017
Walker, Wayne	1985-88
Walker, Wilson	1935
Wall, Jamar	2006-09
Wall, Stoney	
Wallace, Abraham	2017
Wallace, Allen	1995
Wallace, Chris	2009
Wallace, Joseph	2016, 2018-
Wallace, Kenneth	1971-73
Waller, Arlan	2010
Waller, J. D.	1928-30
Walsh, Charles	1945
Walstad, Joe	1976-79
Walter, Joe	1981-84
Walter, Ken	1977-79
Ward, Da'Leon	2016, 2018-
Ward, Dan'Tay	2006
Ward, Eric	2010-13
Ward, Keenon	2013-16
Ward, Kevin	1995-96
Warren, Fred	1967-68
Warren, Gary	1985-87
Washington, Broderick	2016-
Washington, DeAndre	2011-15
Washington, Lewis	1978-81
Washington, Marcus	1988-90
Washington, Mark	1997-00
Waters, Bill	1952
Waters, Greg	1972-73
Watkins, Dennis	1961-62
Watkins, Mike	1969-71
Watson, Dal	1985-88
Watson, Harold	2000-01
Watson, Jerry	1968-70
Watts, Ted	1978-80
Waygood, Don	1954-55
Weatherall, Phil	1978
Weatherspoon, Stephon	1989-90
Weaver, Fred	1958-60
Weaver, Gilbert, Tr.	1958-60
Webb, Davis	2013-15
Webb, George L.	1937-38
Webb, Tommy	1986-89
Weber, Art	1940-41
Webster, Walter	1940
Weeks, Mike	1970-72
Weeks, Nolan	1943
Weise, Billy	1963-64
Welch, Jax	2017-
Welker, Wes	2000-03
Wells, Freddie	1980-81, 1983-84
Wells, Mike	1978-80
Welton, Charles S.	1950-52
Wesley, Antoine	2016-18
Wesley, Arlen	1951, 1953-55
Wesley, Dennell	2011-13
Wesley, Jason	2000-03
Wessels, Greg	1975-77
West, Dwayne	1953-55
West, J. W.	1935-36
Westerfeldt, J. W.	1925-27
Wheatley, Russell	1980
Wheeler, Cody	2016
Wheeler, Dominique	2013
Wheelis, Jack	1939
Whisenhunt, Danny	1980
Whitaker, Vernon	1951
White, Bill	1948
White, Brad	1981, 1983-84
White, Dean	1951-54
White, Dixie	1937-39
White, Gilbert A.	1926-27
White, Jeff	1964-65
White, John	2013-15
White, Quincy	1991-92
White Jr., Quinton	2013-16
White, Regan	1954
White, Rodney	1988
White, Thurman	1943
White, Vic	1980-81
Whitehead, Billy Joe	1944
Whitfield, Ken	1986-89
Whitley, E.J.	2002-05
Whitlock, Colby	2007-10
Whitman, Wes	1980
Whitney, Chris	1994-97
Whitsell, Brent	1985
Whitted, Bill	1951-52
Wickware, Damon	1991-94
Wiggington, S. D.	1934-36
Wilborn, Michael	1998
Wildon, Ted	
Wiles, Jackie	1959-60
Wiley, Anthony	1990-93
Wiley, Jerry, Mgr.	1958-64
Williams, Albert	1941
Williams, Bert	1934-35
Williams, Brandon	2006-08
Williams, Bo, Mgr.	1931-32
Williams, Bobby	1943, 1946-48
Williams, C. W.	1960-62
Williams, DeTwill	1999
Williams, Donald D.	1948-50
Williams, Don	1954-56
Williams, J.J.	2000-01
Williams, Jared	2005
Williams, Jimmy	1975-77
Williams, Jimmy	1950, 1952-53
Williams, Kenny	2011-14
Williams, Kevyn	1982, 1985
Williams, Kris	2014-16
Williams, Lance	1998-01
Williams, Lawrence	1972-74
Williams, Mark	1981-82
Williams, Matt	2008-10
Williams, Marlon	2006-09
Williams, Paul	2003, 05-07
Williams, Phil	1955-58
Williams, Rex	1937-39
Williams, Ricky	1997-01
Williams, Robert L.	1943, 48-49
Williams, Roy	1942-46
Williams, Sammy	1974-77
Williams, Shaud	1999-00
Williams, Stan	1980-82
Williams, Tim	1989
Williams, Tyson	2012
Williamson, Bryan	1981-82
Willies, Derrick	2016-17
Willis, C. C.	1963-65
Willis, Danny	1971-73
Willis, Richard	1962-63
Wilson, Elmer	1951-54
Wilson, Ernie	1925-26
Wilson, Matt	2013
Wilson, Marcus	1992
Wilson, Robert, Mgr.	1956-59
Wilson, Theodore	1933
Wilson, Thomas	1964-65
Wilson, Tony	1994
Wilson, Wm. Woodrow	1932-34
Winbush, Zach	2010-14
Windom, Clyde	1964
Windom, Eddy	1967-69
Wingo, Matt	1988-91
Winkler, Bernie	1943, 1945-47
Winn, Marlon	2006-09
Winn, Tim	1997-99
Winston, Clifton	1986-89
Winter, George	1935-36
Winters, George	1948-49
Witucki, Bob	1958
Womble, Greg	1983
Wood, Kerry, Tr.	1975
Wood, Jeff	1993-94
Wood, Jon	1989-90
Wooddell, Greg	1977
Woods, Geremy	2001-04
Woods, Glen, Tr.	
Woods, Kahlee	2014
Woods, Shannon	2005-08
Woodward, Caleb	2016-17
Woodward, Darrell	1925
Wooldridge, Floyd	1925-27, 30
Woolridge, Charles	1928-29
Worley, Bill	1961-63
Worley, Chad	1991-92
Wright, Billy	1951-53
Wright, Byron	1992-94
Wright, Cameron	2012
Wright, Jess, Tr.	1939
Wright, John	1984
Wright, Len	1987-89
Wyatt, Robert	1999-02

--Y--

Yancer, Robert	1963-65
Yang, Colin	2018-
Yarbrough, Walter	1969
Yeakey, Chris	2012
Yenzer, Tyler	2005-07
Yontz, Quentin	2017-
Young, Bobby	1954-57
Young, Doug	1964-66
Young, Jack	1948
Young, Jeff, Tr.	1974
Young, Jim B.	1931-33
Young, Phil	1986-88
Young, Reagan	1969
Young, William	1932-34

--Z--

Zachery, Jerry	1983, 1985
Zanios, Jim	1962-64
Zeller, Chuck	1972
Zoller, George	1942, 1946-47
Zouzalik, Austin	2009-12

For any corrections or additions, please contact the Texas Tech Athletics Communications office at 806-742-2770 or matthew.dowdy@ttu.edu.

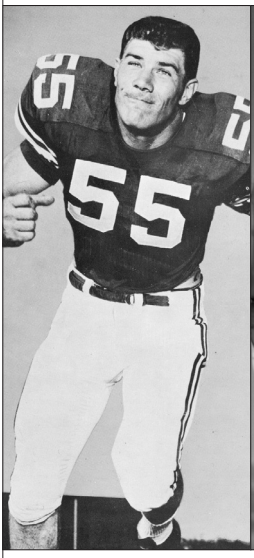
COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION
COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

The National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame recognizes those who made an impact on college football during their careers. There are more than 850 members currently in the Hall of Fame, selected from a pool of more than four million players throughout collegiate football history. Five are from Texas Tech – E.J. Holub, Donny Anderson, Dave Parks, Gabe Rivera and Zach Thomas.

Holub became Texas Tech's first-ever inductee into the NFF College Hall of Fame in 1986 and was later joined by Anderson in 1989. Texas Tech has added three more former players as inductees in recent years as Parks was enshrined in 2008 while Rivera earned the call in 2012. Thomas is Texas Tech's most-recent inductee as he joined the prestigious club in 2015. Former head coach Jerry Moore (1981-85) was also inducted into the NFF College Hall of Fame in 2014.

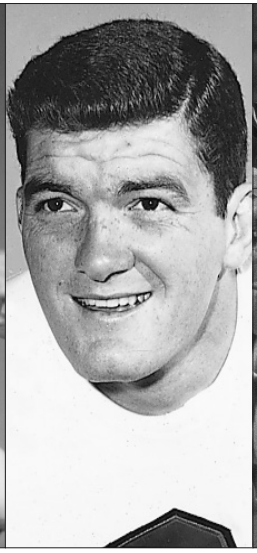
E.J. Holub (1986), Donny Anderson (1989), Dave Parks (2008), Gabe Rivera (2012), Zach Thomas (2015)
Jerry Moore - Coach (2014)



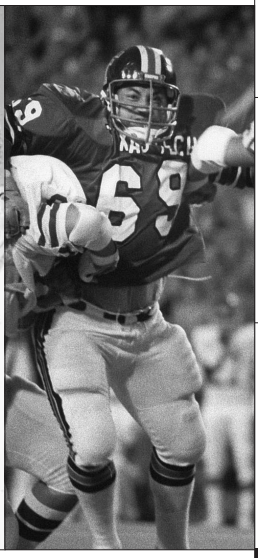
▲ E.J. HOLUB



▲ DONNY ANDERSON



▲ DAVE PARKS

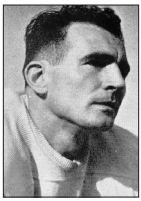


▲ GABE RIVERA



▲ **ZACH THOMAS** at his 2015 NFF Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony in New York City. Thomas is the fifth Red Raider to earn induction into the NFF Hall of Fame.

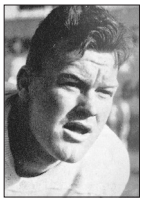
FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICANS



HERSCHEL RAMSEY
End, 1935



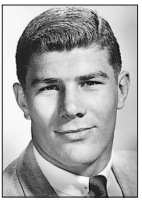
LEONARD LATCH
Offensive Tackle, 1938



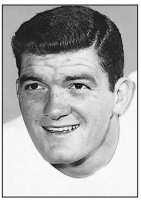
A.B. (ABE) MURPHY
Offensive Tackle, 1938



WALTER SCHLINKMAN
Offensive Back, 1945



E.J. HOLUB
Center/Linebacker, 1959-60



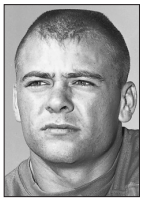
DAVE PARKS
Split End, 1963



DONNY ANDERSON
Running Back, 1964-65



PHIL TUCKER
Offensive Guard, 1967



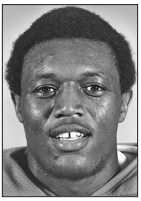
KENNY VINYARD
Place Kicker, 1968



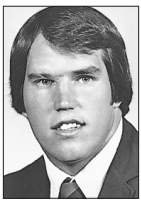
DENTON FOX
Defensive Back, 1969



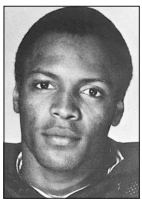
ANDRE TILLMAN
Tight End, 1973



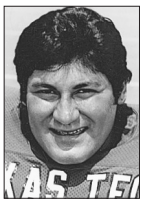
THOMAS HOWARD
Linebacker, 1976



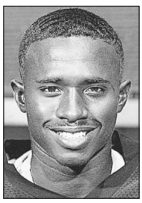
DAN IRONS
Offensive Tackle, 1977



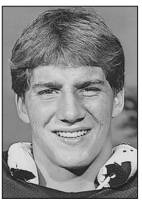
TED WATTS
Defensive Back, 1980



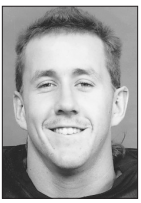
GABE RIVERA
Defensive Tackle, 1982



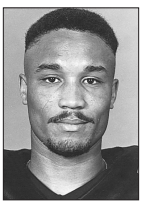
TYRONE THURMAN
Kick Returner, 1988



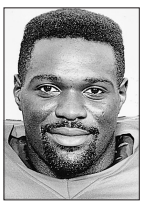
CHARLES ODIORNE
Offensive Tackle, 1989



MARK BOUNDS
Punter, 1991



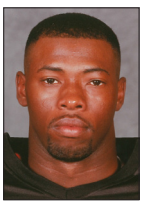
LLOYD HILL
Wide Receiver, 1992



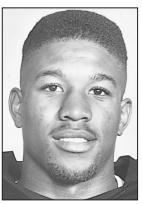
BYRON MORRIS
Running Back, 1993



ZACH THOMAS
Linebacker, 1994-95



MARCUS COLEMAN
Defensive Back, 1995



BYRON HANSPARD
Running Back, 1996



MONTAE REAGOR
Defensive End, 1998



DWAYNE SLAY
Free Safety, 2005



MICHAEL CRABTREE
Wide Receiver, 2007-08



BRANDON CARTER
Offensive Line, 2008



GRAHAM HARRELL
Quarterback, 2008



RYLAN REED
Offensive Line, 2008



JACE AMARO
Tight End, 2013



ANTOINE WESLEY
Wide Receiver, 2018

ALL-AMERICANS

SECOND TEAM

2015	Le'Raven Clark	Offensive Line
2015	Jakeem Grant	Receiver/Kick Returner
2009	Brandon Carter	Offensive Line
2001	Kevin Curtis	Free Safety
2000	Kevin Curtis	Strong Safety
1998	Ricky Williams	Running Back
1997	Montae Reagor	Defensive End
1995	Marcus Coleman	Defensive Back
1994	Zach Thomas	Linebacker
1993	Byron Morris	Running Back
1992	Lloyd Hill	Wide Receiver
1991	Tracy Saul	Defensive Back
1989	James Gray	Running Back
1980	Ted Watts	Defensive Back
1974	Ecomet Burley	Defensive Tackle
1972	Donald Rives	Defensive Tackle
1968	Don King	Offensive Line
1966	Larry Gilbert	Wide Receiver
1953	Bobby Cavazos	Running Back
1951	Jerell Price	Offensive Tackle

THIRD TEAM

2009	Brandon Sharpe	Defensive End
2008	Louis Vasquez	Offensive Guard
2004	Trey Haverty	Inside Receiver
2001	Lawrence Flugence	Linebacker
2001	Aaron Hunt	Defensive End
1998	Ricky Williams	Running Back
1996	Ben Kaufman	Offensive Tackle
1994	Zach Thomas	Linebacker
1991	Tracy Saul	Defensive Back
1989	Charles Odiorne	Offensive Tackle
1986	Brad Hastings	Linebacker
1978	James Hadnot	Full Back
1953	Bobby Cavazos	Running Back

HONORABLE MENTION

1995	Byron Hanspard	Running Back
1985	Carl Carter	Defensive Back
1985	Brad Hastings	Linebacker
1984	Dwayne Jiles	Linebacker
1982	Ricky Gann	Kicker
1980	Renie Baker	Split End
1980	James Giles	Defensive Tackle
1980	Tate Randle	Safety
1980	Gabe Rivera	Defensive Tackle
1980	Ted Watts	Defensive Back
1976	Mike Sears	Offensive Guard
1970	Ken Perkins	Defensive Back
1956	Barton Massey	Center
1954	Claude Harland	End
1954	Jim Sides	Back
1954	Jerry Walker	Offensive Tackle
1953	Bobby Cavazos	Running Back
1953	Jack Kirkpatrick	Quarterback
1953	Jerry Walker	Offensive Tackle
1952	Bobby Cavazos	Running Back
1951	Bobby Cavazos	Running Back
1944	Walter Schlinkman	Running Back
1938	Elmer Tarbox	Half Back

UNANIMOUS

2013	Jace Amaro	Tight End
2008	Michael Crabtree	Wide Receiver
2007	Michael Crabtree	Wide Receiver
1996	Byron Hanspard	Running Back
1995	Zach Thomas	Linebacker
1991	Mark Bounds	Punter

CONSENSUS

2008	Brandon Carter	Offensive Line
1998	Montae Reagor	Defensive Line
1982	Gabe Rivera	Defensive Line
1977	Dan Irons	Offensive Line
1965	Donny Anderson	Running Back
1960	E.J. Holub	Offensive Line

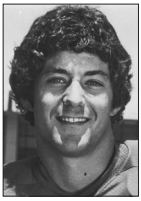
MISCELLANEOUS

2018	Adrian Frye, DB	Freshman All-American
2017	Jack Anderson, OL	Freshman All-American
2013	Davis Webb, QB	Freshman All-American
2013	Baker Mayfield, QB	Freshman All-American
2012	Le'Raven Clark, OL	Freshman All-American
2011	Jarvis Phillips, CB	Freshman All-American
2009	Cody Davis, S	Freshman All-American
2008	Brian Duncan, LB	Soph. All-American
2007	Michael Crabtree, WR	Freshman All-American
2007	Brian Duncan, LB	Freshman All-American
2007	Colby Whitlock, DT	Freshman All-American
2005	McKinner Dixon, DE	Freshman All-American
2003	Brock Stratton, LB	Freshman All-American
2000	Wes Welker, IR	Freshman All-American
1997	Ricky Williams, RB	Freshman All-American
1991	Scott Fitzgerald, C	Freshman All-American
1991	Shawn Jackson, DE	Soph. All-American
1989	Tracy Saul, DB	Freshman All-American
1986	Brad Hastings, LB	Senior All-American
1984	Calvin Riggs, DE	Soph. All-American
1938	Leonard Latch, OT	Unsung All-Americans

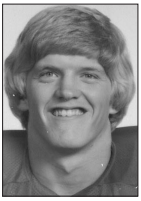
ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS



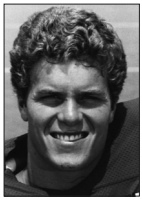
JEFF JOBE
Split End, 1972



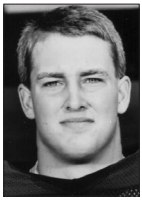
MAURY BUFORD
Punter, 1979-80



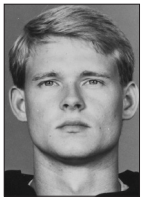
JEFF McKINNEY
Linebacker, 1980



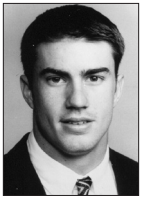
CHUCK ALEXANDER
Defensive Back, 1983



TOM MATHIASMEIER
Defensive End, 1989



ROBERT KING
Punter, 1992-93



KEITH COCKRUM
Linebacker, 1999



KLIFF KINGSBURY
Quarterback, 2002



CODY DAVIS
Safety, 2012



PATRICK MAHOMES II
Quarterback, 2016

ALL-BIG 12 CONFERENCE

FIRST TEAM

2018	Dakota Allen	Linebacker
	Adrian Frye	Defensive Back
	Clayton Hatfield	Place Kicker
2015	DeAndre Washington	Running Back
2015	Le'Raven Clark	Offensive Line
2014	Le'Raven Clark	Offensive Line
2013	Jace Amaro	Tight End
2012	LaAdrian Waddle	Offensive Line
2009	Brandon Carter	Offensive Line
	Brandon Sharpe	Defensive End
2008	Michael Crabtree	Wide Receiver
	Darcel McBath	Safety
	Brandon Williams	Defensive End
2007	Michael Crabtree	Wide Receiver
	Alex Trlica	Place Kicker
	Louis Vasquez	Offensive Line
2006	Joel Filani	Wide Receiver
2005	Joel Filani	Wide Receiver
	Taurean Henderson	Running Back
	Jarrett Hicks	Wide Receiver
	Dwayne Slay	Safety
2004	Jarrett Hicks	Wide Receiver
	Danny Amendola	Kick/Punt Returner
	Adell Duckett	Defensive End
2003	Mickey Peters	Inside Receiver
	Wes Welker	All-Purpose/KR
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	Quarterback
2001	Ricky Williams	Running Back
2000	Kevin Curtis	Safety
1999	Kevin Curtis	Safety
	Jonathan Gray	Offensive Line
1998	Montae Reagor	Defensive End
	Taurus Rucker	Defensive Line
1997	Dane Johnson	Defensive Back
	Montae Reagor	Defensive End
1996	Byron Hanspard	Running Back

SECOND TEAM

2018	Jack Anderson	Offensive Line
	Antoine Wesley	Wide Receiver
2017	Dakota Allen	Linebacker
	Keke Coutee	Wide Receiver
	Jah'Shawn Johnson	Defensive Back
	Justus Parker	Defensive Back
2016	Patrick Mahomes II	Quarterback
	Jonathan Giles	Wide Receiver
2015	Jakeem Grant	Wide Receiver/Kick Returner
2014	DeAndre Washington	Running Back
	Pete Robertson	Linebacker
2013	Kerry Hyder	Defensive Line
	Le'Raven Clark	Offensive Line
2012	Darrin Moore	Wide Receiver
	Jace Amaro	Tight End
	Kerry Hyder	Defensive End
	Cody Davis	Safety
	D.J. Johnson	Defensive Back
2011	LaAdrian Waddle	Offensive Line
2010	Lonnie Edwards	Offensive Line
	Colby Whitlock	Defensive Tackle
2009	Daniel Howard	Linebacker
	Jamar Wall	Defensive Back



▲ DAKOTA ALLEN



▲ MICKEY PETERS

2008	Daniel Charbonnet	Safety
	Rylan Reed	Offensive Tackle
	Louis Vasquez	Offensive Line
	Shannon Woods	Running Back
2007	Graham Harrell	Quarterback
	Brandon Williams	Defensive End
2006	Keyunta Dawson	Defensive End
	Glenn January	Offensive Line
2005	Keyunta Dawson	Defensive End
	Cody Hodges	Quarterback
	Robert Johnson	Inside Receiver
	Vincent Meeks	Safety
	Manny Ramirez	Offensive Line
	E.J. Whitley	Offensive Line
2004	Dylan Gandy	Center
	Daniel Loper	Offensive Line
	Mike Smith	Linebacker
2003	Ryan Aycock	Safety
	Adell Duckett	Defensive End
	Daniel Loper	Offensive Line
	B.J. Symons	Quarterback
2002	Lawrence Flugence	Linebacker

	Wes Welker	Wide Receiver/KR
2001	Kevin Curtis	Safety
	Lawrence Flugence	Linebacker
	Aaron Hunt	Defensive End
	Kliff Kingsbury	Quarterback
	Rex Richards	Offensive Line
2000	Tim Baker	Wide Receiver
	Lawrence Flugence	Linebacker
1999	Kris Kocurek	Defensive Tackle
	Curtis Lowery	Offensive Line
	Sammy Morris	Running Back
	Taurus Rucker	Defensive End
1998	Donnie Hart	Wide Receiver
	Curtis Lowery	Offensive Line
	John Norman	Punt Returner
	Ricky Williams	Running Back
1997	Donnie Hart	Wide Receiver
	Cody McGuire	Defensive Line
	Jay Pugh	Center
1996	Ben Kaufman	Offensive Line
	Zebbie Lethridge	Quarterback



▲ KEYUNTA DAWSON

ALL-BIG 12 CONFERENCE

HONORABLE MENTION

2018	Alan Bowman	Quarterback
	De'Quan Bowman	Kick/Punt Returner
	Jordyn Brooks	Linebacker
	Travis Bruffy	Offensive Line
	Seth Collins	Wide Receiver
	Vaughnte Dorsey	Defensive Back
	DaMarcus Fields	Defensive Back
	Eli Howard	Defensive Line
	Jah'Shawn Johnson	Defensive Back
	Dominic Panazzolo	Punter
	Terence Steele	Offensive Line
	Joseph Wallace	Defensive Line
	Broderick Washington Jr.	Defensive Line
2017	Madison Akamnonu	Offensive Line
	Cameron Batson	Wide Receiver
	Jordyn Brooks	Linebacker
	Travis Bruffy	Offensive Line
	Dylan Cantrell	Wide Receiver
	Vaughnte Dorsey	Defensive Back
	Kolin Hill	Defensive Line
	Eli Howard	Defensive Line
	Dominic Panazzolo	Punter
	Nic Shimonek	Quarterback
	Paul Stawarz	Offensive Line
	Justin Stockton	Running Back
	Mychealon Thomas	Defensive Line
	Broderick Washington Jr.	Defensive LIne
2016	Jordyn Brooks	Linebacker
	Baylen Brown	Offensive Line
	Keke Coutee	Wide Receiver
2015	Micah Awe	Linebacker
	Breiden Fehoko	Defensive Line
	Clayton Hatfield	Kicker
	Jah'Shawn Johnson	Defensive Back
	Jared Kaster	Offensive Line
	Patrick Mahomes	Quarterback
	Pete Robertson	Defensive Line
	Justin Stockton	Running Back
2014	Sam Eguavoen	Linebacker
	J.J. Gaines	Defensive Back
	Jakeem Grant	Wide Receiver
	Jared Kaster	Offensive Line
	Patrick Mahomes	Quarterback
	Bradley Marquez	Wide Receiver
	Alfredo Morales	Offensive Line
	Justis Nelson	Defensive Back
	Taylor Symmank	Punter
2013	Ryan Bustin	Placekicker
	Ryan Erxleben	Punter
	Jakeem Grant	Wide Receiver
	Bradley Marquez	Wide Receiver
	Baker Mayfield	Quarterback
	Tre' Porter	Defensive Back
	Pete Robertson	Linebacker
	Will Smith	Linebacker
	Eric Ward	Wide Receiver
2012	Terrance Bullitt	Linebacker
	Ryan Bustin	Place Kicker
	Le'Raven Clark	Offensive Line
	Seth Doege	Quarterback
	Cornelius Douglas	Defensive Back



▲ BROCK STRATTON

	Ryan Erxleben	Punter
	Kerry Hyder	Defensive End
	Leon Mackey	Defensive Line
	Tre Porter	Defensive Back
	Eric Ward	Wide Receiver
	Kenny Wililams	Running Back
2011	Terrance Bullitt	Defensive Back
	Lonnie Edwards	Offensive Line
	Ryan Erxleben	Punter
	Adam James	Tight End
	Alex Torres	Wide Receiver
	Eric Ward	Wide Receiver
	Deandre Washington	Running Back
2010	Baron Batch	Running Back
	Bront Bird	Linebacker
	Cody Davis	Defensive Back
	Brian Duncan	Defensive End
	D.J. Johnson	Defensive Back
	Lyle Leong	Wide Receiver
	Detron Lewis	Wide Receiver
	Eric Stephens	Kick Returner
	LaAdrian Waddle	Offensive Line
2009	Baron Batch	Running Back
	Bront Bird	Linebacker
	Colby Whitlock	Defensive Line
	Marlon Winn	Offensive Line
	Alex Torres	Inside Receiver
2008	Baron Batch	Running Back
	Brandon Carter	Offensive Guard
	McKinner Dixon	Defensive End
	Brian Duncan	Linebacker
	Stephen Hamby	Center
	Graham Harrell	Quarterback
	Jamar Wall	Cornerback
	Colby Whitlock	Nose Tackle
	Marlon Williams	Linebacker
	Marlon Winn	Offensive Tackle
2007	Danny Amendola	Wide Receiver
	Brandon Carter	Offensive Line
	Joe Garcia	Safety
	Rajon Henley	Defensive Tackle
	Darcel McBath	Safety
	Chris Parker	Defensive Back
	Jonathan LaCour	Punter
	Rylan Reed	Offensive Line
	Jamar Wall	Defensive Back
	Colby Whitlock	Defensive Tackle
	Marlon Williams	Linebacker
	Marlon Winn	Offensive Line
2006	Joe Garcia	Safety
	Graham Harrell	Quarterback
	Chris Hudler	Defensive Tackle
	Manny Ramirez	Offensive Line
	Jake Ratliff	Defensive End
	Alex Reyes	Punter
	Brock Stratton	Linebacker
	Louis Vasquez	Offensive Line
	Shannon Woods	Running Back
2005	Danny Amendola	Wide Receiver
	Brandon Jones	Center
	Alex Reyes	Punter
	John Saldi	Linebacker
	Ken Scott	Defensive Tackle
	Fletcher Session	Linebacker
	Alex Trlica	Place Kicker
	Shannon Woods	Kick Returner
2004	Cody Campbell	Offensive Line
	Sonny Cumbie	Quarterback
	Nehemiah Glover	Wide Receiver
	Trey Haverty	Inside Receiver
	Taurean Henderson	Running Back
	Antonio Huffman	Defensive Back
	Vincent Meeks	Safety
	Seth Nitschmann	Defensive End
	Manny Ramirez	Offensive Line
	John Saldi	Linebacker
	Brock Stratton	Linebacker
2003	Toby Cecil	Center
	Carlos Francis	Wide Receiver
	Nehemiah Glover	Wide Receiver
	Taurean Henderson	All-Purpose
	Casey Keck	Offensive Line
	John Saldi	Linebacker
	Brock Stratton	Linebacker
	Wes Welker	Wide Receiver
2002	Ryan Aycock	Safety
	Toby Cecil	Center
	Adell Duckett	Defensive End
	Nehemiah Glover	Wide Receiver
	Joselio Hanson	Defensive Back

ALL-BIG 12 CONFERENCE

	Taurean Henderson	Running Back
	Aaron Hunt	Defensive End
	Daniel Loper	Offensive Line
	Rodney McKinney	Defensive Tackle
	Anton Paige	Wide Receiver
	Mickey Peters	Inside Receiver
	Rex Richards	Offensive Line
	Ricky Sailor	Defensive Back
	John Saldi	Linebacker
	Robert Treece	Place Kicker
	E.J. Whitley	Offensive Line
2001	Ryan Aycock	Safety
	Toby Cecil	Center
	Carlos Francis	Wide Receiver
	Clayton Harmon	Defensive Tackle
	Jonathan Hawkins	Linebacker
	Matt Heider	Offensive Line
	Paul McClendon	Safety
	Mickey Peters	Inside Receiver
	Mike Smith	Linebacker
	Wes Welker	Punt Returner
2000	Derek Dorris	Wide Receiver
	Matt Heider	Offensive Line
	Kris Kocurek	Defensive Tackle
	John Norman	Linebacker
	Dorian Pitts	Linebacker
	Rex Richards	Offensive Line
	Wes Welker	Punt Returner
1999	Kyle Allamon	Tight End
	Kevin Curtis	Safety
	Anthony Malbrough	Defensive Back
	John Norman	Punt Returner
	Kyle Shipley	Linebacker
1998	Kyle Allamon	Tight End
	Darwin Brown	Defensive Back
	Kris Kocurek	Defensive Tackle
1997	Eric Butler	Linebacker
	Tony Darden	Defensive Back
	Zebbie Lethridge	Quarterback
	Malcolm McKenzie	Wide Receiver
	Tony Rogers	Place Kicker
	Chris Whitney	Offensive Line
1996	Jody Brown	Defensive End
	Tony Daniels	Defensive End
	Tony Darden	Defensive Back
	Jaret Greaser	Place Kicker
	Donnie Hart	Wide Receiver
	Robert Johnson	Linebacker
	Montae Reagor	Defensive End

COACH OF THE YEAR

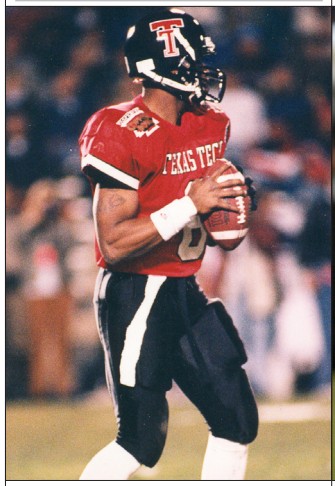
2008	Mike Leach
1996	Spike Dykes

MISCELLANEOUS

2014	Patrick Mahomes	Freshman Offensive POY
2013	Baker Mayfield	Freshman Offensive POY
2008	McKinner Dixon	Defensive Newcomer POY
2007	Michael Crabtree	Freshman Offensive POY
2005	Robert Johnson	Offensive Newcomer POY
2003	Brock Stratton	Freshman Defensive POY
1999	Shaud Williams	Freshman Offensive POY

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

2018	Alan Bowman (Newcomer)	Sept. 17
	Dominic Panazzolo (Special Teams)	Oct. 15
	Dakota Allen (Defensive)	Oct. 22
	Clayton Hatfield (Special Teams)	Oct. 22
2017	Ja'Deion High (Special Teams)	Sept. 18
	Dakota Allen (Defensive)	Sept. 25
	DaMarcus Fields (Newcomer)	Oct. 2
	Desmond Nisby (Newcomer)	Oct. 9
	Keke Coutee (Special Teams)	Nov. 13
	Keke Coutee (Offensive)	Nov. 27
2016	Patrick Mahomes II (Offensive)	Nov. 28
	Michael Barden (Special Teams)	Nov. 14
	Patrick Mahomes II (Offensive)	Oct. 24
	Patrick Mahomes II (Offensive)	Sept. 12
2015	Patrick Mahomes II (Offensive)	Sept. 7
	Jakeem Grant (Special Teams)	Sept. 7
	Patrick Mahomes II (Offensive)	Sept. 14
	Jah'Swhan Johnson (Defensive)	Sept. 21
	Jakeem Grant (Special Teams)	Nov. 2
2014	Patrick Mahomes II (Offensive)	Dec. 1
2013	Jace Amaro (Offensive)	Oct. 21
	Davis Webb (Offensive)	Oct. 14
	Baker Mayfield (Offensive)	Sept. 2
2012	Seth Doege (Offensive)	Oct. 15
	Cody Davis (Defensive)	Oct. 15
	Cornelius Douglas (Defensive)	Oct. 1
2011	Seth Doege (Offensive)	Oct. 24
	Ben McRoy (Special Teams)	Sept. 26
	Seth Doege (Offensive)	Sept. 19
2010	Eric Stephens (Special Teams)	Sept. 13
2009	Brandon Sharpe (Defensive)	Nov. 30
	Baron Batch (Offensive)	Nov. 2
	Brandon Sharpe (Defensive)	Oct. 19
	Steven Sheffield (Offensive)	Oct. 12
	Taylor Potts (Offensive)	Sept. 14
2008	Graham Harrell (Offensive)	Nov. 10
	Daniel Charbonnet (Defensive)	Nov. 3
	Graham Harrell (Offensive)	Nov. 3
	Graham Harrell (Offensive)	Oct. 27
	Matt Williams (Special Teams)	Oct. 27
	Graham Harrell (Offensive)	Oct. 6
	Daniel Charbonnet (Defensive)	Sept. 15
2007	Graham Harrell (Offensive)	Nov. 19
	Graham Harrell (Offensive)	Sept. 24
	Michael Crabtree (Wide Receiver)	Sept. 17
2006	Graham Harrell (Offensive)	Oct. 2
	Alex Trilica (Special Teams)	Sept. 11
2005	Taurean Henderson (Offensive)	Nov. 21
	Dwayne Slay (Defensive)	Oct. 31
	Cody Hodges (Offensive)	Oct. 17
	Joel Filani (Defensive)	Oct. 10
2004	Taurean Henderson (Offensive)	Sept. 27
2003	Wes Welker (Special Teams)	Nov. 3
	B.J. Symons (Offensive)	Oct. 6
	B.J. Symons (Offensive)	Sept. 29
2002	Kliff Kingsbury (Offensive)	Nov. 16
	Kliff Kingsbury (Offensive)	Oct. 19
	Wes Welker (Special Teams)	Oct. 5
	Kliff Kingsbury (Offensive)	Oct. 5
	Kliff Kingsbury (Offensive)	Sept. 28
	Clinton Greathouse (Special Teams)	Sept. 14
2001	Kliff Kingsbury (Offensive)	Nov. 10
	Wes Welker (Special Teams)	Oct. 20
	Kliff Kingsbury (Offensive)	Oct. 13
	Paul McClendon (Defensive)	Sept. 20-22
2000	Lawrence Flugence (Defensive)	Nov. 11
	Wes Welker (Special Teams)	Oct. 28
	Carlos Francis (Offensive)	Aug. 26-Sept. 2
1999	Kliff Kingsbury (Offensive)	Nov. 22
	John Norman (Special Teams)	Oct. 25
	Kevin Curtis (Defensive)	Oct. 18
1998	Chris Birkholtz (Special Teams)	Nov. 16
1997	Dane Johnson (Special Teams)	Nov. 10
	Tony Rogers (Special Teams)	Oct. 27
	Montae Reagor (Defensive)	Nov. 17
1996	Byron Hanspard (Offensive)	Nov. 17
	Byron Hanspard (Offensive)	Oct. 6
	Robert Johnson (Defensive)	Sept. 30
	Byron Hanspard (Offensive)	Sept. 9



▲ ZEBBIE LETHRIDGE



▲ RYAN AYCOCK

ALL-SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE

1995	Marcus Coleman	Defensive Back
	Byron Hanspard	Running Back
	Dane Johnson	Punt Returner
	Zach Thomas	Linebacker
1994	Cat Adams	Defensive Back
	Marcus Coleman	Defensive Back
	Scott Fitzgerald	Center
	Dane Johnson	Punt Returner
	Bart Thomas	Safety
	Zach Thomas	Linebacker
	Damon Wickware	Defensive Line
1993	Brad Elam	Center
	Robert Hall	Quarterback
	Lloyd Hill	Wide Receiver
	Robert King	Punter
	Derrell Mitchell	Wide Receiver
	Byron Morris	Running Back
	Stacey Petrich	Offensive Line
1992	Charlie Biggurs	Offensive Line
	Lloyd Hill	Wide Receiver
	Shawn Jackson	Defensive End
	Stance Labaj	Offensive Line
	Mike Liscio	Linebacker
	Byron Morris	Running Back
	Tracy Saul	Defensive Back
1991	Charlie Biggurs	Offensive Line
	Rodney Blackshear	Wide Receiver
	Mark Bounds	Punter
	Brian Dubiski	Safety
	Jason Duvall	Offensive Line
	Lin Elliott	Place Kicker
	Tracy Saul	Defensive Back
	Matt Wingo	Linebacker
1990	Rodney Blackshear	Wide Receiver
	Charles Rowe	Linebacker
	Tracy Saul	Kick Returner
	Sammy Walker	Defensive Back
	Matt Wingo	Linebacker
1989	James Gray	Running Back
	Tom Mathiasmeier	Defensive End
	Charles Odiorne	Offensive Line
	Charles Perry	Charles Perry
	Nathan Richburg	Offensive Line
	Charles Rowe	Linebacker
	Tracy Saul	Kick Returner
	Sammy Walker	Defensive Back
	Len Wright	Center
1988	Charles Odiorne	Offensive Line
	Desmond Royal	Defensive Line
	Tyrone Thurman	Kick Returner
	Billy Joe Tolliver	Quarterback
1987	Eddy Anderson	Wide Receiver
	James Gray	Running Back
	Artis Jackson	Defensive Line
	Michael Johnson	Linebacker
	Jeff Keith	Offensive Line
	Mike McBride	Offensive Line
	Scott Segrist	Place Kicker
	Billy Joe Tolliver	Quarterback
	Wayne Walker	Wide Receiver
1986	Brad Hastings	Linebacker
	Chris Tanner	Center
	Tyrone Thurman	Kick Returner
	Wayne Walker	Wide Receiver
1985	Carl Carter	Defensive Back
	Brad Hastings	Linebacker
1984	Carl Carter	Defensive Back
	Brad Hastings	Linebacker
	Dwayne Jiles	Linebacker
1983	Stan David	Safety
1982	Ricky Gann	Place Kicker
	Anthony Hutchison	Running Back
	Gabriel Rivera	Defensive Line
	Stan Williams	
1981	Maury Buford	Punter
	Tate Randle	Safety
1980	Tate Randle	Safety
	Ted Watts	Safety
1979	James Hadnot	Full Back
	Ted Watts	Safety
1978	Bill Adams	Place Kicker
	Maury Buford	Punter
	Larry Flowers	Safety
	James Hadnot	Full Back
	Joe Walstad	Offensive Line
1977	Richard Arledge	Defensive End
	Eric Felton	Defensive Back
	Dan Irons	Offensive Line
	Mike Mock	Linebacker
1976	Rodney Allison	Quarterback
	Harold Buell	Defensive End
	Greg Frazier	Defensive Back
	Thomas Howard	Linebacker
	Dan Irons	Offensive Line
	Larry Isaac	Running Back
	Mike Sears	Offensive Tackle
1975	Ecomet Burley	Defensive Line
	Pat Felux	Tight End
	Tony Green	Defensive Back
	Curtis Jordan	Safety
	Tommy Lusk	Offensive Line
	Mike Sears	Offensive Line
1974	Lawrence Williams	End
	Tommy Cones	Defensive End
	Ecomet Burley	Defensive Line
	Curtis Jordan	Defensive Back
1973	Dennis Allen	Offensive Line
	Joe Barnes	Quarterback
	Ecomet Burley	Defensive Line
	Tom Furgerson	Offensive Line
	Don Grimes	Place Kicker
	Larry Isaac	Running Back
	David Knaus	Offensive Line
	Andre Tillman	Tight End
	Kenneth Wallace	Defensive Back
	Danny Willis	Defensive Back
1972	Russell Ingram	Center
	Don Rives	Defensive Line
1971	Marc Dove	Defensive Back
	Larry Molinare	Linebacker
1970	Bruce Dowdy	Defensive End
	Doug McCutchen	Half Back
	Wayne McDermand	Defensive Line
	Ken Perkins	Defensive Back
1969	Richard Campbell	Defensive End
	Denton Fox	Defensive Back
	Jerry Don Sanders	Place Kicker
1968	Larry Alford	Safety
	Richard Campbell	End
	Don King	Offensive Line
	Kenny Vinyard	Place Kicker
1967	Mike Leinert	Half Back
	Ed Mooney	Linebacker
	Phil Tucker	Offensive Line
	Jerry Turner	Center
1966	Larry Gilbert	Split End
	Mike Leinert	Half Back
1965	Donny Anderson	Half Back
	Tom Wilson	Quarterback
1964	Donny Anderson	Half Back
	Teddy Roberts	Safety
1963	Donny Anderson	Half Back
	David Parks	Split End
1962	David Parks	Split End
1960	E.J. Holub	Center



▲ **TRACY SAUL** is one of four players in SWC history to garner All-SWC honors over four-consecutive seasons.

ALL-BORDER CONFERENCE

1955	Hal Broadfoot	Guard
	Bill Herchmann	Tackle
	Don Schmidt	Half Back
	James Sides	Full Back
	Jerry Walker	Tackle
1954	Hal Broadfoot	Guard
	Walter Bryan	Half Back
	Claude Harland	End
	Bill Herchmann	Tackle
	Jerry Johnson	Quarterback
	Bob Kilcullen	Tackle
	James Sides	Full Back
	Rick Spinks	Half Back
	Jerry Walker	Tackle
	Arlen Wesley	Guard
	Dwayne West	Center
	Dean White	End
1953	Bobby Cavazos	Running Back
	Don Gray	Guard
	Jack Kirkpatrick	Quarterback
	James Sides	Half Back
	Vic Spooner	End
	Jerry Walker	Tackle
	Jimmy Williams	Tackle
1952	Bobby Cavazos	Half Back
	Hollis Davis	Tackle
	Ray Howard	Guard
	Jim Turner	Half Back
1951	Junior Arterbrun	Quarterback
	Bobby Cavazos	Half Back
	Ray Howard	Guard
	Aubrey Phillips	Center
	Jerrell Price	Tackle
	Jim Turner	Half Back
1950	Robert Broyles	Guard
	Jerrell Price	Tackle
1949	James Conley	Full Back
	Marshall Gettys	Tackle
	Dan Pursel	Guard
	Calvin Stevenson	Half Back
1948	John Andrews	Tackle
	Marshall Gettys	Tackle
	Ernest Hawkins	Quarterback
	Bill Kelley	End
	Dorrell McCurry	Guard
	Dan Pursel	Guard
1947	Fred Brown	Quarterback
	Roland Nabors	Center
	Ed Smith	Half Back
	Joe Smith	End
	Bernie Winkler	Tackle
1946	Clyde Hall	Tackle
	Floyd Lawhorn	Guard
	Roland Nabors	Center
	Ed Robnett	Full Back
	Roger Smith	Half Back
	Bernie Winkler	Tackle
1943-45		No Team Selected
1942	Will Allbright	Guard
	Don Austin	Back
	J.R. Calahan	Back
	Doyle Caraway	Guard
	Walter Schlinkman	Back
	Joe Smith	End
	George Zoller	Tackle
1941	Tyrus Bain	Quarterback
	Charles Dvoracek	Full Back
1937	Lewis Jones	Guard
	Floyd Owens	Guard
	Herschel Ramsey	End
	Elmer Tarbox	Half Back
1936	William Holcomb	Tackle
	Jim Neill	Half Back
	Herschel Ramsey	End
	Tom Wiginton	Center
1935	Charles Duvall	Quarterback
	Walker Nichols	Guard
1934	G.C. Dowell	Half Back
	Pete Owens	Guard
	Lawrence Priddy	Center
1933	Elva Baker	End
	Matt Hitchcock	End

ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

2018 ... First Team: Jack Anderson, Management; Michael Barden, Civil Engineering; Travis Bruffy, Finance & Accounting; Dawson Deaton, Marketing; Lonzell Gilmore, Master's in Personal Financial Planning; Kolin Hill, University Studies; Jacob Hines, History; Eli Howard, Master's in Personal Financial Planning; Jeremiah McCutcheon, Computer Engineering; Giovanni Pancotti, Management; Jax Welch, Management & Marketing; **Second Team:** Dakota Allen, Management; McLane Carter, University Studies; John Davis Jr., Political Science; Adrian Frye, Sports Management; Colt Garrett, Kinesiology; Connor Killian, Sport Management; Thomas Leggett, Human Sciences; Dominic Panazzolo, University Studies; Bailey Smith, Finance; Colin Yang, Management Information Systems.

2017 ... First Team: Zach Austin, Masters in Personal Financial Planning; Matthew Anunda, Kinesiology; Michael Barden, Civil Engineering; Cameron Batson, Accounting; Travis Bruffy, Finance; Talor Nunez, Masters in Business; Bailey Smith, Management; Jax Welch, Business; Caleb Woodward, Masters in Counselor Education; **Second Team:** Zach Adams Accounting; Dylan Cantrell, Sports Management; John DeLaGarza, Undeclared; Eli Howard, Business Administration; Tony Morales, Masters in Interdisciplinary Studies; Jack Reichel, Sociology; Nic Shimonek, General Business; Derrick Willies, Human Sciences.

2016 ... First Team: Michael Barden, Civil Engineering; Cameron Batson, Accounting; Dylan Cantrell, Sport Management; Patrick Mahomes II, Marketing; Tony Morales, Masters in Interdisciplinary Studies; Justin Murphy, Management; Justis Nelson, Masters in Public Administration; Talor Nunez, Mechanical Engineering; Luke Stice, Masters in Interdisciplinary Studies; **Second Team:** Cole Collier, Management; Reginald Davis III, Human Sciences; Breiden Fehoko, Human Sciences; Kash Knutson, Marketing; Kyle Heffron, Finance.

2015 ... First Team: Cameron Batson, Accounting;, Dakota Allen, Mechanical Engineering; Patrick Mahomes, Business Finance; Justis Nelson, Sociology; **Second Team:** Brad Pearson, Business Administration; DeAndre Washington, Kinesiology; John White, Agribusiness; Taylor Symmank, Marketing.

2014 ... First Team: Ryan Bustin, Business Administration; Dylan Cantrell, Arts and Sciences; Kramer Fyfe, Mechanical Engineering; Bradley Marquez, Exercise & Sports Science; Justis Nelson, Sociology; Talor Nunez, Mechanical Engineering; Brad Pearson, Energy Commerce; Taylor Symmank, Marketing. **Second Team:** Reginald Davis, Finance; DeAndre Washington, Exercise & Sports Science; Davis Webb, Exercise & Sports Science.

2013 ... First Team: Ryan Erxleben, Master's Interdisciplinary Studies; Kramer Fyfe, Mechanical Engineering; Summitt Hogue, Agricultural Communications; Bradley Marquez, Exercise & Sports Science; Josh Talbott, Master's Business Administration; Taylor Symmank, Business Administration; **Second Team:** Ryan Bustin, Business Administration; Brandon DeFrance, Management; DeAndre Washington, Exercise & Sports Science.

2012 ... First Team: Cody Davis, Master's in Managment Information Systems; Seth Doege, Masters in Interdisciplinary Studies; Ryan Erxleben, Exercise & Sports Science; Kramer Fyfe, Mechanical Engineering; Summit Hogue, Agricultural Communications; Bradley Marquez, Exercise & Sports Science; Terry McDaniel, Interdisciplinary Studies; Eugene Neboh, Human Development & Family Studies; Alex Torres, Business Administration; Austin Zouzalik, Energy Commerce **Second Team:** Michael Brewer, University Studies; Le'Raven Clark, Natural Resource Management.

2011 ... First Team: Cody Davis, Managment Information Systems; Seth Doege, Masters in Interdisciplinary Studies; David Neil, Masters in Exercise & Sports Science; Mickey Okafor, Human Development & Family Studies; Austin Zouzalik, Energy Commerce and General Business. **Second Team:** Donnie Carona, Masters in Business Administration; Ryan Erxleben, Exercise & Sports Science; Alex Torres, Masters in Business Administration; Eric Ward, Human Development & Family Studies.

2010 ... First Team: Britton Barbee, Psychology & Human Development; Bront Bird, Energy Commerce; Cody Davis, Management Information Systems; David Neill, Exercise and Sport Sciences; Mickey Okafor, Human Development & Family Studies; Chris Olson, MBA; Taylor Potts, Exercise and Sport Sciences/Human Development & Family Studies; Austin Zouzalik, Business Administration; **Second Team:** Jonathan Brydon, Marketing; Donnie Carona, Business Administration; Bran Duncan, Management; Jonathan LaCour, Advertising; Alex Torres, Business Administration; LaAdrian Waddle, Business

ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE

Administration; Matt Williams, Human Development & Family Studies.

2009 ... First Team: Bront Bird, Business Administration; Taylor Charbonnet, Business Administration; Cody Davis, Business Administration; David Neil, Human Development and Family Studies; Mickey Okafor, Pre-Dental; Chris Olson, Business Administration, Taylor Potts, Quarterback; Alex Torres, Business Administration; Austin Zouzalik, Business Administration. **Second Team:** Donnie Carona, Business Administration; Brandon Sharpe, Business Administration

2008 ... First Team: Bront Bird, Business Administration; Taylor Charbonnet, Business Administration; Cory Fowler, General Business-graduate; J.J. Griffin, Exercise and Sport Sciences-graduate; Graham Harrell, Education-graduate; Jonathan LaCour, Advertising; David Neill, Human Development and Family Studies; Mickey Okafor, Arts and Sciences undeclared; Chris Olson, Marketing and Management; Chris Perry, Arts and Sciences undeclared; Taylor Potts, Exercise and Sport Sciences; Todd Walker, Human Development and Family Studies. **Second Team:** Daniel Charbonnet, General Studies; Rashad Hawk, Arts and Sciences undeclared; Jake Johnson, Human Development and Family Studies; Franklin Mitchem, General Business; Eric Morris, Communication Studies; Jake Ratliff, Animal Science.

2007 ... First Team: Grant Berg, Finance; Graham Harrell, History; Kelly Hildebrandt, General Business; Eric Morris, Communication Studies; Chris Olson, General Business; David Schaefer, Bio-Chemistry; Clint Stoffels, General Business; Alex Trlica, Finance; Grant Walker, Business Management. **Second Team:** Daniel Charbonnet, General Studies; Brian Duncan, General Business; Chad Hill, Finance; Jamar Wall, Exercise and Sport Sciences; Loy White, Business Marketing; Marlon Williams, Civil Engineering; Tyler Yenzer, Finance.

2006 ... First Team: Matt Grisell, English; Graham Harrell, History; Chris Hudler, Sports Management; Brock Stratton, Restaurant, Hotel and Institutional Management; Keith Toogood, Business Management; Alex Trlica, Finance and Accounting; Grant Walker, Business Management; Todd Walker, Pre-Medicine. **Second Team:** Daniel Charbonnet, Communications; Chad Hill, General Business; Antonio Huffman, Sociology.

2005 ... First Team: SirDon Lewis, Psychology; David Schaefer, Biochemistry. **Second Team:** Lance Fuller, Business; John Saldi, Communications; Calen Shearer, Business; Alex Trlica, Finance.

2004 ... First Team: Sonny Cumbie, History; Cody Fuller, Communications; Joe Garcia, Undeclared; Sione Havili, Human Development and Family Studies; Brock Stratton, Restaurant, Hotel and Institutional Management; Josh Rangel, Public Relations; Alex Trlica, Pre-Nursing; Geremy Woods, Graduate Studies/Marketing. **Second Team:** Brian Bishop, General Business; Cody Campbell, MBA; Dylan Gandy, Finance; SirDon Lewis, Human Development & Family Studies; Seth Nitschmann, Finance; Brent Slaughter, Petroleum Land Management; Keith Toogood, Marketing.

2003 ... First Team: Marcus Boyd, Marketing/Management; Cody Campbell, MBA; Cody Fuller, Communications; Taylor Jobe, Advertising; Byron Johnson, Marketing/Management; Josh Rangel, Public Relations; Dupree Scovell, Finance/Graduate. **Second Team:** Ryan Aycock, Communication Studies; Toby Cecil, Finance; Joel Filani, Undeclared; Dylan Gandy, History; Trey Haverty, Management; B.J. Symons, Management; Keith Toogood, Business; Geremy Woods, Graduate Studies.

2002 ... First Team: Eric Bartee, Exercise and Sport Sciences; Cody Campbell, Finance/Economics; Toby Cecil, Finance; Lennard Christensen, High Performance Management; Cody Fuller, Undeclared; Dylan Gandy, Business; Taylor Jobe, Advertising; Kliff Kingsbury, Master's of Sport Management. **Second Team:** Ryan Aycock, Communication Studies; Marcus Boyd, Marketing; Cody Davis, Management; Adell Duckett, Exercise and Sport Sciences;Trey Haverty, Management; Byron Johnson, Marketing; Clay McGuire, History; Josh Page, Master's of Restaurant, Hotel and Institutional Management; Josh Rangel, Public Relations; Ricky Sailor, Human Development and Family Studies; B.J. Symons, Management; Robert Treece, Exercise and Sport Sciences; E.J. Whitley, Undeclared; Robert Wyatt, Graduate Studies.

2001 ... First Team: Ryan Aycock, Communication Studies; Eric Bartee, Exercise and Sport Science; Marcus Boyd, Management Information Systems; Rusty Bucy, Communication Studies; Cody Campbell, Finance/Economics/Petroleum Land Management; Toby Cecil, Business; Lennard Christensen, High Performance Management/Graduate School; Dylan Gandy, Undeclared; Trey Haverty, Undeclared; Byron Johnson, Marketing; Kliff Kingsbury, Management; Paul McClendon, Management Information Systems; Dupree Scovell, Management/Marketing; King Scovell, Finance/General Business; Robert Wyatt, Restaurant, Hotel and Institutional Management. **Second Team:** Peter Abrigg, Construction Technology; Preston Hartfield, Exercise Sport Management; Jonathan Hawkins, Teacher Certification/Graduate School; Josh Page, Restaurant, Hotel and Institutional Management; Justin Reed, Communication Studies; B.J. Symons, Finance; Wes Welker, Undeclared.

2000 ... First Team: Peter Abrigg, Construction Technology; Ryan Aycock, Communication Studies; Chris Birkholz, Biology; Tony Cantu, Spanish/Exercise Sciences; Lennard Christensen, High Performance Management; John DePasquale, MBA; Carlos Francis, Exercise and Sport Sciences; Jonathan Hawkins, Sports Management; Sam Hooks, MBA; J.P. Jansen, Agronomy; Kliff Kingsbury, Management; Paul McClendon, MIS; Robert Monroe; Kyle Sanders, Master's of Science/Motor Behavior; King Scovell, Finance; Robert Wyatt, Restaurant, Hotel and Institutional Management. **Second Team:** Rusty Bucy, Communications; Will Culpepper, MBA; Derek Dorris, Exercise and Sport Science; Kris Kocurek, Exercise and Sport Sciences; Mickey Peters, Exercise and Sport Sciences; Justin Reed, Communications; Toby Shain, Exercise and Sports Science; Reggie Savage, Exercise and Sport Sciences; J.J. Williams, Exercise & Sport Sciences; Shaud Williams, Marketing.

1999 ... First Team: Peter Abrigg, Arts and Sciences; Eric Bartee; Chris Birkholz, Biology; Reagan Bownds, Agriculture Business; Brien Burchett; Keith Cockrum, Finance; J.P. Jansen, Agronomy; Kliff Kingsbury; Paul McClendon, MIS; Robert Monroe; Rob Peters, Accounting; Brian Roberson, Engineering; Charlie Robinson; Kyle Sanders, History; King Scovell, Finance; Kyle Shipley, Finance; Robert Wyatt. **Second Team:** Rusty Bucy; Will Culpepper, Management; Paul Erickson, History; Matt Heider, Mathematics; Josh Page; Reggie Savage, Exercise & Sports Sciences; J.J. Williams.

1998 ... First Team: Chris Birkholz, Biology; Reagan Bownds, Agribusiness; Keith Cockrum, Finance; Jaret Greaser, Agriculture Economics; Matt Heider, Undecided; Jeremy Hernandez, Biochemistry; Paul McClendon, Undecided; Robert Monroe, Accounting; Cody Patton, Interdisciplinary Agriculture; Rob Peters, Accounting; Brian Roberson, Engineering; Kyle Sanders, History; King Scovell, Finance; Kyle Shipley, Finance. **Honorable Mention:** Kris Kocurek, Undecided; Montae Reagor, Exercise & Sport Sciences; Reggie Savage, Exercise & Sport Sciences.

1997 ... First Team: Reagan Bownds, Agricultural Business; Corey Chandler, Communications; Keith Cockrum, MIS/Finance; Jaret Greaser, Agriculture Econ.; Jeremy Hernandez, Bio-Chemstry; Cody Patton, Agriculture; Rob Peters, Accounting; Zac Potter, Accounting; Brian Roberson, Civil Engineering; Tony Rogers, Marketing. **Honorable Mention:** Tim Baker, MIS; Jonathan Hawkins, ESS; Kyle Shipley, Accounting; Matt Tittle, Communications; Duane Toliver, Business.

1996 ... First Team: Sone Cavazos, Civil Engineering; Keith Cockrum, Finance; Jaret Greaser, Agricultural Business; Jeremy Hernandez, Bio Chemstry; Ryan Jones, Communications; Rob Peters, Accounting; Tony Rogers, Marketing; Field Scovell, General Business. **Honorable Mention:** Corey Chandler, Communications.

SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE

1995 ... Ed Hendrix, ESS; Tony Rogers, Management; Field Scovell, Finance.

1994 ... Scott Aylor, Electrical Engineering; Ed Hendrix, ESS.

1993 ... Jason Clemmons, ESS; Robert King, Chem. Engineering; Stacey Petrich, Finance.

1992 ... Steve Carr, Marketing; Scott Fitzgerald, Electrical Eng.; Stacey Petrich, Finance.

1991 ... King Hodson, RHIM; Steve Carr, Marketing; Stacey Petrich, Finance.

1990 ... Chris Naughton, ESS; Jason Rattan, Pre-Vet. Medicine; David McFarland, Finance.

1989 ... David McFarland, Finance; Tom Mathiasmeier, Finance; Bart Talkington, English.

1988 ... Tom Mathiasmeier, Finance; Bart Talkington, English.

1987 ... Eric Everett, Physical Education; Terry Lynch, Broadcast Journalism; Tim Tannehill, Physical Education.

NATIONAL AWARDS

HEISMAN TROPHY

Year	Player	Place
2008	Michael Crabtree	5th
2008	Graham Harrell	4th
2003	B.J. Symons	10th
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	9th
1996	Byron Hanspard	6th
1965	Donny Anderson	4th
1960	E.J. Holub	10th

AT&T ALL-AMERICA PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Year	Player
2008	Graham Harrell
2007	Michael Crabtree

THE SPORTING NEWS PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Year	Player	Position
1965	Donny Anderson	Running Back

DOAK WALKER AWARD

Presented annually to the nation's top running back

Year	Player
1996	Byron Hanspard
1993	Byron Morris

BILETNIKOFF AWARD

Presented annually to the nation's top wide receiver

Year	Player
2008	Michael Crabtree
2007	Michael Crabtree

**Crabtree was the first player in the history of the award to win in back-to-back years.*

JOHNNY UNITAS GOLDEN ARM

Presented to the nation's top quarterback

Year	Player
2008	Graham Harrell

SAMMY BAUGH TROPHY

Presented to the nation's top quarterback by the Touchdown Club of Columbus.

Year	Player
2016	Patrick Mahomes II
2007	Graham Harrell
2003	B.J. Symons
2002	Kliff Kingsbury

CF PERFORMANCE AWARD TIGHT END OF THE YEAR

Presented annually to the nation's top tight end

Year	Player
2013	Jace Amaro

CBSSPORTS.COM NATIONAL FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

Year	Player
2007	Michael Crabtree

PAUL WARFIELD TROPHY

Presented annually to the nation's top wide receiver by the Touchdown Club of Columbus

Year	Player
2008	Michael Crabtree
2007	Michael Crabtree

AFCA GOOD WORKS TEAM

Honoring college football student-athletes and their contributions to their communities.

Year	Player	Position
2008	Brian Duncan	Linebacker
1998	Montae Reagor	Defensive End
1997	Dane Johnson	Defensive Back

NFF/COLLEGE HALL OF FAME POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Year	Player	Position
2012	Cody Davis	Safety
2008	Graham Harrell	Quarterback
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	Quarterback

STREET & SMITH'S 50TH ANNIVERSARY TEAM

Year	Player	Position
1960	E.J. Holub	Center

NCAA POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Presented annually to student-athletes that excel off the field.

Year	Player
1996	Field Scovell
1990	Thomas Mathiasmeier
1985	Bradford White
1978	Richard Arledge
1975	Jeffrey Jobe
1968	John Scovell
1965	James Ellis, Jr.

COSIDA ACADEMIC PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Presented annually by CoSIDA to the nation's top academic student-athlete.

Year	Player	Position
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	Quarterback



▲ **MICHAEL CRABTREE** was the first two-time winner of the Biletnikoff Award in NCAA history.



▲ **BYRON HANSPARD** became Texas Tech's second Doak Walker Award winner in 1996.

TEXAS TECH RING OF HONOR

44 DONNY ANDERSON

55 E.J. HOLUB

69 GABE RIVERA

81 DAVE PARKS

35 ZACH THOMAS

Texas Tech announced the creation of the Football Ring of Honor in June 2012. The Ring of Honor consists of an elite group of players and coaches that made outstanding contributions to Red Raider Football. Inductees have their names permanently etched on the west stadium building facing the playing surface inside Jones AT&T Stadium. Candidates for the Ring of Honor will be chosen and screened by an anonymous selection committee. Once the committee has determined a suitable candidate(s) for induction, the group will make a formal recommendation to the director of athletics.

DONNY ANDERSON, RUNNING BACK, 1963-65 **INDUCTED IN 2012**

Nicknamed the "Golden Palomino" ... one of three Red Raiders to have his jersey formally retired at Texas Tech ... a 1989 inductee into the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame ... Consensus First-Team All-American in 1964 and 1965 ... finished fourth in the Heisman Trophy voting in 1965 ... Co-National Player of the Year in 1965 by The Sporting News ... All-Southwest Conference selection in 1963, 1964 and 1965 ... first-round draft choice in both the AFL (Houston) and NFL (Green Bay) in 1965 ... inducted into the Texas Tech Hall of Honor in 1978 ... averaged 4.5 yards per-carry during his three-year career as a running back and 39 yards per-punt as the team's punter ... holds the school record for the longest touchdown run (90 yards vs. TCU in 1964) ... ranks ninth all-time at Texas Tech in career rushing yards with 2,280 and eighth with 526 attempts ... ranks second on the Texas Tech single-season all-purpose yards list with 2,107 in 1965 ... played six seasons of professional football with the Green Bay Packers and four seasons with the St. Louis Cardinals.

E.J. HOLUB, CENTER/LINEBACKER, 1958-60 **INDUCTED IN 2012**

Nicknamed "The Beast" ... one of three Red Raiders to have his jersey formally retired at Texas Tech ... Texas Tech's first inductee into the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame (1986) ... First-Team All-American in 1959 and 1960 ... finished 10th in the Heisman Trophy voting in 1960 ... Texas Tech's first All-Southwest Conference honoree in 1960 ... named to the Street & Smith's 50th Anniversary Team ... selected to the play in the Coaches All-American Game, The Chicago Tribune All-Stars Game and the East-West Shrine Game ... was a first-round draft pick by the AFL's Dallas Texans and a second-round draft choice by the NFL's Dallas Cowboys ... inducted into the Texas Tech Hall of Honor in 1977 ... was an AFL All-Star in 1961, 1962, 1964, 1965 and 1966 ... is the only player in history to start two Super Bowls at two different positions (started Super Bowl I at linebacker and Super Bowl IV at center) ... won a world championship with the Kansas City Chiefs in 1970 ... inducted into the Kansas City Chiefs Hall of Honor in 1976 ... played 10 seasons of professional football with the Dallas Texans (1961-1962) and the Kansas City Chiefs (1963-1970).

DAVE PARKS, SPLIT END, 1961-63 **INDUCTED IN 2012**

One of three Red Raiders to have his jersey formally retired at Texas Tech ... a 2008 inductee into the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame ... Consensus First-Team All-American in 1963 (Associated Press, Sporting News, Boston Recorder-American, Sports Extra, American Football Coaches, Time Magazine, Williamson Racing and Football Weekly) ... All-Southwest Conference selection in 1962 and 1963 ... Team MVP in 1962 and 1963 ... top overall pick in the 1964 NFL Draft (San Francisco 49ers) and remains the only Red Rader chosen as the first pick in the draft ... inducted into the Texas Tech Hall of Honor in 1990 ... holds the Texas Tech school record for the longest interception return (98 yards vs. Colorado in 1962) ... selected to play in the 1963 East-West Shrine Game, the 1964 Senior Bowl and the 1964 Coaches All-America Game ... spent 10 seasons in the NFL with San Francisco (1964-67), New Orleans (1968-72) and Houston (1973).

GABE RIVERA, DEFENSIVE LINE, 1979-82 **INDUCTED IN 2014**

Nicknamed "Senior Sack" ... a 2012 inductee into the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame ... Consensus First-Team All-American in 1982 ... Honorable Mention All-American in 1980 and 1981 ... dominated the Southwest Conference during his four-year career that spanned from 1979-1982 ... one of the most feared defensive linemen in college football, Rivera compiled 321 career tackles, 34 tackles for loss, 14 sacks, 11 pass deflections and six fumble recoveries ... averaged 80 tackles per season from his defensive tackle spot ... compiled 62 solo tackles, 43 assists, 10 TFL, five sacks, 25 quarterback pressures and eight pass breakups during his All-America campaign in 1982 ... inducted into the Texas Tech Hall of Honor in 1993 and then to the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 2007 ... following an appearance in the Blue-Gray All-Star game at the end of his senior season, he was selected in the first round of the 1983 NFL Draft by the Pittsburgh Steelers ... passed away July 17, 2018, at the age of 57.

ZACH THOMAS, LINEBACKER, 1992-95 **INDUCTED IN 2016**

Remains one of, if not the best, linebackers in Texas Tech history ... a 2015 inductee into the College Football Hall of Fame ... one of five Red Raiders in team history to be named a unanimous first team All-American in 1995 ... two-time Southwest Conference Defensive Player of the Year honoree in 1994 and 1995 ... first-team All-SWC in 1995 ... first team UPI All-American in 1994 ... led the Red Raiders to three bowl games in his four-year career from 1992-95 ... finished his career fifth all-time in Texas Tech history with 390 career tackles ... posted an impressive senior campaign with 131 tackles, six forced fumbles, and four fumble recoveries ... fifth-round draft pick in 1996 to the Miami Dolphins ... continued his dominance in the NFL as he ended his career with seven Pro Bowl selections (five first-team), which ranks third all-time in Dolphins history ... recorded 1,720 tackles, 20.5 sacks, 17 interceptions, 17 forced fumbles, eight fumble recoveries, and four touchdowns during his 13-year NFL career.



▲ **ZACH THOMAS** became the fifth member of the Texas Tech Ring of Honor in 2016. He is joined in this photo by fellow Ring of Honor members **DONNY ANDERSON**, **E.J. HOLUB**, **DAVE PARKS** and the late **GABE RIVERA** as well as Texas Tech Director of Athletics **KIRBY HOCUTT**.

TEAM AWARDS

PETE CAWTHON MEMORIAL TEAM MVP

2008	Graham Harrell	QB
2007	Michael Crabtree	WR
2006	Joel Filani	WR
2005	Taurean Henderson	RB
2004	Mike Smith	LB
2003	Wes Welker	WR
2002	Aaron Hunt	DE
	Kliff Kingsbury	QB
2001	Kevin Curtis	FS
	Ricky Williams	RB
2000	Kliff Kingsbury	QB
	Kevin Curtis	SS
1999	Sammy Morris	RB
1998	Montae Reagor	DE
1997	Montae Reagor	DE
1996	Byron Hanspard	RB
1995	Zach Thomas	LB
1994	Zach Thomas	LB
1993	Byron Morris	RB
1992	Lloyd Hill	WR
1991	Robert Hall	QB
1990	Rodney Blackshear	WR
1989	James Gray	B
1988	Billy Joe Tolliver	QB
1987	James Gray	B
1986	Roland Mitchell	DB
1985	Carl Carter	DB
1984	Freddie Wells	FB
	Dwayne Jiles	LB
1983	Ronald Byers	NG
1982	Gabriel Rivera	DL
1981	Terry Baer	LB
1980	Ted Watts	S
1979	James Hadnot	FB
1978	Don Kelly	LB
1977	Mike Mock	LB
	Billy Taylor	FB
1976	Thomas Howard	LB
1975	Pat Felux	TE
1974	Lawrence Williams	HB
1973	Joe Barnes	QB
1972	Donald Rives	G
1971	Larry Molinare	LB
1970	Bruce Dowdy	DE
1969	Denton Fox	DB
1968	Don King	G
1967	Jerry Turner	C
1966	James Henkel	T
1965	Donny Anderson	HB
1964	Jerry Don Balch	E
1963	Bill Shaha	G
1962	David Parks	E

DELL MORGAN MEMORIAL COURAGE AWARD

2008	Rylan Reed	OL
2007	Eric Morris	IR
2006	Chris Hudler	NT
2005	Khalid Naziruddin	CB
	Trey Haverty	IR
2003	Carlos Francis	WR
2002	Rodney McKinney	DL
2001	Jason May	OL
2000	Wes Welker	RB
1999	Rob Peters	QB
1998	Rob Peters	QB
1997	Zebbie Lethridge	QB
	Cody McGuire	DT
1996	Ryan Donohue	LB
1995	Shawn Banks	LB
1994	Robert Johnson	LB
	Scott Fitzgerald	C
1993	Bruce Hill	FB
1992	Stance Labaj	OL
1991	Matt Wingo	LB
1990	Stephon Weatherspoon	LB
1989	Clifton Winston	FB
1988	Ervin Farris	FB
1987	Bart Reagor	DB
1986	Brad Hastings	LB
1985	Scott Davis	DT
1984	Joe McMeans	OG
	Wayne Dawson	DE
1983	Kerry Tecklenburg	LB
1982	Stan Williams	LB
1981	Ron Reeves	QB
1980	Roger Jones	DE
1979	Johnny Quinney	LB
1978	Brian Nelson	SE
1977	Gary McCright	LB
	Rodney Allison	QB
1976	Bill Bothwell	DT
1975	Ray Hennig	DT
1974	David Knaus	DL
1973	James Mosley	B
1972	Harold Lyons	G
1971	Marc Dove	DB
1970	Bob Mooney	DT
1969	Dickie Grigg	DB
1968	Rob Junell	LB
1967	Pat Knight	E
1966	Guy Griffis	S
1965	Tom Wilson	QB
1964	C.C. Willis	LB
1963	Sam Cornelius	E
1962	Bill Worley	HB
1961	Larry Jones	E

DONNY ANDERSON SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

2008	Brian Duncan	LB
2007	Brian Duncan	LB
2006	Antonio Huffman	CB
2005	Khalid Naziruddin	CB
2004	Clay McGuire	RB
2003	Preston Hartfield	RB
2002	King Scovell	IR
2001	Ryan Aycock	SS
2000	John Norman	LB
1999	Sammy Morris	RB
1998	Matt Tittle	QB
1997	Dane Johnson	FS
1996	Sone Cavazos	QB
	Jody Brown	LB
	Corey Chandler	DT
1995	Byron Hanspard	TB
1994	Byron Hanspard	TB
1993	Robert Hall	QB
1992	Tracy Saul	DB
1991	Tracy Saul	DB
1990	Bill DuBose	OT
1989	Charles Odiorne	OT
	Charles Perry	DT
1988	Boyd Cowan	DB
1987	Scott Toman	QB
1986	Aubrey Richburg	OT
1985	Tim Crawford	DE
1984	Troy Smith	WR
	Brad White	DT
1983	Chuck Alexander	DB
1982	David Joeckel	C
1981	Maury Buford	P
	Tate Randle	S
1980	Jim Verden	DT
1979	Ken Walter	OT
	David Hill	DT
1978	Curtis Reed	NG
1977	Terry Anderson	C
1976	Tommy Duniven	QB
1975	Ecomet Burley	DL
1974	Tommy Cones	DE
1973	George Herro	LB
	Ken Wallace	DB
1972	Doug McCutchen	B
	Quintin Robinson	LB
1971	David Browning	L
1970	Larry Hargrave	B
1969	Tom Sawyer	B

TEAM AWARDS

E.J. HOLUB DOUBLE TOUGH AWARD

2008	Rylan Reed	OL
2007	Joe Garcia	SS
2006	Chris Hudler	NT
2005	Dwayne Slay	FS
2004	Mike Smith	LB
2003	B.J. Symons	QB
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	QB
2001	Ricky Williams	RB
1999	Kyle Shipley	LB
1998	Donnie Hart	WR
1997	Stoney Garland	DT
1996	Robert Johnson	LB
1995	Zach Thomas	LB
1994	Byron Wright	DE
1993	Stacey Petrich	OT
1992	Ben Kirkpatrick	LB
1991	Rodney Blackshear	WR
1990	Stephon Weatherspoon	LB
1989	James Gray	RB
1988	Billy Joe Tolliver	QB
1987	David Stickels	OG
1986	Chris Tanner	C
1985	Tim Crawford	DE
1984	Brad White	DT
1983	Ronald Byers	DT

CLINT RAMSEY ACADEMIC EFFORT AWARD

2008	J.J. Griffin
2007	David Schaefer
2006	Keith Toogood
2005	Bryan Kegans
2004	Cody Campbell
	Geremy Woods
2003	Taylor Jobe
2002	Lennard Christensen
2001	Lance Williams
2000	Derrick Briggs
1999	Tim Duffie
1998	Sammy Morris
1997	Jayson Hansen
1996	Montae Reagor
	Taurus Rucker
1995	Shawn Hurd
1994	Byron Wright
	Scott Fitzgerald
1993	Stacey Petrich
1992	Andy Chance
1991	Matt Wingo
1990	Jason Rattan
1989	Tommy Webb
1988	Dal Watson
1987	Ricky Boysaw

DARE TO BE GREAT AWARD

2008	Baron Batch	RB
2007	Chris Parker	DB
2006	Dek Bake	DT
2005	Khalid Naziruddin	CB
2004	Clay McGuire	RB
2003	Preston Hartfield	IR
2002	King Scovell	IR
2001	Mark Washington	FS
2000	Rickey Hunter	RB
1999	Taurus Rucker	DE
1998	Montae Reagor	DE
1997	Cody McGuire	DT
1996	Casey Jones	OG
1995	Corey Chandler	DT
1994	Scott Fitzgerald	C
1993	Scott Aylor	TE
1992	Tracy Saul	FS
1991	Keith Cripps	WR
1990	Tony Hooper	TE
1989	Tommy Webb	OT
1988	Clifton Winston	FB
1987	Jeff Keith	OG
1986	Danny Schwertner	DT
1985	Calvin Riggs	DE
1984	Joe McMeans	OG
1983	Curt Cole	TE
1982	David Eliff	FB
1981	C.M. Pier	DE

J.T. KING AWARD MOST IMPROVED PLAYER

2008	Stephen Hamby	C
2007	Rylan Reed	OT
2006	Brandon Jones	C
	Paul Williams	LB
2005	Fred Thrweatt	DT
2004	Johnnie Mack	RB
2003	Preston Hartfield	RB
2002	Mickey Peters	IR
2001	Kliff Kingsbury	QB
2000	Rickey Hunter	RB
1999	Anthony Malbrough	CB
1998	Oscar Solis	CB
1997	Tim Winn	TE
1996	Shane Dunn	OG
1995	Jerod Fiebiger	TE
1994	Zach Thomas	LB
1993	Larry Starr	FB
1992	Harry Dyas	DE
1991	Donny Brooks	DB
1990	Byron Hooper	WR
1989	Anthony Lynn	RB
1988	Charles Rowe	LB
1987	Clifton Winston	FB
1986	Monte McGuire	QB
1985	Scott Davis	DT
1984	Chris Tanner	C
1983	Dale Brown	RB
1982	Roderick Smith	TE
1981	Lewis Washington	DE
1980	Dane Kerns	DT
	Tracy Kensing	OT
1979	David Hill	DT
1978	Travis Mileur	C



▲ **CODY CAMPBELL** received the Clint Ramsey Academic Effort Award following the 2004 season.



▲ **CALVIN RIGGS** was among the first winners of the Dare to be Great Award.

ALL-STAR GAMES

ALL-AMERICA BOWL

1976	Curtis Jordan	S
1969	Kenny Vinyard	K

BLUE-GRAY GAME

1997	Tony Darden	CB
1992	Stance Labaj	OG
1991	Rodney Blackshear	WR
	Mark Bounds	P
	Anthony McDowell	FB
1988	Desmond Royal	DT
	Merv Scurlark	CB
1987	Eric Everett	CB
	Artis Jackson	DT
1986	Brad Hastings	LB
	Roland Mitchell	CB
1985	Carl Carter	CB
	Mike Kinsey	LB
1984	Dwayne Jiles	LB
1983	Stan David	S
1982	Hasson Arbubakrr	DT
	Gabriel Rivera	NG
1981	Maury Buford	P
	Tate Randle	S
1980	Jeff McKinney	OLB
1977	Eric Felton	DB
	Mike Mock	LB
1975	Tony Green	CB
	Curtis Jordan	S
1970	Denton Fox	DB
	Charles Evans	E
	Jerry Don Sanders	K
1969	Roger Freeman	HB
	Jim Moylan	T
	Mike Patterson	T
	Kenny Vinyard	K
1968	Mike Leinert	HB
	John Scovell	QB
	Phil Tucker	G
1961	Bake Turner	B
1959	Ronnie Rice	HB
	Jerry Selfridge	T
1957	Pat Hartsfield	E
1955	Lonnie Graham	B
	Bill Herchman	T
	Jack Kirkpatrick	B
1954	Claude Harland	E
	Jerry Johnson	B
	Rick Spinks	E
1953	Vic Spooner	E
	Jimmy Williams	T
1951	Aubrey Phillips	C
1947	Roland Nabors	C
	Joe Smith	E

COACHES ALL-AMERICAN GAME

1976	Tony Green	CB
	Curtis Jordan	S
1975	Tommy Cones	DE
	David Knaus	NG
1974	Joe Barnes	QB
	Kenneth Wallace	DB
1973	David Corley	DT
	Russell Ingram	C
	Don Rives	LB
1972	Larry Molinare	LB
1970	Richard Campbell	E
	Charles Evans	E
	Denton Fox	B
1966	Donny Anderson	HB
1964	Dave Parks	E
1961	E.J. Holub	C
	(Army duty prevented playing)	

CHICAGO TRIBUNE ALL-STARS

1965	Donny Anderson	HB
1964	Dave Parks	C
1961	E.J. Holub	C
1959	Floyd Dellinger	HB
1956	Bill Herchman	T
1954	Bobby Cavazos	B
1952	Jerrell Price	T
1948	Roland Nabors	C
1947	James Reed	
1945	Walter Schlinkman	B

COPPER BOWL

1958	Jerry Bell	QB
	Floyd Dellinger	HB
	Phil Williams	T

DALLAS ALL-STAR

1939	Elmer Tarbox	B
1938	Lewis Jones	G

EAST WEST SHRINE GAME

2017	Nic Shimonek	QB
2012	Cody Davis	S
	Seth Doege	QB
2009	Jamar Wall	DB
	Brandon Carter	OL
2008	Darcel McBath	S
	Louis Vasquez	OL
2006	Joel Filani	WR
	Jarrett Hicks	WR
2005	Taurean Henderson	RB
	Dwayne Slay	FS
	E.J. Whitley	OL
2004	Adell Duckett	DE
2003	Wes Welker	WR
2002	Aaron Hunt	DE
	Lawrence Flugence	LB
2001	Kevin Curtis	FS
	Ricky Williams	RB
2000	Curtis Lowery	OL
	Sammy Morris	RB
1999	Donnie Hart	WR
	Montae Reagor	DE
1998	Dane Johnson	S
1996	Zach Thomas	LB
1995	Jon Davis	K
	Scott Fitzgerald	C
1994	Lloyd Hill	WR
1993	Tracy Saul	S
1990	James Gray	TB
1980	Ken Walter	T
1969	Don King	G
	Jackie Stewart	FB
1968	Ed Mooney	LB
1967	Ronnie Pack	G
1963	Dave Parks	E
1960	E.J. Holub	C
1957	Charlie Moore	G
1951	Jerrell Price	T
1946	Walter Schlinkman	B
1939	Elmer Tarbox	B
1929	Ransom Walker	B



▲ DWAYNE SLAY



▲ LOUIS VASQUEZ

ALL-STAR GAMES

HULA BOWL

2005	Khalid Naziruddin	DB
	Bristol Olomua	TE
2004	Cody Campbell	OG
	Sonny Cumbie	QB
	Dylan Gandy	C
	Daniel Loper	OT
2003	Wes Welker	WR
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	QB
	Rex Richards	OG
2000	Chris Birkholz	K
	Kris Kocurek	DT
1999	Darwin Brown	CB
	Donnie Hart	WR
1998	Tony Darden	CB
	Dane Johnson	S
1997	Casey Jones	OG
1996	Marcus Coleman	DB
	Zach Thomas	LB
1987	Chris Tanner	C
1986	Carl Carter	CB
	Mike Kinsey	LB
1980	James Hadnot	FB
1978	Rodney Allison	QB
	Dan Irons	DT
1977	Thomas Howard	LB
1974	Joe Barnes	QB
	Andre Tillman	E
1973	Don Rives	LB
1970	Richard Campbell	DE
	Denton Fox	DB
1969	Don King	G
1968	Phil Tucker	G
1967	Ronnie Pack	G
1966	Donny Anderson	B
	Tom Wilson	QB

INS ALL-SOUTHWEST 11

1956	Doug Campbell	G
	(Second Team)	

INS JUICE NORTH-SOUTH CLASSIC

2006	Keyunta Dawson	DE
	Joel Filani	WR
	Glenn January	OL
	Robert Johnson	IR
	Alex Reyes	P

OLYMPIA GOLD BOWL

1982	Tate Randle	S

NORTH-SOUTH GAME

1969	Leon Lovelace	T
1968	Jerry Turner	C
1967	David Baugh	HB
	James Henkel	T

JAPAN BOWL

1993	Charlie Biggurs	OT
	Tracy Saul	S
1991	Rodney Blackshear	WR
	Anthony Lynn	RB
1990	James Gray	RB
1980	Larry Flowers	DB
1978	Rodney Allison	QB
	Dan Irons	OT
1977	Thomas Howard	LB
1976	Ecomet Burley	NG

KING ALL-AMERICA CLASSIC

1990	Charles Odiorne	T
	Kevin Sprinkles	TE

LAS VEGAS ALL-AMERICA CLASSIC

2003	Toby Cecil	C

GRIDIRON CLASSIC

2004	Cody Campbell	OG
2000	Derek Dorris	WR
	John Norman	LB
1999	Darwin Brown	CB

SALAD BOWL

1955	Walter Bryan	B
	Claude Harland	E
	Bobby Hunt	G
	Jerry Johnson	B
	Ken Kummer	G
	Ralph Martin	C
	Rick Spinks	B
	Dean White	E
2015	DeAndre Washington	RB



▲ **LE'RAVEN CLARK** participated in the 2015 Senior Bowl before embarking on a NFL career.

SENIOR BOWL

2015	Le'Raven Clark	OL
2008	Graham Harrell	QB
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	QB
2000	Sammy Morris	RB
1999	Montae Reagor	DE
1997	Ben Kaufman	OT
1994	Donny Brooks	DB
	Lloyd Hill	WR
1987	Lemuel Stinson	DB
1982	Maury Buford	P
1981	Ted Watts	FS
1980	James Hadnot	FB
1974	Andre Tillman	E
1973	Russell Ingram	C
1969	Kenny Vinyard	K
1964	Dave Parks	E
1961	E.J. Holub	C
1954	Bobby Cavazos	B
	Jimmy Williams	T

SOUTHWEST CHALLENGE

1962	Nathan Armstrong	T
	Coolidge Hunt	FB
	Johnny Lovelace	T

TEXAS VS. THE NATION

2013	Seth Doege	QB
	LaAdrian Waddle	OL
	Terry McDaniel	OL
2010	Taylor Potts	QB
	Brian Duncan	LB
2007	Danny Amendola	WR
2006	Keyunta Dawson	DE
	Brandon Jones	C

NFLPA BOWL

2013	Eric Stephens	RB
2014	Bradley Marquez	WR
	Kenny Williams	RB

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL



▲ **PATRICK MAHOMES II** became the first Red Raider to be named the NFL Most Valuable Player this past season in only his second year with the Kansas City Chiefs. Mahomes is the only quarterback in history to throw for 5,000 yards in a season at both the NFL and collegiate levels.

EUGENE ALFORD, B

Portsmouth Spartans	1931-33
Cincinnati Reds	1934
St. Louis Gunners	1934

DAKOTA ALLEN, LB

Los Angeles Rams	2019-

JACE AMARO, TE

New York Jets	2014-15
Tennessee Titans	2016-17

DANNY AMENDOLA, WR

St. Louis Rams	2009-12
New England Patriots	2013-17
Miami Dolphins	2018
Detroit Lions	2019-

GLEN AMERSON, B

Philadelphia Eagles	1961

DONNY ANDERSON, B

Green Bay Packers	1966-71
St. Louis Cardinals	1972-74

HASSON ARBUAKRR, DE

Tampa Bay Bucs	1983
Minnesota Vikings	1984

JUNIOR ARTERBURN, QB

Chicago Cardinals	1954

TIM BAKER, WR

Pittsburgh Steelers	2001
Carolina Panthers	2002
San Diego Chargers	2003

JOE BARNES, QB

Chicago Bears	1974

BARON BATCH, RB

Pittsburgh Steelers	2011-12

WINFORD BAZE, B

Philadelphia Eagles	1937

HUB BECHTOL, E

Baltimore Colts	1947-49

BRONT BIRD, LB

San Diego Chargers	2011-13

JAMALL BROUSSARD, KR/PR

Carolina Panthers	2004

WILLIAM BROWN, B

Brooklyn Dodgers	1943
Brooklyn Tigers	1944
Pittsburgh Steelers	1945

ROBERT BRYANT, OT

San Francisco 49ers	1946-49

WALTER BRYANT, B

Baltimore Colts	1955

MAURY BUFORD, P

San Diego Chargers	1982-84
Chicago Bears	1985-86, 89-91
New York Giants	1988

VICTOR BURNETT, DE

St. Louis Cardinals	1987

J.R. CALLAHAN, B

Detroit Lions	1946

CODY CAMPBELL, OL

Indianapolis Colts	2005

DYLAN CANTRELL, WR

Los Angeles Chargers	2018-present

JOHN CARRELL, LB

Houston Oilers	1966

CARL CARTER, DB

St. Louis Cardinals	1986-87
Phoenix Cardinals	1988-89
Cincinnati Bengals	1990
Tampa Bay Bucs	1991
Green Bay Packers	1992

BOBBY CAVAZOS, B

Chicago Cardinals	1954

TOBY CECIL, C

Carolina Panthers	2004
St. Louis Rams	2004-05

LE'RAVEN CLARK, OL

Indianapolis Colts	2016-present

MARCUS COLEMAN, DB

New York Jets	1996-01
Houston Texans	2002-05
Dallas Cowboys	2006

KEKE COUTEE, WR

Houston Texans	2018-present

MICHAEL CRABTREE, WR

San Francisco 49ers	2009-14
Oakland Raiders	2015-17
Baltimore Ravens	2018

TIM CRAWFORD, LB

Cleveland Browns	1987

KEVIN CURTIS, S

San Francisco 49ers	2002

STAN DAVID, LB

Buffalo Bills	1984
Kansas City Chiefs	1986

CODY DAVIS, S

St. Louis Rams	2013-15
Los Angeles Rams	2016-17
Jacksonville Jaguars	2018-present

GAINES DAVIS, OG

New York Giants	1936

WILLIAM DAVIS, OT

Chicago Cardinals	1940-41
Brooklyn Dodgers	1943
Miami Seahawks	1946

KEYUNTA DAWSON, DE

Indianapolis Colts	2007-10
Detroit Lions	2011
Tennesse Titans	2012-13
New Orleans Saints	2013

DEREK DORRIS, WR

New York Giants	2002

GWYN DOWELL, B

Chicago Cardinals	1935-36

TOMMY DUNIVEN, QB

Houston Oilers	1977-78

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL

RALPH EARHART, B
Green Bay Packers 1948-49

LIN ELLIOTT, K
Dallas Cowboys 1992-93
Kansas City Chiefs 1994-95

ERIC EVERETT, DB
Philadelphia Eagles 1988-89
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1990
Kansas City Chiefs 1991
Minnesota Vikings 1992

ERIC FELTON, DB
New Orleans Saints 1978-79
New York Giants 1980

LARRY FLOWERS, DB
New York Giants 1980-84
New York Jets 1985

ROBERT FLOWERS, C
Green Bay Packers 1942-49

CARLOS FRANCIS, WR
Oakland Raiders 2004-07

DYLAN GANDY, OL
Indianapolis Colts 2005-07
Denver Broncos 2008
Oakland Raiders 2008
Detroit Lions 2009-13

ROGER GILL, E
Philadelphia Eagles 1964-65

JAKEEM GRANT, WR
Miami Dolphins 2016-present

JAMES HADNOT, B
Kansas City Chiefs 1980-83

JOSELIO HANSON, DB
San Francisco 49ers 2004-05
Philadelphia Eagles 2006-11
Oakland Raiders 2012

BYRON HANSPARD, RB
Atlanta Falcons 1997-00
Tampa Bay Bucaneers 2002

GRAHAM HARRELL, QB
Green Bay Packers 2010-12

LEONARD HARRIS, WR
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1986
Houston Oilers 1987-93
Atlanta Falcons 1994

WILLIAM HERCHMAN, OT
San Francisco 49ers 1956-59
Dallas Cowboys 1960-61
Houston Oilers 1962

WILLIAM HOLCOMB, OT
Philadelphia Eagles 1937

PAT HOLMES, OT
Houston Oilers 1966-72
Kansas City Chiefs 1973

E.J. HOLUB, LB/C
Dallas Texans 1961-62
Kansas City Chiefs 1963-70

THOMAS HOWARD, LB
Kansas City Chiefs 1977-83
St. Louis Cardinals 1984-85

VAN HUGHES, DE
St. Louis Cardinals 1986
Seattle Seahawks 1987

ANTHONY HUTCHISON, B
Chicago Bears 1983-84
Buffalo Bills 1985

KERRY HYDER, DL
New York Jets 2014
Detroit Lions 2015-18
Dallas Cowboys 2019-

BRANDEN JACKSON, DL
Oakland Raiders 2016
Seattle Seahawks 2017-present

CHARLES JACKSON, S
Washington Redskins 1987

DWAYNE JILES, LB
Philadelphia Eagles 1985-88
New York Giants 1989

LEONARD JONES, DB
Denver Broncos 1987

LEW JONES, LB
Brooklyn Dodgers 1943

CURTIS JORDAN, DB
Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1976-80
Washington Redskins 1981-86

WILLIAM KELLEY, E
Green Bay Packers 1949

ROBERT KILCULLEN, OT
Chicago Bears 1957-65

KLIFF KINGSBURY, QB
New England Patriots 2003
New Orleans Saints 2004
New York Jets 2005
Head Coach: Arizona Cardinals 2019-



▲ MICHAEL CRABTREE



▲ JAKEEM GRANT



▲ KERRY HYDER

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL

KRIS KOCUREK, DT

Seattle Seahawks	2001
Tennessee Titans	2001-02

JIM KRAHL, DB

New York Giants	1978
Baltimore Colts	1979
San Francisco 49ers	1980

DEVIN LEMONS, DE

Chicago Bears	2001-02
Washington Redskins	2004

ZEBBIE LETHRIDGE, DB

Miami Dolphins	2001-02

DAVE LLOYD, LB

Cleveland Browns	1959-61
Detroit Lions	1962
Philadelphia Eagles	1963-70

DANIEL LOPER, OT

Tennessee Titans	2005-08
Detroit Lions	2009
Oakland Raiders	2009-10

ANTHONY LYNN, B

Denver Broncos	1993
San Francisco 49ers	1995-96
Denver Broncos	1997-99
Head Coach: Los Angeles Chargers	2017-present

PATRICK MAHOMES II, QB

Kansas City Chiefs	2017-present

ANTHONY MALBROUGH, DB

Cleveland Browns	2000
Houston Texans	2002

JOSEPH MAREK, B

Brooklyn Dodgers	1943

BRADLEY MARQUEZ, WR

St. Louis Rams	2015
Los Angeles Rams	2016-17
Detroit Lions	2017-18

DARCEL MCBATH, DB

Denver Broncos	2009-10
Jacksonville Jaguars	2011
San Francisco 49ers	2012-13

ANTHONY MCDOWELL, RB

Tampa Bay Buccaneers	1992-94

MONTE MCGUIRE, QB

Denver Broncos	1987

DERRELL MITCHELL, E

New Orleans Saints	1994

ROLAND MITCHELL, DB

Buffalo Bills	1987
Phoenix Cardinals	1989
Atlanta Falcons	1990
Green Bay Packers	1991-94

MIKE MOCK, LB

New York Jets	1977

ED MOONEY, LB

Detroit Lions	1968-71
Baltimore Colts	1972-73

BYRON "BAM" MORRIS, B

Pittsburgh Steelers	1994-95
Baltimore Ravens	1996-96
Kansas City Chiefs	1997-99

SAMMY MORRIS, RB

Buffalo Bills	2000-03
Miami Dolphins	2004-06
New England Patriots	2007-10
Dallas Cowboys	2011

ROLAND NABORS, C

New York Yankees	1948

JAMES NEILL, B

New York Giants	1937
Chicago Cardinals	1939

TRUETT OWENS, G

Brooklyn Dodgers	1943

DAVE PARKS, E

San Francisco 49ers	1964-67
New Orleans Saints	1968-72
Houston Oilers	1973

MAC PERCIVAL, K

Dallas Cowboys	1967
Chicago Bears	1968-73

JERRELL PRICE, G

Chicago Cardinals	1951

MANUEL RAMIREZ, OL

Detroit Lions	2007-10
Denver Broncos	2011-14
Detroit Lions	2015-16

HERSCHEL RAMSEY, E

Philadelphia Eagles	1938-40, 45

TATE RANDLE, DB

Houston Oilers	1982
Baltimore Colts	1983-86
Miami Dolphins	1987

WALTER RANKIN, B

Chicago	1941, 43, 45-47
Pittsburgh Steelers	1944

MONTAE REAGOR, DE

Denver Broncos	1999-02
Indianapolis Colts	2003-06
Philadelphia Eagles	2007-08

GABRIEL RIVERA, DT

Pittsburgh Steelers	1983

DON RIVES, LB

Chicago Bears	1973-78



▲ **ZACH THOMAS** enjoyed a highly-successful NFL career with the Miami Dolphins from 1996-2007.



▲ **ANTHONY LYNN** became the first Red Raider to be named a NFL head coach in 2017 by the LA Chargers.

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL

PETE ROBERTSON, LB

Seattle Seahawks	2016
Washington Redskins	2017-18
Arizona Cardinals	2019

EDWARD ROBNETT, B

San Francisco 49ers	1947

FRANCIS SACHESE, B

Brooklyn Dodgers	1943
Brooklyn Tigers	1944
Boston Yankees	1945

WALTER SCHLINKMAN, B

Green Bay Packers	1946-50

PRINCE SCOTT, E

Miami Seahawks	1946

KING SIMMONS, DB

Cleveland Browns	1986-87
San Diego Chargers	1987

JOSEPH SMITH, E

Baltimore Colts	1948

MIKE SMITH, LB

Baltimore Ravens	2005-07

TIMMY SMITH, B

Washington Redskins	1987-88

WILL SMITH, LB

Dallas Cowboys	2014-15

RICHARD STAFFORD, E

Philadelphia Eagles	1962-63

LEMUEL STINSON, DB

Chicago Bears	1989-92
Atlanta Falcons	1993

B.J. SYMONS, QB

Houston Texans	2004-05

BILLY TAYLOR, B

New York Giants	1978-81
Los Angeles Raiders	1982

ZACH THOMAS, LB

Miami Dolphins	1996-07
Dallas Cowboys	2008

ANDRE TILLMAN, TE

Miami Dolphins	1975-78

BILLY JOE TOLLIVER, QB

San Diego Chargers	1989-90
Atlanta Falcons	1991-93
Houston Oilers	1994
Atlanta Falcons	1996-97
New Orleans Saints	1998-00

BAKE TURNER, E/B

Baltimore Colts	1962
New York Jets	1963-69
Boston Patriots	1970



▲ **WES WELKER** redefined the role of an inside receiver during his NFL career that lasted from 2004-14.

LOUIS VASQUEZ, OL

San Diego Chargers	2009-2012
Denver Broncos	2013-15

KENNY VINYARD, K

Atlanta Falcons	1970

LaADRIAN WADDLE, OL

Detroit Lions	2013-15
New England Patriots	2015-18
Buffalo Bills	2019-

SAMMY WALKER, DB

Pittsburgh Steelers	1991-92
Kansas City Chiefs	1993
Green Bay Packers	1994

WAYNE WALKER, WR

San Diego Chargers	1989

JAMAR WALL, DB

Dallas Cowboys	2010
Houston Texans	2010
Philadelphia Eagles	2010

JOE WALTER, T

Cincinnati Bengals	1985-97

DEANDRE WASHINGTON, RB

Oakland Raiders	2016-present

TED WATTS, DB

Oakland Raiders	1981-84
New York Giants	1985
San Diego Chargers	1987

DAVIS WEBB, QB

New York Giants	2017
New York Jets	2018-present

GEORGE WEBB, E

Brooklyn Dodgers	1943

WES WELKER, IR

San Diego Chargers	2004
Miami Dolphins	2004-06
New England Patriots	2007-12
Denver Broncos	2013-14
Los Angeles Rams	2015

ANTOINE WESLEY, WR

Baltimore Ravens	2019-

BRANDON WILLIAMS, DE

Dallas Cowboys	2009-10
Arizona Cardinals	2011-12

LAWRENCE WILLIAMS, E

Kansas City Chiefs	1976-77
Cleveland Browns	1977

REX WILLIAMS, C

Chicago Cardinals	1940
New York Americans	1940
Detroit Lions	1945

RICKY WILLIAMS, RB

New Orleans Saints	2002
Indianapolis Colts	2002-03

SHAUD WILLIAMS, RB

Buffalo Bills	2004-06

BERNARD WINKLER, T

Los Angeles Dons	1948



▲ MANNY RAMIREZ

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL DRAFT



▲ **PATRICK MAHOMES II** was selected by the Kansas City Chiefs with the No. 10 overall pick of the 2017 NFL Draft, marking the highest a Red Raider quarterback had ever been chosen. He was the first Red Raider to be taken in the top 10 since Michael Crabtree was selected at the same spot of the 2009 draft.

YEAR	PLAYER	ROUND	TEAM
2019	Dakota Allen, LB	7th	Los Angeles Rams
2018	Keke Coutee, WR	4th	Houston
	Dylan Cantrell, WR	6th	Los Angeles Chargers
2017	Patrick Mahomes II, QB	1st	Kansas City
2016	Le'Raven Clark, OL	3rd	Indianapolis
	DeAndre Washington, RB	5th	Oakland
	Jakeem Grant, WR	6th	Miami
2014	Jace Amaro, TE	2nd	New York Jets
	Will Smith, LB	7th	Cowboys
2011	Baron Batch, RB	7th	Steelers
2010	Jamar Wall, DB	6th	Dallas
2009	Michael Crabtree, WR	1st	San Francisco
	Darcel McBath, DB	2nd	Denver
	Louis Vasquez, OL	3rd	San Diego
	Brandon Williams, DL	4th	Dallas
2007	Manuel Ramirez, OL	4th	Detroit
	Joel Filani, WR	6th	Tennessee
	Keyunta Dawson, DL	7th	Indianapolis
2006	E.J. Whitley, OL	7th	Dallas
2005	Dylan Gandy, C	4th	Indianapolis
	Daniel Loper, OT	5th	Tennessee
	Mike Smith, LB	7th	Baltimore
2004	Carlos Francis, WR	4th	Oakland
	B.J. Symons, QB	7th	Houston
2003	Aaron Hunt, DE	6th	Denver
	Kliff Kingsbury, QB	6th	New England
2002	Kevin Curtis, S	4th	San Francisco
2001	Kris Kocurek, DT	7th	Seattle
2000	Anthony Malbrough, DB	5th	Cleveland
	Sammy Morris, RB	5th	Cleveland
1999	Montae Reagor, DE	2nd	Denver
	Darwin Brown, DB	5th	Denver
1998	Tony Darden, DB	7th	Minnesota
1997	Byron Hanspard, RB	2nd	Atlanta
1996	Marcus Coleman, DB	5th	New York Jets
	Zach Thomas, LB	5th	Miami
1994	Byron Morris, RB	3rd	Pittsburgh
	Lloyd Hill, WR	6th	Chicago
	Derrell Mitchell, FL	6th	New England
1992	Anthony McDowell, FB	8th	Tampa Bay
	Donald Harris, CB	12th	Dallas
1991	Sammy Walker, CB	4th	Pittsburgh
1990	James Gray, TB	5th	New England
1989	Billy Joe Tolliver, QB	2nd	San Diego
1988	Eric Everett, CB	5th	Philadelphia
	Lemuel Stinson, CB	6th	Chicago
	Artis Jackson, DT	10th	Miami
1987	Roland Mitchell, CB	2nd	Buffalo
	Timmy Smith, RB	5th	Washington
	Leonard Jones, R	9th	Minnesota
1986	Tim Crawford, DE	3rd	New York Jets
	Carl Carter, FS	4th	St. Louis
	King Simmons, CB	12th	Cleveland
1985	Dwayne Jiles, LB	5th	Philadelphia
	Joe Walter, OT	7th	Cincinnati
	Brad White, DT	11th	New York Jets
1984	Stan David, FS	7th	Buffalo
1983	Gabriel Rivera, DT	1st	Pittsburgh
	Hasson Arbubakrr, DT	9th	Tampa Bay
	Anthony Hutchison, HB	10th	Chicago
1982	Maury Buford, P	8th	San Diego
	Tate Randle, S	8th	Miami
	Ron Reeves, QB	10th	Houston
1981	Ted Watts, DB	1st	Oakland
1980	James Hadnot, TE/FB	3rd	Kansas City
	Larry Flowers, WS	4th	Tampa Bay
	Ken Walter, OT	8th	Baltimore
	Jeff Copeland, LB	8th	Cleveland
	Willie Stephens, CB	10th	Chicago
1979	Brian Nelson, SE	11th	Minnesota

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL DRAFT

YEAR	PLAYER	ROUND	TEAM
1978	Billy Taylor, FB	4th	New York Giants
	Eric Felton, CB	5th	New Orleans
	Jim Krahl, DT	5th	New York Giants
	Mike Mock, DE	8th	New York Jets
	Dan Irons, OT	12th	San Francisco
1977	Thomas Howard, LB	3rd	Kansas City
	Tommy Duniven, QB	6th	Cincinnati
1976	Curtis Jordan, S	6th	Tampa Bay
	Tony Green, DB	17th	Atlanta
1975	Lawrence Williams, HB	7th	New England
	Calvin Jones, SE	16th	Philadelphia
1974	Andre Tillman, TE	2nd	Miami
	Joe Barnes, QB	13th	Chicago
1973	Russell Ingram, OG	9th	Atlanta
	Don Rives, DT	15th	Chicago
1972	John Odom, R	10th	New York Giants
1970	Denton Fox, DB	3rd	Dallas
	Charley Evans, TE	9th	Kansas City
	Jerry Sanders, K	12th	Cleveland
1969	Jacky Stewart, FB	4th	Baltimore
	Kenny Vinyard, K	6th	Green Bay
	Leon Lovelace, DT	13th	Buffalo
	Jim Moylan, DT	13th	Minnesota
	Gary Golden, S	15th	San Francisco
1968	Ed Mooney, LB	4th	Detroit
	Mike Leinert, HB	15th	Oakland
1967	Ronnie Pack, OG	12th	New Orleans
1966	Jerry Lovelace, HB	14th	Washington
1965	Donny Anderson, RB	1st	Green Bay (NFL)
	Jim Zanios, FB	9th	Dallas (NFL)
	John Carrell, OT	15th	Pittsburgh (NFL)
	Jeff White, TE	18th	Green Bay (NFL)
	Leo Lowery, FB	18th	Los Angeles (NFL)
	Donny Anderson, RB	1st	Houston (AFL)
	John Carrell, OT	7th	Oakland (AFL)
	Jeff White, TE	11th	San Diego (AFL)
1964	Dave Parks, TE	1st	San Francisco (NFL)
	Dave Parks, TE	4th	San Diego (AFL)
1963	Roger Gill, DE	12th	Philadelphia (NFL)
	Coolidge Hunt, FB	16th	Green Bay (NFL)
	Roger Gill, DE	22nd	San Diego (AFL)
1962	Pat Holmes, OT	3rd	Philadelphia
	Bake Turner, HB	12th	Baltimore
1961	E.J. Holub, C	2nd	Dallas Cowboys (NFL)
	E.J. Holub, C	1st	Dallas Texans (AFL)
1960	Ken Talkington, QB	2nd	Los Angeles
1958	Gene Bartley	7th	Chicago
	Max Brod	24th	New York Giants
	Floyd Dellinger, QB	27th	Pittsburgh
	Bob Witucki, QB	27th	San Francisco
1957	Bob Kilcullen, OT	8th	Chicago
	Don Williams, QB	13th	Chicago
1956	Bill Herschman	3rd	San Francisco
	Don Schmidt, HB	6th	Baltimore
	Jerry Walker, OT	12th	Chicago
	James Sides, FB	13th	Philadelphia
	Ken Vakey, DE	19th	Green Bay
	Ronnie Herr, HB	21st	Chicago
1955	Bryan Walter	9th	Baltimore
	Claude Harland, TE	10th	Los Angeles
	Rick Spinks, FB	21st	Cleveland
	Ken Elmore	22nd	Los Angeles
1954	Bobby Cavazos, HB	3rd	Chicago
	Jimmie Williams, OT	8th	Green Bay
	Karl Klutz	17th	San Francisco
1953	Jim Turner, HB	18th	Washington
1952	Jerrell Price, OT	6th	Los Angeles
	Aubrey Phillips	13th	Los Angeles
1951	Jerrell Price, OT	20th	New York
	Ed Price	27th	New York
	Earl Jackson	29th	Los Angeles
1950	Elbert Johnson	27th	Detroit
1949	Glenn Lewis	5th	Green Bay (NFL)
	Charles Reynolds	6th	Los Angeles (NFL)
	Bobby Williams	14th	Green Bay (NFL)
	Bill Kelly	23rd	Green Bay (NFL)
	Abbie Reynolds	15th	Chicago (AAFC)
1948	Floyd Lawhorne	24th	Washington (NFL)
	Ralph Earhart	32nd	Green Bay (NFL)
	Joe Smith	5th	Baltimore (AAFC)
	Bernie Winkler	14th	Los Angeles (AAFC)
	Floyd Lawhorne	23rd	San Francisco (AAFC)
1947	Roland Nabors, C	18th	Boston (NFL)
	Gene Standefer	26th	Los Angeles (NFL)
	Joe Smith	26th	Chicago (NFL)
	Bernie Winkler	30th	Philadelphia (NFL)
	Ed Robnett	12th	San Francisco (AAFL)
	Roland Nabors, C	18th	New York (AAFL)
1946	Pat Farris	10th	Detroit
	Ed Robnett	18th	Washington
	Newman Ledbetter	28th	Chicago
1945	Walter Schlinkman, RB	1st	Green Bay
	Jack Dillon	27th	New York Giants
1944	Roger Smith	7th	Chicago
	Bucky Gillenwater	23rd	Brooklyn
1943	Doyle Carraway	9th	New York Giants
1942	Charley Dvoracek	19th	Philadelphia
1941	Lonnie McCurry	16th	Brooklyn
1940	Rex Williams	7th	New York Giants
	Bill Davis	11th	Chicago
1939	Elmer Tarbox, HB	3rd	Cleveland
1938	Herschel Ramsey	6th	Philadelphia



▲ **E.J. HOLUB** became a star in the NFL after the Dallas Cowboys selected him in the second round of the 1961 NFL Draft.

RED RAIDERS IN THE SUPER BOWL



▲ **DANNY AMENDOLA** collected his second Super Bowl title in 2017 with the Patriots. Amendola caught a touchdown in the come-from-behind victory over the Falcons and also found the end zone on a crucial two-point conversion late in the game.

YEAR-BY-YEAR BREAKDOWN

SUPER BOWL	YEAR	PLAYER (TEAM)	RESULT
Super Bowl I	1967	E.J. Holub (Chiefs)	Lost
Super Bowl I	1967	Donny Anderson (Packers)	Won
Super Bowl II	1968	Donny Anderson (Packers)	Won
Super Bowl III	1969	Bake Turner (Jets)	Won
Super Bowl IV	1970	E.J. Holub (Chiefs)	Won
Super Bowl XVII	1983	Curtis Jordan (Redskins)	Won
Super Bowl XVIII	1984	Ted Watts (L.A. Raiders)	Won
Super Bowl XX	1986	Maury Buford (Bears)	Won
Super Bowl XXII	1988	Timmy Smith (Redskins)	Won
Super Bowl XXVII	1993	Lin Elliott (Cowboys)	Won
Super Bowl XXX	1996	Byron "Bam" Morris (Steelers)	Lost
Super Bowl XXXII	1998	Anthony Lynn (Broncos)	Won
Super Bowl XXXIII	1999	Anthony Lynn (Broncos)	Won
Super Bowl XXXVIII	2004	Kliff Kingsbury (Patriots)	Won
Super Bowl XLI	2007	Dylan Gandy (Colts)	Won
Super Bowl WLI	2007	Montae Reagor (Colts)	Won
Super Bowl XLII	2008	Sammy Morris (Patriots)	Lost
Super Bowl XLII	2008	Wes Welker (Patriots)	Lost
Super Bowl XLIV	2010	Keyunta Dawson (Colts)	Lost
Super Bowl XLV	2011	Graham Harrell (Packers)	Won
Super Bowl XLVI	2012	Wes Welker (Patriots)	Lost
Super Bowl XLVII	2013	Adrian Hamilton (Ravens)*	Won
Super Bowl XLVII	2013	Michael Crabtree (49ers)	Lost
Super Bowl XLVII	2013	Darcel McBath (49ers)	Lost
Super Bowl XLVIII	2014	Wes Welker (Broncos)	Lost
Super Bowl XLVII	2014	Louis Vasquez (Broncos)	Lost
Super Bowl XLVII	2014	Manny Ramirez (Broncos)	Lost
Super Bowl XLIX	2015	Danny Amendola (Patriots)	Won
Super Bowl 50	2016	Louis Vasquez (Broncos)	Won
Super Bowl LI	2017	Danny Amendola (Patriots)	Won
Super Bowl LI	2017	LaAdrian Waddle (Patriots)	Won
Super Bowl LII	2018	Danny Amendola (Patriots)	Lost
Super Bowl LII	2018	LaAdrian Waddle (Patriots)	Lost
Super Bowl LIII	2019	LaAdrian Waddle (Patriots)	Won

*Note: * Adrian Hamilton played one season at Texas Tech in 2007 before transferring.*

ALL-TIME SUPER BOWL APPEARANCES

PLAYER	APPEARANCES	PLAYER	APPEARANCES
Danny Amendola	3	Adrian Hamilton	1
LaAdrian Waddle	3	Graham Harrell	1
Wes Welker	3	Curtis Jordan	1
Louis Vasquez	2	Kliff Kingsbury	1
E.J. Holub	2	Byron "Bam" Morris	1
Donny Anderson	2	Sammy Morris	1
Anthony Lynn	2	Darcel McBath	1
Maury Buford	1	Montae Reagor	1
Michael Crabtree	1	Manny Ramirez	1
Keyunta Dawson	1	Timmy Smith	1
Lin Elliott	1	Bake Turner	1
Dylan Gandy	1	Ted Watts	1

ALL-TIME SUPER BOWL TITLES

PLAYER	TITLES	PLAYER	TITLES
Danny Amendola	2	Timmy Smith	1
Donny Anderson	2	Lin Elliott	1
Anthony Lynn	2	Kliff Kingsbury	1
LaAdrian Waddle	2	Dylan Gandy	1
E.J. Holub	1	Montae Reagor	1
Bake Turner	1	Graham Harrell	1
Curtis Jordan	1	Adrian Hamilton	1
Ted Watts	1	Louis Vasquez	1
Maury Buford	1		



▲ **LAADRIAN WADDLE** earned his second Super Bowl ring in 2019, making him one of four Red Raiders all-time with multiple titles.

TEXAS TECH HALL OF FAME



▲ **WES WELKER** joined the prestigious group of former student-athletes to join the Texas Tech Hall of Fame in 2016. Welker, who had an outstanding NFL career with stops with the Dolphins, Patriots and Broncos, is seen here with Double T Varsity Club Director Rodney Allison as well as Tommy McVay and Toby Cecil.

The Texas Tech Hall of Fame is determined by outstanding athletic achievement and the individuals that have brought distinction to the Texas Tech Athletics program through their athletic accomplishments, but also continually displaying qualities of sportsmanship, character and integrity. Former athletes are eligible for consideration a minimum of 10 years after their class has graduated. Since the Hall of Fame's initial ceremony, 147 people have been inducted. More detailed information can be found at TexasTech.com.

INDUCTEE	YEAR INDUCTED
JACK ALDERSON	**1999**
Basketball – 1950-52	
RODNEY ALLISON	**2003**
Football – 1975-77	
DONNY ANDERSON	**1978**
Football – 1963-65	
***E. F. (JUNIOR) ARTERBRUN**	**1979**
Football – 1950-51	
GARY ASHBY	**1999**
Baseball, Player and Head Coach	
MICHI ATKINS	**2006**
Women's Basketball – 1992-96	
***DOUG AULT,**	**1990**
Baseball – 1971-72	
***GENERAL ROSS AYERS,**	**1966**
Football – 1930-32	
***TY BAIN,**	**1990**
Football – 1939-41	
AMANDA BANKS	**2004**
Track – 1986-89	
JOSH BARD	**2016**
Baseball – 1997-99	
JOE BARNES,	**1986**
Football – 1971-73	
***GENE BARNETT,**	**1987**
Football – 1937-38	
***VERNON (BUDDY) BARRON,**	**1976**
Football – 1950-52	
TONY BATTIE	**2017**
Men's Basketball – 1995-97	
RODNEY BLACKSHEAR	**2013**
Football– 1987-91	
CHRIS BLOCKER	**2013**
Men's Golf– 1959-61	
MARK BRANDENBURG	**2008**
Baseball – 1991-92	
ANGIE BRAZIEL	**2009**
Women's Basketball – 1998-99	
***J.O. (BUDDY) BROTHERS**	**1971**
Football – 1927-30	
***MARSHALL BROWN**	**1970**
Basketball – 1939-40	
A.J. "JAKE" BROYLES	**2007**
Tennis – 1950-52	
SHARON MOULTRIE	**1998**
Track – 1979-82	
CLINT BRYANT	**2006**
Baseball – 1993-96	
MAURY BUFORD	**2001**
Football – 1978-81	
RICK BULLOCK	**1985**
Basketball – 1973-76	
ECOMET BURLEY	**2004**
Football – 1972-75	
JILL BURNESS	**2007**
Volleyball – 1995-96	
SANDY BUTLER	**2011**
Softball – 1998-2001	
JOHN PAUL CAIN	**1998**
Golf – 1955-56, 1958-1959	
***D. C. (PREACHER) CALLOWAY**	**1985**
Football – 1925-26	
***HURLEY CARPENTER**	**1962**
Football and Track – 1925-29	
***BOBBY CAVAZOS**	**1968**
Football – 1951-53	
LISA CLARK	**2010**
Volleyball – 1987-90	
MARCUS COLEMAN	**2010**
Football – 1992-95	
LEIGH DANIEL	**2012**
Track & Field – 1998-01	
HAROLD DENNEY	**2013**
Men's Basketball– 1962-65	
JOE DILLON	**2008**
Baseball – 1995-97	
***G. C. (MULE) DOWELL**	**1963**
Football –1932-34; Coach and Administrator 1939-41	
LIN ELLIOTT	**2015**
Football – 1988-91	
ANDRE EMMETT	**2018**
Men's Basketball – 2001-04	
***MARSH FARMER**	**1962**
Track – 1938-40	
***JOHN FARQUHAR**	**1990**
Golf – 1955-56, 1958-59	
WILL FLEMONS	**2003**
Basketball – 1990-93	
***DENTON FOX**	**2001**
Football – 1967-69	
KRISTY FRANTZ	**2019**
Soccer – 1996-99	
RUBEN GARCIA	**1991**
Baseball – 1970-73	
SEAN GAY	**2018**
Men's Basketball – 1986-89	
MARSHALL GETTYS	**1967**
Football – 1947-50	
LARRY GILBERT	**2011**
Football – 1965-67	
***BYRON GILBREATH**	**1984**
Football and Basketball – 1941-42	
KEITH GINTER	**2009**
Baseball – 1997-98	
ROBERT GRAHAM	**2005**
Swimming – 1966-67	
ERIN GRANT	**2018**
Women's Basketball – 2002-06	
JAMES GRAY	**2007**
Football – 1986-89	
JOHNNY GRIMES	**2010**
Baseball – 1981-84	
***J. L. GULLEY**	**1981**
Football – 1947-49	
***JAMES HADNOT**	**2005**
Football – 1976-79	
JERRY HAGGARD	**1987**
Basketball and Baseball – 1967-69	
ROBERT HALL	**2008**
Football – 1990-93	
BYRON HANSPARD	**2012**
Football – 1994-96	
SHAWON HARRIS	**2019**
Track – 2004-06, 2008	
CHUCK HARRISON	**2009**
Baseball – 1961-62	

TEXAS TECH HALL OF FAME

PAT HARTSFIELD 2013
Football – 1954-57

***BRAD HASTINGS** 2011
Football – 1983-86

TIM HATCH 1987
Football – 1948-50

***ERNEST HAWKINS** 1975
Football, Basketball, Track – 1944, 1947-50

***GARLAND HEAD** 1982
Football and Basketball – 1941-43, 1946

LISA HILGERS 2013
Volleyball– 1995-98

***LEON (POD) HILL** 2005
Basketball – 1957-59

LLOYD HILL 2005
Football – 1990-93

***VOLNEY (SATCH) HILL** 1965
Football and Baseball – 1925-28

E. J. HOLUB 1977
Football – 1958-60

THOMAS HOWARD 1993
Football – 1974-76

HAROLD HUDGENS 2006
Men's Basketball – 1959, 61-62

MIKE HUMPHREYS 2005
Baseball – 1986-88

CARL INCE 2007
Basketball – 1953-55

DAN IRONS 1999
Football – 1975-77

***ED IRONS** 1973
Football and Basketball – 1940-42

LARRY ISAAC 2014
Football – 1973-76

JARRIUS JACKSON 2019
Men's Basketball – 2004-07

BUBBA JENNINGS 1995
Basketball – 1981, 1983-85

***JERRY JOHNSON** 2007
Football – 1951-54

JONATHAN JOHNSON 2016
Track – 2002-05

NOEL JOHNSON 2005
Basketball – 1992-95

CURTIS JORDAN 1999
Football – 1972-75

***BILL KELLEY** 1980
Football, Basketball and Track – 1945-48

DON KING 2008
Football – 1966-68

SALLY KIPYEGO 2019
Track – 2006-09

KRISTA KIRKLAND 2003
Basketball – 1990-93

JACK KIRKPATRICK 1971
Football – 1952-55

BOBBY KOHLER 2017
Baseball – 1979-82

***GEORGE LANGFORD** 1964
Football – 1929-32

RICHARD LITTLE 2011
Basketball – 1971-73

LISA LOVE 2000
Volleyball – 1974-77

SHEREEFA LLOYD 2017
Track & Field – 2004-05

DUB MALAISE 1984
Basketball – 1964-66

JESSE MARSH 1992
Diving – 1964-66

RONNIE MATTSON 2015
Baseball – 1973-76

JAMES MAYS 1991
Track – 1978-81

***LONNIE "PRIMO" McCURRY** 2000
Football – 1938-40

***DOUG McCUTCHEN** 2009
Football – 1970-73

BECKY (BOXWELL) McILRAITH 2005
Volleyball – 1984-87

ROBERT McKINNEY 2008
Golf – 1967-70

JEFF MITCHELL 2001
Golf – 1974-76; Golf Coach – 1990-2000

ED MOONEY 2018
Football – 1966-67; Track & Field – 1963, 1966-67

BAM MORRIS 2012
Football – 1991-93

***G. B. MORRIS** 1979
Football – 1933-34

DEL RAY MOUNTS 1977
Basketball – 1960-62

GERALD MYERS 1969
Basketball – 1957-59; Head MBB Coach – 1971-90;
Athletics Director – 1996-2011

***ROLAND (TUFFY) NABORS** 1985
Football – 1946-47; Basketball – 1943, 1946-47

***WALKER NICHOLS** 1968
Football – 1933-35

***WINFIELD W. (WINDY) NICKLAUS** 1966
Football– 1925-28; Baseball – 1926-28

***PAUL NOLEN** 1998
Basketball – 1951-53

CHARLES ODIORNE 2004
Football – 1986-89

JOHN OWENS 1993
Baseball – 1968-71

DAVE PARKS 1990
Football – 1961-63

JIA PERKINS 2016
Women's Basketball – 2000-04

PLENETTE PIERSON 2014
Women's Basketball – 1999-2003

***AUBREY (RED) PHILLIPS** 1986
Football – 1949-51

DELROY POYSER 2015
Track - 1982-85

***JERRELL PRICE** 1974
Football – 1949-51

***YANCY PRICE** 1974
Football – 1930-33

***HERSCHEL RAMSEY** 2010
Football – 1935-37

TATE RANDLE 2015
Football – 1978-81

MONTAE REAGOR 2010
Football – 1995-98

JIM W. REED 1967
Basketball – 1953-56

RON REEVES 2007
Football – 1978-81

AMANDA RENFRO 2012
Softball – 1998-01

***CHARLES REYNOLDS** 2005
Track – 1946-48

***GABRIEL RIVERA** 1993
Football – 1979-82

DON RIVES 2006
Football – 1970-72

CONNIE ROBINSON 2017
Women's Basketball – 1993-95

JASON SASSER 2007
Basketball – 1993-96

TRACY SAUL 2003
Football –1989-92

***WALTER SCHLINKMAN** 1961
Football and Track – 1942, 1944-45

***PRINCE SCOTT** 1986
Football – 1938-40

JOHN SCOVELL 1981
Football – 1965-67

MIKE SEARS 2019
Football – 1973-76

***JAMES SIDES** 2011
Football – 1952-55

DWAYNE SLAY 2019
Football – 2004-05



▲ **MARCUS COLEMAN** was inducted into the Texas Tech Hall of Fame as part of the 2010 class.

TEXAS TECH HALL OF FAME

***VIC SPOONER** 2015
Football – 1952-53

SHERYL SWOOPES 2003
Basketball – 1991-93

KEN TALKINGTON 1973
Football – 1957-59

***ELMER TARBOX** 1961
Football, Basketball, and Track – 1937-40

JEFF TAYLOR 2007
Basketball – 1979-82

ZACH THOMAS 2006
Football – 1992-95

ALICIA THOMPSON 2008
Basketball – 1995-98

CAROLYN THOMPSON 1997
Basketball – 1981-84

TRACY THOMPSON 2006
Women's Golf – 1993-96

TYRONE THURMAN 2002
Football – 1985-88

ANDRE TILLMAN 1992
Football – 1971-73

BILLY JOE TOLLIVER 2002
Football – 1985-88

STACY (KOLB) TOTMAN 2014
Women's Golf – 1993-95

PHIL TUCKER 1992
Football – 1965-67

BAKE TURNER 2009
Football – 1959-61

JERRY TURNER 2009
Football – 1965-68

KENNY VINYARD 2013
Football – 1966-68

***JERRY WALKER** 1969
Football – 1952-55

***RANSOM WALKER** 1961
Football, Basketball and Track – 1926-29

TONY WALTON 2006
Track – 1989-92

TED WATTS 2016
Football – 1978-80

WES WELKER 2016
Football – 2000-03

***DIXIE WHITE** 1983
Football – 1937-39

RICKY WILLIAMS 2012
Football – 1997-01

ELMER WILSON 1992
Football – 1951-54; Baseball – 1954-55

***TOM WILSON** 1990
Football – 1963-65

***CHARLES WOOLDRIDGE** 1964
Football and Track – 1928-30

SHANE WRIGHT 2011
Baseball – 1997-99

JIMMY ZACHRY 2018
Baseball – 1980-83

** denotes deceased*

TEXAS TECH HALL OF HONOR

The Texas Tech Hall of Honor is determined by outstanding contributions to Texas Tech Athletics. To be eligible for this award, the recipient shall have made a major contribution to the success of Texas Tech Athletics, while displaying qualities of sportsmanship, character and integrity. Since the Hall of Honor's initial ceremony, over 40 people have been inducted.

DR. R.G. "WICK" ALEXANDER 2000
Football, Baseball

LARRY ANDERSON 2013
Baseball

JOYCE ARTERBRUN 2003
Creator of the High Riders – 1976

***JENNIE BAILEY** 2016
Football – Administrative Assistant

***ALLEN (CHUFF) BENTON,** 1975
Red Raider Club President – 1958-60

***JIM CARLEN** 2008
Football – Head Coach – 1970-74

RICHARD CAVAZOS 1982
Football – 1949-50

***PETE CAWTHON** 1961
Athletics Director/Head Football Coach – 1930-40

***JOHN CONLEY** 1995
Coach and Administrator – 1961-1985

***JACK DALE** 1990
"Voice" of the Red Raiders – 1953-2003

***DR. J. WILLIAM DAVIS** 1974
Chairman of the Athletic Council – 1948-69

***SPIKE DYKES** 2001
Head Football Coach – 1986-99; Asst Coach – 1984-86

***R. P. (BOB) FULLER** 1979
Executive Committee Red Raider Club; Past President

***JOE KIRK FULTON** 2010
First Masked Rider – 1954

***GENE GIBSON** 2002
Basketball – 1947-50; Head MBB Coach – 1962-69

LARRY HAYS 2013
Head Baseball Coach – 1987-2008

JANICE HUDSON 2001
Volleyball Coach – 1975-85

***BERL HUFFMAN** 1972
Football, Basketball, Baseball, Track Coach – 1935-70

***LEETE JACKSON** 1975
Football – 1946-47; Exec. VP/Red Raider Club -- 1951-85

***MORLEY JENNINGS** 1976
Athletics Director – 1941-51

***CLIFFORD B. JONES** 1970
President of Texas Tech – 1938-44

***LEWIS JONES** 1972
Football – 1936-37

T. JONES 2004
Director of Athletics – 1985-93

***J T KING** 1980
Head Football Coach – 1961-69; Athletic Dir. – 1970-78

***ARCH LAMB** 1991
Founder of Saddle Tramps – 1936

***DAN LAW** 1984
Football – 1955-56; Baseball – 1956-57

***T.L. LEACH** 1977
Athletics Council Member and Chairman – 22 years

CHARLES LYNCH 2009
Basketball – 1957-59

***DANNY MASON** 2002
Golf Coach – 1964-66, 1969-80

***JEANNINE McHANEY** 1995
Coach and Administrator – 1966-1994

***JIM McNALLY** 1993
Swimming Coach – 1959-79

***DELL MORGAN** 1963
Head Football Coach – 1940-50

KEN MURRAY 2015
Athletic Trainer - 1978-95
Senior Associate AD - 2004-11

***CORKY OGLESBY** 2014
Asst. Basketball Coach – 1969-75
Head Track & Field Coach – 1975-95
Red Raider Club Staff – 1997-17

***GEORGE PHILBRICK** 1993
Football – 1936-38; Tennis Coach – 1952-78

***PARKER PROUTY** 1992
Past President of the Red Raider Club

***POLK F. ROBISON** 1976
Basketball – 1932-34; Head MBB Coach – 1942-61; Athletics Director – 1961-70; Finance/Development Officer – 1970-77

***KAL SEGRIST** 1993
Baseball Head Coach – 1968-83

MARSHA SHARP 2017
Head Women's Basketball Coach – 1982-06
Associate A.D. – 1995-Present

***L. EDWIN SMITH** 1965
Football – 1935-37; Athletics Council and RRC Official

***DEAN W. L. STANGEL** 1961
First Athletics Council Chairman – 1925

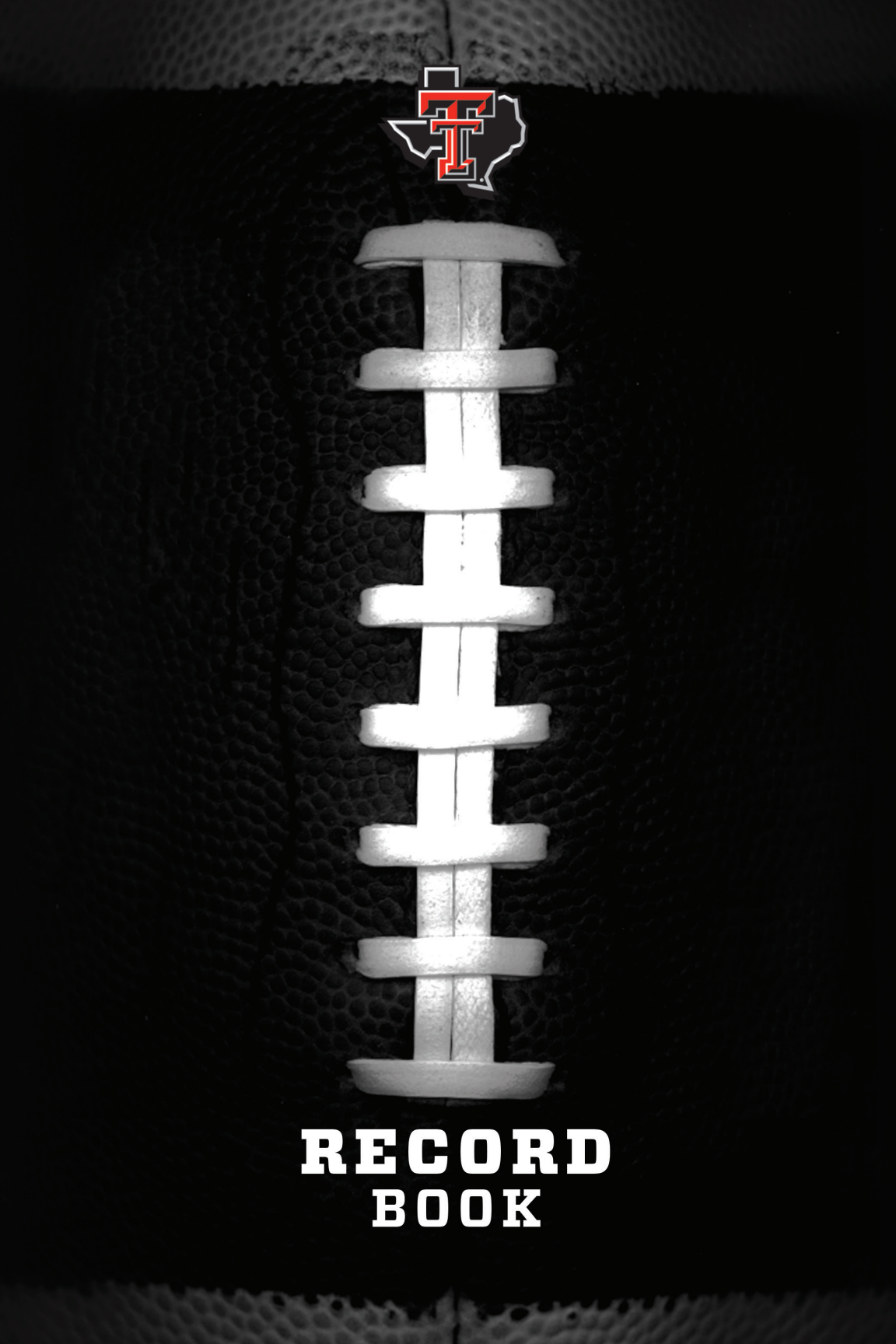
***JESS STILES** 1997
Assistant Football Coach 1969-77; Admin. – 1982-2012

***DeWITT WEAVER** 1978
Athletics Director and Football Coach – 1951-60

***DIRK WEST** 1998
Cartoonist/Humorist, Creator of Raider Red

** denotes deceased*

NOTES



RECORD BOOK

PASSING RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most Attempts: 88
Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma (2016)

Most Completions: 52
Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma (2016)

Highest Completion Percentage: 90.9%
Seth Doege at New Mexico (2011); 40-of-44

Most Yards per Completion: 28.8
Kliff Kingsbury vs. Oklahoma (1999); 9-of-17, 259 yards

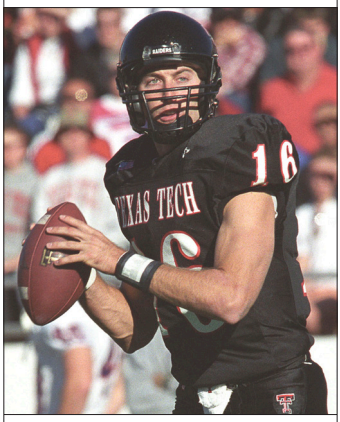
Consecutive Completions: 15
Seth Doege at New Mexico (2011)
Taylor Potts vs. Baylor, Cotton Bowl Stadium (2010)

Most Yards: 734
Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma (2016)

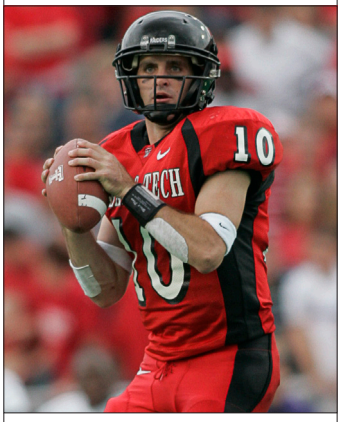
Most Yards by Class:
- **Freshman:** 605, Alan Bowman vs. Houston (2018)
- **Sophomore:** 519, Graham Harrell vs. Texas (2006)
- **Junior:** 734, Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma (2016)
- **Senior:** 661, B.J. Symons at Mississippi (2003)

Most Touchdowns: 8, B.J. Symons vs. Texas A&M (2003)

Miscellaneous:
- **Longest Texas Tech Pass:** 95
  Robert Hall to Rodney Blackshear vs. Houston (1991)
- **Most Passing Yards In A Half:** 412
  Patrick Mahomes II vs. Baylor (2016) - First Half



▲ KLIFF KINGSBURY



▲ CODY HODGES



▲ **B.J. SYMONS** remains the NCAA single-season record holder after throwing for 5,833 yards in 2003.

TOP PASSING GAMES

1.	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma (2016)	734
2.	B.J. Symons at Mississippi (2003)	661
3.	Graham Harrell at Oklahoma State (2007)	646
4.	Cody Hodges vs. Kansas State (2005)	643
5.	Alan Bowman vs. Houston (2018)	605
6.	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Baylor (2014)	598
7.	B.J. Symons at N.C. State (2003)	586
	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Baylor (2016)	586
9.	B.J. Symons at Oklahoma State (2003)	552
10.	Nic Shimonek vs. Arizona State (2017)	543
11.	Patrick Mahomes II at Arizona State	540
12.	Graham Harrell vs. E. Washington (2008)	536
13.	Sonny Cumbie vs. California (2004)	520
14.	Graham Harrell vs. Texas (2006)	519
15.	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Missouri (2002)	510
16.	B.J. Symons vs. Texas A&M (2003)	505
17.	Patrick Mahomes II at Kansas State	504
18.	Seth Doege vs. West Virginia (2012)	499
19.	B.J. Symons vs. Navy (2003)	497
20.	Steven Sheffield vs. Kansas State (2009)	490
21.	B.J. Symons vs. Iowa State (2003)	487
22.	Graham Harrell vs. UTEP (2007)	484
23.	Graham Harrell vs. Baylor (2006)	483
	Patrick Mahomes II vs. SFA (2016)	483
25.	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma St. (2015)	480
26.	Seth Doege vs. Kansas (2012)	476
27.	Kliff Kingsbury at Texas A&M (2002)	474
	Graham Harrell vs. Texas (2008)	474
29.	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Texas (2002)	473
30.	Sonny Cumbie at SMU (2004)	470
	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Louisiana Tech	470
32.	Graham Harrell at Texas (2007)	466
33.	Davis Webb at West Virginia (2013)	462
	Taylor Potts vs. Baylor (2010)	462
35.	Seth Doege vs. Kansas State (2011)	461
36.	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Utah State (2000)	456
	Graham Harrell vs. Oklahoma State (2008)	456
	Taylor Potts vs. Rice (2009)	456
39.	Cody Hodges vs. Florida Int. (2005)	454
	Graham Harrell at Kansas State (2008)	454
41.	Davis Webb vs. Central Arkansas (2014)	452
42.	Graham Harrell at Texas A&M (2008)	450
43.	Sonny Cumbie at New Mexico (2004)	449
44.	Billy Joe Tolliver vs. Oklahoma State (1988)	446
45.	Graham Harrell vs. Minnesota (2006)	445
46.	Jett Duffey vs. Texas (2018)	444
47.	Seth Doege at Oklahoma (2011)	441
	Sonny Cumbie vs. TCU (2004)	441
49.	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Oklahoma State (2001)	440
50.	Sonny Cumbie vs. Nebraska (2004)	436
	Cody Hodges vs. Sam Houston State (2005)	436
52.	Graham Harrell at Baylor (2007)	433
53.	Graham Harrell vs. Colorado (2007)	431
54.	B.J. Symons at Baylor (2003)	428
	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Iowa State (2015)	428
56.	Davis Webb vs. Oklahoma State (2013)	425
	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Oklahoma State (2002)	425
	Graham Harrell vs. Iowa State (2007)	425
	Graham Harrell vs. Texas A&M (2007)	425
	Patrick Mahomes II vs. SHSU (2015)	425
61.	Billy Joe Tolliver vs. TCU (1985)	422
62.	Graham Harrell vs. Oklahoma (2007)	420
	Taylor Potts at Texas (2009)	420
64.	Graham Harrell at SMU (2007)	419
65.	B.J. Symons vs. New Mexico (2003)	418
	Graham Harrell vs. SMU (2008)	418
67.	Nic Shimonek vs. USF (2017)	416
68.	Davis Webb vs. Iowa State (2013)	415
	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Baylor (2015)	415
70.	Graham Harrell at Rice (2007)	414
71.	Baker Mayfield at SMU (2013)	413
72.	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Kansas State (2001)	409
73.	Kliff Kingsbury at Missouri (2003)	408
	Cody Hodges vs. Texas A&M (2005)	408
	Alan Bowman vs. Kansas (2018)	408
76.	Kliff Kingsbury at New Mexico (2002)	407
	Graham Harrell vs. Virginia (2007)	407
78.	Kliff Kingsbury vs. Kansas (2000)	405
	Taylor Potts vs. North Dakota (2009)	405
	Nic Shimonek vs. Kansas State (2017)	405
81.	Davis Webb vs. Arizona State (2013)	403
	Sonny Cumbie vs. Texas (2004)	403
83.	Seth Doege at New Mexico (2011)	401

PASSING RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most Attempts:	719, B.J. Symons (2003)
Most Completions:	512, Graham Harrell (2007)
Highest Completion Percentage:	71.8%
	Graham Harrell (2007); 512-of-713
Most Yards per Completion:	15.1
	Billy Joe Tolliver (1988); 190 comp., 2,869 yards
Most Yards:	5,833, B.J. Symons (2003)
Most Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	2,718, Davis Webb (2013)
Sophomore:	4,653, Patrick Mahomes II (2015)
Junior:	5,705, Graham Harrell (2007)
Senior:	5,833, B.J. Symons (2003)
Most Yards per Game:	448.7
	B.J. Symons (2003); 5,833/13
Most Touchdowns:	52, B.J. Symons (2003)
Miscellaneous:	
Most 300-Yard Games:	13, Graham Harrell (2007)
Most 400-Yard Games:	11, Graham Harrell (2007)

SINGLE-SEASON YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	B.J. Symons (2003)	5,833
2.	Graham Harrell (2007)	5,705
3.	Graham Harrell (2008)	5,111
4.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	5,052
5.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	5,017
6.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	4,742
7.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	4,653
8.	Graham Harrell (2006)	4,555
9.	Cody Hodges (2005)	4,238
10.	Seth Doege (2012)	4,215

SINGLE-SEASON YARD PER GAME LEADERS

1.	B.J. Symons (2003)	448.7
2.	Graham Harrell (2007)	438.8
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	421.0
4.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	395.2
5.	Graham Harrell (2008)	393.2
6.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	358.4
7.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	357.9
8.	Cody Hodges (2005)	353.2
9.	Graham Harrell (2006)	350.4
10.	Seth Doege (2011)	333.7

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

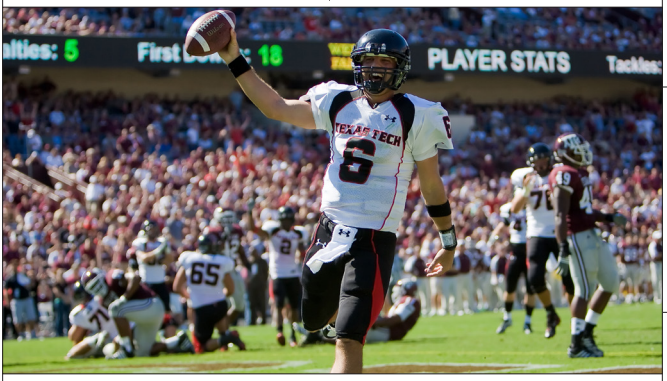
1.	B.J. Symons (2003)	52
2.	Graham Harrell (2007)	48
3.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	45
	Graham Harrell (2008)	45
5.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	41
6.	Seth Doege (2012)	39
7.	Graham Harrell (2006)	38
8.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	36
9.	Taylor Potts (2010)	35
10.	Nic Shimonek (2017)	33

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPT LEADERS

1.	B.J. Symons (2003)	719
2.	Graham Harrell (2007)	713
3.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	712
4.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	642
5.	Graham Harrell (2008)	626
6.	Graham Harrell (2006)	617
7.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	591
8.	Kliff Kingsbury (2000)	585
9.	Seth Doege (2011)	581
10.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	573

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION LEADERS

1.	Graham Harrell (2007)	512
2.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	479
3.	B.J. Symons (2003)	470
4.	Graham Harrell (2008)	442
5.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	421
6.	Graham Harrell (2006)	412
7.	Seth Doege (2011)	398
8.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	388
9.	Seth Doege (2012)	380
10.	Taylor Potts (2010)	369



▲ **GRAHAM HARRELL** snapped the Texas Tech career record with 15,793 passing yards from 2005-08.

CAREER RECORDS

Most Attempts:	2,062, Graham Harrell (2005-08)
Most Completions:	1,403, Graham Harrell (2005-08)
Highest Completion Percentage:	69.0
	Seth Doege (2009-12); 819-of-1,187
Most Yards Per Completion:	14.9
	Rodney Allison (1974-77); 161 comp., 2,411 yards
Most Yards:	15,793, Graham Harrell (2005-08)
Most Yards per Game:	350.9
	Graham Harrell (2005-08);15,793-45 games
Most Touchdowns:	134, Graham Harrell (2005-08)
Miscellaneous:	
Most 300-Yard Games:	32, Graham Harrell (2005-08)
Most 400-Yard Games:	20, Graham Harrell (2005-08)

CAREER YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Graham Harrell (2005-08)	15,793
2.	Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02)	12,429
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2014-16)	11,252
4.	Seth Doege (2009-12)	8,646
5.	Robert Hall (1990-93)	7,908
6.	Taylor Potts (2007-10)	7,835
7.	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	6,789
8.	Billy Joe Tolliver (1985-88)	6,756
9.	B.J. Symons (2000-03)	6,378
10.	Davis Webb (2013-15)	5,557

CAREER TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Graham Harrell (2005-2008)	134
2.	Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02)	95
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2014-16)	93
4.	Seth Doege (2009-12)	69
5.	Taylor Potts (2007-10)	62
6.	B.J. Symons (2000-03)	59
7.	Robert Hall (1990-93)	48
8.	Davis Webb (2013-15)	46
9.	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	42
10.	Nic Shimonek (2015-17)	39

CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS LEADERS

1.	Graham Harrell (2005-08)	2,062
2.	Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02)	1,883
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2014-16)	1,349
4.	Seth Doege (2009-12)	1,187
5.	Taylor Potts (2007-10)	1,106
6.	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	1,070
7.	Billy Joe Tolliver (1985-88)	1,008
8.	Robert Hall (1990-93)	997
9.	B.J. Symons (2000-03)	797
10.	Ron Reeves (1978-81)	763

CAREER COMPLETION LEADERS

1.	Graham Harrell (2005-08)	1,403
2.	Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02)	1,231
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2014-16)	857
4.	Seth Doege (2009-12)	819
5.	Taylor Potts (2007-10)	733
6.	B.J. Symons (2000-03)	554
7.	Robert Hall (1990-93)	548
8.	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	519
9.	Billy Joe Tolliver (1985-88)	493
10.	Sonny Cumbie (2001-04)	461

RUSHING RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most Attempts:	43, Anthony Hutchison vs. TCU (1982)
Most Yards:	287, Byron Hanspard vs. Baylor (1996)
Most Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	230, Shaud Williams vs. Colorado (1999)
Sophomore:	260, Byron Hanspard vs Air Force (1995)
Junior:	287, Byron Hanspard vs. Baylor (1996)
Senior:	268, James Hadnot vs. New Mexico (1978)
Most Yards per Attempt:	16.9
Justin Stockton at UTEP (2014); 8 carries, 135 yards	
Most Touchdowns:	5
James Gray vs Rice (1989); Billy Taylor vs TCU (1977)	
Miscellaneous:	
Most Players Gaining 100 Yards:	2
Ricky Williams (159) & Rob Peters (106) vs. Baylor (1998)	
Most Yards Gained by Two Players:	385
Byron Hanspard (287) & Sammy Morris (98) vs. Baylor (1996)	
Longest Texas Tech Run:	90
Donny Anderson vs. TCU (1964)	

SINGLE-GAME YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Byron Hanspard vs. Baylor (1996)	287
2.	James Gray vs. Duke (1989)	280
3.	Byron Hanspard vs. Oklahoma St. (1996)	272
4.	James Hadnot vs. New Mexico (1978)	268
5.	Byron Hanspard vs. Air Force (1995)	260
6.	Ricky Williams vs. UTEP (1998)	251
7.	DeAndre Washington vs Kansas St. (2015)	248
8.	Byron Hanspard vs. SW Louisiana (1996)	247
9.	Ricky Williams vs. Fresno State (1998)	244
10.	James Gray vs. Arizona (1989)	234



▲ **RICKY WILLIAMS** remains third all-time at Texas Tech with 3,661 career rushing yards from 1997-01.

TOP RUSHING GAMES

1.	Byron Hanspard vs. Baylor (1996)	287
2.	James Gray vs. Duke (1989)	280
3.	Byron Hanspard vs. Oklahoma State (1996)	272
4.	James Hadnot at New Mexico (1978)	268
5.	Byron Hanspard vs. Air Force (1995)	260
6.	Ricky Williams vs. UTEP (1998)	251
7.	DeAndre Washington vs. Kansas State (2015)	248
8.	Byron Hanspard vs. SW Louisiana (1996)	247
9.	Ricky Williams vs. Fresno State (1998)	244
10.	James Gray vs. Arizona (1989)	234
11.	James Gray at SMU (1989)	232
12.	Shaud Williams vs. Colorado (1999)	230
13.	Byron Hanspard at Houston (1995)	228
14.	James Gray vs. Rice (1989)	227
15.	Byron Hanspard vs. Utah State (1996)	224
16.	Byron Morris vs. Houston (1993)	223
	Byron Morris vs. TCU (1993)	223
18.	Byron Morris at SMU (1993)	222
	Byron Morris vs. Houston (1992)	222
20.	Byron Hanspard at Georgia (1996)	214
21.	James Hadnot vs. Baylor (1978)	212
22.	James Gray vs. TCU (1989)	209
23.	Walter Schlinkman at Creighton (1942)	206
	Anthony Hutchison vs. SMU (1982)	206
25.	James Hadnot vs. Rice (1979)	204
	Cliff Hoskins at Baylor (1972)	204
	Doug McCutchen vs. TCU (1970)	204
28.	Byron Morris at TCU (1992)	199
	James Hadnot at Houston (1979)	199
30.	Byron Hanspard at Texas A&M (1996)	198
31.	Byron Hanspard at Kansas (1996)	194
31.	DeAndre Washington vs. TCU (2015)	188
32.	DeAndre Washington at Iowa State (2014)	186
33.	James Gray vs. Rice (1988)	181
34.	Byron Hanspard vs. SMU (1995)	180
	Byron Hanspard vs. Arkansas State (1995)	180
36.	Ricky Williams vs. Kansas (1997)	179
37.	Anthony Hutchison vs. New Mexico (1981)	178
38.	Byron Morris vs. SMU (1992)	175
	Anthony Hutchison vs. TCU (1982)	175
40.	Byron Morris vs. Baylor (1993)	174
41.	James Gray vs. TCU (1987)	173
	James Gray vs. Rice (1987)	173
	Billy Taylor vs. Arizona (1976)	173
	Joe Barnes vs. SMU (1973)	173
	DeAndre Washington at Texas (2015)	173
46.	George Smith vs. North Carolina (1972)	172
47.	Ricky Williams vs. North Texas (1998)	170
	Sammy Morris vs. Texas A&M (1999)	170
49.	Donny Anderson vs. TCU (1969)	169
	Taurean Henderson at Kansas (2004)	169
51.	Robert Lewis vs. Arkansas (1983)	167
52.	James Hadnot vs. SMU (1978)	166

Total 100-Yard Performances:	207
Total 200-Yard Performances:	27



▲ JAMES HADNOT



▲ **DEANDRE WASHINGTON** rushed for back-to-back 1,000-yard seasons during his final two years in 2014-15.

RUSHING RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most Attempts:	339, Byron Hanspard (1996)
Most Yards:	2,084, Byron Hanspard (1996)
Most Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	894, Ricky Williams (1997)
Sophomore:	1,582, Ricky Williams (1998)
Junior:	2,084, Byron Hanspard (1996)
Senior:	1,752, Byron Morris (1993)
Most Yards per Attempt:	9.1, Lonnie Graham (1954)
Most Yards per Game:	189.5, Byron Hanspard (1996)
Most Touchdowns:	22, Byron Morris (1993)

SINGLE-SEASON YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Byron Hanspard (1996)	2,084
2.	Byron Morris (1993)	1,752
3.	Ricky Williams (1998)	1,582
4.	James Gray (1989)	1,509
5.	DeAndre Washington (2015)	1,492
6.	Byron Hanspard (1995)	1,374
7.	James Hadnot (1979)	1,371
8.	James Hadnot (1978)	1,369
9.	Byron Morris (1992)	1,279
10.	DeAndre Washington (2014)	1,103

SINGLE-SEASON ATTEMPT LEADERS

1.	Byron Hanspard (1996)	339
2.	Ricky Williams (1998)	336
3.	Byron Morris (1993)	298
4.	James Hadnot (1979)	273
5.	James Gray (1989)	263
6.	James Hadnot (1978)	251
7.	Byron Hanspard (1995)	248
8.	Byron Morris (1992)	242
9.	DeAndre Washington (2015)	233
10.	Doug McCutchen (1970)	227

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Byron Morris (1993)	22
2.	James Gray (1989)	20
3.	Donny Anderson (1965)	17
	Taurean Henderson (2005)	17
5.	Taurean Henderson (2004)	16
6.	Ricky Williams (2001)	14
	Baron Batch (2009)	14
	DeAndre Washington (2015)	14
9.	Bobby Cavazos (1953)	13
	Billy Taylor (1977)	13
	Byron Hanspard (1996)	13
	Ricky Williams (1998)	13

CAREER RECORDS

Most Attempts:	789, Ricky Williams (1997-01)
Most Yards:	4,219, Byron Hanspard (1994-96)
Most Yards per Attempt:	6.2, James Sides (1953-55)
Most Yards per Game:	127.8, Byron Hanspard (1994-96)
Most Touchdowns:	52, James Gray (1986-89)
Miscellaneous:	
Most Games Rushing for 100 Yards:	21 Byron Hanspard (1994-96)
Most Games Rushing for 200 Yards:	6 Byron Hanspard (1994-96)

CAREER YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Byron Hanspard (1994-96)	4,219
2.	James Gray (1986-89)	4,066
3.	Ricky Williams (1997-01)	3,661
4.	Byron Morris (1991-93)	3,544
5.	DeAndre Washington (2011-15)	3,411
6.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	3,241
7.	James Hadnot (1976-79)	2,794
8.	Larry Isaac (1973-76)	2,633
9.	Baron Batch (2006, 2008-10)	2,501
10.	Donny Anderson (1963-65)	2,280

CAREER ATTEMPT LEADERS

1.	Ricky Williams (1997-01)	789
2.	Byron Hanspard (1994-96)	760
3.	James Gray (1986-89)	742
4.	Byron Morris (1991-93)	638
5.	DeAndre Washington (2011-15)	605
6.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	577
7.	Larry Isaac (1973-76)	538
8.	James Hadnot (1976-78)	532
9.	Donny Anderson (1963-65)	526
10.	Doug McCutchen (1970-72)	496

CAREER TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	James Gray (1986-89)	52
2.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	50
3.	Byron Morris (1991-93)	37
4.	Ricky Williams (1997-01)	36
5.	Shannon Woods (2005-08)	33
6.	Bobby Cavazos (1951-53)	32
7.	Larry Isaac (1973-76)	31
8.	Billy Taylor (1974-77)	29
	Byron Hanspard (1994-96)	29
	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	29



▲ **JAMES GRAY**



▲ **LARRY ISAAC**



▲ **TAUREAN HENDERSON** is Texas Tech's all-time scoring leader after recording 50 rushing TDs from 2002-05.

RECEIVING RECORDS



▲ **MICHAEL CRABTREE** remains one of the best wide receivers in Texas Tech history after he caught 231 passes for 3,127 yards and 41 touchdowns in just two seasons. He still ranks as Tech's all-time leader in receiving touchdowns and the only Biletnikoff Award winner in program history.

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most Receptions:	16, Eric Ward vs. Baylor (2011)
Most Receptions by Class:	
Freshman:	15, Michael Crabtree vs. UTEP (2007)
Sophomore:	16, Eric Ward vs. Baylor (2011)
Junior:	15, Jace Amaro vs. Oklahoma State (2013)
Senior:	15, Robert Johnson vs. SMU (2006)
Most Yards:	261, Antoine Wesley, vs. Houston (2018)
Most Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	244, Michael Crabtree at Rice (2007)
Sophomore:	241, Donnie Hart vs. Texas (1996)
Junior:	261, Antoine Wesley, vs. Houston (2018)
Senior:	251, Rodney Blackshear vs. Houston (1991)
Most Yards per Reception:	56.5
	T.J. Vasher at West Virginia (2017); 2 rec.,113 yards
Most Touchdowns:	4, Derek Dorris at Kansas (2000)
Longest Texas Tech Reception (Game):	95
	Rodney Blackshear from Robert Hall vs. Houston (1991)

SINGLE-GAME RECEPTION LEADERS

1.	Eric Ward vs. Baylor (2011)	16
2.	Jace Amaro vs. Oklahoma State (2013)	15
	Robert Johnson vs. SMU (2006)	15
	Michael Crabtree vs. UTEP (2007)	15
5.	Wes Welker vs. Texas (2002)	14
	Danny Amendola at Oklahoma St. (2007)	14
	Michael Crabtree at Oklahoma St. (2007)	14
8.	Eric Ward at SMU (2013)	13
	Darrin Moore vs. Baylor (2012)	13
	Ricky Williams vs. North Texas (2001)	13
	Taurean Henderson at Texas A&M (2002)	13
	Wes Welker at Missouri (2003)	13
	Jakeem Grant vs. Oklahoma State (2015)	13
	Antoine Wesley vs. Houston (2018)	13

SINGLE-GAME YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Antoine Wesley vs. Houston (2018)	261
2.	Joel Filani vs. Kansas State (2005)	255
3.	Rodney Blackshear vs. Houston (1991)	251
4.	Leonard Harris vs. Houston (1983)	248
5.	Michael Crabtree at Rice (2007)	244
6.	Donnie Hart vs. Texas (1996)	241
7.	Michael Crabtree at Oklahoma St. (2007)	237
8.	Carlos Francis vs. Utah State (2000)	234
9.	Danny Amendola at Oklahoma St. (2007)	233
10.	Lloyd Hill vs. Wyoming (1992)	222

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most Receptions:	134, Michael Crabtree (2007)
Most Receptions by Class:	
Freshman:	134, Michael Crabtree (2007)
Sophomore:	97, Michael Crabtree (2008)
Junior:	106, Jace Amaro (2013)
Senior:	109, Danny Amendola (2007)
Most Yards:	1,962, Michael Crabtree (2007)
Most Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	1,962, Michael Crabtree (2007)
Sophomore:	1,177, Jarrett Hicks (2004)
Junior:	1,429, Keke Coutee (2017)
Senior:	1,300, Joel Filani (2006)
Most Yards/Reception:	22.1,Rodney Blackshear (1990)
Most Touchdowns:	22, Michael Crabtree (2007)
Miscellaneous:	
Most 100-Yard Games:	11, Michael Crabtree (2007)

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTION LEADERS

1.	Michael Crabtree (2007)	134
2.	Danny Amendola (2007)	109
3.	Jace Amaro (2013)	106
4.	Taurean Henderson (2002)	98
5.	Wes Welker (2003)	97
	Michael Crabtree (2008)	97
7.	Keke Coutee (2017)	93
8.	Darrin Moore (2012)	92
	Ricky Williams (2001)	92
10.	Joel Filani (2006)	91

SINGLE-SEASON YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Michael Crabtree (2007)	1,962
2.	Keke Coutee (2017)	1,429
3.	Antoine Wesley (2018)	1,410
4.	Jace Amaro (2013)	1,352
5.	Joel Filani (2006)	1,300
6.	Jakeem Grant (2015)	1,268
7.	Lloyd Hill (1992)	1,261
8.	Danny Amendola (2007)	1,245
9.	Carlos Francis (2003)	1,177
	Jarrett Hicks (2004)	1,177
11.	Michael Crabtree (2008)	1,165

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Michael Crabtree (2007)	22
2.	Michael Crabtree (2008)	19
	Lyle Leong (2010)	19
4.	Jonathan Giles (2016)	13
	Darrin Moore (2012)	13
	Jarrett Hicks (2004)	13
	Joel Filani (2006)	13
8.	Eric Ward (2012)	12
	Lloyd Hill (1992)	12
	Mickey Peters (2003)	12



▲ **DANNY AMENDOLA**



▲ **JACE AMARO**

RECEIVING RECORDS



▲ **JAKEEM GRANT** inked his name in the Texas Tech career record book in 2015 as he passed Michael Crabtree as the school's all-time leading receiver. Grant, now a receiver with the Miami Dolphins, ended his illustrious career in scarlet and black with 3,289 career yards through the air.

CAREER RECORDS

Most Receptions: 302, Taurean Henderson (2002-05)
Most Yards: 3,289, Jakeem Grant (2011-15)
Most Yards per Reception: 20.4
Rodney Blackshear (1987-91)
Most Touchdowns: 41, Michael Crabtree (2007-08)
Most 100-Yard Receiving Games: 15
Michael Crabtree (2007-08)

CAREER RECEPTION LEADERS

1.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	302
2.	Wes Welker (2000-03)	259
3.	Eric Ward (2010-13)	255
	Jakeem Grant (2011-15)	255
5.	Detron Lewis (2007-10)	238
6.	Michael Crabtree (2007-08)	231
7.	Nehemiah Glover (2001-04)	223
8.	Carlos Francis (2000-03)	216
9.	Danny Amendola (2004-07)	204
10.	Jarrett Hicks (2003-06)	198

CAREER YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Jakeem Grant (2011-15)	3,289
2.	Michael Crabtree (2007-08)	3,127
3.	Wes Welker (2000-03)	3,069
4.	Lloyd Hill (1990-93)	3,059
5.	Carlos Francis (2000-03)	3,027
6.	Eric Ward (2010-13)	2,863
7.	Jarrett Hicks (2003-06)	2,859
8.	Detron Lewis (2007-10)	2,729
9.	Nehemiah Glover (2001-04)	2,725
10.	Joel Filani (2003-06)	2,667

CAREER TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Michael Crabtree (2007-08)	41
2.	Lyle Leong (2007-10)	32
3.	Eric Ward (2010-13)	31
4.	Jarrett Hicks (2003-06)	30
5.	Jakeem Grant (2011-15)	27
6.	Joel Filani (2003-06)	23
7.	Darrin Moore (2010-12)	22
	Mickey Peters (2000-03)	22
9.	Carlos Francis (2000-03)	21
	Wes Welker (2000-03)	21
	Nehemiah Glover (2001-04)	21



▲ **ERIC WARD** was known for several highlight-worthy catches during his Red Raider career as he recorded 31 touchdowns over his four seasons, which ranks third all-time in program history.



▲ **JOEL FILANI** hauled in 23 touchdown catches during his Red Raider career from 2003-06.



▲ **ROBERT JOHNSON** made one of the most memorable catches in school history to seal Texas Tech's 2006 victory at Texas A&M as he hauled in a 36-yard touchdown from Graham Harrell with only 34 seconds remaining.

TOTAL OFFENSE RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most Plays:	100
Patrick Mahomes vs Oklahoma (2016); 12 rush, 88 pass	
Most Yards:	819
Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma (2016)	
Most Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	625, Patrick Mahomes vs. Baylor (2014)
Sophomore:	526, Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma St (2015)
Junior:	819, Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma (2016)
Senior:	661, B.J. Symons at Mississippi (2003)
Most Touchdowns Responsible For:	8
B.J. Symons vs. Texas A&M (2003)	

SINGLE-GAME YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Oklahoma	819
2.	B.J. Symons at Mississippi (2003)	681
3.	Graham Harrell at Oklahoma St. (2007)	643
4.	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Baylor (2014)	625
5.	B.J. Symons at N.C. State (2003)	618
6.	Cody Hodges vs. Kansas State (2005)	604
7.	Alan Bowman vs. Houston (2018)	602
8.	Patrick Mahomes II at Arizona St. (2016)	584
9.	Patrick Mahomes II vs. Baylor (2016)	580
10.	Graham Harrell vs. E. Washington (2008)	538
11.	B.J. Symons vs. Iowa State (2003)	529
	B.J. Symons at Oklahoma State (2003)	529

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most Plays:	814
Kliff Kingsbury (2002); 102 rush, 712 pass	
Most Yards:	5,976, B.J. Symons (2003)
Most Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	2,612, Alan Bowman (2018)
Sophomore:	5,109, Patrick Mahomes II (2015)
Junior:	5,614, Graham Harrell (2007)
Senior:	5,976, B.J. Symons (2003)
Most Yards per Game:	459.7, B.J. Symons (2003)
Most Touchdowns Responsible For:	57
B.J. Symons (2003)	

SINGLE-SEASON ATTEMPT LEADERS

1.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	814
2.	Graham Harrell (2007)	751
3.	B.J. Symons (2003)	740
4.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	722
5.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	704
6.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	694
7.	Graham Harrell (2008)	667
8.	Kliff Kingsbury (2000)	663
9.	Graham Harrell (2006)	649
10.	Cody Hodges (2005)	640

SINGLE-SEASON YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	B.J. Symons (2003)	5,976
2.	Graham Harrell (2007)	5,614
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	5,337
4.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	5,109
5.	Graham Harrell (2008)	5,096
6.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	4,903
7.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	4,575
8.	Graham Harrell (2006)	4,489
9.	Cody Hodges (2005)	4,429
10.	Seth Doege (2012)	4,274

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR

1.	B.J. Symons (2003)	57
2.	Patrick Mahomes II 2016)	53
3.	Graham Harrell (2007)	52
4.	Graham Harrell (2008)	51
5.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	47
6.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	46
7.	Graham Harrell (2006)	40
8.	Seth Doege (2012)	39
9.	Taylor Potts (2010)	37
10.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	34
	Cody Hodges (2005)	34
	Nic Shimonek (2017)	34



▲ SONNY CUMBIE



▲ SETH DOEGE



▲ PATRICK MAHOMES II

CAREER RECORDS

Most Plays:	2,158
Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02); 275 rush, 1,883 pass	
Most Yards:	15,611
Graham Harrell (2005-08); -182 rush, 15,793 pass	
Most Yards per Game:	278.7, Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02)
Most Touchdowns Responsible For:	146
Graham Harrell (2005-08)	

CAREER ATTEMPTS LEADERS

1.	Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02)	2,158
2.	Graham Harrell (2005-08)	2,124
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2014-)	1,657
4.	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	1,539
5.	Robert Hall (1990-93)	1,341
6.	Ron Reeves (1978-81)	1,333
7.	Seth Doege (2009-12)	1,300
8.	Taylor Potts (2007-10)	1,165
9.	Billy Joe Tolliver (1985-88)	1,150
10.	B.J. Symons (2000-03)	864

CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

1.	Graham Harrell (2005-08)	15,611
2.	Kliff Kingsbury (1999-01)	12,263
3.	Patrick Mahomes II (2014-16)	12,097
4.	Seth Doege (2009-12)	8,700
5.	Robert Hall (1990-93)	8,489
6.	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	7,690
7.	Taylor Potts (2007-10)	7,653
8.	B.J. Symons (2000-03)	6,586
9.	Billy Joe Tolliver (1985-88)	6,475
10.	Davis Webb (2013-15)	5,567

CAREER TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR

1.	Graham Harrell (2005-08)	146
2.	Patrick Mahomes II (2014-16)	115
3.	Kliff Kingsbury (1999-02)	100
4.	Seth Doege (2009-12)	75
5.	Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	71
6.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	69
7.	Taylor Potts (2007-10)	66
8.	B.J. Symons (2000-03)	61
9.	James Gray (1986-89)	52
10.	Davis Webb (2013-15)	49

ALL-PURPOSE RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Yards: 347, Byron Hanspard vs. Baylor (1996)

Yards by Class:

- **Freshman:** 271, Wes Welker vs. Kansas (2000)
- **Sophomore:** 269, Byron Hanspard vs. Houston (1995)
- **Junior:** 347, Byron Hanspard vs. Baylor (1996)
- **Senior:** 341, Donny Anderson vs. Oklahoma St. (1965)

SINGLE-GAME YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Byron Hanspard vs. Baylor (1996)	347
2.	Donny Anderson vs. Oklahoma St. (1965)	341
3.	Wes Welker at Texas A&M (2002)	327
4.	Jakeem Grant vs. Oklahoma State (2015)	323
5.	Donny Anderson vs. TCU (1965)	303
6.	James Hadnot vs. New Mexico (1978)	297
7.	Leonard Harris vs. Houston (1983)	283
8.	Rodney Blackshear vs. Houston (1991)	274
9.	Byron Hanspard vs. Oklahoma St. (1996)	272
10.	Wes Welker vs. Kansas (2000)	271

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Yards: 2,353, Jakeem Grant (2015)

Yards by Class:

- **Freshman:** 1,978, Michael Crabtree (2007)
- **Sophomore:** 1,848, Byron Hanspard (1995)
- **Junior:** 2,276, Byron Hanspard (1996)
- **Senior:** 2,353, Jakeem Grant (2015)

Yards per Game: 206.9, Byron Hanspard (1996)

SINGLE-SEASON YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Jakeem Grant (2015)	2,353
2.	Byron Hanspard (1996)	2,276
3.	Donny Anderson (1965)	2,107
4.	Wes Welker (2002)	2,055
5.	Michael Crabtree (2007)	1,978
6.	Eric Stephens (2010)	1,951
7.	Byron Morris (1993)	1,902
8.	Byron Hanspard (1995)	1,848
9.	Shannon Woods (2006)	1,808
10.	Keke Coutee (2017)	1,759

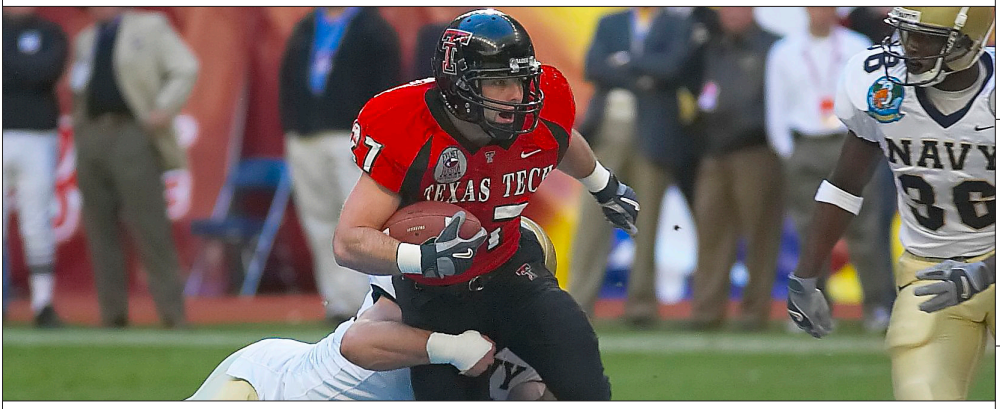
CAREER RECORDS

Yards: 5,730, Wes Welker (2000-03)

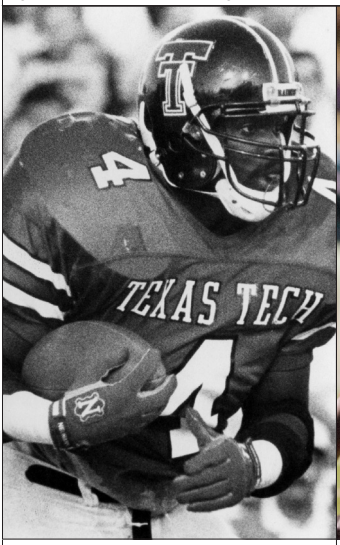
Yards per Game: 171.9, Donny Anderson (1963-65)

CAREER YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Wes Welker (2000-03)	5,730
2.	Jakeem Grant (2011-15)	5,657
3.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	5,308
4.	Donny Anderson (1963-65)	5,156
5.	Byron Hanspard (1994-96)	5,115
6.	Ricky Williams (1997-01)	5,024
7.	James Gray (1986-89)	4,796
8.	DeAndre Washington (2011-15)	4,633
9.	Eric Stephens (2009-12)	4,488
10.	Shannon Woods (2005-08)	3,979



▲ **WES WELKER** remains the Texas Tech all-time leader in all-purpose yards after recording 5,730 as a punt returner and wide receiver from 2000-03. Welker changed the game of football forever, transforming the role of an inside receiver at both the collegiate level and in the NFL.



▲ BYRON "BAM" MORRIS



▲ SHANNON WOODS



▲ KEKE COUTEE

SCORING RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Points:	30, Billy Taylor vs. TCU (1977); James Gray vs. Rice (1989); Byron Hanspard vs. SMU (1995) Taurean Henderson vs. Kansas State (2005)
Touchdowns:	5, Billy Taylor vs. TCU (1977); James Gray vs. Rice (1989); Byron Hanspard vs. SMU (1995); Taurean Henderson vs. Kansas State (2005)
Points by Kicking:	18 Ryan Bustin, at Kansas (2013); 4 FG, 6 PAT
Field Goals Made:	4 12 times; last, Ryan Bustin at Kansas (2013)
Longest Field Goal Made:	57 Bill Adams vs. Texas A&M (1977)

LONGEST TOUCHDOWN RUNS

1.	Donny Anderson at TCU (1964)	90
2.	Lonnie Graham vs. West Texas State (1955)	89
3.	Percy Walker at TCU (1926)	88
	Glen Lewis vs. Texas Western (1948)	88
	Bobby Cavazos at Baylor (1951)	88
6.	Ansel Cole vs. Tulsa (1983)	87
7.	Eric Stephens vs. Northwestern (2010)	86
8.	John Garner vs. Baylor (1973)	84
9.	DeAndre Washington vs. Iowa State (2015)	80
10.	Cliff Hoskins vs. Utah (1972)	79
11.	Justin Stockton at UTEP (2014)	75
12.	DeAndre Washington at Iowa State (2014)	72
	Byron Hanspard vs. Oklahoma State (1996)	72
14.	Robert Hall vs. Rice (1991)	70
	Taurean Henderson at Kansas (2004)	70

LONGEST TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1.	Rodney Blackshear vs. Houston (1991)	95
2.	Cal Stevenson vs. Texas A&M (1948)	90
3.	Brian Nelson vs. TCU (1976)	88
4.	Donnie Hart vs. Texas (1996)	86
5.	James Gray vs. Arizona (1988)	85
	Rodney Blackshear vs. Arkansas (1990)	85
7.	John Roberts vs. Arkansas (1957)	84
8.	Devin Lauderdale at Iowa State (2014)	82
	Michael Crabtree at Nevada (2008)	82
10.	Quan Shorts vs. Baylor (2016)	81
11.	Don Schmidt vs. Houston (1954)	80
	Mickie Barron vs. Baylor (1958)	80
	Rodney Blackshear vs. Houston (1991)	80
	Jarrett Hicks vs. Nebraska (2004)	80
	Keke Coutee vs. Baylor (2016)	80

LONGEST FIELD GOALS

1.	Bill Adams vs. Texas A&M (1977)	57
2.	Kenny Vinyard vs. TCU (1966)	55
	David Mellot vs. New Mexico (1975)	55
	Ricky Gann vs. Houston (1984)	55
	Jaret Greaser vs. Texas (1996)	55
6.	Kenny Vinyard vs. Texas (1967)	54
7.	Bill Adams vs. SMU (1978)	53
	Jaret Greaser vs. Kansas State (1996)	53
	Tony Rogers vs. Kansas State (1996)	53
	Chris Birkholz vs. Texas (1998)	53
Bowl Game		
	Alex Trlica vs. Minnesota (2006 Insight)	52

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Points:	134, Byron Morris (1993); 22 TD, 1 conversion
Points by Class:	
Freshman:	132, Michael Crabtree (2007)
Sophomore:	114, Michael Crabtree (2008)
Junior:	121, Ryan Bustin (2013)
Senior:	134, Byron Morris (1993)
Points per Game:	12.2, Byron Morris (1993)
Touchdowns:	22, Byron Morris (1993); Taurean Henderson (2005); Michael Crabtree (2007)
Points by Kicking:	121 Ryan Bustin (2013); 23 FG, 52 PAT
Conversions Made:	67, Alex Trlica (2007)
Conversions Attempted:	70 Keith Toogood (2003); Clayton Hatfield (70)
Field Goals Made:	23, Ryan Bustin (2013)
Field Goals Attempted:	27, Ryan Bustin (2013)
Field Goal Percentage:	.929 Clayton Hatfield (2016); 13-of-14
Most PAT Kicks, No Misses:	67, Alex Trlica (2007)
Perfect PAT Seasons:	16 Times 1972, Don Grimes (34-of-34); 1978, Bill Adams (26-of-26); 1990, Lin Elliott (32-of-32); 1995, Tony Rogers (37-of-37); 2001, Robert Treece (49-of-49); 2002, Robert Treece (54-of-54); 2004, Alex Trlica (55-of-55); 2005, Alex Trlica (60-of-60); 2006, Alex Trlica (51-of-51); 2007, Alex Trlica (67-of-67); 2008, Matt Williams (33-of-33); 2010, Matt Williams (56-of-56); 2011, Donnie Carona (50-of-50); 2012, Ryan Bustin (59-of-59); 2017, Clayton Hatfield (22-of-22); 2018, Clayton Hatfield (55-of-55)

SINGLE-SEASON SCORING LEADERS

1.	Byron Morris (1993); 22 TD, 1 conversion	134
2.	Taurean Henderson (2005); 22 TD	132
	Michael Crabtree (2007); 22 TD	132
4.	Ryan Bustin (2013); 23 FG, 52 PAT	121
5.	James Gray (1989); 20 TD	120
6.	Michael Crabtree (2008); 19 TD	114
	Lyle Leong (2010); 19 TD	114
8.	Ryan Bustin (2012); 17 FG, 59 PAT	110
9.	Byron Hanspard (1995); 18 TD	108
	Ricky Williams (2001); 18 TD	108
	Taurean Henderson (2004); 18 TD	108

SINGLE-SEASON PAT LEADERS

1.	Alex Trlica (2007)	67
2.	Keith Toogood (2003)	66
3.	Clayton Hatfield (2016)	65
4.	Alex Trlica (2005)	60
	Matt Williams (2009)	60
6.	Ryan Bustin (2012)	59
7.	Matt Williams (2010)	56
8.	Alex Trlica (2004)	55
	Clayton Hatfield (2018)	55
10.	Robert Treece (2002)	54

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOAL LEADERS

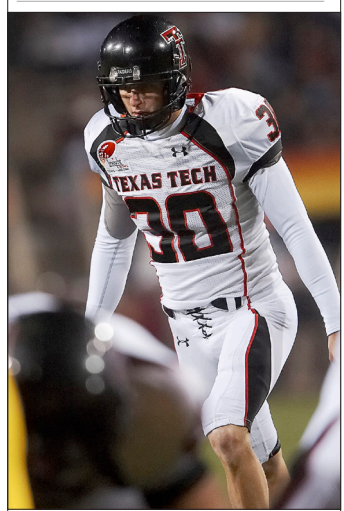
1.	Ryan Bustin (2013)	23
2.	Clayton Hatfield (2018)	17
	Ryan Bustin (2012)	17
	Lin Elliott (1991)	17
	Ricky Gann (1984)	17
	Bill Adams (1979)	17
7.	Bill Adams (1978)	16
	Chris Birkholz (1998)	16
9.	Brian Hall (1976)	15
	Scott Segrist (1988)	15
	Alex Trlica (2006)	15

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Byron Morris (1993)	22
	Taurean Henderson (2005)	22
	Michael Crabtree (2007)	22
4.	James Gray (1989)	20
5.	Michael Crabtree (2008)	19
	Lyle Leong (2010)	19
7.	Byron Hanspard (1995)	18
	Ricky Williams (2001)	18
	Taurean Henderson (2004)	18
10.	Donny Anderson (1965)	17
	Lyle Leong (2010)	17

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR

1.	B.J. Symons (2003)	57
2.	Patrick Mahomes II (2016)	53
3.	Graham Harrell (2007)	52
4.	Graham Harrell (2008)	51
5.	Kliff Kingsbury (2002)	47
6.	Patrick Mahomes II (2015)	46
7.	Graham Harrell (2006)	40
8.	Seth Doege (2012)	39
9.	Taylor Potts (2010)	37
10.	Sonny Cumbie (2004)	34
	Cody Hodges (2005)	34
	Nic Shimonek (2017)	34



▲ ALEX TRILICA

SCORING RECORDS

CAREER RECORDS

Points:	414, Taurean Henderson (2002-05) - 69 TD
Points per Game:	9.4, Michael Crabtree (2007-08), 246 points, 26 games
Touchdowns:	69, Taurean Henderson (2002-05)
Points by Kicking:	377 Alex Trlica (2004-07); 48 FG, 233 PAT
Conversions Made:	233, Alex Trlica (2004-07)
Conversions Attempted:	233, Alex Trlica (2004-07)
Field Goals Made:	50, Ryan Bustin (2012-14) Clayton Hatfield (2015-18)
Field Goals Attempted:	73, Alex Trlica (2004-07)
Field Goal Percentage:	.847 Clayton Hatfield (2015-18); 50-of-59
Consecutive Field Goals Made (Career):	13 Clayton Hatfield (2018)

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

1.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05); 69 TD	414
2.	Alex Trlica (2004-07); 48 FG, 233 PAT	377
3.	Clayton Hatfield (2015-18); 50 FG, 195 PAT	345
4.	James Gray (1986-89); 52 TD	312
5.	Ryan Bustin (2012-14); 50 FG, 153 PAT	303
6.	Ricky Williams (1997-01); 42 TD	252
7.	Michael Crabtree (2007-08); 41 TD	246
8.	Shannon Woods (2005-08); 40 TD	240
9.	Byron Hanspard (1994-96); 38 TD	228
10.	Byron Morris (1991-93); 37 TD, 2 Conv.	226

CAREER TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	69
2.	James Gray (1986-89)	52
3.	Ricky Williams (1997-01)	42
4.	Michael Crabtree (2007-08)	41
5.	Shannon Woods (2005-08)	40
6.	Byron Hanspard (1994-96)	38
7.	Byron Morris (1991-93)	37
8.	Jakeem Grant (2012-15)	33
9.	Bobby Cavazos (1951-53)	32
	Baron Batch (2006, 2008-10)	32
	Lyle Leong (2007-10)	32

CAREER FIELD GOAL LEADERS

1.	Ryan Bustin (2012-14)	50
	Clayton Hatfield (2015-18)	50
3.	Alex Trlica (2004-07)	48
4.	Bill Adams (1977-79)	43
5.	Ricky Gann (1981-84)	41
	Scott Segrist (1985-88)	41
7.	Lin Elliott (1988-91)	40
8.	Jon Davis (1991-94)	35
	Chris Birkholz (1998-00)	35
10.	Don Grimes (1971-73)	29

CAREER PAT LEADERS

1.	Alex Trlica (2004-07)	233
2.	Clayton Hatfield (2015-18)	195
3.	Ryan Bustin (2012-14)	153
4.	Matt Williams (2008-10)	149
5.	Jon Davis (1991-94)	103
6.	Lin Elliott (1988-91)	100
7.	Robert Treece (2001-02)	97
8.	Scott Segrist (1985-88)	92
9.	Chris Birkholz (1998-00)	88
10.	Donnie Carona (2008-11)	83



▲ **RYAN BUSTIN** set the Texas Tech career record with 50 successful field goals during his three-year career as a Red Raider from 2012-14.



▲ LYLE LEONG



▲ BARON BATCH



▲ CLAYTON HATFIELD

DEFENSIVE RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Tackles:	30, Donald Harris vs. Arizona (1988)
Fumble Return for Touchdown:	1, several times; most recently, Dakota Allen vs. Iowa State (2018)
Interceptions:	3, Daniel Charbonnet vs. SMU (2008); Darcel McBath at Kansas (2008)
Interception Return for Touchdown:	1, several times; most recently, Adrian Frye vs. Lamar (2018)
Longest Fumble Return:	100 Douglas Coleman III vs. Texas (2016)
Longest Interception Return:	98 Dave Parks vs. Colorado (1962)

CAREER RECORDS

Tackles:	500, Lawrence Flugence (1999-02)
Tackles for Loss:	53, Montae Reagor (1995-98)
Tackles for Loss Yards:	205, Montae Reagor (1995-98)
Sacks:	34.0, Aaron Hunt (1999-02)
Sack Yards:	170, Aaron Hunt (1999-02)
Fumble Recoveries:	7, Zach Thomas (1992-95)
Fumble Returns for Touchdowns:	3 Paul McClendon (1998-2001)
Interceptions:	25, Tracy Saul (1989-91)
Interception Returns for Touchdowns:	4 Marcus Coleman (1992-95)

CAREER TACKLE LEADERS

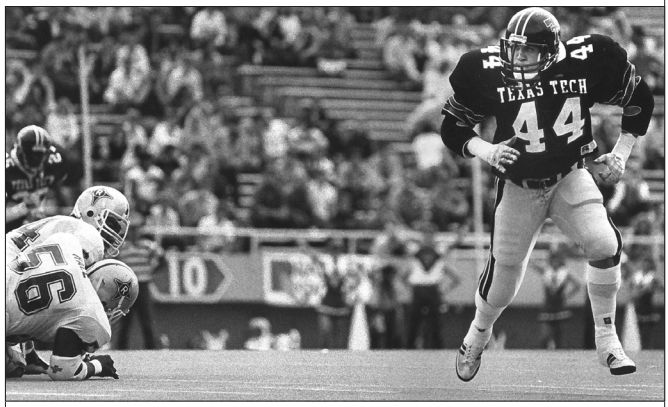
1.	Lawrence Flugence (1999-02)	500
2.	Brad Hastings (1983-86)	480
3.	Kevin Curtis (1998-01)	430
4.	Michael Johnson (1984-87)	393
5.	Zach Thomas (1992-95)	390
6.	Matt Wingo (1988-91)	385
7.	Shawn Banks (1992-95)	365
8.	Cody Davis (2009-12)	362
9.	Ryan Aycock (2000-03)	338
10.	Charles Rowe (1986-89)	329

CAREER SACK LEADERS

1.	Aaron Hunt (1999-02)	34.0
2.	Adell Duckett (2001-04)	28.0
3.	Montae Reagor (1995-98)	25.5
4.	Brandon Williams (2006-08)	22.5
5.	Keyunta Dawson (2003-06)	19.5
6.	Calvin Riggs (1983-86)	18.5
7.	James Mosley (1985-88)	17.0
	Shawn Jackson (1991-93)	17.0
9.	Pete Robertson (2011-14)	16.0
10.	Brandon Sharpe (2008-09)	15.0

CAREER INTERCEPTION LEADERS

1.	Tracy Saul (1989-91)	25
2.	Elmer Tarbox (1936-38)	17
3.	John Thompson (1951-53)	14
	Tate Randle (1978-81)	14
5.	Boyd Cowan (1985-88)	12
	Vincent Meeks (2002-05)	12
	Darcel McBath (2005-08)	12
8.	Ryan Aycock (2000-03)	11
9.	Kevin Curtis (1998-01)	10
10.	Four tied	9



▲ **BRAD HASTINGS** remains second all-time at Texas Tech after totaling 480 tackles from 1983-86.

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Tackles:	193, Lawrence Flugence (2002)
Tackles for Loss:	24.5, Adell Duckett (2003)
Tackles for Loss Yards:	123 Adell Duckett (2003), Brandon Williams (2008)
Sacks:	15.0, Brandon Sharpe (2009)
Sack Yards:	104 Brandon Sharpe (2009), Brandon Williams (2008)
Fumble Recoveries:	4, Zach Thomas (1995), Paul McClendon (2001), Daniel Charbonnet (2008), Jah'Shawn Johnson (2015)
Fumble Returns for Touchdowns:	3 Paul McClendon (2001)
Interceptions:	11, Elmer Tarbox (1938)
Interception Return for Touchdowns:	2 David Rankin (1961), Marcus Coleman (1994), Darcel McBath (2008)
Most Passes Broken Up:	24, Joselio Hanson (2002)
Most Blocked Kicks:	3, Marcus Coleman (1992)

SINGLE-SEASON TACKLE LEADERS

1.	Lawrence Flugence (2002)	193
2.	Brad Hastings (1985)	171
3.	Lawrence Flugence (2000)	156
4.	Michael Johnson (1987)	154
5.	Brad Hastings (1986)	153
	Kevin Curtis (1999)	153
7.	Ryan Aycock (2002)	151
8.	Lawrence Flugence (2001)	145
9.	Brad Hastings (1984)	141
	Donald Harris (1988)	141
	James Mosley (1988)	141

SINGLE-SEASON TACKLES BY POSITION

End – Aaron Hunt (2002)	108
Tackle – Gabe Rivera (1982)	105
Linebacker – Lawrence Flugence (2002)	193
Cornerback – Leonard Jones (1985)	91
Safety – Kevin Curtis (1999)	153

SINGLE-SEASON SACK LEADERS

1.	Brandon Sharpe (2009)	15.0
2.	Adell Duckett (2003)	14.0
3.	Brandon Williams (2008)	13.0
4.	Pete Robertson (2014)	12.0
	Aaron Hunt (2001)	12.0
6.	Shawn Jackson (1992)	11.0
7.	Calvin Riggs (1986)	10.5
	Montae Reagor (1997)	10.5
9.	Fred Petty (1991)	9.0
	Aaron Hunt (2002)	9.0
	McKinner Dixon (2008)	9.0

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTION LEADERS

1.	Elmer Tarbox (1938)	11
2.	John Thompson (1951)	8
	Tracy Saul (1989)	8
	Tracy Saul (1991)	8
5.	Teddy Roberts (1964)	7
	Darcel McBath (2008)	7
7.	Elmer Tarbox (1937)	6
	Tate Randle (1979)	6
	Boyd Cowan (1987)	6
	Bart Thomas (1994)	6
	Ryan Aycock (2003)	6



▲ LAWRENCE FLUGENCE

KICK RETURN RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Returns:	7, Ben McRoy vs. Nevada (2011)
Yards:	203, Ben McRoy vs. Nevada (2011)
Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	182, Eric Stephens at Texas (2009)
Sophomore:	203, Ben McRoy vs. Nevada (2011)
Junior:	147, Jakeem Grant at Oklahoma State (2014)
Senior:	169, Donny Anderson vs. Oklahoma St. (1965)
Yards per Return:	60.0
	Johnnie Mack vs. SMU (2003); 2-120 yards
Touchdowns:	1, several times;
	most recently, Keke Coutee vs. Baylor (2017); 92 yds.
100-Yard Returns:	100
	Jakeem Grant vs. Oklahoma State (2015)
	Ivory McCann vs. New Mexico (2001)
	Keith Henderson vs. Houston (1984)
	Donny Anderson vs. Oklahoma State (1965)
	Jack Kirkpatrick vs. Tulsa (1953)
	Jack Kirkpatrick vs. West Texas State (1953)

LONGEST KICKOFF RETURNS

1.	Jakeem Grant vs. Oklahoma State (2015)	100
	Ivory McCann vs. New Mexico (2001)	100
	Keith Henderson vs. Houston (1984)	100
	Donny Anderson vs. Oklahoma St. (1965)	100
	Jack Kirkpatrick vs. Tulsa (1953)	100
	Jack Kirkpatrick vs West Texas St. (1953)	100
7.	Jakeem Grant vs. Minnesota (2012)	99
8.	Vincent Meeks at Oklahoma (2002)	98
9.	Jakeem Grant vs. Baylor (2012)	97
	Frank Graves vs. New Mexico (1951)	97

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Returns:	44, Eric Stephens (2010)
Yards:	1,071, Eric Stephens (2010); 44 returns
Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	823, Eric Stephens (2009)
Sophomore:	1,071, Eric Stephens (2010)
Junior:	621, Rodney Blackshear (1990)
Senior:	1,017, Jakeem Grant (2015)
Yards per Return:	31.5
	Keke Coutee (2017); 10-315 yards
Touchdowns:	2
	Jakeem Grant (2012, 2015), Jack Kirkpatrick (1953)

SINGLE-SEASON YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Eric Stephens (2010); 44 returns	1,071
2.	Jakeem Grant (2015); 39 returns	1,017
3.	Ben McRoy (2011); 36 returns	899
4.	Eric Stephens (2009); 32 returns	823
5.	De'Quan Bowman (2018); 31 returns	782
6.	Rodney Blackshear (1990); 24 returns	621
7.	Ivory McCann (2001); 22 returns	606
8.	Johnnie Mack (2003); 22 returns	546
9.	Donny Anderson (1965); 22 returns	541
10.	Tyrone Thurman (1988); 23 returns	535

SINGLE-SEASON RETURN LEADERS

1.	Eric Stephens (2010)	44
2.	Jakeem Grant (2015)	39
3.	Ben McRoy (2011)	36
4.	Eric Stephens (2009)	32
5.	De'Quan Bowman (2018)	31
6.	Ivory McCann (2002)	27
7.	Rodney Blackshear (1990)	24
8.	Jakeem Grant (2014)	23
	Tyrone Thurman (1988)	23
10.	Donny Anderson (1965)	22
	Ivory McCann (2001)	22
	Johnnie Mack (2003)	22

CAREER RECORDS

Returns:	87, Jakeem Grant (2011-15)
Yards:	2,169, Jakeem Grant (2011-15); 87 returns
Yards per Return:	30.3
	Ronnie Rice (1957-59); 19-577 yards
Touchdowns:	4, Jakeem Grant (2011-15)

CAREER YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Jakeem Grant (2011-15); 87 returns	2,169
2.	Eric Stephens (2009-12); 82 returns	1,979
3.	Donny Anderson (1963-65); 56 returns	1,309
4.	Lawrence Williams (1972-74); 47 ret.	1,268
5.	Jakeem Grant (2012-14); 48 returns	1,152
6.	Ivory McCann (2001-02); 49 returns	1,101
7.	Ben McRoy (2010-11); 40 returns	977
8.	Wayne Walker (1985-88); 51 returns	959
9.	Johnnie Mack (2003-04); 43 returns	955
10.	Rodney Blackshear (1987-91); 37 ret.	899

CAREER RETURN LEADERS

1.	Jakeem Grant (2011-15)	87
2.	Eric Stephens (2009-12)	82
3.	Donny Anderson (1963-65)	56
4.	Wayne Walker (1985-88)	51
5.	Ivory McCann (2001-02)	49
6.	Lawrence Williams (1972-74)	47
7.	Johnnie Mack (2003-04)	43
8.	Mike Leinert (1965-67)	40
	Ben McRoy (2010-11)	40
10.	Tyrone Thurman (1985-88)	37
	Rodney Blackshear (1987-91)	37
	John Norman (1997-00)	37



▲ RODNEY BLACKSHEAR



▲ JOHN NORMAN



▲ ERIC STEPHENS

PUNTING RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Punts: 36, Charlie Calhoun vs. Centenary (1939)
Game (Since 1950): 12, Dennis Vance vs. Texas (1984)
Punting Average: 57.0
Alex Reyes vs. Baylor (2004); 3 punts for 171 yards
Longest Punt: 85, R.W. Moyers vs. West Texas St. (1945)

LONGEST PUNTS

1.	R.W. Moyers vs. West Texas State (1945)	85
2.	David Kuykendall vs. Arkansas (1975)	79
3.	Buddy Hill vs. Tulsa (1954)	78
	Ken Vinyard vs. Kansas (1966)	78
	Johnny Odom vs. Boston College (1971)	78
	Mark Bounds vs. Texas (1991)	78
7.	Robert King vs. Rice (1992)	77
	Robert King vs. Texas A&M (1993)	77
9.	Johnny Odom vs. SMU (1970)	76
10.	Johnny Odom vs. Texas (1970)	75
	Maury Buford vs. Texas A&M (1978)	75
	Robert King vs. Wyoming (1992)	75

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Punts: 78, Maury Buford (1981)
Punting Average: 46.8
Mark Bounds (1991); 53 punts for 2,481 yards

SINGLE-SEASON AVERAGE LEADERS

1.	Mark Bounds (1991)	46.8
2.	Taylor Symmank (2015)	46.0
3.	Alex Reyes (2006)	45.2
4.	Maury Buford (1981)	44.8
5.	Maury Buford (1978)	44.1
6.	Ryan Erxleben (2013)	43.0
	Alex Reyes (2003)	43.0
8.	Alex Reyes (2005)	42.8
9.	Robert King (1993)	42.7
10.	Taylor Symmank (2014)	42.6
	Robert King (1992)	42.6

CAREER RECORDS

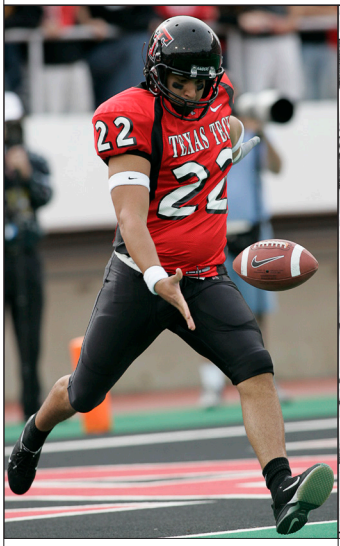
Punts: 293, Maury Buford (1978-81)
Punting Average: 43.7
Taylor Symmank (2012-15); 99 punts for 4,325 yards

CAREER AVERAGE LEADERS

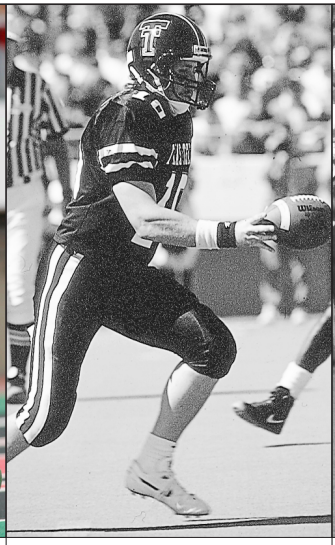
1.	Taylor Symmank (2012-15)	43.7
2.	Alex Reyes (2003-06)	43.3
3.	Maury Buford (1978-81)	43.2
4.	Robert King (1992-93)	42.6
5.	Ryan Erxleben (2009, 2011-13)	41.9
6.	Dominic Panazzolo (2017-18)	41.7
7.	Jeremy Hernandez (1996-98)	40.1
	Jamie Simmons (1986-89)	40.1
9.	Michael Barden (2015-18)	40.0
10.	Brad Cade (1994-95)	39.8
	Clinton Greathouse (2000-02)	39.8
	Eric Rosiles (1999-00)	39.8



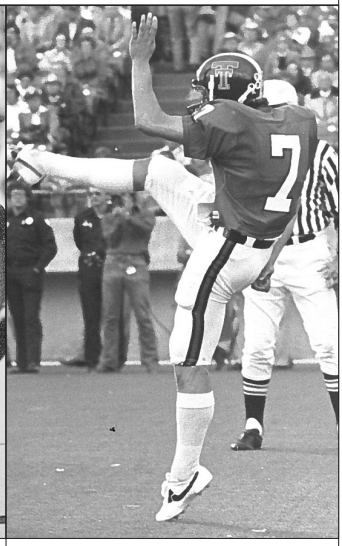
▲ **TAYLOR SYMMANK** set the Texas Tech career punting mark after averaging 43.7 yards per attempt during his career from 2012-15. Symmank also ranks second all-time for single-season punting average as he boasted a 46.0 clip during his 2015 senior season.



▲ ALEX REYES



▲ MARK BOUNDS



▲ MAURY BUFORD

PUNT RETURN RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Returns:	8, Wes Welker vs. New Mexico (2001)
Yards:	166, Wes Welker vs. Texas A&M (2002)
Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	106, Tracy Saul vs. Texas (1989)
Sophomore:	102, Tyrone Thurman vs. Texas (1986)
Junior:	166, Wes Welker vs. Texas A&M (2002)
Senior:	145, Leonard Harris vs. TCU (1983)
Yards per Return:	47.0
	Larry Alford vs. Texas (1968); 3-141 yards
Touchdowns:	1, several times;
	most recently; Eric Morris at Nevada (2008)
Longest Texas Tech Punt Return:	96
	Tyrone Thurman vs. Texas (1986)

LONGEST PUNT RETURNS

1.	Tyrone Thurman vs. Texas (1986)	96
2.	Estil Carnes vs. New Mexico Normal (1931)	90
	Danny Amendola at Kansas State (2004)	90
4.	Wes Welker at Texas A&M (2002)	88
5.	Eric Morris at Nevada (2008)	86
6.	Wes Welker vs. Nebraska (2001)	85
7.	Larry Alford vs. Texas (1968)	84
	Leonard Harris vs. TCU (1983)	84
9.	Elmer Wilson vs. West Texas State (1951)	80
	John Norman vs. Baylor (1999)	80

SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Returns:	57, Wes Welker (2002)
Yards:	752, Wes Welker (2002)
Yards by Class:	
Freshman:	419, Tyrone Thurman (1985)
Sophomore:	444, Tyrone Thurman (1986)
Junior:	752, Wes Welker (2002)
Senior:	385, Wes Welker (2003)
Yards per Return:	13.5
	Tyrone Thurman (1985), 33 for 444 yards
Touchdowns:	3, Wes Welker (2002)

SINGLE-SEASON YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Wes Welker (2002); 57 returns	752
2.	Tyrone Thurman (1986); 33 returns	444
3.	Larry Alford (1968); 38 returns	430
4.	Tyrone Thurman (1985); 31 returns	419
5.	Wes Welker (2003); 33 returns	385
6.	Danny Amendola (2006); 41 returns	377
7.	Marc Dove (1971); 33 returns	374
8.	Danny Amendola (2004); 29 returns	371
9.	Leonard Harris (1982); 33 returns	365
10.	Wes Welker (2000); 28 returns	353

SINGLE-SEASON RETURN LEADERS

1.	Wes Welker (2002)	57
2.	Danny Amendola (2006)	41
3.	Larry Alford (1968)	38
4.	Tyrone Thurman (1987)	35
5.	Marc Dove (1971)	33
	Leonard Harris (1982)	33
	Tyrone Thurman (1986)	33
	Wes Welker (2003)	33
9.	Larry Alford (1967)	32
	Danny Amendola (2005)	32

CAREER RECORDS

Returns:	152, Wes Welker (2000-03)
Yards:	1,761, Wes Welker (2000-03)
Yards per Return:	12.0
	Marc Dove (1969-71), 48 for 576 yards
Touchdowns:	8, Wes Welker (2000-03)

CAREER YARDAGE LEADERS

1.	Wes Welker (2000-03)	1,761
2.	Tyrone Thurman (1985-88)	1,466
3.	Danny Amendola (2004-07)	1,283
4.	Tracy Saul (1989-92)	902
5.	Dane Johnson (1994-97)	876
6.	Leonard Harris (1981-83)	759
7.	Larry Alford (1967-68)	750
8.	Marc Dove (1969-71)	576
9.	John Norman (1997-00)	513
10.	Eric Morris (2005-08)	486

CAREER RETURN LEADERS

1.	Wes Welker (2000-03)	152
2.	Tyrone Thurman (1985-88)	126
3.	Danny Amendola (2004-07)	116
4.	Tracy Saul (1989-92)	90
5.	Dane Johnson (1994-97)	76
6.	Larry Alford (1967-68)	70
7.	Leonard Harris (1981-83)	68
8.	Cameron Batson (2014-)	65
9.	Austin Zouzalik (2009-12)	55
	Mike Patterson (1976-77)	55
	Eric Morris (2005-08)	55



▲ **WES WELKER**, seen here at Texas A&M, remains the NCAA FBS record holder after returning eight punts for a touchdown during his Red Raider career from 2000-03.

TEAM RECORDS

SCORING

POINTS

Game:	120, Wayland (1925)
Game since 1950:	80, vs. Sam Houston State (2005)
Most First-Half Points:	52 , vs. Indiana State (2005)
Most Second-Half Points:	49, vs. Nebraska (2004)
Most First-Quarter Points:	28 vs. Sam Houston State (2005), vs. Stephen F. Austin (2013), vs. Kansas State (2015)
Most Second-Quarter Points:	35, vs. SMU (1990), vs. Indiana State (2005)
Most Third-Quarter Points:	28, vs. TCU (2004), vs. Kansas State (2005), vs. Northwestern State (2007)
Most Fourth-Quarter Points:	28 vs. N.C. State (2002), at Oklahoma State (2003), vs. Nebraska (2004)
Season – High:	586 (2015)
Season – Low:	245 (1997)

POINTS PER GAME

Season – High:	45.1 (2015); 586 points in 13 games
Season – Low:	22.3 (1997); 245 points in 11 games

TOUCHDOWNS

Game:	12 vs. Wayland (1925)
Game since 1950:	11 vs. Sam Houston State (2005)
Season – High:	79 (2008)
Season – Low:	29 (1998)

PAT'S MADE

Game:	11 vs. Sam Houston State (2005)
Season – High:	77 (2015)
Season – Low:	26 (1997)

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game:	4, 12 times; most recently at Kansas (2013)
Season – High:	23 (2013)
Season – Low:	7 (1999); 7 (2004); 7 (2008)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Season – High:	28 (1998), 19-of-28
Season – Low:	13 (1999), 7-of-13; 13 (2008), 7-of-13

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Season:	92.9 (2016); 13-of-14

MISCELLANEOUS

Most Two-Point PATs Made:	5 1994, 5-of-8; 2002, 5-of-7
Most Two-Point PAT Attempts:	8 1990, 4-of-8; 1994, 5-of-8
Largest Deficit Erased:	31 vs. Minnesota (2006 Insight Bowl; Bowl Record) trailed 38-7 with 7:47 to play in the third quarter
Quickest Score into a Game:	17 seconds vs. North Texas (1988); Tolliver 73-yard pass to Walker
Most Safeties:	3 (1992)

TOP SCORING GAMES

1.	vs. Wayland (1925)	120
2.	vs. Sam Houston State (2005)	80
3.	vs. Trinity (1932)	79
4.	vs. Northwestern State (2007)	75
5.	vs. New Mexico A&M (1953)	71
6.	vs. TCU (2004)	70
	vs. Nebraska (2004)	70
8.	vs. UTEP (2015)	69
	vs. Stephen F. Austin	69
10.	vs. Kansas State (2009)	66
	vs. Iowa State (2015)	66

RUSHING

RUSHES

Game – High:	73 vs. Arizona (1989)
Game – Low:	7 at Texas (2007)

YARDS

Game – High:	620 vs. Trinity (1939)
Game – Low:	-17 vs. Texas (2004)
Season – High:	3,342 (1932)
Season High Since 1950:	2,505 (1989)
Season – Low:	771 (2007)

TOUCHDOWNS

Game:	12 vs. Wayland (1925), vs. Trinity (1932)
Game Since 1950:	5 vs. TCU (1977), vs. Rice (1989), vs. Sam Houston State (2005); vs. Texas A&M (2005); vs. TCU (2015)
Season:	30 (1993)

YARDS PER RUSH

Season – High:	7.7 (1989); 581 rush for 2,505 yards
Season – Low:	3.1 (2007); 246 rush for 771 yards

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – High:	88 vs. Oklahoma (2016)
Game – Low:	10 vs. Texas (1997)
Season – High:	780 (2003)
Season – Low:	270 (1999)

COMPLETIONS

Game – High:	52 vs. Iowa State (2003), vs. Oklahoma (2016)
Game – Low:	3 vs. Texas (1997)
Season – High:	544 (2007)
Season – Low:	119 (1996)

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

Game – High (min. 20 att.):	90.0 at New Mexico (2011); 45-of-50
Game – Low (min. 20 att.):	24.0 vs. Missouri (1995); 6-of-25
Season – High:	71.3 (2007); 544-of-763
Season – Low:	43.8 (1996)

YARDS

Game – High:	734, vs. Oklahoma (2016)
Game – Low:	42 vs. Rice (1989)
Season – High:	6,179 (2003)
Season – Low:	1,723 (1996)

YARDS PER COMPLETION

Game – High:	28.7 vs. Oklahoma (1999); 259 yards
Game – Low:	6.6 vs. Kansas State (1997)

TOUCHDOWNS

Game:	8, vs. Texas A&M (2003); at Baylor (2003); vs. Northwestern State (2007); vs. Rice (2009); vs. Kansas State (2009), vs. Kansas (2016)
Season:	53 (2003)

INTERCEPTIONS THROWN

Game:	5 vs. Rice (1990); vs. Colorado (2003)
Season – High:	30 (1938)
Season – Low:	6 (1996, 1997)

TOP 10 PASSING GAMES

1.	vs. Oklahoma (2016)	734
2.	vs. Kansas State (2005)	669
3.	at Mississippi (2003)	661
4.	vs. Sam Houston State (2005)	650
5.	at Oklahoma State (2007)	646
6.	vs. Baylor (2014)	609
7.	vs. Texas A&M (2003)	605
8.	at N.C. State (2003)	586
	vs. Baylor (2016)	586
10.	at Baylor (2003)	580

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYS

Game – High:	111 vs. Iowa State (2003)
Game – Low:	46 vs. Nebraska (1997)
Season – High:	1,155 (2002)
Season – Low:	732 (1997)

YARDS

Game – High:	1,271 vs. Wayland (1925)
Game High Since 1950:	854, vs. Oklahoma (2016)
Game – Low:	93 vs. Miami (1990)
Season – High:	7,576 (2003)
Season – Low:	3,401 (1997)

TOP 10 GAMES SINCE 1950

1.	vs. Oklahoma (2016)	854
2.	vs. Iowa State (2015)	776
3.	vs. Iowa State (2003)	775
4.	vs. Sam Houston State (2005)	770
5.	vs. Stephen F. Austin (2016)	758
6.	vs. Kansas State (2009)	739
7.	vs. Stephen F. Austin (2013)	731
8.	at Oklahoma State (2007)	718
9.	at Baylor (2003)	716
10.	at Mississippi (2003)	713

TEAM RECORDS

PENALTIES

PENALTIES

Game – High:	25 vs. Rice (1970)
Game – Low:	1 vs. Rice (1991), vs. Texas A&M (1992), vs. Arkansas (1988), at TCU (2016)
Season – High:	120 (2009)
Season – Low:	28 (1961)

YARDS PENALIZED

Game – High:	183 at Rice (2007)
Game – Low:	5 vs. Texas A&M (1992), vs. Arkansas (1988), at TCU (2016)
Season – High:	1,070 (2014)

FIRST DOWNS

FIRST DOWNS

Game – High:	45 vs. Iowa State (2003)
Game – Low:	6 vs. Kansas State (1997), vs. Nebraska (1997)
Season – High:	418 (2003)
Season – Low:	186 (1999)

TURNOVERS

TURNOVERS

Game:	8 vs. Rice (1990)
Season – High:	38 (1990)
Season – Low:	13 (2016)

FUMBLES

Game:	8 vs. Texas A&M (1991)
Season – High:	35 (1990)
Season – Low:	15 (2001)

FUMBLES LOST

Game:	5 vs. New Mexico (1994)
Season – High:	21 (1990)
Season – Low:	5 (2000, 2001)

INTERCEPTIONS THROWN

Game:	5 vs. Rice (1990); vs. Colorado (2003); vs. Oklahoma (2003)
Season – High:	23 (2003)
Season – Low:	6 (1996, 1997)

TURNOVER MARGIN

Season – High:	+12 (1991, 1993, 1997)
Season – Low:	-14 (2013)

PUNTING

PUNTS

Game:	39 vs. Centenary (1939)
Game Since 1950:	14 vs. Kansas State (1996)
Season – High:	78 (1981)
Season – Low:	26 (2008)

PUNT RETURN

Game – High:	57.0, vs. Baylor (2004); 3 punts for 171 yards
Game – Low:	24.4, at Oklahoma (2002); 5 punts for 122 yards
Season – High:	44.2 (2006)
Season – Low:	35.6 (2007)

PUNT RETURNS

RETURNS

Returns (Game):	22 vs. Centenary (1939)
Game Since 1950:	13 vs. Iowa State (1967)
Returns (Season):	59 (2002)
Yards (Season):	766 (2002)
Yards Per Return (Season):	12.9 (2002)
Touchdowns (Season):	3 (2002)

KICK RETURNS

RETURNS

Most Kickoff Returns (Season):	59 (2010, 2011)
Most Kickoff Return Yards (Season):	1,319 (2010)
Highest Kickoff Return Avg. (Season):	24.4 (2009)
Kickoff Return Touchdowns (Season):	2 (1953, 2012, 2015)

DEFENSE

RUSH DEFENSE

Fewest Yards Allowed (Game):	-45 vs. Arizona (1933)
Fewest Yards Allowed (Since 1950):	-13 vs. SMU (1992)
Fewest Yards Allowed (Season):	871 (1932)

PASS DEFENSE

Fewest Yards Allowed (Game):	0 vs. Centenary (1939), vs. Texas A&M (1954), vs. Oklahoma State (1974), vs. Arkansas (1974)
Fewest Yards Allowed (Season):	1,623 (1994)

TOTAL DEFENSE

Fewest Yards Allowed (Game):	84 vs. Northwestern State (2012)
Fewest Yards Allowed (Season):	3,421 (1994)

SACKS

Most Sacks (Game):	8 vs. SMU (1993)
Most Sacks (Season):	41 (2009)
Most Yards Lost by Sacks (Game):	61 vs. SMU (1994)
Most Yards Lost by Sacks (Season):	265 (1997, 2009)

TAKEAWAYS

Most Takeaways (Game):	7 Houston (1993), Nebraska (2004)
Most Takeaways (Season):	35 (1989)
Most Opponent Fumbles (Game):	8, Baylor (1990)
Most Opponent Fumbles (Season):	36 (2007)
Most Opponent Fumbles Lost (Game):	4 Ohio State (1990), TCU (1993); Texas State (2011)
Most Opponent Fumbles Lost (Season):	16 (1989, 1993)
Most Interceptions (Game):	6 vs. New Mexico (1946), vs. Rice (1968), vs. Houston (1993)
Most Interceptions (Season):	30 (1938)
Most Interception Return Yards (Game):	160 vs. TCU (1990)
Most Interception Return Yards (Season):	366 (1990)
Most Interception Returns for TDs (Game):	2 vs. Oklahoma State (2000)
Most Interception Returns for TDs (Season):	3 (1994, 2001, 2008)

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

PASSING LEADERS

Year	Player	Comp	Att	Yards
2018	Alan Bowman	227	327	2,638
2017	Nic Shimonek	328	493	3,963
2016	Patrick Mahomes II	388	591	5,052
2015	Patrick Mahomes II	364	573	4,653
2014	Davis Webb	211	345	2,539
2013	Davis Webb	226	361	2,718
2012	Seth Doege	380	541	4,205
2011	Seth Doege	398	821	4,004
2010	Taylor Potts	369	551	3,726
2009	Taylor Potts	309	470	3,440
2008	Graham Harrell	442	626	5,111
2007	Graham Harrell	512	713	5,705
2006	Graham Harrell	412	617	4,555
2005	Cody Hodges	353	511	4,238
2004	Sonny Cumbie	421	642	4,742
2003	B.J. Symons	470	719	5,833
2002	Kliff Kingsbury	479	712	5,017
2001	Kliff Kingsbury	365	529	3,502
2000	Kliff Kingsbury	362	585	3,418
1999	Rob Peters	105	211	1,437
1998	Rob Peters	96	183	1,269
1997	Zebbie Lethridge	134	261	1,622
1996	Zebbie Lethridge	117	267	1,686
1995	Zebbie Lethridge	136	281	1,885
1994	Zebbie Lethridge	132	261	1,596
1993	Robert Hall	216	341	2,894
1992	Robert Hall	111	219	1,645
1991	Robert Hall	111	220	1,788
1990	Robert Hall	110	217	1,581
1989	Jamie Gill	105	186	1,464
1988	Billy Joe Tolliver	190	354	2,869
1987	Billy Joe Tolliver	97	196	1,422
1986	Billy Joe Tolliver	145	333	1,602
1985	Billy Joe Tolliver	61	124	863
1984	Aaron Keesee	70	140	755
1983	Jim Hart	108	216	1,216
1982	Jim Hart	107	227	1,081
1981	Ron Reeves	109	254	1,376
1980	Ron Reeves	115	228	1,461
1979	Ron Reeves	51	120	656
1978	Ron Reeves	77	161	1,195
1977	Rodney Allison	50	83	589
1976	Rodney Allison	83	139	1,458
1975	Tommy Duniven	72	125	1,038
1974	Tommy Duniven	43	82	552
1973	Joe Barnes	73	125	978
1972	Joe Barnes	86	168	1,142
1971	Jimmy Carmichael	38	80	423
1970	Charles Napper	86	155	979
1969	Charles Napper	65	153	901
1968	Joe Matulich	73	125	864
1967	John Scovell	44	114	470
1966	John Scovell	107	232	1,323
1965	Tom Wilson	172	283	2,119
1964	Tom Wilson	65	119	777
1963	James Ellis	39	69	536
1962	Richard Mahan	26	67	260
1961	Doug Cannon	37	77	442
1960	Glen Amerson	33	88	464
1959	Ken Talkington	65	116	603
1958	Jerry Bell	48	99	435
1957	Jerry Bell	37	77	489
1956	Buddy Hill	24	52	326
1955	Buddy Hill	33	60	481
1954	Jerry Johnson	27	61	569
1953	Jack Kirkpatrick	22	46	343
1952	Jerry Johnson	48	109	702
1951	Junior Arterburn	39	87	622

RUSHING LEADERS

Year	Player	Rushes	Yards	Ypr
2018	Jett Duffey	79	369	4.7
2017	Justin Stockton	132	797	6.0
2016	Da'Leon Ward	103	428	4.2
2015	DeAndre Washington	233	1,492	6.4
2014	DeAndre Washington	188	1,103	5.9
2013	Kenny Williams	125	497	4.0
2012	Kenny Williams	143	824	5.8
2011	Eric Stephens	108	565	5.2
2010	Baron Batch	177	816	4.6
2009	Baron Batch	168	884	5.3
2008	Baron Batch	113	758	6.7
2007	Shannon Woods	84	439	5.2
2006	Shannon Woods	152	926	6.1
2005	Taurean Henderson	148	872	5.9
2004	Taurean Henderson	162	840	5.2
2003	Taurean Henderson	124	736	5.9
2002	Taurean Henderson	153	793	5.2
2001	Ricky Williams	142	726	5.1
2000	Ricky Williams	127	421	3.3
1999	Shaud Williams	112	658	5.9
1998	Ricky Williams	306	1,582	5.2
1997	Ricky Williams	201	894	4.4
1996	Byron Hanspard	339	2,084	6.1
1995	Byron Hanspard	248	1,374	5.5
1994	Byron Hanspard	173	761	4.4
1993	Byron Morris	298	1,752	5.9
1992	Byron Morris	242	1,279	5.3
1991	Byron Morris	98	514	5.2
1990	Anthony Lynn	224	884	3.9
1989	James Gray	263	1,509	5.7
1988	James Gray	172	938	5.5
1987	James Gray	199	1,006	5.1
1986	James Gray	108	613	5.7
1985	James McGowen	107	479	4.5
1984	Timmy Smith	164	711	4.3
1983	Robert Lewis	175	750	4.3
1982	Anthony Hutchison	204	796	3.9
1981	Anthony Hutchison	100	545	5.5
1980	Wes Hightower	126	515	4.1
1979	James Hadnot	273	1,371	5.0
1978	James Hadnot	251	1,369	5.5
1977	Billy Taylor	209	931	4.5
1976	Larry Isaac	145	685	4.7
1975	Larry Isaac	151	751	5.0
1974	Larry Isaac	155	671	4.3
1973	Joe Barnes	135	568	4.2
1972	George Smith	107	740	6.9
1971	Doug McCutchen	131	548	4.1
1970	Doug McCutchen	227	1,068	4.7
1969	Danny Hardaway	159	483	3.0
1968	Roger Freeman	129	471	3.6
1967	Mike Leinert	163	689	4.2
1966	Mike Leinert	102	495	4.9
1965	Donny Anderson	169	705	4.2
1964	Donny Anderson	211	966	4.6
1963	Donny Anderson	146	609	4.2
1962	Roger Gill	61	379	6.2
1961	Coolidge Hunt	128	486	3.8
1960	Coolidge Hunt	127	527	4.1
1959	Carl Gatlin	49	211	4.3
1958	Ronnie Rice	67	263	3.9
1957	Ronnie Rice	67	426	6.4
1956	Doug Duncan	67	360	5.4
1955	Don Schmidt	105	508	4.9
1954	Lonnie Graham	50	457	9.1
1953	Bobby Cavazos	97	747	7.7
1952	Bobby Cavazos	124	674	5.4
1951	Bobby Cavazos	138	706	5.0

RECEIVING LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec	Yards	TD
2018	Antoine Wesley, WR	88	1,410	9
2017	Keke Coutee, WR	93	1,429	10
2016	Jonathan Giles, WR	69	1,158	13
2015	Jakeem Grant, WR	90	1,268	10
2014	Jakeem Grant, WR	67	938	7
2013	Jace Amaro, TE	106	1,352	7
2012	Eric Ward, WR	82	1,053	12
2011	Eric Ward, WR	84	800	11
2010	Lyle Leong, WR	74	926	19
2009	Detron Lewis, WR	65	844	6
2008	Michael Crabtree, WR	97	1,165	19
2007	Michael Crabtree, WR	134	1,962	22
2006	Joel Filani, WR	91	1,300	13
2005	Joel Filani, WR	65	1,048	8
2004	Jarrett Hicks, WR	76	1,177	13
2003	Wes Welker, WR	97	1,099	9
2002	Taurean Henderson, RB	98	633	6
2001	Ricky Williams, RB	92	617	4
2000	Tim Baker, IR	69	765	10
1999	Sammy Morris, TB	23	386	2
1998	Donnie Hart, SE	48	871	7
1997	Malcolm McKenzie, FL	42	462	2
1996	Donnie Hart, SE	22	494	4
1995	Byron Hanspard, RB	35	474	7
1994	Sheldon Bass, SE	34	400	2
1993	Lloyd Hill, SE	57	794	6
1992	Lloyd Hill, SE	76	1,261	12
1991	Rodney Blackshear, SE	30	649	5
1990	Rodney Blackshear, SE	44	973	9
1989	Travis Price, SE	23	389	5
1988	Tyrone Thurman, FL	48	726	4
1987	Wayne Walker, FL	32	659	5
1986	Wayne Walker, SE	38	717	6
1985	Wayne Walker, SE	26	447	1
1984	Buzz Tatom, TE	20	312	2
1983	Leonard Harris, SE	35	506	2
1982	Leonard Harris, E	30	366	2
1981	Renie Baker, WB	28	453	1
1980	Renie Baker, E	40	625	2
1979	Howie Lewis, E	24	317	3
1978	Brian Nelson, E	26	443	3
1977	Billy Taylor, RB	30	186	0
1976	Sammy Williams, E	32	601	2
1975	Sammy Williams, E	32	601	3
1974	Lawrence Williams, E	27	477	6
1973	Andre Tillman, E	26	428	5
1972	Andre Tillman, E	21	285	0
1971	Johnny Odom, E	20	242	0
1970	Johnny Odom, E	26	331	4
1969	Johnny Odom, E	23	320	4
1968	Bobby Allen, E	35	546	4
1967	Larry Gilbert, E	35	491	3
1966	Larry Gilbert, E	52	767	4
1965	Donny Anderson, RB	60	797	7
1964	Donny Anderson, RB	32	396	4
1963	David Parks, E	32	499	4
1962	David Parks, E	32	399	1
1961	Bob Witucki, E	26	335	0
1960	Dick Polson, E	13	155	3
1959	Bake Turner, E	22	444	3
1958	Floyd Dellinger, RB	20	213	1
1957	Jimmy Knox, RB	14	201	3
1956	Ken Vakey, E	14	180	1
1955	Ken Vakey, E	13	186	1
1954	Dean White, E	10	252	4
1953	Bobby Cavazos, RB	9	116	0
1952	Don Lewis, RB	11	165	1
1951	Jim Turner, RB	13	197	3

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

Year	Player	Plays	Pass	Rush	Total
2018	Alan Bowman, AB	356	2,638	-26	2,612
2017	Nic Shimonek, QB	552	3,963	-66	3,897
2016	Patrick Mahomes II	722	5,052	285	5,337
2015	Patrick Mahomes II	704	4,653	456	5,109
2014	Davis Webb, QB	362	2,539	16	2,555
2013	Davis Webb, QB	386	2,718	-12	2,706
2012	Seth Doege, QB	589	4,205	59	4,264
2011	Seth Doege, QB	635	4,004	46	4,050
2010	Taylor Potts, QB	584	3,726	4	3,730
2009	Taylor Potts, QB	494	3,440	-166	3,274
2008	Graham Harrell, QB	667	5,111	-15	5,096
2007	Graham Harrell, QB	751	5,705	-91	5,614
2006	Graham Harrell, QB	649	4,555	-66	4,489
2005	Cody Hodges, QB	640	4,238	191	4,429
2004	Sonny Cumbie, QB	694	4,742	-151	4,575
2003	B.J. Symons, QB	740	5,833	143	5,976
2002	Kliff Kingsbury, QB	814	5,017	-114	4,903
2001	Kliff Kingsbury, QB	595	3,502	-48	3,454
2000	Kliff Kingsbury, QB	663	3,481	19	3,437
1999	Rob Peters, QB	279	1,437	23	1,460
1998	Ricky Williams, RB	306	0	1,582	1,582
1997	Zebbie Lethridge, QB	368	1,622	133	1,755
1996	Byron Hanspard, QB	339	0	2,084	2,084
1995	Zebbie Lethridge, QB	403	1,885	137	2,022
1994	Zebbie Lethridge, QB	371	1,596	289	1,885
1993	Robert Hall, QB	442	2,894	145	3,039
1992	Robert Hall, QB	300	1,645	107	1,752
1991	Robert Hall, QB	311	1,788	278	2,066
1990	Robert Hall, QB	288	1,581	51	1,632
1989	James Gray, RB	263	0	1,509	1,509
1988	Billy Joe Tolliver, QB	409	2,869	-182	2,687
1987	Billy Joe Tolliver, QB	216	1,422	-69	1,353
1986	Billy Joe Tolliver, QB	366	1,602	-33	1,569
1985	Billy Joe Tolliver, QB	159	863	3	866
1984	Timmy Smith, RB	165	32	711	743
1983	Jim Hart, QB	319	1,216	208	1,424
1982	Jim Hart, QB	363	1,081	215	1,296
1981	Ron Reeves, QB	357	1,376	-45	1,331
1980	Ron Reeves, QB	395	1,461	127	1,588
1979	Ron Reeves, QB	250	565	353	1,019
1978	Ron Reeves, QB	331	1,195	411	1,606
1977	Rodney Allison, QB	160	589	153	742
1976	Rodney Allison, QB	279	1,458	523	1,981
1975	Tommy Duniven, QB	199	1,038	266	1,304
1974	Larry Isaac, RB	155	0	671	671
1973	Joe Barnes, QB	270	978	568	1,546
1972	Joe Barnes, QB	316	1,142	510	1,652
1971	Doug McCutchen, RB	131	0	548	548
1970	Charles Napper, QB	227	0	1,068	1,068
1969	Charles Napper, QB	214	901	27	928
1968	Joe Matulich, QB	246	864	186	1,050
1967	John Scovell, QB	195	470	438	908
1966	John Scovell, QB	344	1,323	280	1,603
1965	Tom Wilson, QB	328	2,119	-69	2,050
1964	Donny Anderson, RB	214	0	966	966
1963	Donny Anderson, RB	147	0	609	609
1962	Kenneth Gill, RB	61	0	379	379
1961	Johnny Lovelace, QB	158	359	282	641
1960	Glen Amerson, QB	139	464	123	587
1959	Glen Amerson, QB	122	458	154	612
1958	Ronnie Rice, RB	77	66	263	329
1957	Jerry Bell, QB	127	489	175	664
1956	Don Williams, QB	128	191	201	392
1955	Don Schmidt, RB	105	0	508	508
1954	Jerry Johnson, QB	136	569	312	881
1953	Bobby Cavazos, RB	100	32	757	789
1952	Jerry Johnson, QB	232	702	325	1,027

SCORING LEADERS

Year	Player	TD	PAT	FG	Cv	Pts
2018	Clayton Hatfield, PK	0	55	17	0	106
2017	Keke Coutee, WR	11	0	0	0	66
2016	Clayton Hatfield, PK	0	65	13	0	104
2015	DeAndre Washington	16	0	0	0	96
2014	Ryan Bustin, PK	0	42	10	0	72
2013	Ryan Bustin, PK	0	52	23	0	121
2012	Ryan Bustin, PK	0	59	17	0	110
2011	Donnie Carona, PK	0	50	14	0	92
2010	Lyle Leong, WR	19	0	0	0	114
2009	Matt Williams, PK	0	60	11	0	93
2008	Michael Crabtree, WR	19	0	0	0	114
2007	Michael Crabtree, WR	22	0	0	0	132
2006	Alex Trlica, PK	0	51	15	0	96
2005	Taurean Henderson, RB	22	0	0	0	132
2004	Taurean Henderson, RB	18	0	0	0	108
2003	Taurean Henderson, RB	16	0	0	0	96
2002	Robert Treece, K	0	54	13	0	93
2001	Ricky Williams, RB	18	0	0	0	108
2000	Chris Birkholz, K	0	35	12	0	71
1999	Chris Birkholz, K	0	30	7	0	51
1998	Ricky Williams, RB	13	0	0	0	78
1997	Zebbie Lethridge, QB	7	0	0	1	44
1996	Byron Hanspard, RB	14	0	0	0	84
1995	Byron Hanspard, RB	18	0	0	0	108
1994	Jon Davis, K	0	28	9	0	55
1993	Byron Morris, RB	22	0	0	1	134
1992	Lloyd Hill, WR	12	0	0	0	72
1991	Lin Elliott, K	0	34	17	0	85
1990	Lin Elliott, K	0	32	14	0	74
1989	James Gray, RB	20	0	0	0	120
1988	James Gray, RB	15	0	0	0	90
1987	James Gray, RB	13	0	0	0	78
1986	Scott Segrist, K	0	25	13	0	64
1985	Marc Mallery, K	0	25	6	0	43
1984	Ricky Gann, K	0	17	17	0	68
1983	Ricky Gann, K	0	15	11	0	48
1982	Ricky Gann, K	0	14	13	0	53
1981	Anthony Hutchison, RB	6	0	0	0	36
1980	Wes Hightower, RB	6	0	0	0	36
1979	Bill Adams, K	0	10	17	0	61
1978	Bill Adams, K	0	26	16	0	74
1977	Billy Taylor, WR	13	0	0	0	78
1976	Brian Hall, K	0	33	15	0	78
1975	Brian Hall, K	0	24	8	0	48
1974	Larry Isaac, RB	8	0	0	0	48
1973	Larry Isaac, RB	10	0	0	0	60
1972	N/A					
1971	N/A					
1970	N/A					
1969	N/A					
1968	Roger Freeman, RB	12	0	0	0	72
1967	Mike Leinert, RB	9	0	0	0	54
1966	John Scovell, QB	6	0	0	1	38
1965	Donny Anderson, RB	17	0	0	0	102
1964	Donny Anderson, RB	7	0	0	0	42
1963	H.L. Daniels, K	0	15	8	0	39
1962	Coolidge Hunt, RB	4	0	0	0	24
1961	H.L Daniels, K	0	11	5	0	26
1960	Glen Amerson, QB	3	11	1	0	32
1959	Ken Talkington, QB	6	0	3	0	45
1958	Jerry Bell, QB	3	2	1	0	23
1957	Jerry Bell, QB	4	7	0	0	31
1956	Don Williams, QB	3	10	0	0	28
1955	Don Schmidt, RB	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Ronnie Herr, RB	8	0	0	0	48
1953	Bobby Cavazos, RB	13	2	0	0	80
1952	Bobby Cavazos, RB	10	0	0	0	60

ALL-PURPOSE LEADERS

Year	Player	Rush	Rec	PR	KR	Total
2018	Antoine Wesley	-2	1,410	0	0	1,408
2017	Keke Coutee	15	1,429	0	315	1,759
2016	Jonathan Giles	0	1,158	0	0	1,158
2015	Jakeem Grant	68	1,268	0	1017	2,353
2014	Jakeem Grant	35	938	0	525	1,488
2013	Jace Amaro	0	1,352	0	0	1,352
2012	Eric Ward	6	1,053	0	0	1,059
2011	Ben McRoy	10	11	0	899	920
2010	Eric Stephens	668	212	0	1,071	1,951
2009	Baron Batch	884	395	0	0	1,279
2008	Michael Crabtree	1	1,165	0	50	1,216
2007	Michael Crabtree	0	1,962	0	16	1,978
2006	Shannon Woods	926	572	0	310	1,808
2005	Taurean Henderson	872	559	0	0	1,431
2004	Jarrett Hicks	20	1,177	0	0	1,197
2003	Wes Welker	146	1,099	385	20	1,650
2002	Wes Welker	244	1,054	752	5	2,055
2001	Ricky Williams	726	617	0	7	1,350
2000	Wes Welker	72	334	353	306	1,065
1999	Sammy Morris	562	386	0	0	948
1998	Ricky Williams	1,582	176	0	0	1,758
1997	Ricky Williams	894	130	0	212	1,236
1996	Byron Hanspard	2,084	192	0	0	2,276
1995	Byron Hanspard	1,374	474	0	0	1,848
1994	Byron Hanspard	761	230	0	0	991
1993	Byron Morris	1,752	150	0	0	1,902
1992	Byron Morris	1,279	112	0	0	1,391
1991	Rodney Blackshear	0	649	0	164	813
1990	Rodney Blackshear	0	973	0	621	1,594
1989	James Gray	1,509	152	0	0	1,661
1988	Tyrone Thurman	28	726	280	535	1,541
1987	James Gray	1,006	171	0	0	1,177
1986	Wayne Walker	46	717	0	343	1,106
1985	Wayne Walker	208	447	0	328	983
1984	Timothy Smith	711	94	0	0	805
1983	Leonard Harris	123	506	346	356	1,331
1982	Leonard Harris	56	366	365	235	1,022
1981	Renie Baker	70	453	41	101	665
1980	Renie Baker	0	625	6	164	795
1979	James Hadnot	1,371	93	0	0	1,464
1978	James Hadnot	1,369	152	0	0	1,521
1977	Billy Taylor	931	186	0	0	1,117
1976	Sammy Williams	301	601	0	0	902
1975	Larry Isaac	751	191	0	31	973
1974	Lawrence Williams	87	477	0	284	848
1973	Lawrence Williams	77	233	35	491	836
1972	George Smith	740	193	159	0	1,092
1971	Doug McCutchen	548	80	0	122	750
1970	Doug McCutchen	1,063	103	0	51	1,217
1969	Danny Hardaway	483	165	0	11	659
1968	Bobby Allen	17	546	0	103	666
1967	Mike Leinert	689	76	0	404	1,169
1966	Mike Leinert	495	165	0	366	1,026
1965	Donny Anderson	705	797	64	541	2,107
1964	Donny Anderson	966	396	28	320	1,710
1963	Donny Anderson	609	199	5	448[1]	1,339
1962	Bill Worley	236	49	174	182[2]	641
1961	Bill Worley	217	68	99	221[3]	655
1960	Coolidge Hunt	527	0	0	14	541
1959	Bake Turner	86	444	156	70	756
1958	Floyd Dellinger	241	213	50	195[4]	779
1957	Ronnie Rice	426	14	68	229[5]	775
1956	Don Williams	201	0	151	174[6]	547
1955	Don Schmidt	508	38	0	137	683
1954	Bill Bryan	456	71	0	79	606
1953	Bobby Cavazos	757	116	6	46	925
1952	Bobby Cavazos	674	155	0	0	829

(1) - includes 78 interception yards | (2) - includes 9 interception yards | (3) - includes 50 interception yards | (4) - includes 80 interception yards | (5) - includes 37 interception yards | (6) - includes 21 interception yards

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

PUNTING LEADERS

Year	Player	Punts	Yards	Avg
2018	Dominic Panazzolo	52	2,187	42.1
2017	Dominic Panazzolo	60	2,484	41.4
2016	Michael Barden	43	1,645	38.3
2015	Taylor Symmank	33	1,518	46.0
2014	Taylor Symmank	54	2,303	42.6
2013	Kramer Fyfe	62	3,786	31.1
2012	Ryan Erxleben	40	1,667	41.7
2011	Ryan Erxleben	57	2,376	41.7
2010	Jon Lacour	57	2,240	39.3
2009	Ryan Erxleben	43	1,756	40.8
2008	Jonathan LaCour	25	927	37.1
2007	Jonathan LaCour	29	1,236	42.6
2006	Alex Reyes	43	1,943	45.2
2005	Alex Reyes	49	2,099	42.8
2004	Alex Reyes	39	1,645	42.2
2003	Alex Reyes	28	1,203	43.0
2002	Clinton Greathouse	47	1,867	39.7
2001	Clinton Greathouse	43	1,727	40.2
2000	Eric Rosiles	26	1,082	41.6
1999	Eric Rosiles	70	2,737	39.1
1998	Brian Roberson	28	1,099	39.3
1997	Jeremy Hernandez	39	1,568	40.2
1996	Jeremy Hernandez	62	2,540	41.0
1995	Brad Cade	69	2,806	40.7
1994	Brad Cade	71	2,768	39.0
1993	Robert King	54	2,305	42.7
1992	Robert King	53	2,256	42.6
1991	Mark Bounds	53	2,481	46.8
1990	Mike deLagerheim	55	2,033	37.0
1989	Jamie Simmons	55	2,275	41.4
1988	Jamie Simmons	46	1,939	42.2
1987	Jamie Simmons	42	1,607	38.3
1986	Chris Burns	21	845	40.2
1985	Robert Grimes	60	2,363	39.4
1984	Dennis Vance	65	2,532	39.0
1983	Dennis Vance	70	2,683	38.3
1982	Dennis Vance	76	3,129	41.2
1981	Maury Buford	78	3,493	44.8
1980	Maury Buford	74	3,099	41.9
1979	Maury Buford	70	2,947	42.1
1978	Maury Buford	71	3,131	44.1
1977	Mike Mock	60	2,307	38.5
1976	David Kuykendall	46	1,807	39.3
1975	David Kuykendall	40	1,499	37.5
1974	David Kuykendall	68	2,694	39.6
1973	David Kuykendall	64	2,442	38.2
1972	John Gardner	57	1,966	34.5
1971	Johnny Odom	77	3,053	39.6
1970	Johnny Odom	59	2,217	37.6
1969	Jerry Don Sanders	74	2,891	39.1
1968	Kenny Vinyard	62	2,454	39.7
1967	Kenny Vinyard	58	2,206	38.0
1966	Kenny Vinyard	58	2,314	39.9
1965	Donny Anderson	43	1,654	38.5
1964	Donny Anderson	55	2,068	38.2
1963	Donny Anderson	51	1,965	38.5
1962	Dave Parks	41	1,448	35.3
1961	Bake Turner	52	1,899	36.4
1960	Bake Turner	52	2,059	39.5
1959	Bake Turner	36	1,408	39.1
1958	Ken Talkington	9	340	37.8
1957	Jerry Bell	25	962	38.5
1956	John Riddle	13	526	40.5
1955	Don Schmidt	25	953	38.0
1954	Rick Spinks	9	33	37.0
1953	Rick Spinks	15	505	33.7
1952	Jim Turner	56	1,917	34.2

PUNT RETURN LEADERS

Year	Player	Ret	Yards	Avg	TD
2018	De'Quan Bowman	13	124	9.5	0
2017	Cameron Batson	17	91	5.4	0
2016	Cameron Batson	17	157	9.2	0
2015	Cameron Batson	13	81	6.2	0
2014	Cameron Batson	18	65	3.6	0
2013	Sadale Foster	12	95	7.9	0
2012	Austin Zouzalik	17	176	10.4	0
2011	Austin Zouzalik	11	76	6.9	0
2010	Detron Lewis	10	62	6.2	0
2009	Austin Zouzalik	21	201	9.6	0
2008	Eric Morris	26	275	10.6	1
2007	Danny Amendola	14	222	15.9	0
2006	Danny Amendola	41	377	9.1	0
2005	Danny Amendola	32	313	9.8	0
2004	Danny Amendola	29	371	12.8	1
2003	Wes Welker	33	385	11.7	2
2002	Wes Welker	57	752	13.2	3
2001	Wes Welker	34	271	8.0	1
2000	Wes Welker	28	353	12.6	2
1999	John Norman	29	342	11.8	1
1998	John Norman	21	171	8.1	0
1997	Dane Johnson	24	278	11.6	2
1996	Clint Robertson	10	87	8.7	0
1995	Dane Johnson	15	214	14.3	1
1994	Dane Johnson	27	313	11.6	1
1993	Matt Dubuc	30	171	5.7	0
1992	Tracy Saul	16	132	8.3	0
1991	Tracy Saul	16	200	12.5	0
1990	Tracy Saul	24	270	11.3	1
1989	Tracy Saul	30	300	10.0	0
1988	Tyrone Thurman	27	280	10.4	1
1987	Tyrone Thurman	35	323	9.2	1
1986	Tyrone Thurman	33	444	13.5	2
1985	Tyrone Thurman	31	419	13.5	0
1984	Bruce Perkins	18	116	6.4	0
1983	Leonard Harris	26	346	13.3	0
1982	Leonard Harris	33	365	11.1	0
1981	Leonard Harris	9	48	5.3	0
1980	Ted Watts	12	79	6.6	0
1979	Ted Watts	21	217	10.3	0
1978	Randy Page	10	42	4.2	0
1977	Mike Patterson	31	224	7.2	0
1976	Mike Patterson	24	179	7.5	0
1975	Brian Nelson	14	104	7.5	0
1974	Selso Ramirez	18	128	7.1	0
1973	Lawrence Williams	8	35	4.4	0
1972	Lawrence Williams	15	128	8.5	0
1971	Marc Dove	33	374	11.3	0
1970	Marc Dove	14	173	12.4	0
1969	Ken Perkins	20	212	10.6	0
1968	Larry Alford	38	430	11.3	1
1967	Larry Alford	32	320	10.0	0
1966	Guy Griffis	11	76	6.9	0
1965	Guy Griffis	15	162	10.8	0
1964	Teddy Roberts	22	187	8.5	1
1963	Teddy Roberts	9	94	10.4	0
1962	Bill Worley	12	174	14.5	0
1961	Bill Worley	9	99	11.0	0
1960	Bake Turner	25	221	8.8	0
1959	Bake Turner	14	156	11.1	1
1958	Floyd Dellinger	9	50	5.6	0
1957	Floyd Dellinger	16	161	10.6	0
1956	Don Williams	12	151	12.6	1
1955	Jack Kirkpatrick	7	84	12.0	0
1954	Jerry Johnson	8	126	15.7	1
1953	Jack Kirkpatrick	14	144	10.2	0
1952	Don Lewis	22	182	8.3	0

KICK RETURN LEADERS

Year	Player	Ret	Yards	Avg	TD
2018	De'Quan Bowman	31	782	25.2	0
2017	Keke Coutee	10	315	31.5	1
2016	Reginald Davis III	14	272	19.4	0
2015	Jakeem Grant	39	1,017	26.1	2
2014	Jakeem Grant	23	515	22.4	0
2013	Jakeem Grant	19	400	21.1	0
2012	Sadale Foster	18	392	21.8	0
2011	Ben McRoy	36	899	25.0	0
2010	Eric Stephens	44	1,071	24.3	0
2009	Eric Stephens	32	823	25.7	0
2008	Jamar Wall	20	477	23.9	0
2007	Edward Britton	17	432	25.4	0
2006	Shannon Woods	18	310	17.2	0
2005	Shannon Woods	11	228	20.7	0
2004	Johnnie Mack	21	409	19.5	0
2003	Johnnie Mack	22	546	24.8	0
2002	Ivory McCann	27	495	18.3	0
2001	Ivory McCann	22	606	27.5	1
2000	Wes Welker	17	306	18.0	0
1999	John Norman	19	329	17.3	0
1998	John Norman	15	396	26.4	0
1997	Ricky Williams	11	212	19.3	0
1996	Clint Robertson	9	222	24.7	0
1995	Dane Johnson	10	227	22.7	0
1994	Stacy Mitchell	5	120	24.0	0
1993	Matt Dubuc	12	217	18.1	0
1992	Tracy Saul	10	242	24.2	0
1991	Tracy Saul	9	242	26.9	0
1990	Rodney Blackshear	24	621	25.9	1
1989	Dudley McAfee	20	448	22.4	0
1988	Tyrone Thurman	23	535	23.3	0
1987	Wayne Walker	15	246	16.4	0
1986	Wayne Walker	21	343	16.3	0
1985	Wayne Walker	12	328	17.3	0
1984	Keith Henderson	13	376	28.9	1
1983	Leonard Harris	19	356	18.7	0
1982	Gerald Bean	15	278	18.5	0
1981	Leonard Harris	7	183	26.1	0
1980	Renie Baker	9	164	18.2	0
1979	Jim Hart	12	233	19.4	0
1978	Randy Page	18	284	15.8	0
1977	Brian Nelson	12	269	22.4	0
1976	Brian Nelson	9	150	16.7	0
1975	Billy Taylor	16	273	17.1	0
1974	Lawrence Williams	12	284	23.7	0
1973	Lawrence Williams	19	491	25.8	1
1972	Lawrence Williams	16	493	30.8	0
1971	Doug McCutchen	6	122	20.3	0
1970	Danny Hardaway	15	288	19.2	0
1969	John Kleinert	18	349	19.4	0
1968	Lane Wade	19	392	20.6	0
1967	Mike Leinert	18	404	22.4	0
1966	Mike Leinert	18	366	20.3	0
1965	Donny Anderson	22	541	24.6	1
1964	Donny Anderson	16	320	16.0	0
1963	Donny Anderson	17	448	26.4	0
1962	Bill Worley	8	182	22.8	0
1961	Bill Worley	11	221	20.1	0
1960	Dean Byrum	11	198	18.0	0
1959	Mickey Barron	10	223	22.3	0
1958	Ronnie Rice	9	235	26.1	0
1957	Floyd Dellinger	8	177	22.1	0
1956	Don Williams	9	174	19.3	0
1955	Don Schmidt	6	137	22.8	0
1954	Jerry Johnson	4	92	23.0	0
1953	Jack Kirkpatrick	5	255	55.1	2
1952	Don Lewis	14	348	24.9	0

YEAR-BY-YEAR OFFENSIVE STATISTICS

SCORING

Year	Pts	Gms	Avg
1950	222	11	20.2
1951	276	10	27.6
1952	233	11	21.2
1953	428	11	38.9
1954	367	10	36.7
1955	188	10	18.8
1956	117	10	11.7
1957	120	10	12.0
1958	126	10	12.6
1959	137	10	13.9
1960	148	10	14.8
1961	94	10	9.4
1962	83	10	8.3
1963	147	10	14.7
1964	166	10	16.6
1965	257	10	25.7
1966	181	10	18.1
1967	217	10	21.7
1968	255	10	25.5
1969	212	10	21.2
1970	123	11	11.8
1971			
1972	254	11	23.1
1973	314	11	28.6
1974	187	11	17.0
1975	272	11	24.7
1976	312	11	28.4
1977	282	11	25.6
1978	246	11	22.4
1979	141	11	12.8
1980	178	11	16.2
1981	198	11	18.0
1982	157	11	14.3
1983	160	11	14.5
1984	200	11	18.2
1985	249	11	22.6
1986	254	11	23.1
1987	315	11	28.6
1988	328	11	29.8
1989	311	11	28.3
1990	322	11	29.3
1991	315	11	28.6
1992	287	11	26.1
1993	409	11	37.2
1994	299	11	27.2
1995	330	11	30.0
1996	323	11	29.4
1997	221	11	20.1
1998	297	11	27.0
1999	253	11	23.0
2000	303	12	25.3
2001	386	11	35.1
2002	537	14	38.4
2003	552	13	42.5
2004	434	12	36.2
2005	473	12	39.4
2006	422	13	32.5
2007	532	13	40.9
2008	569	13	43.8
2009	481	13	37.0
2010	430	13	33.1
2011	406	12	33.8
2012	487	13	37.5
2013	465	13	35.8
2014	366	12	30.5
2015	586	13	45.1
2016	524	12	43.7
2017	446	13	34.3
2018	448	12	37.3

Season High: 45.1 (2015)
Season Low: 8.3 (1962)

RUSHING

Year	Yds	Gms	Avg
1950	990	11	90.0
1951	N/A		
1952	2,468	11	224.4
1953	3,172	11	288.4
1954	3,164	10	316.4
1955	2,195	10	219.5
1956	1,818	10	181.8
1957	2,052	10	205.2
1958	1,317	10	131.7
1959	1,015	10	101.5
1960	1,349	10	134.9
1961	1,720	10	172.0
1962	1,269	10	126.9
1963	1,416	10	141.6
1964	2,049	10	204.9
1965	1,289	10	128.9
1966	1,481	10	148.1
1967	2,444	10	244.4
1968	1,857	10	185.7
1969	1,246	10	124.6
1970	2,659	11	241.7
1971	1,880	11	221.6
1972	2,885	11	262.3
1973	2,763	11	251.2
1974	2,432	11	221.1
1975	N/A		
1976	2,562	11	232.9
1977	2,311	11	210.1
1978	2,438	11	221.6
1979	2,208	11	200.7
1980	1,662	11	151.1
1981	1,394	11	126.7
1982	1,779	11	161.7
1983	N/A		
1984	1,718	11	156.2
1985	1,955	11	177.7
1986	1,940	11	177.7
1987	2,274	11	206.7
1988	1,547	11	140.6
1989	2,505	11	227.7
1990	1,384	11	125.8
1991	1,701	11	154.6
1992	2,348	11	213.5
1993	2,313	11	210.3
1994	1,725	11	156.8
1995	2,258	11	205.3
1996	3,005	11	273.2
1997	1,654	11	150.4
1998	2,219	11	201.7
1999	1,644	11	149.5
2000	797	12	66.4
2001	894	11	81.3
2002	1,391	14	99.4
2003	1,397	13	107.5
2004	1,104	12	92.0
2005	1,284	12	107.0
2006	1,031	13	79.3
2007	771	13	59.3
2008	1,532	13	117.8
2009	1,092	13	84.0
2010	1,837	13	141.3
2011	1,502	12	125.2
2012	1,819	13	139.9
2013	1,536	13	118.2
2014	1,839	12	153.0
2015	2,487	13	191.3
2016	1,243	12	103.6
2017	1,832	13	140.9
2018	1,591	12	132.6

Season High: 273.2 (1996)
Season Low: 59.3 (2007)

PASSING

Year	Yds	Gms	Avg
1950	2,793	11	253.9
1951	N/A		
1952	1,037	11	94.3
1953	969	11	88.1
1954	1,059	10	105.9
1955	762	10	76.2
1956	625	10	62.5
1957	1,096	10	109.6
1958	866	10	86.6
1959	1,156	10	115.6
1960	796	10	79.6
1961	801	10	80.1
1962	850	10	85.0
1963	1,052	10	105.2
1964	921	10	92.1
1965	2,126	10	212.6
1966	1,623	10	162.3
1967	971	10	97.1
1968	1,375	10	137.5
1969	1,539	10	153.9
1970	986	11	89.6
1971	1,015	11	92.3
1972	1,669	11	151.7
1973	1,158	11	105.3
1974	800	11	72.7
1975	N/A		
1976	1,611	11	146.5
1977	1,116	11	101.5
1978	1,363	11	123.9
1979	998	11	90.7
1980	1,490	11	135.5
1981	1,711	11	155.5
1982	1,258	11	114.4
1983	N/A		
1984	1,220	11	110.9
1985	1,622	11	147.5
1986	2,068	11	188.0
1987	2,119	11	192.6
1988	2,917	11	265.2
1989	1,634	11	148.5
1990	2,766	11	251.5
1991	2,523	11	229.4
1992	2,661	11	241.9
1993	2,914	11	264.9
1994	2,099	11	190.8
1995	1,987	11	180.6
1996	1,723	11	156.6
1997	1,747	11	158.8
1998	2,230	11	202.7
1999	1,929	11	175.4
2000	3,554	12	296.2
2001	3,710	11	337.3
2002	5,444	14	388.9
2003	6,179	13	475.3
2004	4,796	12	399.7
2005	4,666	12	388.8
2006	4,803	13	369.5
2007	6,114	13	470.3
2008	5,371	13	413.2
2009	5,028	13	386.8
2010	4,146	13	318.9
2011	4,145	12	345.4
2012	5,627	13	355.9
2013	5,107	13	392.8
2014	4,213	12	351.1
2015	5,046	13	388.2
2016	5,556	12	463.0
2017	4,338	13	333.7
2018	4,231	12	352.6

Season High: 475.3 (2003)
Season Low: 72.7 (1974)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Yds	Gms	Avg
1950	3,783	11	343.9
1951	N/A		
1952	3,507	11	318.8
1953	4,441	11	376.5
1954	4,243	10	424.3
1955	2,957	10	295.7
1956	2,443	10	244.3
1957	2,018	10	301.8
1958	2,183	10	218.3
1959	2,171	10	217.1
1960	2,145	10	214.5
1961	2,521	10	251.1
1962	2,119	10	211.9
1963	2,468	10	246.8
1964	2,970	10	297.0
1965	3,415	10	341.5
1966	3,104	10	310.4
1967	3,421	10	342.1
1968	3,232	10	323.2
1969	2,775	10	277.5
1970	3,645	11	331.4
1971	2,895	11	263.2
1972	4,054	11	368.5
1973	3,921	11	356.4
1974	3,232	11	293.8
1975	N/A		
1976	4,173	11	379.4
1977	3,427	11	311.5
1978	3,801	11	345.5
1979	3,206	11	291.5
1980	3,152	11	286.5
1981	3,105	11	282.3
1982	3,037	11	276.1
1983	N/A		
1984	2,938	11	267.1
1985	3,577	11	325.2
1986	4,008	11	364.4
1987	4,393	11	399.4
1988	4,464	11	405.8
1989	4,139	11	376.3
1990	4,150	11	377.3
1991	4,224	11	384.0
1992	4,660	11	423.6
1993	5,227	11	475.2
1994	3,810	11	346.4
1995	4,245	11	385.9
1996	4,728	11	429.8
1997	3,401	11	309.2
1998	4,449	11	404.5
1999	3,573	11	324.8
2000	4,351	12	362.6
2001	4,604	11	418.5
2002	6,835	14	488.2
2003	7,576	13	582.8
2004	5,900	12	491.7
2005	5,950	12	495.8
2006	5,834	13	448.8
2007	6,885	13	529.6
2008	6,903	13	531.0
2009	6,120	13	470.8
2010	5,983	13	460.2
2011	5,647	12	470.6
2012	6,446	13	495.8
2013	6,643	13	511.0
2014	6,049	12	504.1
2015	7,533	13	579.5
2016	6,799	12	566.6
2017	6,170	13	474.6
2018	5,822	12	485.2

Season High: 582.8 (2003)
Season Low: 211.9 (1962)

YEAR-BY-YEAR DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

SCORING

Year	Pts	Gms	Avg
1950	241	11	21.9
1951	155	10	15.5
1952	239	11	21.7
1953	154	11	14.0
1954	157	10	15.7
1955	145	10	14.5
1956	216	10	21.6
1957	190	10	19.0
1958	163	10	16.3
1959	159	10	16.3
1960	182	10	18.2
1961	201	10	20.1
1962	250	10	25.0
1963	178	10	17.8
1964	113	10	11.3
1965	197	10	19.7
1966	216	10	21.6
1967	165	10	16.5
1968	241	10	24.1
1969	207	10	20.7
1970	148	11	13.5
1971	138	11	12.5
1972	156	11	14.2
1973	168	11	15.3
1974	152	11	13.8
1975	251	11	22.8
1976	179	12	16.3
1977	206	12	18.7
1978	268	11	24.4
1979	182	11	16.5
1980	188	11	17.1
1981	298	11	27.1
1982	234	11	21.3
1983	253	11	23.0
1984	212	11	19.3
1985	240	11	21.8
1986	248	11	22.5
1987	254	11	23.1
1988	332	11	30.2
1989	260	11	23.6
1990	356	11	32.4
1991	272	11	24.7
1992	332	11	30.2
1993	294	11	26.7
1994	191	11	17.4
1995	206	11	18.7
1996	205	11	18.6
1997	241	11	21.9
1998	214	11	19.5
1999	282	11	25.6
2000	238	12	19.8
2001	262	11	23.8
2002	439	14	31.4
2003	442	13	34.0
2004	314	12	26.2
2005	226	12	18.8
2006	326	13	25.1
2007	337	13	25.9
2008	362	13	27.8
2009	316	14	22.6
2010	402	13	30.9
2011	471	12	39.2
2012	413	13	31.8
2013	397	13	30.5
2014	495	12	41.2
2015	567	13	43.6
2016	522	12	43.5
2017	419	13	32.2
2018	373	12	31.1

Season High: 43.6 (2015)
Season Low: 11.3 (1964)

RUSHING

Year	Yds	Gms	Avg
1950	2,538	11	230.7
1951	N/A		
1952	2,501	11	227.4
1953	1,601	11	145.5
1954	1,803	10	180.3
1955	1,970	10	197.0
1956	2,401	10	240.1
1957	1,971	10	197.1
1958	1,804	10	180.4
1959	1,923	10	192.3
1960	1,821	10	182.1
1961	2,027	10	202.7
1962	2,203	10	220.3
1963	1,790	10	179.0
1964	1,156	10	115.6
1965	1,672	10	167.2
1966	1,855	10	185.5
1967	1,356	10	135.6
1968	1,471	10	147.1
1969	1,743	10	174.3
1970	1,912	11	173.8
1971	2,140	11	194.6
1972	2,142	11	194.7
1973	2,055	11	186.8
1974	2,275	11	206.8
1975	N/A		
1976	1,683	11	153.0
1977	1,554	11	141.3
1978	2,429	11	220.8
1979	2,132	11	193.8
1980	1,865	11	169.6
1981	2,322	11	211.1
1982	2,232	11	202.9
1983	N/A		
1984	2,010	11	182.7
1985	2,622	11	238.4
1986	1,618	11	147.1
1987	1,667	11	151.6
1988	2,614	11	237.6
1989	1,481	11	134.6
1990	2,083	11	189.7
1991	2,109	11	191.7
1992	2,497	11	227.0
1993	1,829	11	166.3
1994	1,798	11	163.4
1995	1,615	11	146.8
1996	1,561	11	141.9
1997	1,511	11	137.4
1998	1,308	11	118.9
1999	1,598	11	145.3
2000	1,879	12	156.6
2001	1,894	11	172.2
2002	2,295	14	163.9
2003	2,562	13	197.1
2004	2,114	12	176.2
2005	1,865	12	155.4
2006	1,964	13	151.1
2007	2,301	13	177.0
2008	1,825	13	140.4
2009	1,891	14	135.1
2010	2,113	13	162.5
2011	3,106	12	258.8
2012	2,282	13	175.5
2013	2,619	13	201.5
2014	3,123	12	260.2
2015	3,639	13	279.9
2016	2,863	12	238.6
2017	2,101	13	161.6
2018	1,927	12	160.6

Season High: 279.9 (2015)
Season Low: 115.6 (1964)

PASSING

Year	Yds	Gms	Avg
1950	1,245	11	113.2
1951	N/A		
1952	1,127	11	102.5
1953	983	11	89.4
1954	868	10	86.8
1955	929	10	92.9
1956	769	10	76.9
1957	976	10	97.6
1958	1,291	10	129.1
1959	906	10	90.6
1960	1,206	10	120.6
1961	1,029	10	102.9
1962	1,041	10	104.1
1963	1,078	10	107.8
1964	1,106	10	110.6
1965	1,464	10	146.4
1966	1,487	10	148.7
1967	1,773	10	177.3
1968	1,668	10	166.8
1969	1,321	10	132.1
1970	1,213	11	110.3
1971	661	11	60.1
1972	1,417	11	128.8
1973	1,360	11	123.6
1974	796	11	72.4
1975	N/A		
1976	1,602	11	145.6
1977	1,413	11	128.5
1978	1,769	11	160.8
1979	1,455	11	132.3
1980	1,366	11	124.2
1981	2,022	11	183.8
1982	1,562	11	142.0
1983	N/A		
1984	1,263	11	114.8
1985	1,204	11	109.5
1986	2,435	11	221.4
1987	2,100	11	190.9
1988	2,213	11	201.2
1989	2,879	11	261.7
1990	2,541	11	231.0
1991	2,420	11	220.0
1992	2,438	11	242.3
1993	2,542	11	231.1
1994	1,623	11	147.6
1995	2,020	11	256.4
1996	2,262	11	205.6
1997	2,038	11	185.3
1998	1,827	11	166.1
1999	2,142	11	194.7
2000	1,969	12	164.1
2001	2,083	11	189.4
2002	3,354	14	239.6
2003	3,332	13	256.3
2004	2,176	12	181.3
2005	2,165	12	180.4
2006	2,371	13	182.4
2007	2,449	13	188.4
2008	3,149	13	242.2
2009	3,023	14	215.9
2010	3,819	13	293.8
2011	2,721	12	226.8
2012	2,493	13	2,493
2013	2,822	13	217.1
2014	3,038	12	253.2
2015	3,481	13	267.8
2016	3,789	12	315.8
2017	3,668	13	282.2
2018	3,460	12	288.3

Season High: 315.8 (2016)
Season Low: 60.1 (1971)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Yds	Gms	Avg
1950	3,783	11	343.9
1951	N/A		
1952	3,615	11	328.6
1953	2,584	11	234.9
1954	2,671	10	267.1
1955	2,889	10	288.9
1956	3,170	10	317.0
1957	3,067	10	306.7
1958	3,095	10	309.5
1959	2,829	10	282.9
1960	3,027	10	302.7
1961	3,056	10	305.6
1962	3,224	10	322.4
1963	2,948	10	294.8
1964	2,262	10	226.2
1965	3,136	10	313.6
1966	3,342	10	334.2
1967	3,129	10	312.9
1968	3,139	10	313.9
1969	3,064	10	306.4
1970	3,125	11	284.1
1971	2,801	11	254.6
1972	3,558	11	323.5
1973	3,415	11	310.5
1974	3,071	11	279.2
1975	N/A		
1976	3,285	11	298.6
1977	2,967	11	269.7
1978	4,198	11	381.6
1979	3,587	11	326.1
1980	3,231	11	293.7
1981	4,344	11	394.9
1982	3,794	11	344.9
1983	N/A		
1984	3,273	11	297.5
1985	3,826	11	347.8
1986	4,053	11	367.5
1987	3,767	11	342.5
1988	4,827	11	438.8
1989	4,360	11	396.4
1990	4,624	11	420.4
1991	4,529	11	411.7
1992	4,598	11	418.0
1993	4,371	11	397.4
1994	3,421	11	311.0
1995	3,635	11	330.5
1996	3,823	11	347.6
1997	3,549	11	322.6
1998	3,135	11	285.0
1999	3,740	11	340.0
2000	3,848	12	320.7
2001	3,977	11	361.5
2002	5,649	14	403.5
2003	5,894	13	453.4
2004	4,290	12	357.5
2005	4,030	12	335.8
2006	4,335	13	333.5
2007	4,750	13	365.4
2008	4,974	13	382.6
2009	4,914	14	351.0
2010	5,932	13	456.3
2011	5,827	12	485.6
2012	4,775	13	367.3
2013	5,441	13	418.5
2014	6,161	12	513.4
2015	7,120	13	547.7
2016	6,652	12	554.3
2017	5,769	13	443.8
2018	5,387	12	448.9

Season High: 554.3 (2016)
Season Low: 226.2 (1964)

YEAR-BY-YEAR OFFENSIVE TOTALS

Year	G	1st Dwns	Rush Att	Rush Yds	Rush TD	Pass Cmp	Pass Att	Pass Yds	Pass Pct	Pass TD	Pass Int	Total Plays	Total Off	Punt	Punt Avg	Total Points	Punt Ret	Kick Ret
2018	12	319	437	1,591	26	361	535	4,231	67.5	28	15	972	5,822	53	41.3	448	141	830
2017	13	319	459	1,832	19	353	541	4,338	65.2	35	12	1,000	6,170	62	40.1	446	102	713
2016	12	360	389	1,243	22	428	653	5,556	65.5	47	11	1,042	6.799	46	38.2	524	171	489
2015	13	368	464	2,487	34	389	620	5,046	62.7	39	15	1,084	7.533	49	45.6	586	88	1,129
2014	12	296	355	1,836	8	332	559	4,213	59.4	40	18	914	6.049	54	42.6	366	65	840
2013	13	359	422	1,536	19	453	714	5,107	56.5	35	18	1,136	5,441	65	42.2	465	212	885
2012	13	349	399	1,819	15	418	595	4,627	54.6	44	16	994	6,446	42	39.7	487	176	812
2011	12	314	391	1,502	20	409	600	4,145	68.2	31	10	991	5,647	57	41.7	406	91	1,299
2010	13	323	437	1,837	17	406	617	4,146	65.8	39	11	1,054	5,983	67	40.5	430	119	1,319
2009	13	335	319	1,092	24	448	669	5,028	67.0	38	17	988	6,120	46	40.7	481	245	1,148
2008	13	358	317	1,532	28	465	662	5,371	70.2	47	10	979	6,903	26	35.7	569	283	999
2007	13	358	246	771	18	544	763	6,114	71.3	51	15	1,009	6,885	30	41.0	532	474	1,053
2006	13	310	219	1,031	13	438	656	4,803	66.8	39	11	875	5,834	44	44.2	422	377	587
2005	12	322	308	1,284	25	391	588	4,666	66.5	34	12	896	5,950	50	42.0	473	414	466
2004	12	322	293	1,104	23	426	651	4,796	65.4	34	18	944	5,900	39	42.2	434	424	596
2003	13	418	308	1,681	20	506	780	6,179	64.9	53	23	1,088	7,576	29	41.5	552	391	861
2002	14	380	385	1,391	15	515	770	5,444	66.9	50	15	1,155	6,835	49	38.1	537	766	914
2001	12	249	261	1,166	15	391	570	3,710	68.6	27	11	831	4,604	45	38.8	386	332	715
2000	13	247	304	797	10	373	614	3,554	60.7	21	18	918	4,351	65	38.5	303	386	518
1999	11	186	466	1,644	17	130	270	1,929	48.1	13	12	736	3,573	73	38.3	253	431	714
1998	12	243	535	2,219	17	151	286	2,230	52.8	15	10	821	4,449	57	36.7	297	225	598
1997	11	197	455	1,654	16	142	277	1,747	51.3	7	6	732	3,401	67	39.9	245	349	741
1996	11	242	572	3,005	27	119	272	1,723	43.8	11	6	844	4,728	63	40.3	323	191	409
1995	12	219	500	2,622	22	142	295	1,987	48.1	15	7	795	4,245	69	40.7	330	357	511
1994	12	220	487	2,089	16	163	330	2,099	49.4	14	8	818	3,810	72	38.9	298	467	292
1993	12	278	502	2,614	30	219	351	2,914	62.1	21	7	853	5,227	55	42.1	409	195	488
1992	11	243	492	2,348	15	193	380	2,661	50.7	19	14	872	4,660	55	41.4	287	178	605
1991	11	224	459	2,031	21	180	352	2,523	51.1	14	8	811	4,224	55	45.9	315	232	605
1990	11	229	473	1,964	20	182	360	2,766	50.6	15	17	833	4,150	56	36.5	322	302	934
1989	12	228	581	2,897	27	120	213	1,634	56.3	13	12	794	4,139	56	40.6	311	316	812
1988	11	216	404	1,852	19	194	364	2917	53.3	20	11	768	4,464	56	41.6	328	280	874
1987	11	227	512	2,494	28	156	291	2,119	53.6	10	15	803	4,393	47	37.0	315	381	627
1986	12	216	437	2,144	17	173	414	2,068	41.8	8	20	851	4,008	62	36.8	254	478	566
1985	11	103	516	2,282	22	113	256	1,622	44.1	10	11	772	3,577	68	39.3	249	458	651
1984	11	162	501	2,164	11	107	211	1,220	50.7	9	9	718	2,938	65	39.3	200	263	705
1983	11	178	522	2,398	--	113	236	1,278	47.9	5	19	758	3,301	70	38.3	160	344	679
1982	11	178	532	2,167	--	125	263	1,258	47.5	8	13	795	3,037	79	39.9	157	400	571
1981	11	184	464	1,940	--	134	318	1,711	42.1	8	18	782	3,105	81	43.4	198	107	611
1980	11	190	544	2,119	--	118	241	1,490	49.0	9	13	785	3,152	75	41.4	178	115	311
1979	11	184	578	2,545	--	85	184	998	46.2	7	16	762	3,206	71	41.5	141	236	346
1978	11	187	583	2,707	--	89	195	1,363	45.6	9	10	777	3,801	71	44.1	246	112	480
1977	12	228	620	2,803	--	98	183	1,116	53.5	7	9	803	3,427	64	38.2	282	259	478
1976	12	237	581	2,872	--	97	170	1,611	57.0	9	9	751	4,173	46	39.3	336	232	262
1975	11	233	635	3,161	--	102	197	1,450	51.8	7	10	832	4,403	40	37.5	272	139	590
1974	12	177	593	2,733	--	65	134	800	48.5	7	10	727	3,232	69	39.2	187	194	499
1973	12	206	621	2,969	--	82	146	1,158	56.2	11	6	357	2,072	64	38.2	314	102	542
1972	12	222	597	3,293	--	89	176	1,169	60.6	7	7	773	4,054	57	34.5	282	166	683
1971	11	167	531	2,143	--	95	217	1,015	43.8	3	20	748	2,895	79	39.0	131	390	444
1970	12	213	635	2,907	--	87	159	986	54.1	9	11	793	3,645	61	37.5	222	343	437
1969	10	160	480	1,603	--	123	271	1,539	45.4	8	21	751	2,775	74	39.1	212	385	669
1968	10	194	547	2,195	--	109	237	1,375	45.9	13	17	784	3,232	63	39.7	255	447	662
1967	10	187	558	2,641	--	81	198	977	40.9	5	15	756	3,421	62	38.1	217	430	508
1966	10	174	401	1,730	--	133	297	1,632	44.7	9	16	698	3,104	58	39.9	181	127	663
1965	11	183	409	1,539	--	173	291	2,126	59.4	18	16	700	3,415	43	38.5	257	230	722
1964	11	155	528	2,271	--	77	140	921	55.0	7	9	668	2,970	56	36.9	166	231	445
1963	10	129	433	1,639	--	82	173	1,052	47.9	10	15	606	2,468	52	37.6	147	328	716
1962	10	111	393	1,506	--	72	162	850	44.4	2	18	555	2,119	61	35.3	83	251	795
1961	10	147	507	1,917	--	65	149	801	46.6	1	10	656	2,521	62	36.4	94	179	537
1960	10	121	403	2,051	--	63	144	796	43.7	7	14	541	2,145	55	48.5	148	283	610
1959	10	112	349	1,230	--	90	197	1,156	45.6	7	17	546	2,171	64	38.2	139	293	560
1958	10	113	414	1,521	--	83	168	866	49.0	8	10	581	2,183	72	34.7	126	300	623
1957	10	155	536	2,429	--	68	159	976	43.0	5	12	695	3,018	55	37.1	120	281	635
1956	10	--	488	2,082	--	49	136	625	36.0	2	13	624	2,443	68	37.6	117	219	781
1955	11	--	545	2,547	--	51	119	762	43.0	4	8	664	2,957	58	35.8	188	353	483
1954	10	--	562	3,403	--	49	115	1,059	43.0	10	9	667	4,243	43	34.7	367	303	680
1953	12	192	567	3,442	--	56	127	969	44.0	11	11	694	4,141	54	33.5	428	500	618
1952	11	182	--	2,501	--	86	185	1,127	--	--	14	--	3,615	--	33.0	233	--	--

YEAR-BY-YEAR DEFENSIVE TOTALS

Year	G	1st Dwns	Rush Att	Rush Yds	Rush TD	Pass Cmp	Pass Att	Pass Yds	Pass Pct	Pass TD	Pass Int	Total Plays	Total Off	Punt	Punt Avg	Total Points	Punt Ret	Kick Ret
2018	12	277	471	1,927	16	246	434	3,460	56.7	28	12	905	5,387	64	38.6	373	37	445
2017	13	316	488	2,101	16	321	510	3,668	62.9	33	14	998	5,769	58	43.3	419	67	831
2016	12	321	500	2,863	37	271	443	3,789	61.2	28	5	943	6,652	48	42.2	522	84	927
2015	13	337	590	3,639	49	270	441	3,481	61.2	25	15	1,031	7,120	56	42.8	567	297	1,077
2014	12	325	599	3,123	36	228	386	3,038	59.1	27	6	985	6,161	50	43.7	495	50	734
2013	13	281	576	2,619	32	248	439	2,822	56.5	16	8	1,015	5,441	85	42.8	397	368	1,025
2012	13	263	523	2,282	20	198	365	2,493	54.2	25	8	888	4,775	57	42.5	413	142	1129
2011	12	296	590	3,106	33	190	314	2,721	60.5	24	5	904	5,827	45	43.2	471	109	1,338
2010	13	306	509	2,113	20	317	520	3,819	61.0	28	15	1,029	5,932	67	42.0	402	127	1,057
2009	14	282	543	1,891	19	290	487	3,023	59.5	13	10	1,030	4,914	74	41.6	316	193	1,360
2008	13	282	457	1,825	23	275	434	3,149	63.4	19	18	891	4,974	47	42.8	362	167	1,491
2007	13	270	577	2,301	18	223	406	2,449	54.9	21	10	983	4,750	70	42.0	337	120	1,357
2006	13	253	511	1,964	17	213	365	2,371	58.4	19	11	876	4,335	67	42.0	326	136	788
2005	12	234	469	1,865	15	208	378	2,165	55.0	12	12	847	4,030	68	40.5	226	342	833
2004	12	245	489	2,114	24	195	381	2,176	51.2	13	11	870	4,290	65	41.8	314	133	942
2003	13	294	543	2,562	33	235	410	3,332	57.3	20	16	953	5,894	51	40.5	442	113	1,181
2002	14	290	548	2,295	29	263	472	3,354	55.7	26	16	1,020	5,649	77	41.3	439	303	1,447
2001	12	219	465	1,894	16	391	570	2,083	68.6	17	18	831	3,977	62	40.5	281	209	1,005
2000	13	225	495	1,879	20	177	343	1,969	51.6	7	15	838	3,848	73	41.4	279	245	714
1999	11	199	448	1,598	20	179	332	2,142	53.9	8	11	780	3,740	64	38.4	282	240	700
1998	11	156	454	1,308	11	125	256	1,827	48.8	10	10	710	3,135	71	42.5	255	262	819
1997	11	208	467	1,511	11	159	298	2,038	53.4	15	13	765	3,549	63	41.3	241	163	489
1996	11	202	417	1,977	14	152	341	2,262	44.6	9	14	758	3,823	70	43.3	232	243	548
1995	12	189	458	1,928	9	153	372	2,020	41.1	14	15	830	3,635	81	41.5	247	180	865
1994	12	180	493	1,798	16	122	283	1,623	43.1	8	17	776	3,421	74	40.9	246	80	835
1993	12	245	458	1,829	20	202	364	2,542	55.5	18	14	752	4,371	59	41.2	335	366	874
1992	11	237	496	2,160	21	181	322	2,438	56.2	15	13	818	4,598	56	40.0	332	234	548
1991	11	249	514	2,109	16	180	347	2,420	52.2	18	14	861	4,529	57	38.8	272	295	548
1990	11	259	518	2,083	23	191	382	2,541	50.0	20	15	900	4,624	57	41.2	356	219	925
1989	12	223	424	1,481	18	214	391	2,879	54.7	13	19	815	4,360	57	40.5	281	63	505
1988	11	256	582	2,614	30	177	319	2,213	55.5	11	12	901	4,827	52	42.9	332	251	622
1987	11	201	463	2,065	14	156	284	2,100	54.9	13	16	747	3,767	68	38.2	266	125	696
1986	12	204	506	1,618	10	158	319	2,435	49.5	17	18	825	4,053	72	43.5	268	178	598
1985	11	194	630	2,622	19	87	184	1,204	47.3	6	9	814	3,826	70	41.9	240	204	410
1984	11	181	589	2,010	14	89	198	1,263	44.9	9	12	787	3,273	60	42.3	212	197	439
1983	11	204	559	2,043	--	118	212	1,869	55.7	5	7	771	3,912	61	43.3	253	94	400
1982	11	199	566	2,232	--	109	227	1,565	48.0	10	15	793	3,794	73	40.8	234	261	368
1981	11	228	570	2,322	--	141	272	2,022	51.8	16	10	842	4,344	63	39.9	298	586	420
1980	11	172	540	1,865	--	110	223	1,366	49.3	9	15	763	3,231	70	38.0	188	311	209
1979	11	199	517	2,132	--	108	221	1,455	48.9	12	18	738	3,587	67	39.4	182	350	452
1978	11	220	542	2,429	--	123	231	1,769	53.2	9	21	773	4,198	55	40.5	268	482	731
1977	12	179	492	1,554	--	92	200	1,413	46.1	16	13	676	2,967	70	39.7	246	123	489
1976	12	205	520	1,683	--	120	226	1,602	53.1	12	21	746	3,285	62	39.4	206	39	542
1975	11	181	563	2,442	--	92	188	1,270	48.9	9	7	751	3,712	55	39.5	251	40	510
1974	12	167	570	2,275	--	63	174	796	36.2	6	16	744	3,071	64	40.3	152	98	410
1973	12	195	531	2,055	--	100	209	1,360	47.8	4	16	740	3,415	58	38.2	168	64	740
1972	12	195	578	2,142	--	94	206	1,417	45.6	7	15	784	3,559	54	40.6	188	129	1,028
1971	11	155	599	2,140	--	55	144	661	37.4	2	14	746	2,801	79	37.3	134	331	465
1970	12	187	516	1,912	--	104	226	1,213	46.0	6	16	742	3,125	62	37.5	165	218	747
1969	10	156	498	1,743	--	105	222	1,321	47.3	9	16	720	3,064	78	28.5	240	277	742
1968	10	167	440	1,471	--	130	286	1,668	45.5	10	18	726	3,139	71	39.0	241	95	584
1967	10	158	429	1,256	--	120	856	1,773	46.9	14	19	686	3,129	70	41.7	165	150	424
1966	10	183	497	1,855	--	124	226	1,487	54.8	10	16	723	3,342	57	38.0	216	65	486
1965	11	159	408	1,672	--	97	205	1,464	47.3	9	14	660	3,136	52	37.4	191	74	994
1964	11	126	417	1,156	--	89	200	1,106	44.5	4	12	615	2,262	55	38.2	120	190	--
1963	10	180	415	1,790	--	93	193	1,078	48.6	5	13	608	2,948	48	39.3	178	204	661
1962	10	185	549	2,203	--	89	161	1,041	55.3	9	7	710	3,244	50	38.6	250	152	531
1961	10	158	471	2,027	--	79	157	1,029	50.3	8	10	628	3,056	52	35.7	201	219	352
1960	10	193	518	1,821	--	75	159	1,206	47.1	14	17	676	3,027	48	35.9	182	272	554
1959	10	156	542	1,923	--	69	146	906	47.2	6	15	708	2,829	61	37.1	159	222	445
1958	10	168	519	1,804	--	103	197	1,291	52.0	8	14	581	3,095	60	34.4	163	300	490
1957	10	147	504	1,971	--	81	169	1,096	48.0	11	8	659	3,067	66	35.2	190	353	539
1956	10	--	549	2,411	--	46	117	769	39.0	8	12	666	3,170	52	34.7	216	440	319
1955	11	--	484	1,970	--	71	167	929	43.0	8	7	631	2,899	60	34.6	145	268	558
1954	10	--	471	1,803	--	69	161	868	42.0	3	11	630	2,671	53	33.2	157	330	896
1953	12	129	504	1,601	--	84	179	989	46.0	7	9	--	2,584	83	33.8	154	214	995
1952	11	182	--	2,501	--	86	185	1,127	46.5	--	14	--	3,615	--	--	239	--	--

JONES AT&T STADIUM RECORDS



▲ **JONES AT&T STADIUM** is named in honor of former Texas Tech president Clifford Jones and his wife, Audrey. The name was altered in 2000 to Jones SBC Stadium, for Southwestern Bell Communications, which donated $20 million to a renovation project. The name was altered again in 2006 to reflect the purchase of SBC by AT&T.

STADIUM FACTS

AVERAGE HOME ATTENDANCE RECORD:
58,934 - 2014 (6 games)

AVERAGE HOME STUDENT ATTENDANCE RECORD:
11,249 - 2013 (6 games)

STADIUM RECORD ATTENDANCE:
61,836 - Tech vs. #12 Oklahoma St. (Nov. 2, 2013)

FIRST GAME AT JONES AT&T STADIUM:
Nov. 29, 1947 - Texas Tech vs. Hardin-Simmons

FIRST GAME ON ARTIFICIAL TURF:
Sept. 12, 1970 - Texas Tech vs. Tulane

FIRST GAME ON FIELDTURF:
Sept. 2, 2006 - Texas Tech vs. SMU

ALL-TIME HOME RECORD (SINCE 1925):
In 94 seasons of football at Texas Tech, the Red Raiders are 352-180-13 all-time in home games.

ALL-TIME AT JONES AT&T STADIUM (SINCE 1947):
In 68 seasons, Texas Tech is 260-145-6 at home.

RECORD ATTENDANCE FOR SEASON OPENER:
60,778 - -Tech vs. C. Arkansas (Aug. 30, 2014)

STADIUM RECORD FOR STUDENT ATTENDANCE:
16,092 - Texas Tech vs. #24 TCU (Sept. 12, 2013)

STADIUM RECORD FOR STUDENT ATTENDANCE - SEASON OPENER
15,142 - Tech vs. C. Arkansas (Aug. 30, 2014)

HOME WINNING STREAK AT JONES AT&T STADIUM:
12 - Began with 34-27 win over Oklahoma on Nov. 17, 2007, through 52-30 loss to Texas A&M on Oct. 24, 2009

WINNING SEASONS:
57 - Winning or non-losing seasons in 68 years at Jones AT&T Stadium. The last team to go undefeated at home was the 2008 squad with a record of 7-0.

GAMES/SEASON RECORDS

Most Home Games, Season:	9 games (1932)
Most Home Games, Season (Since 1950):	8 (1994, 2000)
Most Home Wins, Season:	7 games (1965, 2005, 2008)
Most Home Losses, Season:	5 games (1944, 1950)
Most Home Losses, Season (Since 1950):	4 games (1952, 1957, 1962, 1966, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1990, 2011, 2017)
Most Home Ties, Season:	2 (1925)
Most Home Ties, Season (Since 1950):	1 game (1954, 1956, 1968, 1979, 1981, 1983)
Undefeated Home Seasons:	14 (Last: 2008)
Longest Home Winning Streak:	13 (1939-42); before Jones AT&T Stadium
Longest Home Losing Streak:	6 (1943-44)

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most Points:	120 vs. Wayland (1925)
Most Points (Since 1950):	80 vs. Sam Houston State (2005)
Most Opponent Points:	70 vs. Oklahoma State (2015)
Most Combined Points:	125 (OU 66, Tech 59, 2016)
Most Combined Points (Since 1950):	125 (OU 66, Tech 59, 2016)
Largest Margin of Victory:	120 (Tech vs. Wayland – 1925)
Largest Margin of Victory (Since 1950):	77-0 vs. Lamar (2018)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

All-Time Home Record:	352-180-13
All-Time Jones AT&T Stadium Record (since 1947):	260-145-6
Last Tie Game:	vs. TCU, 10-10 (1983)

SEASON RECORDS

Most Points:	367 (2005)
Fewest Points:	20 (1928)

TOP-20 ATTENDANCE MARKS

Attend	Game	Season
61,836	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2013
61,283	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2015
60,997	Tech vs. Texas State	2013
60,961	Tech vs. Texas	2014
60,901	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2017
60,879	Tech vs. Texas	2012
60,803	Tech vs. Texas	2016
60,800	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2012
60,778	Tech vs. Central Arkansas	2014
60,478	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2016
60,454	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2018
60,454	Tech vs. Texas	2018
60,454	Tech vs. Texas	2010
60,454	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2010
60,277	Tech vs. Arkansas	2014
60,097	Tech vs. Stephen F. Austin	2016
60,073	Tech vs. Sam Houston State	2015
59,260	Tech vs. Iowa State	2011
59,014	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2014
58,955	Tech vs. New Mexico	2012

JONES AT&T STADIUM RECORDS

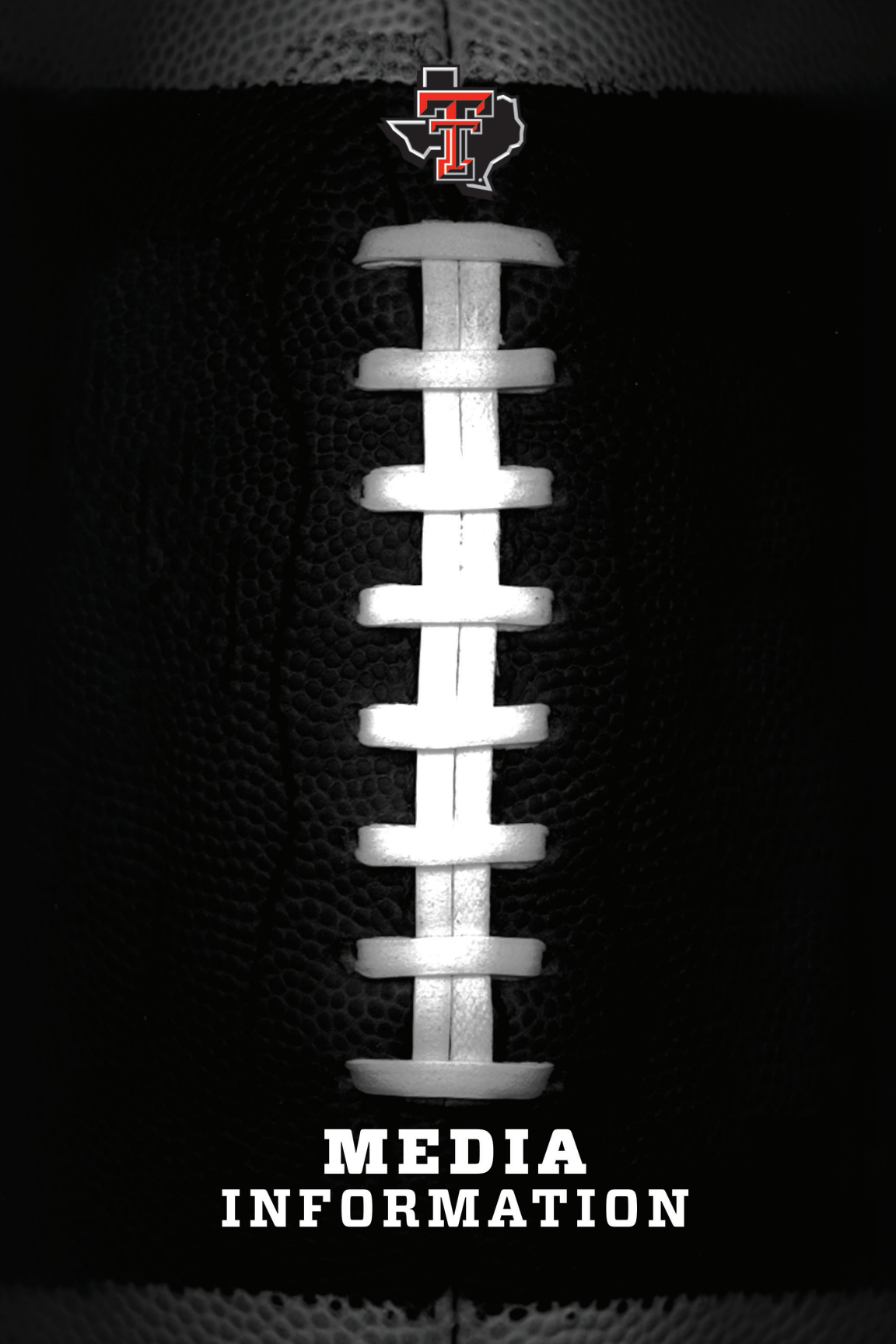


YEAR-BY-YEAR HOME RECORDS

Season	Games	W	L	T
2018	6	3	3	0
2017	6	2	4	0
2016	6	3	3	0
2015	6	4	2	0
2014	6	2	4	0
2013	6	4	2	0
2012	6	4	2	0
2011	6	2	4	0
2010	6	4	2	0
2009	7	6	1	0
2008	7	7	0	0
2007	6	5	1	0
2006	6	4	2	0
2005	7	7	0	0
2004	5	4	1	0
2003	6	5	1	0
2002	6	5	1	0
2001	6	4	2	0
2000	8	6	2	0
1999	5	4	1	0
1998	6	5	1	0
1997	6	3	3	0
1996	6	4	2	0
1995	5	5	0	0
1994	8	6	2	0
1993	6	4	2	0
1992	6	4	2	0
1991	6	3	3	0
1990	5	1	4	0
1989	6	5	1	0
1988	5	3	2	0
1987	6	5	1	0
1986	6	4	2	0
1985	6	3	3	0
1984	6	2	4	0
1983	6	2	3	1
1982	5	1	4	0
1981	6	1	4	1
1980	7	4	3	0
1979	6	3	2	1
1978	5	4	1	0
1977	5	3	2	0
1976	6	5	1	0
1975	6	5	1	0
1974	6	5	1	0
1973	6	6	0	0
1972	6	3	3	0
1971	5	3	2	0
1970	6	4	2	0
1969	5	4	1	0
1968	6	3	2	1
1967	5	3	2	0
1966	6	2	4	0
1965	7	7	0	0
1964	7	4	3	0
1963	6	3	3	0
1962	5	1	4	0
1961	6	4	2	0
1960	6	3	3	0
1959	4	3	1	0
1958	4	2	2	0
1957	5	1	4	0
1956	5	1	3	1
1955	5	4	1	0
1954	5	4	0	1
1953	6	5	1	0
1952	6	2	4	0
1951	4	4	0	0
1950	7	2	5	0
1949	6	5	1	0
1948	5	4	1	0
1947	6	4	2	0
1946	5	5	0	0
1945	6	3	2	1
1944	6	1	5	0
1943	4	2	2	0
1942	5	2	2	1
1941	6	6	0	0
1940	5	5	0	0
1939	6	4	2	0
1938	6	6	0	0
1937	6	5	1	0
1936	6	4	2	0
1935	6	4	2	0
1934	7	5	1	1
1933	6	5	1	0
1932	9	7	2	0
1931	3	3	0	0
1930	6	3	3	0
1929	5	1	3	1
1928	4	2	2	0
1927	7	5	2	0
1926	5	4	0	1
1925	6	4	0	2
Totals:	**545**	**352**	**180**	**13**

GAME ATTENDANCE SINCE 1947

Season	Gms	Average	High	Opponent
2018	6	56,034	60,454	Oklahoma/Texas
2017	6	55,065	60,901	Oklahoma State
2016	6	58,250	60,803	Texas
2015	6	56,340	61,283	Oklahoma State
2014	6	58,934	60,961	Texas
2013	6	57,932	61,836	Oklahoma State
2012	6	57,215	60,879	Texas
2011	6	55,347	59,260	Iowa State
2010	6	57,108	60,454	Texas/OSU
2009	7	50,249	57,733	Texas A&M
2008	7	53,625	56,333	Texas
2007	6	51,911	55,491	Texas A&M
2006	6	50,874	56,158	Texas
2005	7	50,972	55,755	Texas A&M
2004	5	52,823	55,413	Texas
2003	6	49,608	53,135	Oklahoma
2002	6	43,126	52,047	Texas
2001	6	46,101	52,649	Texas A&M
2000	8	42,215	53,027	Texas
1999	5	45,894	53,513	Texas A&M
1998	6	43,256	50,647	Texas
1997	6	41,906	50,513	Texas A&M
1996	5	45,317	51,344	Nebraska
1995	5	39,218	51,205	Texas A&M
1994	6	32,032	45,591	Texas
1993	5	33,318	50,748	Texas A&M
1992	6	39,735	50,741	Texas
1991	6	37,905	50,577	Texas A&M
1990	5	43,476	50,276	Texas
1989	6	37,983	50,743	Texas A&M
1988	5	35,803	49,682	Texas
1987	7	31,132	42,625	Texas A&M
1986	6	37,719	44,820	Texas
1985	6	36,392	50,148	Texas A&M
1984	6	36,839	50,722	Texas
1983	6	39,459	52,109	Texas A&M
1982	5	43,311	52,041	Texas
1981	6	41,398	50,081	Texas A&M
1980	7	41,578	50,132	Texas
1979	6	46,083	52,991	USC
1978	5	45,286	54,012	Texas
1977	5	43,557	55,008	Texas A&M
1976	6	43,366	54,187	Texas
1975	6	39,584	52,254	Texas A&M
1974	6	41,738	51,082	Texas
1973	6	39,412	50,102	Texas A&M
1972	6	38,876	52,187	Texas
1971	5	36,914	44,380	Texas A&M
1970	6	44,476	53,124	Texas
1969	5	39,150	49,000	Texas A&M
1968	6	43,199	50,352	SMU
1967	5	40,978	48,240	Texas A&M
1966	6	34,708	48,155	Texas
1965	7	35,979	45,619	Baylor
1964	6	37,155	47,100	Texas
1963	6	32,333	38,000	Texas A&M
1962	5	28,473	42,000	Texas
1961	6	22,583	38,500	Texas A&M
1960	6	19,475	32,000	SMU
1959	4	17,116	23,000	TCU
1958	4	19,533	23,100	West Texas A&M
1957	5	20,700	27,000	Texas A&M
1956	5	18,400	22,000	TCU
1955	5	18,100	28,000	TCU
1954	5	17,100	24,500	Oklahoma A&M
1953	6	15,019	26,114	Texas A&M
1952	6	14,000	20,000	Houston
1951	4	17,000	19,000	TCU
1950	6	13,917	19,500	Texas
1949	6	14,133	18,000	Baylor
1948	4	15,125	19,000	Rice
1947	1	20,000	20,000	Hardin-Simmons



MEDIA
INFORMATION

TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS



▲ **THE TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS** office is here to serve the media throughout the 2019 season. Please see the staff directory and media policies below.



ROBERT GIOVANNETTI
Sr. Assoc. AD

DREW INGRAHAM
Assoc. AD

MATT DOWDY
Director
FB/W-Golf

WES BLOOMQUIST
Director
MBB/M-Golf

BLAKE ZIMMERMAN
Director of
Social Media

TY PARKER
Assoc. Director
BSB / FB

SHANNON CARRICO
Asst. Director
VB/SB

LOGAN HAWK
Asst. Director
Social Media

PRESTON JORDAN
Post-Grad Intern
M-Tennis/FB



JEREMY O'BRIEN
Asst. Director
SOC / T&F / XC

TBA
Assoc. Director
WBB / W-Tennis

AMY HUGHES
Coordinator

NORVELLE KENNEDY
Photographer

MICHAEL STRONG
Photographer

ELISE BRESSLER
Photographer

BRANDON BRIEGER
Student
Photographer

ELIZABETH HERTEL
Student
Photographer

EVAN TRIPLETT
Student
Photographer

CREDENTIAL REQUESTS

Please direct all credential requests to the online credential portal located at www.sportssystems.com/TexasTech. Confirmation of your request will be made upon review by Matt Dowdy. Credentials are limited to members of the working media who are assigned to cover Texas Tech Football. Please note that Texas Tech Athletics does not grant credential requests to freelance photographers.

Credentials must be requested online by 12 p.m. Wednesday each game week. All requests will be held for pickup until 5 p.m. Friday at the Athletics Communications Office in Room 117 of Jones AT&T Stadium (south end zone). Credentials not picked up by 5 p.m. Friday will be available at Media Will Call located at the main entrance to United Supermarkets Arena.

No credentials will be issued to any website that is not deemed to have adequate editorial oversight. Credentials will not be approved to anyone who writes or posts under an alias.

It is not always possible to accommodate all requests. No one under 18 years of age will be issued a credential without prior approval. Credentials are non-transferable and may be revoked at any time.

MEDIA WILL CALL

Media Will Call for the 2019 season will be located at the main entrance (underneath the flag poles) to United Supermarkets Arena on the west side of campus. Members of the media that will be picking up credentials/parking on gameday should enter campus by turning north on Texas Tech Parkway off 19th Street and then proceed to the main entrance of United Supermarkets Arena on Indiana Ave.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photo credentials and photo vests are to be properly displayed at all times on the sideline. Photographers must stay behind the dotted line that surrounds the field and are not permitted in the bench areas. Photo vests are distributed on gameday in the press box.

PRESS FACILITIES

The Jones AT&T Stadium Press Box is equipped with both Ethernet lines and wireless capabilities. The press box has seating for 108 working members of the press and a dedicated photo workroom for up to 10 photographers.

PHOTO REQUESTS

Please submit your requests to Preston Jordan.

PARKING

Media parking for the 2019 season will be located in the commuter lots north of United Supermarkets Arena adjacent to the Texas Tech Student Recreation Center. Media shuttles will pick up members of the media at the student recreation center and provide round-trip transportation to Jones AT&T Stadium beginning two hours prior to kickoff. Shuttles will only run before and after the game and during halftime. Please note media shuttles will stop operating three hours following the game.

TEXAS TECH PRACTICE SCHEDULE

Texas Tech will practice each day except for Sunday and interviews will follow at the conclusion of practice on Monday and Tuesday. The Red Raiders will return to afternoon practices this season with each workout tentatively scheduled to begin at 3 p.m. each day. All practices are closed.

Sunday – OFF DAY
Monday – 3 p.m.
Tuesday – 3 p.m.
Wednesday – 3 p.m.
Thursday – 3 p.m.
Friday – No Availability

TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

ROAD CREDENTIAL REQUESTS
Please direct all credential requests for Texas Tech's road games to the host school's communications director. Please note that most schools request you fill out on an online application in order to be considered for credentials.

ARIZONA (Sept. 14)
Matt Ensor
mensor@arizona.edu
(520) 621-0916
www.arizonawildcats.com

OKLAHOMA (Sept. 28)
Mike Houck
mhouck@ou.edu
(405) 325-8227
www.soonersports.com

BAYLOR (Oct. 12)
Taylor Bryan
taylor_bryan@baylor.edu
(254) 710-3538
www.baylorbears.com

KANSAS (Oct. 26)
Katy Lonergan
katyl@ku.edu
(785) 864-7314
www.kuathletics.com

WEST VIRGINIA (Nov. 9)
Mike Montoro
mike.montoro@mail.wvu.edu
(304) 293-2821
www.wvusports.com

TEXAS (Nov. 29)
Thomas Stepp
thomas.stepp@athletics.utexas.edu
(512) 471-7877
www.texassports.com

MONDAY MEDIA LUNCHEON
During the season, Texas Tech head coach Matt Wells will host a weekly media luncheon inside the Football Training Facility, located next to Jones AT&T Stadium. The event will be held each Morning morning beginning on Aug. 26 and running through Nov. 25. Coach Wells will be joined by two requested student-athletes who are able to attend when class schedules do not conflict. Transcripts of each news conference will be available on TexasTech.com each Monday afternoon.

INTERVIEW REQUESTS
Please direct all interview requests for head coach Matt Wells and members of the Texas Tech coaching staff to Matt Wells. Interview requests for student-athletes can be directed to Ty Parker.

Contacting student-athletes or coaches directly through text message or social media is strictly prohibited and could result in loss of credentials. ***Please note that true freshmen student-athletes are not available to the media.***

WEEKLY RELEASE
Texas Tech's weekly release and stat package, which includes notes and depth charts, are available each Monday morning online at texastech.com.

WEEKLY AVAILABILITY SCHEDULE
In addition to the Monday press conference, Matt Wells and select assistant coaches and student-athletes will be available following practice on Monday and Tuesday evening. A detailed schedule will be available to the media in August. Please contact Matt Dowdy with any questions.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE CALL
In addition to his weekly news conference, Matt Wells is available on the Big 12 Conference weekly teleconference at 10:50 a.m. on Mondays. Contact Joni Lehmann in the league office for access to the teleconference (469/524-1007).

Order of Coaches:
9:50 a.m. – Tom Herman, Texas
10:00 a.m. – Les Miles, Kansas
10:10 a.m. – Lincoln Riley, Oklahoma
10:20 a.m. – Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State
10:30 a.m. – Chris Klieman, Kansas State
10:40 a.m. – Neal Brown, West Virginia
10:50 a.m. – Matt Wells, Texas Tech
11:00 a.m. – Matt Rhule, Baylor
11:10 a.m. – Matt Campbell, Iowa State
11:20 a.m. – Gary Patterson, TCU

The call will be available live and archived on www.Big12Sports.com. A replay will also be provided for 48 hours, beginning at 4 p.m. CT on Mondays at 866-243-0021.

VIDEO HIGHLIGHTS/NEWS CONFERENCES
Video from news conferences and games will be available to the media via YouTube. Broadcast quality video footage (game highlights, post-practice interviews, post-game interviews, etc) are available by request through the athletics communications office.

LIVE STREAMING
Live video streaming of any Texas Tech Athletics event, including news conferences, on ANY social media platform is strictly prohibited without prior approval from the athletics communications office. Violation of this policy will lead to a revocation of credentials.

USE OF AUDIO/VIDEO
Any media entity collecting any sort of "video or audio materials" (film, traditional video or audio, digital video or audio, photos, etc.) from Texas Tech University Athletics game events or press conference/media events may use that material only for traditional television newscasts, web-based or print coverage, or other electronic transmission as approved by the University in writing, with a limitation of up to three (3) minutes in length from any single event. Such media entity may not offer any live video, audio or other coverage of the event without the advance, written permission of Texas Tech University Athletics. This policy includes all games, matches and events involving any of Texas Tech's athletic programs. It includes all media events -- press conferences, pre/post-practice interviews and pre/post-game interviews. An exception would be a one-on one interview arranged through the Texas Tech Athletics Communications office with a Texas Tech, coach, athlete or administrator.

STAFF DIRECTORY

Robert Giovannetti *(Kirby Hocutt requests)*

Senior Associate Athletics Director	
Office	(806) 742-2770
Email	robert.giovannetti@ttu.edu
Twitter	@robertgio

Matt Dowdy *(Football, Women's Golf)*

Director	
Office	(806) 834-4529
Cell	(806) 928-5190
Email	matthew.dowdy@ttu.edu
Twitter	@Matt_Dowdy

Wes Bloomquist *(Men's Basketball, Men's Golf)*

Director	
Office	(806) 834-7847
Cell	(512) 966-6971
Email	wes.bloomquist@ttu.edu
Twitter	@WesBloomquist

Ty Parker *(Baseball, Football)*

Associate Director	
Office	(806) 834-2769
Cell	(806) 928-8476
Email	ty.a.parker@ttu.edu
Twitter	@TyParker41

TBA *(Women's Basketball, Women's Tennis)*

Associate Director	
Office	
Cell=	
Email	
Twitter	

Shannon Carrico *(Volleyball, Softball)*

Assistant Director	
Office	(806) 834-0605
Cell	(325) 234-3234
Email	shannon.carrico@ttu.edu
Twitter	@ShanCarrico

Jeremy O'Brien *(Track & Field, XC, Soccer)*

Assistant Director	
Office	(806) 834-7101
Cell	(567) 686-3066
Email	jeremy.obrien@ttu.edu
Twitter	@Jeremy_Obrien25

Preston Jordan *(Men's Tennis/Football/W-Golf)*

Post-Grad Intern	
Office	(806) 834-8059
Cell	(806) 341-0132
Email	preston.jordan@ttu.edu
Twitter	@PrestonDJordan

Amy Hughes *(Office Manager, Hotel Reservations)*

Communications Assistant	
Office	(806) 742-2770
Email	amy.hughes@ttu.edu

TEXAS TECH SPORTS NETWORK

The Red Raiders play here! The Texas Tech Sports Network from Learfield is your home for all of the excitement of Texas Tech football. Week after week, TTSN's complete coverage of the Red Raiders provides Texas Tech fans with everything they need to know about Red Raider football.

TTSN, over 35 radio affiliates strong, blankets Texas with complete coverage of Red Raider Football. Fans have the luxury of listening to the Red Raiders statewide thanks to the network's strong lineup of affiliates. TTSN was there every step of the way through Texas Tech's 2018 football season and will be on hand once again this year as the Red Raiders challenge for the Big 12 championship.

Play-by-play announcer Brian Jensen returns for his 19th season with the network, joined by color commentator John Harris and sideline reporter Chris Level. Together they bring the action and excitement of Red Raider football to the Lone Star State and beyond.

Football on TTSN begins with "The Pregame Show," featuring Texas Tech head coach Matt Wells. The network's coverage continues with an extensive halftime show, updating you with updated scores and college football news from around the nation. It extends well after the final play into the locker room for postgame interviews that provide insight from Texas Tech coaches and players. Whether you're at Jones AT&T Stadium, at home or in your car, TTSN is a must for every fan on gameday.

Fans outside the coverage area will once again be able to listen to Red Raider games live on the Internet through Texas Tech TV. By logging on to www.TexasTech.com, live play-by-play of Texas Tech Football is just a click away. The games also are carried on Sirius/XM Satellite Radio (channel varies).

All games will also be available on the TuneIn Radio App, available for download in your iTunes or Android store.

For complete coverage of Red Raider Football, there's no better seat in the house, in the car or at the stadium than with TTSN.

BRIAN JENSEN



Jensen will be handling play-by-play duties for the 20th season. He matches the Red Raiders high-octane attack by bringing an energetic style to listeners throughout the Texas Tech Sports Network. Jensen is an award-winning broadcaster, earning a Regional Emmy for live reporting and a Dallas Press Club Katie Award for "Best Sportscast" as a television anchor and reporter in the Dallas - Fort Worth market throughout the 1990's. Jensen is a Texas Tech graduate.

JOHN HARRIS



A name synonymous with sports on the South Plains, John Harris enters his 37th season of Red Raider Football on the airwaves. Harris began his association with Texas Tech Football on radio in 1984 as a color analyst with broadcasting legend Jack Dale. He has sat in the anchor position at all three Lubbock television stations and retired from anchoring at KAMC-TV in May 2000. In 1997, the Associated Press awarded Harris with "Best Sportscast in Texas" honors. Harris is a Texas Tech graduate while majoring in telecommunications with a minor in English.

CHRIS LEVEL



Level, co-host of Tech Talk on Double T 97.3 FM, enters his 10th season as sideline reporter for the Red Raiders. Level is also entering his seventh year of hosting the weekly Red Raider Football Show radio show, which airs each Thursday during the season at Rudy's BBQ (Loop 289 location). He is also site publisher for RedRaiderSports.com, an affiliate of Rivals.com and managing editor of Red Raider Sports magazine. Level is a frequent contributor to radio shows around the state and nation as well as nationally syndicated Rivals Radio. Level is a 1996 graduate of Texas Tech with a bachelor's degree in business management.

STEVE PITTS



This season marks Steve Pitts' 41st season with Texas Tech as producer and engineer of the Texas Tech Sports Network. Under his guidance and direction, he has never failed to get a broadcast on the air. Pitts explains his position as "being the voice in the ear of the voices you hear." Brian Jensen usually refers to him simply as "the rest of the Texas Tech Sports Network radio broadcast crew." Pitts received a telecommunications and English degree from Texas Tech in 1975.

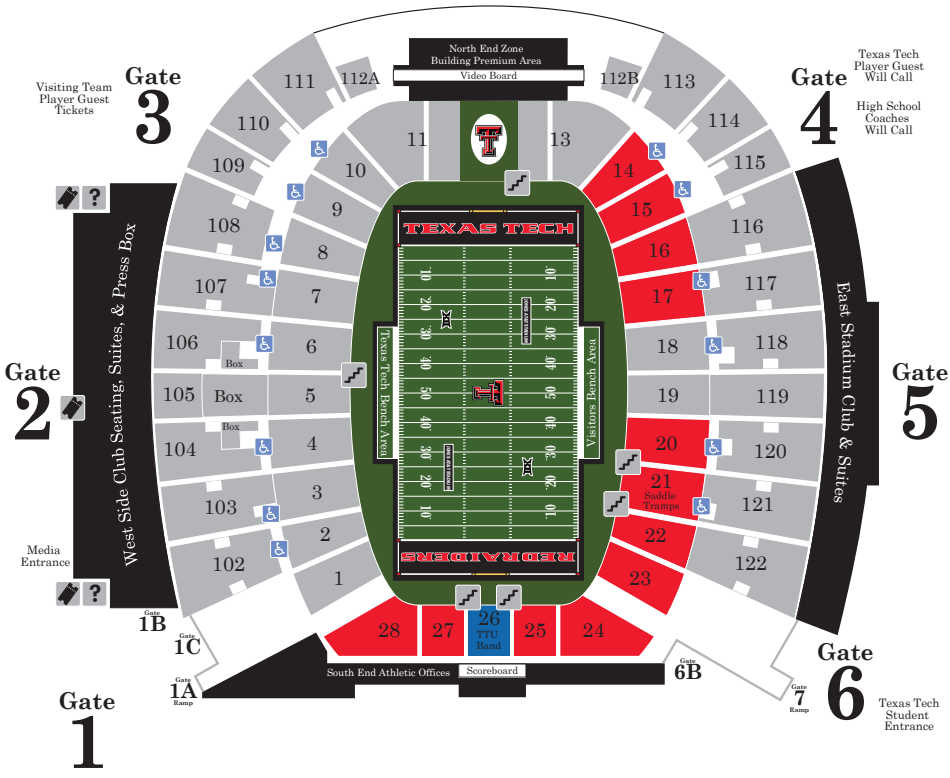
TEXAS TECH SPORTS NETWORK AFFILIATES

CITY	STATION	FREQUENCY
Abilene/Haskell	KVRP-FM	97.1
Alpine	KVLF-AM	1240
Amarillo	KARX-FM	95.7
Andrews	KACT-AM	1360
Andrews	KACT-FM	105.5
Austin	KTXZ-AM	1560
Big Spring	KBST-FM	95.7
Brady	KNEL-FM	95.3
Breckenridge	KLXK-FM	93.5
Brownwood	KQBZ-FM	96.9
Dallas	KFXR-AM	1190
Dallas	KWRD-FM	100.7
El Paso	KHEY-AM	1380
Fredericksburg	KNAF-AM	910
Hereford	KPAN-AM	860
Hereford	KPAN-FM	106.3
Hobbs, N.M.	KHOB-AM	1390
Houston	KGOL-AM	1180
Junction	KMBL-AM	1450
Lamesa	KPET-AM	690
Lamesa	KPET-FM	101.5
Lampasas	KACQ-FM	101.9
Lampasas	KCYL-AM	1450
Lubbock	KTTU-FM	97.3
Lubbock	KXTQ-FM	100.7
Lubbock	KJTV-AM	950
Memphis	KLSR-FM	105.3
Midland/Odessa	KCRS-AM	550
Odessa	KCRS-FM	95.5
Perryton	KEYE-AM	1400
Perryton	KEYE-FM	93.7
Plainview	KREW-AM	1400
San Angelo	KNRX-FM	96.5
San Angelo	KNRX-1	96.5
San Antonio	KZDC-AM	1250
San Antonio	KZDC-FM	94.5
Seminole	KSEM-FM	106.3
Seymour	KSEY-FM	94.3
Seymour	KSEY-AM	1230
Snyder	KGWG-FM	91.1
Sulphur Springs	KSST-AM	1230
Sweetwater	KSST-AM	1240
Tyler	KTBB-AM	600
Tyler	KYZS-AM	1490

SATELLITE RADIO	
Sirius Radio	Channel TBD
XM Radio	Channel TBD
TuneIn App	Search "Texas Tech"

JONES AT&T STADIUM MAP

Jones AT&T Stadium
Texas Tech University



TEXAS TECH ADMINISTRATION



▲ **KIRBY HOCUTT** tabbed Matt Wells as the 16th head coach in Texas Tech history this past November, hiring him from his alma mater at Utah State.



KIRBY HOCUTT
Director of Athletics

Kirby Hocutt, a 2018 Under Armour Athletics Director of the Year, has guided the Texas Tech athletics department to unprecedented success since being named the 13th Director of Athletics in school history on March 2, 2011.

Under his leadership, Texas Tech has developed into one of the nation's elite athletics programs with a top-15 showing in the 2017-18 Capital One Cup men's standings and a top-five finish for the 2018-19 season. Texas Tech ranked as the top men's program in the state of Texas following both years and posted its highest two finishes all-time in the Capital One Cup.

The 2018-19 academic year ranked as arguably the best in school history as the men's track and field team claimed the NCAA Outdoor title, the first national championship for a men's athletic program in school history. Texas Tech also made its fourth appearance at the College World Series in the last six years, concluding its trip to Omaha by finishing among the final four teams for the first time ever.

Texas Tech came close to another national title earlier in the year as the Red Raider men's basketball program navigated its way to the Final Four for the first time before falling to Virginia in the National Final. The Red Raiders, who advanced to the Elite Eight round just a year before, also claimed the program's first Big 12 regular-season crown, one of 11 league titles for Texas Tech over the past four years.

Hocutt, who completed a two-year term as chairman of the College Football Playoff Selection Committee in 2017, has watched six of his programs – men's track and field (indoor and outdoor), women's tennis, men's basketball, men's golf and baseball – finish among the top-eight teams in the country for their respective sports the past two years. During that two-year span, Texas Tech has boasted 15 of its 17 athletic programs competing in the NCAA postseason or a bowl game.

In addition to Texas Tech's success in completion, Hocutt has boosted Texas Tech's athletic profile with a list of achievements such as:

• In August 2014, Texas Tech unveiled the first athletics specific fundraising campaign in university history: The Campaign for Fearless Champions. The campaign includes four components: enhance athletic facilities, invest in the athletics scholarship endowment, grow the Talkington Leadership Academy and provide for the future of Texas Tech Athletics. The $185 million initiative focuses on benefiting all 17 Texas Tech athletic teams.

• As part of The Campaign for Fearless Champions, Hocutt provided the vision for and the plans to build the $48 million Sports Performance Center, which opened in the fall of 2017. The world-class facility houses an indoor track and field competition venue and the Petersen Family Indoor Practice Facility along with sports medicine, nutrition and strength and conditioning areas.

• Hocutt and Hall of Fame Coach Marsha Sharp created the J.T. and Margaret Talkington Leadership Academy in 2014 to help prepare student-athletes for success after graduation. The academy focuses on many life skills for student-athletes such as resume building, etiquette training, interview skills and leadership development.

• Texas Tech has made several upgrades to Jones AT&T Stadium through The Campaign for Fearless Champions, including a new state-of-the-art FieldTurf playing surface, upgraded premium seating in the north end of the stadium, the north end zone colonnade and a new high-definition video board and control room. Texas Tech has also invested into the Football Training Facility, upgrading the weight room and team locker room in 2017 and then replacing both practice field surfaces in 2018.

• Texas Tech has claimed 14 Big 12 Conference titles during Hocutt's tenure (four in women's tennis, four in men's track and field, three in baseball and one in men's basketball, men's tennis and soccer). In addition, the Red Raider football program has played in four bowl games (2012 Meineke Texas Bowl, 2013 Holiday Bowl, 2015 AdvoCare V100 Texas Bowl and 2017 Birmingham Bowl).

• Hocutt has made several impressive coaching hires during his tenure, none more noticeable than baseball coach Tim Tadlock and men's basketball coach Chris Beard. In addition, Hocutt was also responsible for naming Matt Wells as the 16th head football coach in school history and Marlene Stollings to revitalize Lady Raider Basketball.

• The Texas Tech baseball program advanced to the College World Series for the first time in school history in 2014 and has since made three return trips to Omaha in 2016, 2018 and 2019. Texas Tech is one of only three schools nationally to advance to the College World Series three four in the past six seasons.

• Both of Texas Tech's golf programs have advanced to the match play portion of the NCAA Championships under Hocutt as JoJo Robertson's women's team rallied to make the eight-team field in 2015, while Greg Sands' men's program notched its first appearance in 2018.

• The Texas Tech soccer and women's tennis programs have also achieved lengthy postseason runs in recent years as Tom Stone's soccer program played its way to the Sweet 16 for the first time in 2014. Todd Petty's women's tennis program, meanwhile, is coming off consecutive trips to the Elite Eight in 2017-18, a program first.

• Overall, Texas Tech's team NCAA Academic Progress Rate scores (APR) have been ranked among the top Big 12 performers (2011-18), while 13 programs have achieved exceptionally high scores of 980-plus.

• Hocutt has extended Texas Tech's apparel contract with Under Armour through June 2020, which ensures that all Red Raider student-athletes are among the finest outfitted in the country.

Throughout his tenure at Texas Tech, Hocutt has been prominent on several national committees, possibly none more recognizable than his role on the College

TEXAS TECH ADMINISTRATION

Football Playoff Selection Committee. Hocutt was named to the CFP Selection Committee in 2015 and served his second year as the committee chairman during the 2017 season. The CFP Selection Committee is responsible for selecting the top four teams in the playoff while also placing the next group of teams to the remaining New Year's bowls.

Hocutt's success at Texas Tech was recognized in March 2018 as he was named an Under Armour Athletics Director of the Year by the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA). Hocutt was one of four sitting athletics directors at the NCAA FBS level to win the prestigious award.

Hocutt arrived at Texas Tech following three years at the University of Miami (Fla.) where he was named Athletics Director on Feb. 8, 2008. He previously earned his first opportunity as an NCAA Division I athletics director at Ohio University in 2005 at just the age of 33.

A Sherman, Texas native, Hocutt also served stints in the athletics departments at Kansas State (1996-97) and the University of Oklahoma (1998-2005). Prior to his stint at Oklahoma, Hocutt served as the coordinator of licensing at the National Collegiate Athletic Association. He began his sports administration career as the assistant director of marketing and promotions at his alma mater, Kansas State University.

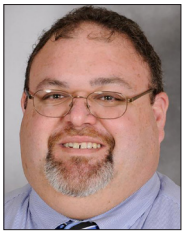
A former football student-athlete at Kansas State, Hocutt was a four-year letterman at linebacker while leading the Big 8 Conference in tackles as a junior in 1993. Hocutt, who was elected captain his senior year, was named to the All-Big 8 Conference team following his junior season. The Sporting News selected him in 1993 as one of the nation's top-20 "most underrated" players.

Hocutt earned his bachelor's degree from Kansas State in 1995 and his masters of education degree from the University of Oklahoma in 2001. He and his wife, Diane, have two sons – Drew Phillips and Brooks Ryan.

THE KIRBY HOCUTT FILE
Date announced as Director of Athletics: March 2, 2011
Birthdate: Nov. 19, 1971
Hometown: Sherman, Texas
Bachelor's of Science Degree: Political Science, Kansas State University, 1995
Master of Education: University of Oklahoma, 2001
Wife: Diane
Sons: Drew Phillips and Brooks Ryan

CAREER TIMELINE
1995-96 – Internship, College Football Association
1996-97 – Assistant Director of Marketing and Promotions, Kansas St. University
1997-98 – Licensing Coordinator, National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
1998-2005 – Associate A.D. for External Operations and Sports Administration, University of Oklahoma
2005-08 – Director of Athletics, Ohio University
2008-11 – Director of Athletics, University of Miami (Fla.)
2011-Present – Director of Athletics, Texas Tech University

NOTEWORTHY AWARDS/ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES (past and present)
- USA Football Development Model Council, 2019
- Under Armour Athletics Director of the Year, 2018
- College Football Playoff Selection Committee Chairman, 2016-17
- College Football Playoff Selection Committee, 2015-17
- Chairman, NCAA Division I Football Recruiting Subcommittee, 2013-15
- Big 12 Representative, NCAA Division I Leadership Council, 2012-15
- NCAA Division I Athletic Directors Association Executive Committee
- Street & Smith's SportsBusiness Journal's Forty Under 40 Award in 2010
- Orange Bowl Committee



TONY HERNANDEZ
Deputy Athletics Director

Tony Hernandez begins his third year as Texas Tech's Deputy Director of Athletics where he serves as chief operating officer. He oversees all of the day-to-day functions within the athletics department in addition to other duties as assigned by Director of Athletics Kirby Hocutt.

Serving as the second in command, Hernandez is involved with all administrative units and department programming. He also acts as the sport administrative liaison and the sport supervisor to the football and men's basketball programs for Hocutt.

Hernandez arrived in Lubbock after serving as a Senior Associate Athletics Director and Deputy Athletics Director under Hocutt during the latter's time at Miami from 2008-11. He also served as the department's Interim Athletics Director following Hocutt's departure to Texas Tech.

Hernandez joined his alma mater in 1998, working his way up the athletics department until eventually being appointed Deputy Athletics Director. In that role, Hernandez oversaw the following operations and sports: Financial and Business Operations, Human Resources, Equipment Room, Video Services, Adidas Relations, Legal/Contractual Matters, Men's Basketball, Baseball and Track and Field.

Hernandez started his career at Miami as a graduate assistant in Academic Services. He was hired full time in 1999 as a compliance coordinator. Hernandez was subsequently promoted to Director of Compliance in 2002, Assistant AD for Compliance in 2004, Associate AD for Compliance in 2005, Senior Associate Athletic Director in 2007 and Deputy Athletics Director in 2010.

In 2005, he served as the Interim Associate Athletics Director for Development and has served as the Interim Associate Athletics Director for External Affairs on two separate occasions. During his term as Interim Associate Athletics Director for Development, the Hurricane Club exceeded its annual giving budgetary goal by nearly 10 percent.

In addition to his work at Miami, Hernandez has been involved at both the conference and national level. He has served on the following committees during his tenure:

- Chair of the NCAA Student-Athlete Reinstatement Committee
- NCAA Amateurism Cabinet
- ACC Finance Committee
- Past President of the National Association of Athletic Compliance (NAAC)
- Division-1 Athletic Directors' Compliance Task Force
- NCAA Academics/Eligibility/Compliance Cabinet
- ACC Constitution and Bylaws Committee
- Chair of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Waivers Sub-Committee.

Hernandez also has experience as an adjunct professor in Miami's School of Education for Sports Management and at Florida Atlantic University in Boca Raton.

Hernandez earned both a law degree and a bachelor's of business administration in finance from the University of Miami. He is married to the former Melissa Schumacher. The couple has two sons: Anthony Jr. and Austin.

TEXAS TECH ADMINISTRATION



DR. TEDD MITCHELL
Chancellor

Dr. Tedd L. Mitchell serves in a dual appointment as president of Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and chancellor of the Texas Tech University System. He has held his post as Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center president since 2010 and became the Texas Tech University System's fifth chancellor on Oct. 25, 2018.

As chancellor, Dr. Mitchell serves as the chief executive officer of a $2 billion, four-university higher education enterprise consisting of Texas Tech University, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Angelo State University and Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center El Paso. Collectively, the Texas Tech University System enrolls approximately 55,000 students, operates on more than 15 campuses statewide and internationally, and has an endowment valued over $1.3 billion.

Dr. Mitchell works collaboratively with the Board of Regents, System administration and each university president to enhance the System's profile and support shared missions of advancing higher education, health care, research and community outreach. Additionally, Dr. Mitchell guides the System's engagement with state elected officials in Austin and federal leaders in Washington, D.C., to further enhance funding and support.

Historic milestones were achieved, under Dr. Mitchell's leadership, after receiving legislative funding and approval in the 86th Texas Legislature to establish a new Texas Tech University veterinary school in Amarillo, and a new dental school at Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center El Paso. This will be the state's first veterinary school in more than a century and first dental school in over 50 years. The addition of these two schools makes the Texas Tech University System one of only nine in the nation to offer programs for undergraduate, medical, law, nursing, pharmacy, dental and veterinary education, among other academic areas.

Prior to his dual appointment, Dr. Mitchell was named the eighth president of Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center on May 17, 2010. He is the university's longest-tenured president and has successfully led a period of record growth in enrollment, academic excellence and physical campus expansion. TTUHSC now graduates more health care professionals than any other health-related institution in Texas.

As president, Dr. Mitchell has launched initiatives for interprofessional concentration around the university's five schools – Biomedical Sciences, Health Professions, Medicine, Nursing and Pharmacy – and promoted programs to support novel research and creative endeavors such as the Department of Public Health, which will soon become the School of Public Health. Under his leadership, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center successfully helped establish the System's fourth university, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center El Paso in 2013.

Dr. Mitchell earned a Bachelor of Science at Stephen F. Austin State University in 1983. He is an Ashbel Smith Distinguished Alumnus of the University of Texas Medical Branch, where he received his Doctor of Medicine in 1987. In 2012, Dr. Mitchell was honored as a distinguished alumnus of the Department of Internal Medicine. He is a Fellow of the American College of Physicians and the American College of Sports Medicine. From 1988 to 1996, he served as a captain in the U.S. Army Reserves (Medical Corps).

Prior to arriving at Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Dr. Mitchell served as president and chief executive officer of the Cooper Clinic in Dallas, an internationally-recognized center of excellence in preventive and sports medicine.

His research interest is focused on the effects of activity and lifestyle on health. Dr. Mitchell has authored or co-authored dozens of scientific papers, abstracts and book chapters. He also is a frequent lecturer, both nationally and internationally, on the physiology of exercise and the effects of exercise on aging, fitness and overall quality of life. In 2002, Dr. Mitchell was appointed by President George W. Bush to the President's Council for Physical Fitness and Sports and served until 2009.

As health editor and a weekly columnist for USA Weekend from 1998 to 2010, Dr. Mitchell published more than 600 articles. He received the 2006 Clarion Award and the 2008 Walter C. Alvarez Award for Excellence in Medical Communication from the American Medical Writers Association. His writing led to collaborative efforts with other health experts, culminating in the publication of the books Fit to Lead, Move Yourself and Fit to Lead II.

Dr. Mitchell is married to Dr. Janet Tornelli-Mitchell. They met while in medical school and practiced together for nearly two decades. The Mitchells have three children: Katherine, an assistant district attorney in Dallas, Charlie, a petroleum engineer in Dallas and a Texas Tech University alumnus, and Chris, a Texas Tech University alumnus, living in Philadelphia pursuing a master's degree at Villanova University.



DR. LAWRENCE SCHOVANEC
President

Since Dr. Lawrence Schovanec was named president in 2016, Texas Tech University has seen record levels of enrollment, student retention, degrees awarded and research expenditures, as well as pivotal accomplishments reflecting the university's commitment to research and outreach to communities and industry.

A historical benchmark in Texas Tech's history was achieved when Texas Gov. Greg Abbott and the 86th Texas Legislature in May 2019 approved the university's full-funding request to establish the Texas Tech University School of Veterinary Medicine, the first new veterinary school in the state in more than 100 years. The School of Veterinary Medicine will create new opportunities for students in Texas seeking a career as veterinarians and help address a critical statewide need for veterinarian care, especially in the large-animal industry and in rural areas of the state.

In December 2018, the university was recognized with a Carnegie Very High Research Activity designation, reaffirming its first appearance among the nation's top doctoral granting universities in 2015. Texas Tech is one of 95 public institutions among the list of 131 institutions nationally that have attained 'Tier One' research status.

Texas Tech was formally designated as a Hispanic-Serving Institution in 2019, after meeting the criteria for application in 2017. Texas Tech is one of 15 Carnegie Tier One Research institutions to achieve this distinction. The university was one of four institutions in the nation to be named as a recipient of the 2018 W.K. Kellogg Foundation Community Engagement Scholarship Award, which qualified Texas Tech as a finalist for the national C. Peter Magrath Community Engagement Scholarship Award, presented annually by the Association of Public and Land Grant Universities. The university also received the 2018 Sen. Paul Simon Award for Comprehensive Internationalization. These achievements reflect the emphasis Schovanec has placed on promoting student success and diversity, while also solidifying Texas Tech's status as a world-class research institution.

This vision for the university has guided Schovanec throughout his career at Texas Tech, which began as an assistant professor in the Department of Mathematics & Statistics, where he eventually served as chairman for nearly 10 years. He subsequently was appointed dean of the university's largest college, the College of Arts & Sciences, then served as interim president for 10 months in 2012 and 2013, before being named Provost.

As the university's chief academic officer, Schovanec instituted an initiative to improve student success that helped Texas Tech achieve record retention rates each of the past two years. To promote transparency in the budget process, he initiated the annual college budget hearings that continue to this day. Under his leadership, the university introduced TTU Worldwide eLearning, which was created to enhance the quality and availability of online courses for both residential and nonresidential students and grow Texas Tech's presence at regional sites across the state. Schovanec also established the Humanities Center and coordinated the initial planning for the establishment of Texas Tech University at Costa Rica (TTU-CR), an endeavor that was finalized shortly after he assumed the role of president. The TTU-CR campus hosted its first class in fall 2018.

In all of his administrative roles, Schovanec has emphasized the importance of teaching excellence and scholarship support. In his first year as president, Texas

TEXAS TECH ADMINISTRATION

Tech increased merit- and need-based scholarships by $8 million, which contributed to a fall 2017 freshman class that was distinguished by a record number of National Merit Finalists, Presidential Scholars and first-generation students. The effects of that investment continue to be felt as a record 6,173 freshmen and 26 National Merit Finalists enrolled in the fall 2018 class. As part of Schovanec's and Texas Tech's commitment to its core missions, 50 Presidential Teaching and Research Excellence Professorships were established.

Texas Tech continues to increase and improve its infrastructure during Schovanec's tenure. When he was named president, Schovanec announced a five-year, $20 million investment in classroom and teaching laboratories. Since then, Texas Tech has dedicated the opening of the new Honors Residence Hall, is nearing completion on a second $82 million Experimental Sciences Building, and has begun a $43 million major renovation of the Maedgen Theatre.

An Oklahoma native, Schovanec earned a Bachelor of Science in mathematics from Phillips University and a Master of Science in mathematics from Texas A&M University. He earned his doctorate in mathematics from Indiana University. Schovanec's wife, Patty, is an instructor and advisor in the Department of Mathematics & Statistics. They have two sons, Tyler and Cory.





BRIAN SHANNON
Faculty Athletics Rep.

Brian Shannon is the Charles "Tex" Thornton Professor of Law at the Texas Tech University School of Law, where he has been a member of the law faculty since 1988. In addition to his teaching duties, Professor Shannon serves as the University's Faculty Athletics Representative to the NCAA and the Big 12 Conference.

In that role, Shannon is the Big 12 delegate to the national board for the 1A FAR association. In September 2012, he became president of that organization, which is comprised of faculty athletics representatives at all NCAA Division I institutions in the Football Bowl Subdivision, formerly known as Division 1A.

Shannon earned his law degree in 1982 from the University of Texas School of Law, where he graduated first in his class, and received a B.S. in Mathematics, summa cum laude, from Angelo State University in 1979. He formerly served as an attorney-advisor in the Office of the General Counsel to the Secretary of the Air Force at the Pentagon, and practiced law at an Austin law firm. During his years at Tech Law, he has taught a wide array of classes including Contracts, Criminal Law, Property, Products Liability, Law & Psychiatry, and others. He also served as an associate dean for six years.

Shannon is also an appointed member of the board for the Lubbock Regional MHMR Center, and has served on the board for the last 22 years. An elected member of the American Law Institute, Shannon is a past president of the Lubbock County Bar Association, and was appointed by the Governor to four terms on the Texas Governor's Committee on People with Disabilities. He is also a past chair of the State Bar of Texas Disability Issues Committee and served as an appointee of the Lt. Governor on the Task Force that rewrote the state's criminal competency statutes. He is the author of several books and numerous articles, and he won the Texas Bar Foundation's Outstanding Law Journal Award in both 2002 and 2008. He was also recognized as an outstanding alumnus of Angelo State in 2004. He has filed briefs in federal courts, the Texas Supreme Court, and the United States Supreme Court.

Shannon and his wife, Jeannine, have one daughter, Julia.

TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS EXECUTIVE STAFF



DR. JUDI HENRY
Exec. Sen. Assoc. AD/SWA



JONATHAN BOTROS
Senior Associate AD



JENNIFER BRASHEAR
Senior Associate AD



ROBERT GIOVANNETTI
Senior Associate AD



GREG GLAUS
Senior Associate AD



AMY HEARD
Senior Associate AD



MIKE RYAN
Senior Associate AD



GRANT STOVALL
Senior Associate AD



ANDREA TIREY
Senior Associate AD

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY



▲ **TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY** was founded in 1923 as Texas Technological College before eventually being renamed Texas Tech University on Sept. 1, 1969.

HISTORY OF TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

Texas Tech University was created by legislative action in 1923 and has the distinction of being the largest comprehensive higher education institution in the western two-thirds of the state of Texas. The university is the major institution of higher education in a region larger than 46 of the nation's 50 states and is the only campus in Texas that is home to a major university, law school and medical school.

Originally named Texas Technological College, the college opened in 1925 with six buildings and an enrollment of 914. Graduate instruction did not begin until 1927 within the school of Liberal Arts. A "Division of Graduate Studies" was established in 1935 and eventually became known as the Graduate School in 1954.

By action of the Texas State Legislature, Texas Technological College formally became Texas Tech University on September 1, 1969. At that time the schools of Agricultural Sciences, Arts and Sciences, Business Administration, Education, Engineering and Home Economics also became known as "colleges." Architecture became a college in 1986. Two colleges changed their names in 1993 to reflect the broadening fields each serves: the College of Agricultural Sciences became the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources and the College of Home Economics became the College of Human Sciences. The Honors College was established in 1998, and the College of Visual and Performing Arts opened in 2002. Mass Communications became a college in 2004 and became the College of Media & Communication in 2013.

The Texas State Legislature authorized funds in 1965 for establishing the Texas Tech University School of Law, and the Law School's first dean was appointed in 1966. The first class of 72 students enrolled in 1967. The Law School was approved by the American Bar Association in 1970 and is fully accredited by the Supreme Court of Texas (1968) and the Association of American Law Schools (1969).

As a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Texas Tech began competing in the Big 12 Conference in 1996 after a 35-year membership in the former Southwest Conference.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY AT A GLANCE

President: Dr. Lawrence Schovanec
Location: Lubbock, Texas
Founded: 1923
11 Colleges:
- Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources
- Architecture
- Arts and Sciences
- Rawls College of Business Administration
- Education
- Whitacre College of Engineering
- Honors
- Human Sciences
- Media & Communication
- University College
- Visual and Performing Arts

Graduate and Professional Schools:
- Graduate School
- School of Law

Degrees: 150 undergraduate, 100 master's and 50 doctoral

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM AT A GLANCE

Chancellor: Dr. Tedd Mitchell
The Texas Tech University System is comprised of three institutions in the following locations. Listed below are the universities and their various campuses and academic sites.

Angelo State University
- Boerne
- San Angelo

Health Sciences Center
- Abilene
- Amarillo
- Dallas
- El Paso
- Highland Lakes
- Lubbock
- Permian Basin

Texas Tech University
- Abilene
- Fredericksburg
- Highland Lakes
- Junction
- Lubbock
- Quedlinburg, Germany
- Seville, Spain

TEXAS TECH TRADITIONS



▲ **THE WILL ROGERS STATUE** is wrapped with red crepe paper before every home football game, one of the most-popular traditions at Texas Tech University.

ARBOR DAY

When Texas Tech first started, most of the funds went towards the buildings, but the campus was lacking its landscape. Then, in 1937, President Bradford Knapp decided to dedicate one day every spring to beautify the campus. On the first day of this now annual tradition, 20,000 trees were planted. This Tech tradition still goes on today as student and teachers plant trees and beautify the campus on Arbor Day.

BANGIN' BERTHA (SADDLE TRAMP BELL)

Saddle Tramps carry Bangin Bertha, a bell on a trailer, to all home football games and homecoming events. Bertha was designed in 1959 by Saddle Tramp Joe Winegar, and was donated by the Santa Fe Railroad. Bangin' Bertha is considered a spirit-raiser and a big tradition at Texas Tech.

BLARNEY STONE

On St. Patrick's Day in 1939, Texas Tech University unveiled that they had discovered a piece of the Blarney Stone. According to the legend the stone was discovered by a group of petroleum engineers while they were on a field trip. After doing tests it was discovered that the stone was a piece of the original Blarney Stone. The stone now lies on a stand in front of the old Electrical Engineering Building. It is said that seniors that kiss the Blarney Stone upon graduation will receive the gift of eloquent speech.

CARILLON

In 1973, Ruth Baird Larabee made a donation to Texas Tech University to buy and install a carillon in memory of her parents. The Charles and Ruth Baird Memorial Carillon is located in the west tower of the administration building at the center of the Texas Tech campus. The beautiful music of the 36-bell instrument ring out over the campus during times of celebration and solemnity. Students, faculty, and staff, as well as visitors to the university, have enjoyed the music for 30 years. The carillon became one of Texas Tech's treasured traditions.

The carillon was refurbished and extended in 2005, adding additional bells to make 3 ½ octaves. The bourdon (the largest bell) weighs approximately 800 pounds, and the smallest, only about eight pounds. Twelve of the bells were cast by Whitechapel Bell Foundry in England, 24 were cast by the Paccard Foundry in France, and the newest bells, by Meek & Watson Foundry in Ohio. The estimated value of this collection of bells today is $250,000.

According to The Guild of Carillonneurs in North America, "A carillon is a musical instrument composed of at least 23 bells, arranged in chromatic sequence, so tuned as to produce concordant harmony when many bells are sounded together. It is played from a keyboard that allows expression through variation of touch."

Every year since its inception, the Carol of Lights has featured carillon music. Additionally, each year on the Fourth of July at 1:00 p.m., the carillon is played in conjunction with the ceremonial ringing of the Liberty Bell in Philadelphia. Summer Sunday evening concerts are another Tech tradition.

CAROL OF LIGHTS

To celebrate the holiday season, Texas Tech holds an annual event called the Carol of Lights. The event starts off with the Texas Tech University Combined Choirs performing selections of classic holiday songs at the Science Quadrangle. When the lighting ceremony commences, Students, as well as those who came for the show, stand in awe as over 25,000 red, white, and orange lights illuminate the 13 buildings surrounding memorial circle.

This tradition started in 1959 when Harold Hinn came up with the idea and provided the funds to cover the science quadrangle and the administration building with lights. Unfortunately students were away on Christmas break and did not see the display. The following year, the Residence Hall Association created the Christmas Sing, which is now known as the Carol of Lights. Today, the Carol of Lights is one of Texas Tech's favorite traditions.

DOUBLE T BENCH

Located in the courtyard behind the Administration Building, this special bench was given by the seniors of the class of 1931. It was an announced tradition that no freshmen were allowed to sit on it.

DOUBLE T SADDLE MONUMENT

Before the football team runs onto the field, they touch the sculpture of a saddle. The saddle was dedicated by the Saddle Tramps to Double T, one of the many Masked Rider Horses that served proudly over the years.

DOUBLE T

There is no other symbol more recognized with Texas Tech than the Double T symbol. Though no one has yet stepped forward to claim credit for its design, historical evidence points to Texas Tech's first football coach E.Y. Freeland, who put the Double T logo on sweaters for the football players.

FIGHT SONG (FIGHT! RAIDERS! FIGHT!)

Fight, Raiders, Fight! Fight, Raiders, Fight!
Fight for the school we love so dearly.
You'll hit 'em high, you'll hit 'em low.
You'll push the ball across the goal,
Tech, Fight! Fight!

We'll praise your name, boost you to fame.
Fight for the Scarlet and Black.
You will hit 'em, you will wreck 'em.
Hit 'em! Wreck 'em, Texas Tech!
And the Victory Bells will ring out!
----Written by Carroll McMath

GOIN' BAND FROM RAIDERLAND

The Goin' Band from Raiderland is one of the largest spirit raisers on campus and among the finest bands in the country. The original band in 1925, numbering only 21 members, was dressed in matador uniforms. In recent years, the band's 400 members have returned to variations on that original look. The Goin' Band performs at home and away football games, parades and at other special events. Following home games, devoted fans stick around to join the band in their traditional march out of Jones AT&T Stadium, through the engineering key, around the circle, by the Administration Building and ending at the band parking lot behind the Music Building. The band was the 1998 recipient of the prestigious Sudler Trophy as the nation's top marching band.

GUNS UP

The "Guns Up" sign is the widely recognized greeting of one Red Raider to another. It is also the sign of victory displayed by the crowd at every athletic event. The sign is made by extending the index finger outward while extending the thumb upward and tucking in the middle, little and fourth fingers to form a gun.

The sign can be traced back to L. Glenn Dippel, a 1961 alumnus of Texas Tech. He and his wife Roxie were living in Austin and faced the daily presence of the "Hook 'em Horns" hand sign used by University of Texas fans. So,

TEXAS TECH TRADITIONS



▲ **THE MASKED RIDER** remains one of the most recognizable traditions in college football after Joe Kirk Fulton first led the team out onto the field at the 1954 Gator Bowl.

the Dippels decided to retaliate. They looked to mascot Raider Red and his raised guns for their inspiration and in 1971 developed the Guns Up hand symbol. The Saddle Tramps and Texas Tech cheerleaders immediately adopted Guns Up and a new tradition was born.

HOMECOMING

Homecoming is an exciting week full of activities for Texas Tech students. Such activities include a bonfire, parade, float competitions, open houses, award programs, and of course the homecoming football game. Another favorite event, which has been around since 1954, is the election of the homecoming queen.

MASKED RIDER

The Masked Rider is the oldest and most popular mascot of Texas Tech University that still exists today. Originally the Masked Rider started as a dare in 1936 and was then called the ghost rider, because no one knew the rider's identity. These ghost riders circled the field at home football games and then disappeared.

The Masked Rider did not become an official mascot until 1954, when Joe Kirk Fulton led the team out onto the field at the Gator Bowl. Fulton, wearing Levi's, red shirt, a black cape and mounted on a black horse, awed the crowd as the team made one of the most sensational entrances ever.

MATADOR SONG (ALMA MATER)

Fight, Matadors, for Tech!
Songs of love we'll sing to thee,
Bear our banners far and wide.
Ever to be our pride,
Fearless champions ever be.
Stand on heights of victory.
Strive for honor evermore.
Long live the Matadors!
----Music by Harry Lemaire, words by R.C. Marshall

RAIDER RED

Prior to the 1971 season, the Southwest Conference passed a rule that prevented members of the conference from taking live animals to non-home games unless the host team had no objections. So Jim Gaspard, a member of the Saddle Tramps, created Raider Red from a drawing by the late Lubbock cartoonist Dirk West as an alternative to the Masked Rider. Raider Red's student persona is kept a secret from the Tech community. Red is a public relations mascot who shakes hands with the crowds at athletic events and poses for pictures. Raider Red fires his two 12-gauge shotguns using powder-filled shells after every Tech touchdown and field goal.

SADDLE TRAMPS

Formed by Tech student Arch Lamb in 1936, this all-male booster organization supports men's athletics at Texas Tech. The name Saddle Tramp came from the stories of traveling men who would come to a farm for a brief time, fix up some things and move on. Lamb said he decided that he could fix up some things himself before moving on, and the Saddle Tramps were born. Since that time the Saddle Tramps believe if something was for the betterment of Texas Tech then they would work at it.

These Midnight Raiders "paint the campus red" with crepe paper before big home games, form the legendary "Bell Circle" moments before kickoff, ring Bangin' Bertha, participate in parades and other campus events (including the Carol of Lights), and ring the Victory Bells after Red Raider victories.

TEXAS TECH SEAL

Designed by the campus' master planner, William Ward Watkin, in 1924, the Texas Tech Seal's symbols are the lamp, which represents "school," the key for "home," the book for "church," and the star for "state." Cotton bolls represent the area's strong cotton industry and the eagle is suggestive of our country. The seal first appeared on Tech diplomas in 1948, but it wasn't officially approved as "The" Seal of Texas Tech University until 1953. On April 27, 1972, the seal was placed at the Broadway and University entrance to the campus in what became known as the Amon G. Carter Plaza. It is made of red granite and stands 12 feet high. It has been referred to by students through the years as "the Oreo."

TTAA CLASS RING AND CEREMONY

Since 1999, the official Texas Tech Alumni Association Class Ring has been the universal symbol of academic achievement at Texas Tech. The single ring is a tradition that was brought back from the 1950s that encompasses the Double T, Masked Rider, Administration Bell Tower, and the Texas Tech seal. Cast inside each ring is "Strive For Honor," taken from "The Matador Song." Rings are presented by the University president at the Official Ring Ceremony in the Merket Alumni Center.

VICTORY BELLS

In 1936 victory bells were given to Texas Tech as a class gift. The bells rang for the first time at the 1936 class's graduation. It is said that after the win over TCU, the following year, the bells rang throughout the night. The bells kept Lubbock residents up all night. Thereafter, the bell ringing was limited to 30 minutes. Saddle Tramps ring the bells after Texas Tech victories and during special occasions. The Victory Bells - one large and one small, which combine to weigh 1,200 pounds - hang in the east tower of the Administration Building.

WILL ROGERS AND SOAPSUDS

One of the most well-known landmarks on campus is the statue of Will Rogers and his horse Soapsuds. This memorial was dedicated on February 16, 1950 by longtime friend of Rogers, Amon G. Carter. Carter believed Texas Tech was the perfect setting for the statue and that it would fit into the traditions and scenery of West Texas.

The statue stands at 9'11" tall and weighs 3,200 pounds; its estimated cost was $25,000. On the base of the statue, the inscription reads "Lovable Old Will Rogers on his favorite horse, 'Soapsuds,' riding into the Western sunset."

Today, Texas Tech tradition and legends surrounds the statue. According to one legend, the plan to face Will Rogers so that he could be riding off into the sunset did not work out as it would cause Soapsuds' rear to be facing downtown. To solve this problem, the horse and Will was turned 23 degrees to the east so the horse's posterior was facing in the direction of Texas A&M, one of the school's rivals.

Before every home football game the Saddle Tramps wrap Old Will with red crepe paper. Will Rogers and Soapsuds have also been wrapped up in black crepe paper to mourn national tragedies.

2019 SCHEDULE



MONTANA STATE
8.31



UTEP
9.7



at Arizona
9.14



at Oklahoma
9.28



OKLAHOMA STATE
10.5



at Baylor
10.12



IOWA STATE
10.19



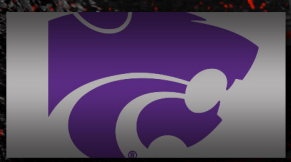
at Kansas
10.26



at West Virginia
11.9



TCU
11.16

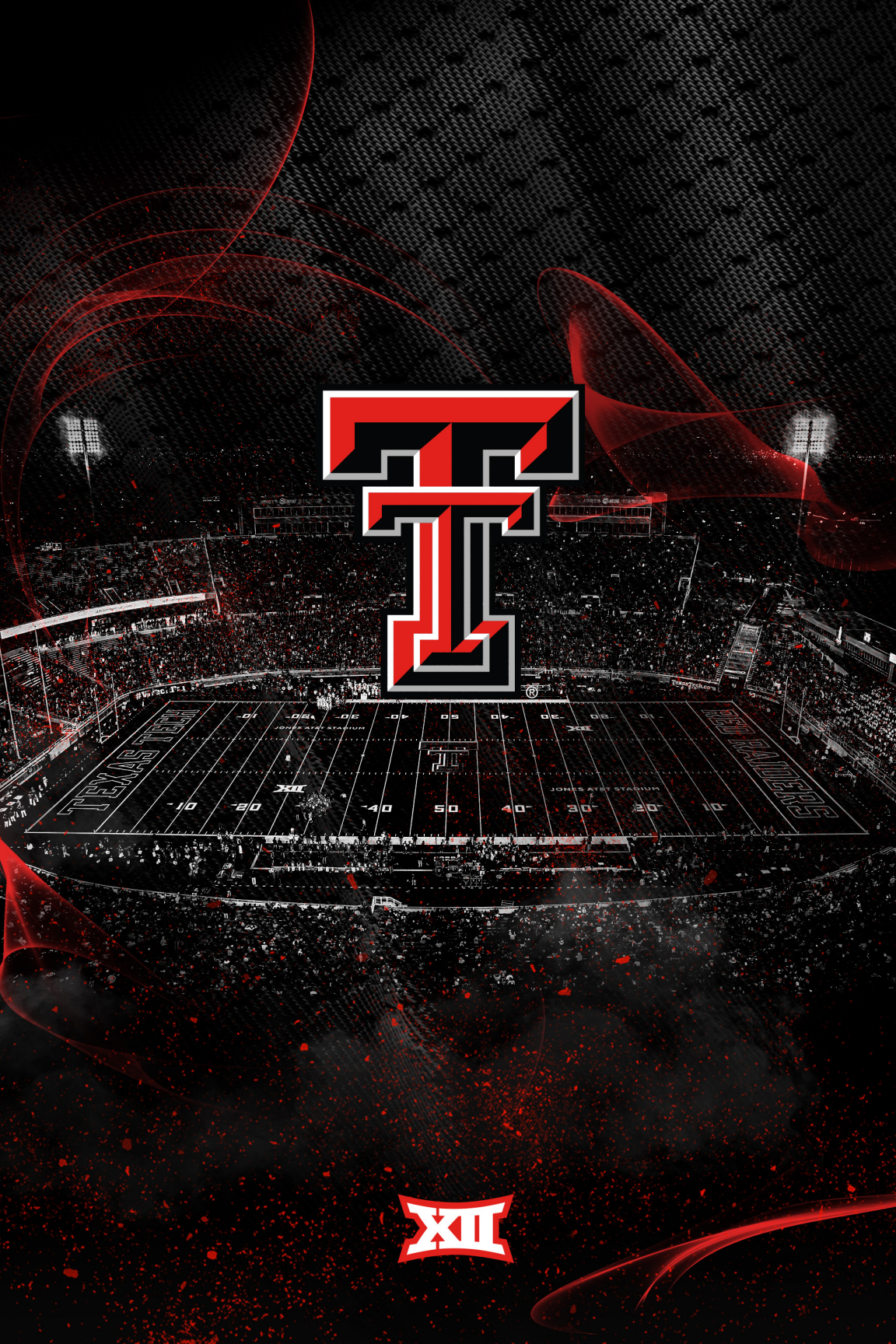


KANSAS STATE
11.23



at Texas
11.29




TEXAS TECH
RED RAIDERS
JONES AT&T STADIUM
XII